CALENDAR OF LIBERATE ROLLS

Vol. IV

1251-1260

DA
25
.D36
V.4

LIBERATE ROLLS

1251-1260

PROPERTY OF
University of
Michigan
Libraries
1817
ARTES SCIENTIA VERITAS

CALENDAR OF THE

LIBERATE ROLLS

Preserved in the Public Record Office.

Printed under the Superintendence of
the Deputy Keeper of the Records

Volume IV

1251—1260

LONDON
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
1959

DA
25
.D36
v.4

© *Crown copyright 1959*

Published by
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from
York House, Kingsway, London, w.c.2
423 Oxford Street, London, w.1
13A Castle Street, Edinburgh 2
109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff
39 King Street, Manchester 2
Tower Lane, Bristol 1
2 Edmund Street, Birmingham 3
80 Chichester Street, Belfast
or through any bookseller

Price £7 0s. 0d. net

Stacks
Pub Rec Off I&A
Settlers
5-3-60
Mc A.O. ...

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE	v
CORRIGENDA	vi
CALENDAR:	
Roll No. 28. 36 Henry III	1
,, ,, 29. 37 Henry III	83
,, ,, 30. 38 Henry III	150
,, ,, 31. 39 Henry III	182
,, ,, 32. 40 Henry III	247
,, ,, 33. 41 Henry III	334
,, ,,34A. 42 Henry III	404
,, ,,34B. 42 Henry III	422
,, ,, 35. 43 Henry III	436
,, ,, 36. 44 Henry III	484
INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES	539
INDEX OF SUBJECTS..	649

PREFACE

The present volume carries the Calendar to the forty-fourth year of Henry III. The object and character of the Calendar are explained in the preface to the first volume.

The text was originally prepared by the late Mr. J. B. W. Chapman, an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records. The table of corrigenda and the indexes are the work of Mrs. S. B. Storey, a former Assistant Keeper.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
21 *November* 1958

DAVID L. EVANS

CORRIGENDA

Volume III

Page 390. Andover. *For* Digerle *and* Finkley forests in *read* Finkley forest in.
Page 411. Digerle. *For* [? in Andover . . .] . . . 101, *read: See* Doiley.
Page 412. *Add* Doiley, Digerle [in Hurstbourne Tarrant, co. Hants.], forest, agistors of, 101.
Page 426. *Add* Hurstbourne Tarrant [co. Hants.], Doiley forest in, *q.v.*

Volume IV

Page 3, line 15. *For* thatch *read* roof.
Page 7, line 7. *For* plaster *read* whitewash.
Page 7, line 12. *For* thatch *read* roof.
Page 8, line 8 from foot. *Insert comma after* clerk.
Page 11, line 10. *For* sash-windows *read* cowled windows.
Page 11, line 14. *For* desk *read* dais ; *for* free plaster *read* french plaster.
Page 11, line 18. *For* wooden windows bound with iron *read* wooden shutters . . .
Page 11, line 15 from foot. *For* outside *read* above.
Page 11, line 17 from foot. *For* spike *read* spur (*or screen*).
Page 11, line 20 from foot. *For* sash-windows *read* cowled windows.
Page 16, line 13. *For* and the money *read* in addition to the money.
Page 17, line 10. *For* sash-windows *read* cowled windows.
Page 18, line 8 from foot. *For* plaster *read* whitewash.
Page 21, line 15. *For* coping *read* cresting.
Page 21, line 12 from foot. *After* . . . to wainscot the king's chamber and paint it green and spangle it with gold ; *add* to remove the lead from the same chamber and re-roof it ; to make a chapel in the oriel above (*ultra*) the door of the king's chamber with three glass windows in it, and to wainscot the chapel and paint it green and spangle it with gold ; . . .
Page 22, line 14 from foot. *For* Chastellun *read* Castellum.
Page 23, line 8 from foot. *For* fixed *read* upright windows.
Page 23, line 10 from foot. *For* to another hanging cloister leading to . . . *read* to another cloister adjoining (*pendens versus*) . . .
Page 24, line 4 from foot. *For* fixed *read* upright windows.
Page 27, line 3. *For* Ken *read* Keu.

Page 30, line 19 from foot. *For* thatch *read* roof.
Page 41, line 6 from foot. *For* Whittestre *read* Whitcestre.
Page 53, lines 1 and 3. *For* Gaucelm *read* Gaucelin.
Page 61, line 15 from foot. *For* beams *read* spurs (*or screens*).
Page 66, line 17. *For* in the 36th year *read* in the 35th year.
Page 67, line 12. *For* great lawn *read* garden.
Page 72, line 4 from foot. *For* Sherlaunde *read* Shenlaunde.
Page 90, line 11 from foot. *For* clothes on when he takes them off *read* relics on.
Page 96, line 6. *For* loopholes *read* arches.
Page 97, line 18 from foot. *For* desk *read* dais.
Page 114, line 17. *For* Ralph *read* John.
Page 119, line 11 from foot. *For* lantern *read* smoke-vent.
Page 127, line 14 from foot. *For* Whittestre *read* Whitcestre.
Page 157, line 1. *For* Spire *read* Spine.
Page 165, line 14. *For* Whittestre *read* Whitcestre.
Page 170, line 12 from foot.
Page 172, ,, 12 ,, ,, .
Page 173, ,, 6 ,, ,, .
Page 176, ,, 4 ,, ,, .
} *For* thatch *or* thatching *read* roof *or* roofing.
Page 179, line 2 from foot. *For* Wytestre *read* Wycestre.
Page 183, line 18. *For* thatch *read* roof.
Page 185, line 3. *For* Wytestre *read* Wycestre.
Page 194, second writ on m.11. Dated 30 Jan., Windsor.
Page 208, line 14 from foot. *For* Goulher *read* Gaucher.
Page 211, line 9. *For* Roger *read* Reynold.
Page 217, line 4.
Page 226, ,, 14 from foot.
} *For* Whitestre *read* Whicestre.
Page 237, line 6. *For* to make rubble of *read* collect.
Page 259, line 11. *For* John *read* Joan ; *for* his *read* her.
Page 261, line 10. *For* Roger *read* Reynold.
Page 281, line 7. *For* Whittestre *read* Whitcestre.
Page 289, line 21. *For* thatch *read* roof.
Page 293. *After 7th entry add marginal note* :—Enquiry is to be made about the sum to be deducted yearly from the earl's fee for the manors of Langeberg' and Berford which he has of the king's gift this year.
Page 298, line 5. *For* carpenter *read* mason.
Page 299, line 8 from foot. *For* Philip *read* Peter de Winton.
Page 306, line 1. *For* thatch *read* roof.
Page 315, line 15 from foot. *For* columns *read* buttresses.
Page 317, line 4. For *i.e. p.* 317 read *i.e. p.* 297.
Page 328, line 3 from foot. *For* Wyttestre *read* Wytcestre.
Page 339, line 6 from foot. Isabel . . . viscountess of Thouars, *recte* Margaret.
Page 343, line 13 from foot. *For* 24 *read* 34.
Page 357, line 1 at foot. *For* Grosparun *read* Grosparmi.
Page 364, line 14 from foot. *For* Whitestre *read* Whicestre.
Page 367, line 11 from foot. *For* Havering *read* Clavering.

Page 369, line 15. *For* Berks and Bedford *read* Bucks and Bedford.
Page 396, line 7 from foot. For *as on p.* 372 read *as on p.* 374.
Page 401, line 20. *For* Whytestre *read* Whycestre.
Page 418, line 5. *For* Roger *read* Reynold.
Page 448, line 10. *For* pictures *read* painted panels (*tabulas*).
Page 451, line 11. *For* making rubble of *read* collecting.
Page 486, line 16 from foot. *For* pictures *read* painted panels.
Page 504, line 15 from foot. *For* cover it with lead *read* cover it with stone.
Page 507, line 14 from foot. *For* bathroom *read* washing-place (*lavatorium*).
Page 509, line 8 from foot. *For* colonnade *read* oriel.
Page 516, line 19. *For* John *read* Joan ; *for* his *read* her.
Page 526, line 15 from foot. *For* column *read* buttress.

CALENDAR

OF

LIBERATE ROLLS.

36 HENRY III.

No. 28.

1251. *MEMBRANE* 19.

Oct. 28. Reading. To the sheriff of Oxford and Berks. *Contrabreve* to pay their daily wages of 9*d.* each to the king's four serjeants-at-arms dwelling in his castle of Windesores from Easter 35 Edward III till St. Simon and St. Jude following. By K.

Oct. 29. Reading. *Liberate* to Adam de Basing 13*l.* 2*d.* for a gold-wrought cloth given at St. Albans, two copes of violet sent to Merleberg, a gold-wrought cloth offered at the altar of St. Edward and a chasuble and an alb given to Henry de Gaunt, warden of the hospital of Bristol; 26*s.* 6*d.* for making a cope out of one green gold-wrought cloth, for one wide orphrey therefor and one narrow, and for a cloth with three fringes and waxed cloth for the same cope; 8*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* for two wide orphreys for making two copes of samite . . . narrow orphreys, 58 flowers, 11 fringes, waxed cloth, and silken cloth for edging the copes; 8*l.* 5*d.* for . . . half a red samite for making a striped cope, and one wide one middling, and seven narrow orphreys for a cloth for the same; 30*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for one red samite to make a striped cloth with (*de*) orphreys, 12 orphreys for the same, and 18 ells of linen (*tele*); 46*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* for an embroidered cope given to the church of St. Peter, Westminster, another embroidered cope, 10 ells of linen to make an alb and an amice, and embroidered ornaments (*parur'*) and a stole, maniple (*fanone*), gloves (*manicul'*) and collar (*lambell'*) given to the abbot of Persour; 28*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* for a tunic and dalmatic given to the minister of Undeslawe, 20 ells of linen, 20 ells of canvas, saffron purple-wrought cloth (*purpretura*), and embroidery, 9 orphreys and 2 other orphreys for making a banner, and cost of making it; and 12 marks for a cope and a chasuble of samite sent to the king's chapel of Shrewsbury. By E. de Westm' and T. de Wintonia.

Liberate to Benedict le Chaucer of London 30*s.* for shawls of Guldeford bought for the king in Winchester fair in his 32nd

1251. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

year ; to Sweyn (*Suano*) de Guldeford 4*l.* for a like purchase from him ; to Richard Secheser 20*s.* 10*d.* for cloth bought of him for the king in his 31st year in the fair of St. Ives ; and to Henry Spich of Worcester 24*s.* 2*d.* for the like purchase from him by the hand of William de Plessetis. By P. Chacepork.

Liberate to Amanevus de Neyregent for Richard de Bristoll, clerk, 9*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.* for cloth bought of him for the king in his 32nd year at Winchester fair, and for William Auger 12*l.* 14*s.* for gold-wrought cloth bought for the king in his 33rd year at St. Edmund's fair by the hand of W. de Plessetis. By P. Chacepork.

Liberate to Matthew de Subbir' 40*s.* for cloth bought of him for the king in his 30th year at the fair of Berking by the hand of W. de Plessetis. By E. de Westm'.

Liberate to Walter son of Clement 4*l.* 6*s.* for the like purchase at Spalding fair. By E. de Westm'.

Liberate to Bartholomew de Sancto Edmundo 52*s.* for napkins bought of him at the fair of St. Ives, and 75*s.* 4*d.* for napkins bought of him at Boston fair, all for the king in his 33rd year. By E. de Westm'.

Liberate to David Vixi 71*s.* 8*d.* for cloth bought of him at Winchester fair in the 30th year ; 23*s.* 4*d.* on account of Robert de Coleshull for cloth bought of him the same year in Boston fair ; and 32*s.* 6*d.* on account of Eustace le Rus (*Ruffo*) for cloth bought of him at Boston fair in the 32nd year by the hand of W. de Plessetis. By E. de Westm'.

Allocate to Adam Koc in the arrears of his account as bailiff of Clarendon 16*l.* spent on the king's works there. By K.

Liberate to Hugh de Bueles 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 35th year of his yearly fee of 10*l.* By R. son of Nicholas.

Liberate to John de la Bruere 100*s.* for the same term of his yearly fee of that sum. By R. son of Nicholas.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to cause Henry de Havill to have 10 marks out of the issues of the county, and cranes for the training (*trahuram*) of the king's gerfalcons. By R. son of Nicholas.

Oct. 29. Reading. To Godfrey de Lystun. *Contrabreve* to thatch and mend where necessary the king's buildings at Kenyton, which have been unroofed and damaged by the wind. By K.

1251. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Nov. 2. Woodstock. *Liberate* to Master John de Frussinou, king's clerk 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 35th year of the yearly fee of 20 marks granted to him till the king shall provide more plentifully for him in an ecclesiastical benefice. By K.

Allocate to the sheriffs of London 4*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* for delivery of 2 fothers (*carratis*) of lead to the constable of the Tower of London for repair of the king's buildings there, and 24*s.* 6*d.* for carriage of 16 tuns of wine from London to Windlesores in the 35th year. By K.

Allocate to the abbot of Alingen' and other executors of Richard de Wrotham, in their fine of 400 marks for his debts, 100*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chacepork, keeper, on the Wednesday before St. Edward, and 50 marks delivered to John de Haneberg and Peter de Leg', the king's bailiffs of Wodestok, for his works there. By K.

To the sheriff of Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to thatch and repair the king's buildings of Bruhull where necessary. By K.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause Peter de Abusun the king's kinsman to have 40 marks to pay his debts. By K.

To the agistors of the forest of Cette. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks to John de Cormailles and Robert de Edmundestrop out of the pannage of the forest to enlarge the king's park of Freymauntel. By K.

To John de Henneberg and Peter de Legh, bailiffs of Wudestok. *Contrabreve* to paint the queen's chamber at Wudestok green and to border it with red, and to make a picture before the altar in the king's chapel and a smaller one above the altar, a penthouse before the door of Edward's chamber and another by the queen's kitchen, a garden at Evereswell, five locks to the doors, and a deer-leap (*saltatorium*) in the park; the cost to be allowed by view and testimony of lawful men. By K.

Nov. 4. Bruern. *Liberate* to Adam de Basing, citizen of London 50 marks etc. *Cancelled* quia aliter inferius (*p.* 8).

To Stephen Bauchan and the king's other farmers of Wodestok and of the members of the manor. *Contrabreve* to pay 60*l.* out of their farm to John de Hanneberg and Peter de Legh, keepers of the king's works of Wodestok, for the same works. By the abbot of Persor'.

1251. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve sicut alias* to pay 5 marks to Gilbert de Hauvill for mewing and training (*trahendos*) the king's gerfalcons, knowing for certain that the king will take severe measures if they perish by his default.

Nov. 7. Winchcombe. To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to finish and mend all defects in the king's hall in Oxford castle, and to repair and mend the king's stable and chapel and other things in the castle, and the leaded breastworks (*breteschias*) and three bridges outside; the cost to be allowed by view and testimony of lawful men. By K.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to acquit the keepers of the king's wines at Suhampton of a tun of prisage-wine which they will deliver to the abbot and convent of Beaulieu, who receive it there yearly by the king's charter for celebration of divine service.

Mandate to the keepers to deliver it. By K.

Nov. 7. Winchcombe. *Liberate* to Peter de Castellion' 6 marks of the king's gift. By K.

Liberate by all means and without delay and without fail to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 200*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 35th year of the 400*l.* which he receives yearly as dower of Eleanor his wife in Ireland for which the king is surety. By. K.

Nov. 8. Gloucester. *Liberate* to William Bluet 100*s.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 100*s.* By R. son of Nicholas.

Liberate to William Gacelin 100*s.* in like manner. By R. son of Nicholas.

Liberate to Peter Lamberti 47*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 20 tuns of wine, to Peter de Burdegala 10*l.* for 6 tuns, to William le Flemeng 14*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 9 tuns, to Thomas le Sabater 20*s.* for 1 tun, to Peter Bernard 40*s.* for 2 tuns, and to William del Palais 35*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 22 tuns, all bought at London in the 35th year by the hand of Ernald Geroudon; to Jordan de la Cassayne 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 5 tuns of wine bought there by the hand of Ernald, and to Bernard del Bok 15*l.* for 9 tuns, to Raymond Gy 40*s.* for 2 tuns, to Rater' de Mussac 36*l.* for 22 tuns, and to William Bidau 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 6 tuns, all bought there in the same year by the hand of Ernald; to Vigeros' Sichard 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 5 tuns, to Gerard Peletan 6*l.* 10*s.* for 5 tuns, to Robert Lupiac 41*l.* for 25 tuns, to Ernald Deuracer 14*l.* for 9 tuns, to Gaillard Micus 14*l.* 10*s.* for 10 tuns, to Gordan Cunte 13*l.* 16*s.* for 9 tuns, to

1251. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

William le Graunt 16*l.* for 10 tuns, and to Emeric Sicard 20*l.* for 12 tuns; and to William Goseberd 20*s.* for 1 tun bought of him there in the same year by the hand of Ernald. By the steward.

Liberate to Reynold de Drumare 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 35th year of his yearly fee of 10*l.* By R. son of Nicholas.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to salt both the wild pigs and the wild sows which Henry de Candovr' the king's huntsman will deliver, to put their heads in brine (*succiduum*), and to send them without delay to the king at Gloucester.
By the steward.

Liberate to Master Walter, archdeacon of Surrey, departing on the king's errand to the court of Rome, 20*l.* of the king's gift. By K.

MEMBRANE 18.

Liberate to Peter de Aneseye 7*l.* 10*s.* for Easter term in the 35th year, and the like for Michaelmas term following, of his yearly fee of 15*l.* By K.

Liberate to P. Chacepork, keeper of the wardrobe, and E. de Westm' 200 marks for purchases for Margaret the king's eldest daughter. By K.

Liberate to the king's brother Guy de Lezinan 50 marks of the king's gift. By K.

Liberate to Emeric de Sacy (*cancelled* quia aliter inferius).

Liberate without delay to Emeric de Sacy 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 35th year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*
By R. son of Nicholas.

To Hugh Gargete. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* for the works of Gloucester castle to the keepers thereof. By K.

To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* for a like payment of 15*l.* By K.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to cause John le Poer to have three halfpence a day for his maintenance during his imprisonment in the king's tower at Gloucester, and a robe worth 20*s.* at Christmas, of the king's gift.
By R. son of Nicholas.

1251. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

*To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to find immediate transport to York for what is requisite as P. Chacepork, keeper of the wardrobe, will tell, so that the king's business may not be hindered by their default. By the steward.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to permit Philip and Richard de Candevere the king's huntsmen to take 200 pigs and wild sows in the forest of Dene and to salt them and pickle their heads and carry them to Notingham. By K.

Liberate as soon as may conveniently be to Alice de Blesis the king's kinswoman, formerly abbess of Fontevraud, 25*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 33rd year of the 25*l.* granted to her for maintenance during her life. *Cancelled.* By K.

Nov. 13. Tewkesbury. *Liberate* without delay to Bertram de Crioil, constable of Dover, 320 marks for Michaelmas term in the 35th year of 640 marks granted to him yearly for keeping the castle. By K.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to have the tower of Gloucester castle fitted with planks and joists, to mend the lead-work so that it shall be in good condition, to mend and heighten the four turrets, to crenellate the wall of the chapel and cope it with lead (*plumbari*), to rough-cast the great tower with free mortar (*libero mortario*), and to make a chamber for the chaplains and a glass window at the end of the king's chamber; the cost to be allowed by view and testimony of lawful men. By K.

Liberate to Bernard de Villa Honoris, king's yeoman, 10 marks of the king's gift. By K.

Nov. 16. Worcester. *Allocate* to William son of Nicholas of Bristol, in his fine of 50 marks for trespass, 25 marks delivered by him to the keepers of the king's works at Bristol about Martinmas in the 36th year. By K.

To A. La Zusche, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to carry the 1000*l.* of the old money which the abbot of St. Wereburg's at Chester will deliver to him from the treasure of Ireland to Westminster without delay for delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer there. By K.

Nov. 19. Feckenham. *Liberate* to the king's six chaplains at Westminster 6*l.* of the king's gift. By K.

Liberate to P. Chacepork, keeper of the wardrobe, 375 marks for the expenses of the household. By K.

* *Marginal heading:* De cariagio warderobe.

1251. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

To the keeper of the manor of Feckenham. *Contrabreve* to repair the causeway of the king's stew and the king's bays and mills where necessary, the cost to be allowed by view and testimony of lawful men. By K.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to wainscot the king's chapel of Feckeham, to double its present length, to mend the windows, to plaster the king's and queen's chambers, to mend the great staircase between the hall and the king's chamber, to glaze the small windows of the hall, to make a new kitchen, good and large, and a wardrobe, good and large, with a privy chamber thereto, and a privy chamber in the chamber of the king's chamber (*sic*) on the north side towards the garden, and to thatch the king's buildings where necessary; the cost to be allowed by the view and testimony of lawful men. By K.

Nov. 22. Lichfield. *Liberate* without delay to William de Chabbeneys the king's kinsman 50 marks of the king's gift. By K.

To the sheriff of Stafford. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks to the abbess of Poleswurth of the king's gift. By K.

Nov. 22. Burton. *Liberate* to William de Chabbeneis the king's kinsman 40 marks of the king's gift without delay at the Easter Exchequer. By K.

1252.

Feb. 24. Westminster. To J. son of Geoffrey, justice of Ireland, and the treasurers (*sic*) of Ireland. *Liberate* to the abbess and nuns of Fontevraud, or to their known messenger bearing these letters, 295*l.* of new money, being the arrears during the past four years of the 80*l.* 50*s.* (*sic*) which they receive yearly at the Exchequer of the fixed alms of the king and his predecessors, kings of England, the king not wishing that their messenger should return to him in England empty-handed. By J. Maunsell.

The like on behalf of Alice de Blesis, late abbess of Fontevraud, for 75*l.* due during the past three years on her annuity (*see* 14*th entry above*). By J. Mansell.

Both the abbess and Alice are thus fully paid down to Michaelmas 36 Edward III, so that nothing is left owing to them till that term.

To the sheriff of Stafford. *Contrabreve* to provide 10 marks to be spent on making the bridge of Wicchenore by his view and by the hands of good and lawful men. By R. son of Nicholas.

1251. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Nov. 23. Tutbury. To the same. *Contrabreve* to heighten and repair the pond of the king's stew of Stafford as necessary, the cost to be allowed by the view and testimony of lawful men. By K.

Nov. 26. Darley. To the sheriff of Cumberland. *Contrabreve* to receive the 200 hinds which G. de Langele, justice of the forest, will deliver, and to have them well salted and carried to York so as to be in the king's larder on the Thursday before Christmas at latest. By the steward.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to receive the 15 does which John de Venuz, keeper of the forest of Axiholt, will deliver, and to have them well salted and carried to Windesores for delivery to the keeper of the king's children dwelling there, to the use of the said children against Christmas. By R. son of Nicholas.

Nov. 28. Nottingham. To the constable of Devizes (*Divisis*). *Contrabreve* to repair the buildings and bridges in the king's castle of Divises as necessary, and to make a new turret there, the cost to be allowed by the view and testimony of lawful men. By R. son of Nicholas.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to receive 150 hinds and 100 wild boars and sows to be delivered by the steward of the forest of Pykering, 50 roes to be delivered by the steward of the forest of Galtriss, and 50 hinds and 50 roes to be delivered by the steward of the forest of Langwath, and to carry them to York against Christmas for delivery to Stephen Bauzan and others, whom the king has sent to make his purveyance there; and to have the whole ready there as he loves himself on the third day before Christmas. By the steward.

Nov. 29. Nottingham. *Allocate* to the executors of William Hardel, in his debts to the king, 20 marks in lieu of a like sum due to him from William Chaeny, whom the king has pardoned therefor. By K.

Liberate to Adam de Basing, citizen of London, 50 marks in lieu of a like sum paid by him to Richard le Rus (*Ruffo*), clerk for king's serjeants-at-arms; 12*s.* 6*d.* for repair of an embroidered cope, a cloth, and one-eighth of a silken * cloth, which fell into the water at Stratford bridge, and 5*s.* 2*d.* for fringes, orphreys, and waxed cloth for the same; 3*s.* for Roger le Seur for repairs of a cope; 4*l.* for a chasuble made of one gold-wrought cloth and given to the abbot of Persor'; 67*s.* 10*d.* for one red samite for a chasuble given to the parish church of

* Waxed *under Nov.* 4 (*p.* 3).

1251. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Windes' * for orphreys, broad and narrow fringes, and waxed cloth, and for ornamenting the same; 50*s.* for a chasuble made of a gold-wrought baudekin, and an orphrey for the same, given to the monks of Shireburne †; [46*s.* 8*d.* for broad orphreys for two copes made of two baudekins given to the king by B. archbishop of Canterbury; 33*s.* 14*d.* (*sic*) for one saffron samite for a cope made for the king's chapel; 42*s.* 10*d.* for orphreys, fringes, and silken and waxed cloth for the same cope, and for the ornamentation thereof;] and 6*l.* 19*s.* for violet (*violato*) samite for a tunic and dalmatic, for orphreys, fringes, and silk and waxed cloth, and for making the same (*pl.*).

By E. de Westm' and T. de Wintonia.

Nov. 29. Nottingham. To the sheriff of Notingham. *Contrabreve* for works at Notingham castle. *Cancelled* quia aliter inferius (*p.* 11, *first entry*).

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 100 marks for the king's works at Freymantel to Henry de Ferlegh, sheriff of Suhampton, and other keepers of those works. By K.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry 27 bucks, which he has in his keeping by delivery of Baldwin de Paunton, to York without delay for delivery by tally to the keeper of the king's larder there. By R. son of Nicholas.

Dec. 1. Nottingham. *Allocate* to Robert le Vavasur, sheriff of Notingham, in the issues of that county, 10*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Notingham to P. Chacepork, keeper, to buy gold. By K.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry all the game which he has received to the king's use from the forest of Rokingham and elsewhere to York without delay for delivery by tally to the keepers of the king's larder there against Christmas.

By the steward.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to receive 10 tuns of wine which the keepers of the king's wines at Norhampton will deliver and carry them night and day without delay to the king at Notingham.

By the steward.

To the sheriff of Notingham. *Contrabreve* to make glass windows in the queen's chamber in the castle of Notingham, and a round glass window before the door of the king's chamber, at a cost of not more than 20*s.* By K.

* Windish' *under Nov.* 4.
† Sireburn *under Nov.* 4, *where the following passage in brackets is omitted.*

1251. *Membrane* 18 —*cont.*

To the sheriff of Worcester. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*s.* to Walter le Chamberlanc in recompense for his horses lost on the king's service in the forest of Feckeham. By K.

To A. La Zuche, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks to Ithinavet * son of Ithinavet * of the king's gift for his maintenance. By K.

To the bailiffs of York. *Contrabreve* to cause Roger the king's almoner to have 500 ells of cloth worth not more than 7*d.* or 8*d.* the ell, and 165 pairs of shoes, part at 4½*d.* the pair, part at 5*d.* and part at 5½*d.*, against Christmas for distribution among the poor, so that Roger may have them ready at York on the Thursday before Christmas. By K.

MEMBRANE 17.

Dec. 11. Nottingham. *Allocate* to Robert le Vavasur, sheriff of Notingham and Dereby, in the issues of those counties, 5 marks delivered of the king's gift to Robert de Frethorn to maintain himself in the king's service. By R. son of Nicholas.

Allocate to John son of Hugh, escheator of Ketstevene, in the issues of his bailiwick, 20 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Notingham to P. Chacepork, keeper, on the Monday after St. Nicholas. By K.

Dec. 12. Nottingham. *Allocate* to the last-named sheriff, in the issues of the eyre of G. de Langele and his fellows, justices of the forest last itinerant in the county of Nottingham, 40*l.* delivered at Windlesores for the king's works there to Master Simon the carpenter and other keepers of those works on the feast of St. Nicholas in the 36th year. By K.

To the bailiffs of Scardeburg. *Contrabreve* to buy 5 lasts of good herring, 1000 greenfish, 10,000 haddocks and 500 congers in their bailiwick, and to send them to York against Christmas. By the steward.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to pay to Simon de Newerk as soon as possible 10*l.* 8*d.* due for cloth bought of him at Boston fair in the 32nd year. By K.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. *Contrabreve* to pay 50*l.* to G. de Langele, justice of the forest, out of the issues of the forest eyre in the county, to be reckoned in the 200 marks granted to him yearly to maintain himself in his said office. By K.

* Edynavet *in margin.*

1251. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Notingham. *Contrabreve* to enclose the middle bailey of the king's castle of Notingham with a good crenellated wall in a circle round about (*ad rotunditatem in circuitu*), as it is now enclosed with a palisade; *[and to make a good stone gate thereto where the gate now is, two twin towers on one side and the other of the gate, a chamber above it with a leaden roof and a fireplace, and two round turrets with loopholes (*arblasteriis*) at the angles of the bailey, open towards the castle;] the cost to be allowed by view. By K.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to block up the sash-windows (*fenestras culiciatas*) on the south side of the great hall of the castle of Notingham, and cover them on the outside with lead; to make a great lantern (*fumerium*) at the top of the hall and cover it with lead; to make a wooden desk with free plaster (*de franco plastro*) in the hall; to paint a picture of the story of St. William in front of the altar in the king's chapel, and another of the story of St. Edward above the altar; to make wooden windows bound with iron in the passage to shut it upon all sides; to wainscot the wardrobe in the queen's chamber; to paint a picture in front of the altar of St. Katherine and another above it, with her story, and a picture of the dread judgment on the gable of the chapel; to plaster the said chamber, wardrobe, and chapel, and smooth them over with a line (*linealiter pertractari*); to make good sash-windows on the steps of the king's chamber in front of the doorway, and a new and suitable doorway, to wainscot the chamber and make wooden stalls and chairs therein round about; to make a spike (*esporum*) in front of the doorway, and iron candlesticks fixed in the wall; to roof the buildings outside (*ultra*) the great gate with lead; and to buy for the king's chapel a silver chalice, a missal, an antiphonary, a breviary, a gradual, a troper, a psalter, a hymnary, all manner of bodily vestments, towels, a lamp, vials, a censer, and a cross to place above the altar; the cost to be allowed by view and testimony of lawful men. By K.

Dec. 13. Warsop. *Allocate* to William de Boilly and Adam de Algarthorp, agistors of the king's hays of Lindeby and Willeye, in the issues of the pannage thereof, 6*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Warsop to P. Chacepork, keeper, on the Friday after St. Lucy. By. K.

Allocate to the agistors of the forest of Shirewode, in the issues of the pannage thereof and of the hays and park of Clipstone, 37*l.* delivered as above on the morrow of St. Lucy by the hands of Alan son of Robert and Alan Scuppham, being 16*l.* of the issues of pannage for the 35th year and 21*l.* for the 36th year. By K.

* The portion in brackets is omitted in the cancelled entry of Nov. 29.

1251. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Notingham. *Contrabreve* to make a wardrobe for the queen at Clipston, a privy chamber in the queen's great chamber, and another at the end of the hall, to buy a chalice, vestments, books, and other necessary ornaments for the new chapel, to make a high bench and other benches in the new hall, to remove the small fireplace in the great hall, and to make a fireplace with (*per*) one hood (*mantellum*) in the king's wardrobe and another in the queen's wardrobe with one and the same flue ; the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of lawful men.

Dec. 18. Hodsock. *Liberate* to the abbot of Pontigny, or to his known messenger bearing the king's letters patent granted to the abbot of Re (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1232–1247, *p.* 485), 30*l.* at the Easter Exchequer in the 36th year, and 30*l.* at the Michaelmas Exchequer following, out of the issues of cos. York and Lancaster, in lieu of the above grant, which the abbot of Re transferred to the abbot of Pontigny by his letters patent at the tomb of St. Edmund ; the said letters patent of the king and those of the abbot of Re to be received from the abbot of Pontigny on payment of the money. By K.

To the sheriff of Notingham. *Contrabreve* to pay half a mark to the friars minors of Notingham for carriage to Notingham of 20 cartloads of fallen tree-trunks and dead wood which the king gave them for fuel. By K.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. *Contrabreve* to buy 30 quarters of wheat, 20 quarters of barley, and 30 quarters of oats in his bailiwick and deliver them to the friars preachers of Carlisle of the king's gift for their maintenance.
By J. prior of Newburgh (*corrected from* Neubo).

Dec. 29. York. *Allocate* to William de Salekoc, sheriff of Cumberland, in the issues of the amercements of the forest eyre of G. de Langele and his fellows, justices last itinerant in the county, 60*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at York to P. Chacepork, keeper, at the feast of St. Thomas the martyr. By K. and T. de Wintonia.

Allocate to Thomas de Stanford, escheator, in the issues of his bailiwick, 50 marks delivered to Erna[ld] Cotin at Christmas in the 36th year on his fee of 20*l.* for Hilary term in the 36th and 37th years, payment whereof in hand was granted.

Allocate to Master Godfrey de Ludham, precentor of York, 10 marks which he should have paid at the Michaelmas Exchequer of the 40 marks wherein he was amerced for a forest trespass before the justices of the forest last itinerant in co. Nottingham, which 10 marks he paid by the king's order to Ernald Cotin at

1251. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Christmas in the 36th year of his yearly fee for Hilary term in that year.

Dec. 30. York. *Allocate* to Robert de Lathum, sheriff of Lancaster, in the issues of the eyre of G. de Langele and his fellows (*as above*) in co. Lancaster, 100 marks delivered in the wardrobe at York to P. Chacepork, keeper, on the Sunday before the Circumcision. By K. and P. Chacepork.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks to Stephen Bauchan of the king's gift [because he went with the king's daughter in Scotland].* By K.

To the keeper of the king's manor of Havering. *Contrabreve* to take 12*d.* daily out of the issues of his bailiwick for his maintenance while in that office. By the abbot of Persor.

1252.

Jan. 1. Thorp. To the sheriff of Cumberland. *Contrabreve* to pay 50 marks of the first moneys he can obtain in the county from the eyre or otherwise to Walter de Burges in lieu of a like sum granted to him out of the fine made by Isabel de Muscampis, one of the heirs of Robert de Muscampis, for her marriage. By K.

Cancelled quia postea alias mandatum fuit vicecomiti Devonie.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to carry 2 tuns of wine to Pontefract, 2 to Denecastre (*sic*), 2 to Tikehull, and 20 to Bautre for delivery to the sheriff of Nottingham and 12 to Torkeseye for delivery to the sheriff of Lincoln, to be carried further as the king has ordered, out of 38 tuns to be delivered at York to Robert de Dacre, king's clerk.

Mandate to Robert de Dacre.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to carry the said 20 tuns to be delivered at Bautre to Notingham for the king's use to be placed in the cellar of his castle there. By the steward.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to carry 10 tuns to Lincoln and 2 to Neuwerk, to be kept there for the king's use, out of the 12 tuns to be delivered at Torkeseye. By the steward.

MEMBRANE 16.

Jan. 2. Thorp. *Liberate* to Laurence de Brock, king's serjeant, 10*l.* for Christmas term in the 36th year out of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself so long as he is in the king's service.

* Interlined.

1252. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Liberate to Ernald Frere 43*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 25 tuns of purchased wine and 2 tuns of prisage-wine bought of him at London on the morrow of St. Simon and St. Jude in the 36th year.
By the steward.

Jan. 5. Thorp. *Liberate* to Pelerinus de Luk, merchant, 200*l.* for gold-wrought cloths (*de aresta*) and other silk cloths bought of him by the hands of John de Sumercote and Roger the tailor.
By P. Chacepork.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to pay 15*l.* of the king's gift to John Gubaud to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve* to pay 10*l.* of the king's gift to the prioress and nuns of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Jan. 5. York. *Allocate* to the bailiffs of York, in the issues of the farm of the town, 17*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* spent in purchase of 500 ells of cloth at York for the king's alms; 75*s.* 7*d.* in purchase of 180 pairs of shoes for distribution [among] the poor; and 66*l.* in purchase of 3,000 of wax; all against last Christmas. By brother Roger.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to carry 2 tuns of wine, to be delivered at York by Robert de Dacre, keeper of the king's wines, to Wirkesop to be kept there for the king.
By the steward.

To the sheriff of Lancaster. *Contrabreve* to deliver the 100*l.*, which the king ordered to be levied to the use of his serjeants-at-arms from the issues of G. de Langele and his fellows, justices of the forest last itinerant in the county, to Richard le Rus (*Ruffo*), king's clerk, to distribute among the said serjeants by view of John Maunsel, provost of Beverley, in partial recompense of their wages. By K.

Jan. 6. York. *Liberate* without delay to brother Thomas de Sancto Antonio 10*l.* of the king's gift. By K.

Liberate to Bartholine de Winchelse 31*l.* 9*s.* for 17 tuns of wine, to Arnold de Camaide 7*l.* 8*s.* for 4 tuns, to William Gaillard 19*l.* 5*s.* for 11 tuns, to Bartholomew de Dune 57*l.* 15*s.* for 33 tuns, to John de Bayne 28*l.* for 16 tuns, to William Frenket 35*l.* for 20 tuns, to William de Cambermer 106*s.* 8*d.* for 4 tuns of French wine, to Jaket de Rothomago 53*s.* 4*d.* for 2 tuns of the like, to Ellis de Bello Monte 20*l.* for 15 tuns of the like, to Ralph de Trouvill 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 7 tuns of the like, to Hugh de Alvertun 105*s.* for 3 tuns, all bought at York by the hand of Robert de Dacre against Christmas last. By the steward.

1252. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to pay 100 marks to Roger de Turkelby, 40 marks to Gilbert de Preston, and 30 marks to Adam de Hilton out of the issues of the eyre in the county, to maintain themselves in their office of the king's justices.
By K.

Allocate to Robert de Crepping, sheriff of York, in the farm of the county, 11*l.* 4*s.* spent in purchase of 119 pigs, and 9*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* spent in purchase of 1992 fowls, both against Christmas, and 110*s.* 4*d.* spent in carriage of the king's wines, and in loading and unloading them (*cariandis et discariandis*, rectius *carcandis et discarcandis*). By the steward.

Allocate to Robert de Lathum, sheriff of Lancaster, in the farm of the county, 10*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* spent in purchase of 102 pigs, and 42*s.* in purchase of 424 fowls, and in carriage of the whole to York against Christmas. By the steward.

Allocate to William Heirun, sheriff of Northumberland, in the farm of the county, 10*l.* 15*s.* spent in purchase of 100 pigs in his bailiwick and in carriage thereof to York against Christmas.
By the steward.

Allocate to Robert de Crepping, sheriff of York, in the issues of the eyre in the county, 100*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at York to P. Chacepork, keeper, on Christmas Eve.
By K. and P. Chacepork.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*s.* to the friars preachers of York of the king's gift for carriage of 10 oaks from the forest of Gautriz to York.

To the sheriff of Lancaster. *Contrabreve* to spend 500 marks out of the issues of the forest eyre in the county by view and testimony of lawful men on works at Lancaster castle, including a gate in the front, the rebuilding of the wall, and such other repairs as are necessary. By K.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find transport across the sea without delay for the master of the Templars in England and Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, whom the king is sending thither on his business. By K.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 300 marks out of the eyre and other sources on the works at York castle by view and testimony of lawful men. By K.

1252. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

To the same. *Contrabreve* to cause the prior of St. Andrew's, York, to have a cup worth 4½ marks, the prioress and nuns of St. Clement's the like, the prior of St. Robert's of Knareburg a cup worth 5 marks, and the prioresses and nuns of Hanepol, Wallendwell, Kyrkeleys, Ardinton, Estket, Sinitweyt, Moneketon, Appelton, Thikheved, Wilberfos, Suyne, Fuckeholm, Basedale, Erden, Rossedale, Molseby, Eberton, Keldholm, Marrek, and Watton, each a cup worth 4 marks, to reserve (*reponendum*) the body of Christ over their altars; all out of the issues of the eyre in the county. By K.

Jan. 8. Pontefract. To the same. *Contrabreve* to spend 200 marks by view and testimony of lawful men out of the issues of the eyre and other sources on the works at York castle and the money formerly sent to him. By K.

Jan. 8. Sherburn. To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks each to the prioresses of Appelton, Kirkeleys, Molseby, Yedi[ng]ham St. Clement's at York and Erden, 40*s.* each to those of Erdinton St. Stephenes, B[ase]dale, Brunum, Keldholm, Escholt, and Wilberfoss, 2 marks each to those of Handale, Thickeheved, and Killing', and 3 marks to the prioress of Wycham, of the king's gift for their maintenance, by view and testimony of Master S. dean of York and Master Godfrey de Tudham, precentor, out of the 30 marks which the said precentor will deliver of the 40 marks in which he was amerced for a forest trespass in the last forest eyre in co. Nottingham, and out of 30 marks which the sheriff is to levy of the issues of the eyre in a co. York. By K.

Jan. 10. Doncaster. To Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to make two chambers [with] two upper stories (*estagiis*) and two fireplaces in each chamber above (*ultra*) the turrets of the southern gate of the bailey of the king's castle of Gannoc. By K.

Jan. 12. Clipstone. To the constable of Tykehill. *Contrabreve* to raise and plaster the chamber at the end of the king's chamber at Odesak and to repair the fireplace so that the [queen] may be fitly housed (*hospitari*) therein, the cost to be credited by view. By K.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to fell the 80 oaks which the king has already ordered to be taken in the forest of Dene for the works of Gloucester castle, and carry them to the Severn. By K.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to take the said oaks at the Severn and carry them to Gloucester for the works at the castle. By K.

1252. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Jan. 13. Nottingham. *Allocate* to Robert le Vavassur, sheriff of Nottingham, in the issues of the eyre of G. de Langele and his fellows, justices last itinerant in the county, 50*l.* delivered at Notingham on the Friday after St. Luke in the 35th year for the king's works at Wodestok to John de Haneberg and Peter de Lega, keepers thereof.

By K.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to pay 30*l.* to Ralph de Gorges as an imprest granted to him in hand on his yearly fee of 20*l.* By K.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to block up the sash-windows (*fenestras culicias*) of the great hall of the castle of Notingham and cover them with lead, to paint on the front of the white chapel of the castle an image of St. Edward on the one side and of St. John the Evangelist on the other, and in the middle an image of the Blessed Virgin and Child, to paint two borders (*listari duobus listis*) to the chapel, to plaster the king's wardrobe and its privy chamber, and paint borders to them, and to bind the new windows in the gable of the hall towards the garden with iron ; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men. By K.

Jan. 15. Nottingham. *Allocate* to Robert le Vavasur, sheriff of Nottingham, in the issues of the county, 14*s.* spent in carriage of 89 wild boars and sows from Notingham to York against Christmas last ; 2*s.* 4*d.* spent in salting 27 does (?) taken in the forest of Shirewod by Baldwin de Panton and delivered to him therefor ; 11*s.* 8*d.* spent in carriage of a tun of wine from Denecastr' (*sic*) to Hoddeshak, two tuns to Clipston, and 5 tuns to Notingham ; and 2 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Notingham to P. Chacepork, keeper, on the Sunday after St. Hilary in the 36th year.

By the steward.

Allocate to John de Lessinton, in the amount due at the next Michaelmas (*corrected from* Easter) Exchequer on his fine of 20 marks yearly, 10 marks paid to the prior and canons of Newstead, co. Nottingham, of the king's gift. By K.

Liberate to Guy de Lezinan the king's brother two sums of 100*l.* each on the first Sunday in Lent (*Carnisprivio*), in lieu of 200*l.* in which the king is bound to Guy by his letters patent (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 84) ; the letters to be received on the last payment from the said Guy, in whose hands they now are, or his attorney. By K.

Allocate to Reynold de Anest and his fellows, agistors of the king's hay of Beswude, in the issues of the pannage thereof,

1252. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

10*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Notingham to P. Chacepork, keeper, on the Sunday after St. Hilary, in the 36th year.

Mandate to G. de Langele, justice of the forest, to acquit them. By T. de Wintonia.

MEMBRANE 15.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to carry to Norhampton the game which is at Torkesey. By the steward.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine and deliver it to Bertha de Wauncy of the king's gift. By R. Waler[and].

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to cause the prior of Fellege to have a cup worth 5 marks of the king's gift to reserve (*imponendum*) the body of Christ. By K.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to paint the story of Alexander all about the queen's chamber at Notingham, the cost to be credited by view.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to remove the ridge-pole (*culmen*) of the queen's chamber in the castle of Bollesoure and the joists and planks which are decayed and rebuild it, to roof a tower in the outer bailey with lead and another in the inner bailey, and to repair the battlements and upper floors (*stagias*), the breach in the wall, and the buildings where necessary; the cost to be credited by view. By K.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to remake all the wooden windows in the great hall and great chamber at Notingham and bind them with iron, and to make a great glass window (*veri*[*na*]*m*) outside the door of the said chamber with the story of St. Martin holding out his cloak to the poor man; the cost to be credited by view. By K.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to make a passage at Clipston from the exit of the king's chamber to the gable of the hall, and another to the new chapel, and another chamber on the other side of the hall with a privy chamber and other things needful; to plaster the king's chamber, to block the window between the fireplaces, and to bar the other windows there with iron; to make plain glass windows (*verreras albas*) in the queen's chapel, and wainscot it and make borders thereto (*listari*), and the new chapel likewise; to new build a great gate with a chamber above and a privy chamber; to remove the wall at the foot of the king's bed, and to make a privy chamber roofed with shingles for the king;

1252. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

and to glaze all the windows in the privy chambers of the king and queen ; the cost to be credited by view. By K.

Jan. 18. King's Cliff. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to pay a mark to the friars preachers of Stanford, and another to the friars minors there, both of the king's gift without delay, to carry eight tree-trunks for their fuel from the forest of Clyve. By K.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to wainscot the king's chapel of Clyve above the altar to beyond the steps in front of it, to make a permanent (*dormientem*) table in the great hall and a wardrobe for the queen with a privy chamber, and to roof the passage (*tresenciam*) well between the king's chamber and its privy chamber ; the cost to be credited by view. By K.

Jan. 19. Geddington. To the sheriff of Worcester. *Contrabreve* to buy 12 fothers (*carratas*) of lead in his bailiwick and carry them to Gloucester for the works of the king's castle there to be delivered to the keepers of those works. By K.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to make 60,000 shingles in the forest of Dene and carry them to the Severn for delivery to the sheriff of Gloucester, to carry whither the king has enjoined ; the cost to be credited by view. By K.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to receive those shingles from the constable and carry them to the king's castle of Gloucester for the king's works there, the cost to be credited by view. By K.

Jan. 22. Geddington. *Liberate* without delay to Ernald Cotyn 20*l.* for Hilary term in the 38th year, granted to him in hand on his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Liberate without delay to Ernald, priest of Sault, messenger of the commonalty of Sault (*Salto*), 45 marks to the use of the said commonalty for damages sustained in the siege of the castle of Sault during the war in Gascony between the king and Gaston de Biarn'. By K.

Liberate without delay to Ernald, chaplain of Saut, messenger of the commonalty of Sault, 10*l.* of the king's gift in recompense of his service and toil. By K.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to repair the buildings of the king's manor of Brigestok where necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

1252. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry the king's engines which are at Geytinton to Norhampton to be placed in the king's castle there. By K.

To the sheriff of Leicester. *Contrabreve* to rebuild the buildings of the king's castle of Sauveye which are pulled down, and to repair the castle where necessary, the cost to be credited by view. By K.

To William de Horsenden, bailiff of the Peak. *Contrabreve* to buy 10 fothers of lead in his bailiwick and carry them to Geytinton for delivery to the sheriff of Norhampton for the king's works at Geytinton and Brigstok. By K.

Jan. 25. Northampton. *Liberate* without delay to Eustace de Bailloll 10*l.* for Easter term in the 35th year and 10*l.* for Michaelmas term following of his yearly fee of 20*l.* By K.

Jan. 27. Silverstone. *Allocate* to Hugh de Goldingham 39*s.* 9*d.* paid in the wardrobe out of the pannage of the park of Hanle. By K. *Cancelled* quia in rotulo Clausarum (*Close Rolls*, 1251–1253, *p.* 43).

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to pay 10*s.* to the friars preachers of Norhampton for carriage to their house of 4 tree-trunks which the king gave them in the forest of Salcey. By K.

The like for the friars minors of Norhampton. By K.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to send 10 wild boars and sows to the king at Wodestok out of those taken for the king in the forest of Dene, with the heads of all those taken. By the steward.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to pay 40 marks of the king's gift to Reynold de Salines out of the eyre of the justices at York. By K.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to carry to Wodestok all the game which he has in his keeping at Norhampton. By the steward.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry to Wodestok the groom accidentally wounded in the king's park of Hanle. By R. Wa[lerand].

To William de Horsenden, bailiff of the Peak. *Contrabreve* to buy 5 fothers of lead in his bailiwick and carry them to

1252. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Norhampton for delivery to Robert Basset, sheriff of Northampton, for the works of the king's castle there. By K.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to make windows of plain glass for the windows next the entrance of the queen's chamber on the north side of the great hall in the king's castle of Norhampton, and to paint the story of Lazarus and Dives thereon; to make a chair for the king in the middle of the bench in the hall; to pull down the roof-tree of the chapel in the tower of the castle, refit it with joists and planks, roof it with lead, and raise and crenellate the wall round the chapel; to put copings on the battlements of the tower, and to floor the passages (*aleas*) around it; and to buy a missal worth 2 marks for the king's chapel there; the cost to be credited by view. By K.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to wainscot the queen's chapel at Geytinton, to make a leaden coping thereto, and to buy an image of St. Mary and another of St. John the Evangelist to place on each side of the crucifix there; to wainscot the queen's (*sic*) chapel, paint it green, and spangle (*scintillari*) it with gold; to raise the wall and fireplace of the king's wardrobe; to make a chair in the middle of the great bench in the great hall; to make a new wardrobe for the queen with a fireplace and a privy chamber, and a penthouse leading thereto from the queen's chamber; in the queen's chamber, to block the gable window and make a new one above (*ultra*) the penthouse, and to make a doorway to lead to the said wardrobe and block the one leading from the privy chamber; to make a doorway outside the queen's chamber to lead to the privy chamber; to make three windows in the new wardrobe; to plaster (*plastrari*) and wainscot the king's wardrobe; to wainscot the king's chamber and paint it green and spangle it with gold; to paint and spangle the king's chapel likewise; to make a screen (*clausum*) between the chancel and body of the king's chapel with a door in the middle and two seats on either side of the door; to make a penthouse from the chapel to the cloister, leading to the king's hall; to new build a gate in the entry to the hall, and make a chamber above; to new build a kitchen by the other kitchen; to make forms in the king's and queen's chambers and chapels, and a cupboard (*scrinium*) in the king's chamber and one in the queen's; to roof the king's mews with shingle, and repair his buildings where necessary; and to find a chaplain celebrating daily in the queen's chapel; the cost to be credited by view. By K.

Jan. 30. Woodstock. To the bailiff of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to fell 10 oaks in the forest of Dene, to carry them to the water, and deliver them to the keepers of the king's works of Gloucester castle. By K.

1252. *MEMBRANE* 14.

Jan. 30. Woodstock. To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine in the king's town and give it to the wife of William de Chaenny of the king's gift. By R. Walerand.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks of the king's gift to Mereduch son of Richard.
By P. de . . . (*above the line*).
By . N. . . . (*on and below the line*).

Feb. 1. Woodstock. To the bailiffs of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to give a gilt cup worth 6 marks to the prior and convent of Asseb' of the king's gift to reserve the Eucharist. By K.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to give a tun of wine to Matthew Bezille of the king's gift. By R. W[alerand].

Jan. 6. York. Payments made in the wardrobe at York to knights of Gascony :—

To Aldebert the provost, 20*l.* for this term (*presenti*) of the yearly fee granted to him by the king during good service.
To William de Monte Revelli, 25*l.* arrears of his yearly fee.
To the same, 25*l.* of the king's gift.
To Segur de Castro Novo for the loss of his lands and horses in the war in Gascony, 50*l.*
To Ridel de Brigerak on his return homewards for keeping certain castles, 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the king's gift, as is believed in the wardrobe.
To Oliver de Chalays, 20*l.* arrears of his fee.
To Agnes de Chaleys (*sic*), 20*l.* arrears of her yearly fee of 10*l.*
To Peter de Chastellun, Oliver's brother, 10*l.* arrears of his fee, if it be due.

Like payments at Nottingham on the Monday after St. Hilary :—

To William Ernald de Kadilak, 10*l.* arrears of his yearly fee.
To the disinherited (*pl.*) of Frunzak, 100*l.* of the king's gift in recompense for their lands in Gascony lost in the king's service.

To the bailiffs of Selveston. *Contrabreve* to pay 4*s.* 11*d.* for brushwood taken to the king's use at Selveston when he was last there, to the persons against whom six tallies are made, which are sent by the bearer hereof. By the steward.

To the men of the king's manor of Feckenham. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* without delay to the keepers of the king's works there out of 40*l.* arrears of the farm of the manor, and to send the

1252. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

other 20*l.* with speed to Wodestok for delivery to the keepers of the king's works there, for the works at both places. By K.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause six heron-falcons of the king and four of Edward his son, which are in the keeping of Ralph de Erleham, to be mewed at Geytinton, and to find necessaries for three greyhounds of the king and two of the said Edward at ½*d.* each daily, and 1½*d.* daily for livery of a groom keeping them all. By K.

To the sheriff of Stafford. *Contrabreve* to carry Adam de Bosco, detained in the king's prison of Bruges for robbery, to London under safe conduct for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol of Neugate, who is commanded to receive him.
Mandate to the keeper accordingly. By K. & C.

To the sheriff of Worcester. *Contrabreve* to carry William de la Neweland, detained in the prison of Worcester castle for the death of Margery la Butillere, and Robert Sorel, detained in the prison of the town of Worcester, whom the bailiffs will deliver, both being appealed of the same death, under safe keeping in separate carts to London for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol of Neugate, who is commanded to receive them and keep them safely till further orders.
Mandates to the bailiffs of Worcester to deliver the prisoners, and to the keeper of Neugate to receive them. By K. & C.

To John de Scrutevill, keeper of the king's manor of Melleburn. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 20 marks in making a new water-mill and a fishery in the water of Trente within the manor, and in enclosing the king's stew there with a hedge and ditch, as may seem most for the king's advantage; and to repair the king's buildings at Melleburn where necessary, the cost to be credited by view. By the abbot of Persor'.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to make a wall at Selveston between the queen's chapel and the king's chamber, with a doorway thereon, and a cloister from the door of the king's chamber to another hanging cloister leading to the queen's chapel; to make forms in the queen's chapel and the king's chamber, and two fixed (*stantivas*) windows in the king's hall; to remove the great bench in the hall and to make a new stone bench in its place with a chair in the middle for the king; to make two fixed windows in the king's great wardrobe, a door to the old cloister to enter the wardrobe, an iron bar across the fireplace in the queen's chamber to hold it up, and forms and tables in the chamber of Edward the king's son; to repair the king's buildings there where necessary; and to make a great

1252. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

wide fireplace in the king's chamber at Brikstok ; the cost to be credited by view. By K.

Feb. 4. Woodstock. *Allocate* to Hugh Gargete, in the issues of the manor of Melkesham and the lands late of Godfrey de Craucumbe, 40*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Wodestok to P. Chacepork, keeper, at the Purification in the 36th year. By K. and T. de Wintonia.

Allocate to William de Bello Campo of Worcester, in the farm of the king's manor of Wych while he was farmer thereof, being 80*l.* blanch, the fixed alms [and other things] * which used to be allowed to the other farmers before him. By K.

To the agistors of the forest of Savernake. *Contrabreve* to pay 10*l.* for the king's works at Lutegareshale to the keepers of those works. By K.

To the bailiffs of Wich. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* for the king's works at Wudestok to the keepers thereof by view of Master John de Glouc', mason. By K.

To Stephen Bauzan, keeper of the king's manor of Wuttun. *Contrabreve* to deliver a quarter of wheat yearly of the king's gift to the recluse (*fem.*) of Wuttun as long as he is keeper. By K.

To the sheriff of Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to give a tun of wine of the king's gift to Master Richard the king's harper and carry it to his house in Bury St. Edmunds. By P. de Rivallis.

To John de Henneberg' and Peter de Lega, keepers of the king's works at Wodestok. *Contrabreve* to roof with lead the king's bell-tower at Wodestok and the penthouses above (*ultra*) the doors of the king's great hall and old chapel ; to make a penthouse at the end of the hall from the king's kitchen to the stable (*stabliam*), and another from the queen's kitchen to the door of her chamber, a chamber with a privy chamber and fireplace between the king's chamber and the wine-cellar, a fireplace for the clerks' chamber and another at Evereswell, a workshop (*astelariam*) for the masons, and a canopy (*tabernaculum*) above the king's seat in the hall with a royal chair ; to wainscot above the passages (*aluras*) from the king's new chapel as far as the battlements above (*ultra*) the chapel ; to make two fixed windows in the building called ' hardel,' a glass window (*verinam*) with an image of St. Mary in the new chapel, an image of an angel above the sacrarium there, two openings in the great hall, and a stew in

* Cancelled.

1252. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

the king's garden ; and to paint the old chapel with the story of the woman condemned for adultery, and how the Lord wrote on the ground, and how the Lord gave a stroke (*alaph'*) to St. Paul, and something about St. Paul, and in the upper part of the chapel the story of the evangelists in like manner ; the cost to be credited by view. By K.

Feb. 6. Oxford. To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to carry four oaks which the king has given to the friars preachers of Oxford, and four which he has given to the friars minors of Oxford, all in the forest of Bruhull, to their several houses. By K.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*l.* of the king's gift out of the first issues of his bailiwick to Guy de Lezign' the king's brother, and that without delay. By K.

Afterwards he had a writ to make payment out of the issues of the last eyre in the county, though no mention is made thereof in the former writ.

To Hugh Gargat. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*l.* out of the issues of his bailiwick to Robert Waleran for the works of the king's tower of Cardigan. By K.

To the bailiffs of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to buy a portesse worth 4 marks and a chasuble and alb worth 3 marks out of the farm of their town for the king's chapel at Oxford by view of the chaplains ministering there. By K.

Feb. 8. Reading. To the agistors of the king's woods of Finkel' and Dighel'. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*s.* to John de Cormailles and Robert de Edmundesord to make two deer-leaps in the king's park of Freytmauntel. By K.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay 15*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* out of the farm of their town to Master Gerard the king's carpenter as arrears of his wages down to Michaelmas Eve last. By K.

MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 10. Windsor. *Allocate* to P. Chacepork, keeper of the wardrobe, in the issues thereof, 483*l.* 2*s.* 0½*d.* for divers imprests made in the wardrobe by his hand, whereof he has delivered estreats at the Exchequer ; 6504*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* delivered to Roger the tailor for purchases made for the king by his hand in divers fairs of England ; and 736*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.* delivered to William de Plessetis for purchases made for the king by his hand.

By K., in the presence of R. Walerand and Guy de Rocheford.

1252. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Liberate to Roger le Galiot, king's serjeant, 7½*d.* daily for his maintenance during his life, which Master James formerly the king's crossbowman used to receive daily for his maintenance during his life. These letters are patent. By K.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to make a shoeing-forge (*marescalciam*) at Oxford for the king and a wardrobe with a fireplace for the queen, and three glass windows and other small works there as the king has enjoined, the cost to be credited by view. By K.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 35 tuns of wine, to be delivered by Ernald Geroudun, taker of the king's wines, to Windesores to place in the cellar of the castle.

Mandate to Ernald (*Erinaldo*) to deliver the wine.

By the steward.

Liberate without delay to Siwsmeames, minstrel (*istrioni*) of Guy de Lezingn' the king's brother, 40*s.* of the king's gift.

By P. de Rivallis.

Feb. 12. Windsor. To John son of Hugh the king's bailiff of Graham. *Contrabreve* to pay 50 marks of the king's gift to John de Geres out of the issues of the sale of the underwood of Eston to maintain himself in the king's service. By K.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to carry 50 bucks and 100 does, which William Luvel, Philip de Candevere, and their fellows, the king's huntsmen, will take alive in the forest of Melkesham and Chippenham and will deliver to him, to Freymantel for delivery to the keeper of the king's park there to place therein; and to carry the nets from place to place as may be necessary.

By R. Walerand.

Feb. 14. Windsor. To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine granted by the king's charter to the abbot of Netley (*loco Sancti Edwardi*) yearly, which the keepers of the king's wines at Suhampton will deliver to him for celebration of divine service in his house. By K.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 50 marks out of the farm of their town out of the king's gift to the said abbot and his convent for the works of his church. By P. de Rivallis.

To the sheriff. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* to Robert le Noreis of the king's gift.

1252. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Feb. 15. *Allocate* to Aymo Thoreberd, executor of Peter de Genevr', keeper of the lands late of the countess of Eu (*Augi*) and William de Ken, in the issues thereof, 135*l.* 10*s.* delivered to John Silvestr' and Simon de Burnham, chaplain, for the expenses of the king's children dwelling at Windesores when they were their guardians; 416*l.* delivered to Ralph Dungun, guardian of the same children, for their expenses; 40*s.* 6*d.* spent in carriage of deer taken in the king's park of Hoddesak to Windesores for the said children; 10*s.* 8*d.* spent in taking rabbits at Elham for the queen and the countess of Provence on their way to Dover; 1 mark delivered to the recluse (*fem.*) of Hakinton for four carcases of bacon due to her as two years' fixed alms; 1 mark delivered to the artificer (*atilliatori*) of the king's crossbows dwelling at Windsor to find sticks and other things needful for his office; 43*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* delivered to the constable, swineherd and watchman of Tikehill for their wages and robes for two years from Michaelmas in the 31st year, the constable taking 9*d.* daily for his wages and 20*s.* yearly for his robe, and the swineherd and watchman each 2*d.* daily for his wages and 10*s.* yearly for his robe; 23*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* delivered to the bailiff of Hastings and Elham for the same time, at 7*d.* daily for his wages and 20*s.* yearly for his robe; 60*s.* 10*d.* delivered to a man keeping the manor of Elham for the same time at 1*d.* daily wages; 19*s.* 2*d.* delivered to the bailiff of Wicton for his wages and robes for the same time, being 4*d.* daily for his wages the first year, and 2*d.* the second year, and 1 mark yearly for his robe; and 173*l.* delivered in the queen's wardrobe to Walter de Bradel', keeper, in divers items for the queen's expenses.

By K. in the presence of Robert Walerand and R. de Muscegros.

Feb. 17. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Thomas de Dunolm', citizen of London, 80 marks for an embroidered cope bought of him for the king and given of the king's gift to St. Edward.

By E. de Westm'.

Allocate to Reynold de Cobbeham, sheriff of Kent, in the issues of the county, 39*s.* 1*d.* spent on the transport of the abbot of Westminster beyond seas on the king's errand, and 7*l.* 8*s.* 10½*d.* spent on the transport of Peter Chacepork, three monks of Winchester, and the archdeacon of Surrey, going on the king's errand to Lyons. By K.

To the sheriff of Leicester. *Contrabreve* to carry Roger de Nayleston, detained in the king's prison of Leyc', to Neugate for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol there.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive 60 tuns of wine to be delivered by Ernald Geroudon the king's chamberlain,

1252. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

and carry them to Westminster to place in the king's cellar there. By the steward.

Feb. 18. Westminster. *Allocate* to Reynold de Cobeham, sheriff of Kent, in the issues of his county, 14 marks spent in the transport of Aymer de Lezignan the king's brother at Dover, and 4*l.* 10*s.* on that of Gaston de Biarne and his man. By K.

Feb. 19. Westminster. *Allocate* to Robert le Sauvage, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in the issues of the amercements of the eyre of H. de Bathonia, and his fellows, justices last itinerant in those counties, 300 marks delivered to Guy de Lezinan the king's brother of the king's gift. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster *Liberate* yearly to Richard, the chaplain immured (*incluso*) at Colemanneheg by 'la Charringg',' 60*s.* granted to him yearly for life for his maintenance. By K.

To John Silvestr', king's clerk, keeper of his exchange. *Contrabreve* to send 300 marks to the king out of the issues of the exchange for delivery in the wardrobe to P. Chacepork, keeper, for the expenses of the household.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* of the king's gift to Stephen Bauzan to maintain himself in the king's service. By K.

To the bailiffs 'del Wych.' *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* for the king's works at Wudestok to John de Haneberg and Peter de Legh, keepers thereof, by view of Master John de Glouc', mason. By K.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's four gerfalcons to be mewed which are in the keeping of Henry de Hauvill, and which the king is sending to Brikstok for that purpose, finding ½*d.* daily for each of them and 1½*d.* for their keepers. By K.

Feb. 22. Westminster. *Allocate* to the king's men of Brikstok in the farm of their town, half a mark spent in driving the king's stock from Brikstok to Wudestok in the 24th year, and 10*l.* delivered to Henry de Hauvill to mew the king's falcons in the 25th year. By the steward.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to pay for the following purchases made for the king at York against Christmas last :— to Simon le Graunt of York 4*l.* 5*s.*, to Adam the tailor 66*s.*, to

1252. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Thomas Baudewyn 4*l.*, and to John de Sutton 10*s.*, all for cloth ; to Adam le Cerf for cloth and a cope 23*s.* 10*d* ; to William de Houteby for two copes 30*s.* ; to Peter de Barneby 13*s.* 4*d.* for a cope ; to Massekin de Eboraco for two camlets (*camelinis*) 4*l.* 10*s.* ; to Geoffrey de Richemund for rabbits (*i.e.* rabbit-skins ?) 18*s.* ; to Henry son of Michael 4*l.*, to William de Rupella 30*s.*, and to Thomas de Wauda 20*s.*, all for minever ; to John le Sauner for a trimming of Eastland fur (*furura strenling'*) 8*s.* ; to Thomas Buthun for squirrel [fur] and doeskins 20*s.* ; to John de Alwerethorp 28*s.* 6*d.* and to John le Hariere 28*s.* 6*d.*, both for squirrel [furs] ; to Ralph Pikestan for a trimming of lambskin 2*s.* 6*d.* ; to Adam le Cerf for two trimmings of lambskins 5*s.* ; to Nicholas Paulin for squirrels and rabbits (*i.e.* skins) 58*s.* ; to David de Rikehale for squirrels 28*s.* 6*d.* ; to John de Hedon for rabbit [skins] 33*s.* ; to Thomas de Waud for a trimming of lambskin 15*s.* ; to John de Hustewayt for towels and almonds 9*s.* 5½*d.* ; to Stephen de Hedon for canvas 25*s.* 2*d.* ; to William de Bathekewell of London 106*s.* 8*d.* and to Nicholas de Warewik 20*s.*, both for minever ; to John de Norhampton for furs (*pelura*) 13*l.* 8*s.* ; to Richard de Bathekewell for squirrel [furs] 30*s.* ; to Adam Scot for otter [skin] 8*s.* ; to William de Dunolm' for napkins and linen 6*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.*,; and to Master John de Chissehille for muslin (? *cardo*) 14*s.* By the steward.

Allocate to Robert le Sauvage, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in the issues of amercements of Henry de Bathonia and his fellows, justices last itinerant for common pleas in those counties, 46½ marks delivered for the king's works at Windleshour' in the 36th year to Master Simon Carpenter (*Carpentar'*) and his fellows, keepers thereof. By K.

Feb. 22. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 4 tuns of wine to Sutton, 6 to Rochester, 4 to Faveresham, 6 to Canterbury, 6 to Merton, 6 to Havering, 4 to Wautham, 2 to Certeseie, 20 to Windesores, 2 to Bistlesham, and 6 to Kenyton, to place in the king's cellars, out of 66 which the chamberlains of London will deliver.

Mandate to the chamberlains to take and deliver the same. By the steward.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 10 tuns of wine to Guldeford, 4 to Chauton, 10 to Winchester, 4 to Wherewell, 4 to Lutegarsale, 10 to Merleberge, 10 to Clarendon, 4 to Sandelford, 10 to Rading, 4 to Shireburn, 4 to Wallingford, 2 to Abbendon, 10 to Wodestok, and 4 to Oxford, to place in the king's cellars, out of 90 which the takers of the king's wines at Suhampton will deliver. By the steward.

1252. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Feb. 25. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*s.* to Ralph de Erlham to train (*attornandum*) a gerfalcon of the king's in his keeping to fly. By K.

To Godfrey de Liston, bailiff of Kenyton. *Contrabreve* to pay 25*s.* to the king's chaplain of Kenyton for his wages from Michaelmas in the 35th year till Easter following. By K.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*l.* for the king's works at Freymauntel to Henry de Farleg', sheriff of Suhampton, and other keepers of those works, leaving all other business in order to see that the money arrives. By K.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to make 100 hurdles and 12 cartloads of switches without delay out of the switches which the keeper of the king's wood of Biggerl' will deliver there, [and] to receive them and carry them to Freimantel for the king's works there. By K.

To the sheriff of Leicester. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*s.* to Ralph le Chamberlain for his expenses in the king's service in delivering the king's gaol of Warr'. By K.

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 26. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Portesmue. *Contrabreve* to thatch and repair where necessary the king's hall at Portesmue, which needs both. By K.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to buy 16 cwt. of iron in his bailiwick, better than he bought before, and carry it without delay to Freymantel for delivery to the keepers of the king's works there to use in those works. By K.

Feb. 27. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Franco (*corrected from* Falco) de Bren 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 35th year of his yearly fee of 10 marks. By K.

Liberate without delay to Bernard de Villa Honoris at the coming Easter Exchequer of the 36th year 20*l.* for that term, which was granted to him yearly, and another 20*l.* without delay for Easter term in the 37th year, which was granted to him in hand on his said fee. By K.

Allocate to P. Chacepork, keeper of the bishopric of Durham, in the issues thereof while it was void and in his keeping, 26*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at York to the keeper of the wardrobe on the feast of the Innocents. By K.

1252. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Allocate to Laurence de Frowik and Nicholas Bat, sheriffs of London, in the farm of the city, 20*l.* spent on the king's alms at Westminster on St. Edward's day in the 36th year. By K.

Liberate to Walter de Bradeleg', clerk of the queen's wardrobe, 100*l.* for her expenses. By K.

Liberate to Bernard Prosperin, Frederic Orlandi, Richer Deutewardi, Reyner Barboti, and Godfrey Reyneri (*corrected from* Bernard Prosperin and his partners), merchants of Siena, at the Michaelmas Exchequer in the 36th year, on receipt of the king's letters patent testifying the loan, 500*l.* in lieu of a like sum received from them in Lent for the king's business. By K.

The like to Aymer Cose and Maynet Spine, merchants of Florence, for 100*l.*

The like to Deutaiute and Gerard Rycebaud, merchants of Florence, for 200*l.*

The like to Spinel Simonetti [and his partners,]* merchants of Florence, for 100*l.* By K.

The like to Augucius Guiberti, merchant of Florence for 100*l.* By K.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* to Richard le Rus (*Ruffo*), king's clerk, for distribution to the king's serjeants-at-arms dwelling in London, on their wages, for their maintenance. By J. Mansell.

March 3. Canterbury. *Allocate* to Reynold de Cobeham, keeper of the king's manor of Middelton (*corrected from* sheriff of Kent), in the issues of the manor 10*l.* paid as the king's fixed alms for the 35th year to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, who receives it yearly therefrom. By K.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* of the king's gift to Ernald Colyn. By K.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to carry Philip de Ewyas the king's approver and the persons whom he appeals, whom the bailiffs of Bristol will deliver at Bristol, to London under safe keeping for delivery by the morrow of the Close of Easter at latest to the keeper of the king's gaol of Neugate, who is commanded to receive them and keep them safely till further orders. By the steward and K.

March 5. Dover. To the bailiffs of Winchelse and La Rye. *Contrabreve* to pay 100 marks without delay out of the farm of those towns for

* Interlined.

1252. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Easter term to Bertram de Crioll, constable of Dover, for the works at the king's castle there. By K.

March 8. Canterbury. To the bailiffs of Montgomery. *Contrabreve* to pay to Guy de Rocheford, constable of Montgomery, for the works at the king's castle there, the 20*l.* remaining due at the next feast of St. John the Baptist out of their fine for recovering the liberties contained in their charter which they had not used. By K.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay 13*s.* 10*d.* to the bailiffs of Dover, spent on the transport of John de Skipton, prior of Newburgh, king's chaplain, going on the king's errand beyond seas. By K.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to buy 1500 pounds of copper and 500 pounds of tin in his bailiwick by view of Master Hugh le Seinter, and let Hugh have to make them three new bells for the church of Dover castle therefrom and from the metal of its old broken bell by view of John Dodehere and Robert Polre of Canterbury; and to pay Hugh 10 marks as his wages for that work. By K.

March 15. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let Brother Roger the king's almoner have 330 pairs of shoes in the city of London against Easter for distribution among the poor, one part to be worth 4½*d.* the pair, one part to be worth 5*d.* the pair, and one part to be worth 6*d.* the pair, so that he shall have them at Westminster on the Tuesday after Palm Sunday. By K.

To the sheriff of Warwick. *Contrabreve* to pay, out of the fine of 100 marks made with the king at Wodestok by the commonalty of the county for false judgment, 20*l.* to Nicholas de Turri, king's clerk, for Easter term in the 36th year out of the 40*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the king's service from past and future amercements before the king. By K.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to give a silver-gilt cup worth 5 marks to contain the Eucharist to the prior of Bomine, or 5 marks of the king's gift to buy one. By K.

March 17. Westminster. To Guy de Rupe Forti, constable of Montgomery. *Contrabreve* to spend on the works of the castle the 30 marks due for next Easter term of the 60 marks which he should pay yearly for the keepership of the king's castle and bailiwick of Montgomery. By K.

1252. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

March 19. Westminster. *Liberate* to S. de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, in 15 days from Easter next, 2,000 marks granted to him according to the chirograph made between him and the king, and this without delay. By K. & C.

Allocate to Henry de Helenton, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, in the farm of those counties, 100*l.* delivered to John the Welshman, the king's bailiff of Havering, in the 36th year, as John testified before the king, in addition to 100*l.* which the sheriff delivered the year before for the king's works at Havering and received writs of *comp*[*utabitur*] therefor. By K.

Liberate without delay to Bernard Prosperin, merchant of Siena, 30 marks to the use of Master Boecius the Pope's chamberlain for Michaelmas term in the 35th year of his yearly fee of 30 marks. By K.

March 20. Westminster. *Allocate* to Drew de Barentin, keeper of the islands, 100*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to P. Chacepork, keeper, on the Tuesday before Palm Sunday (*Pascha Floridum*). By K.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*l.* which John de Curtenay and Ralph de Valle Torta owe the king at the Close of Easter, and 100*l.* which the sheriff expects this Easter from another source, to the keepers of the king's works at Freymantel with all possible speed to carry out those works. By K.

To Godfrey de Lyston, bailiff of the seven hundreds. *Contrabreve* to pay the farm of the seven hundreds due this Easter to the keepers of the king's works at his castle of Windesores to finish them. By K.

Liberate to Ralph de Lacy and Alice his wife 20*s.* to pay the rent of their dwelling for the 36th year. By K.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to get a great beech wherever he can in his bailiwick or elsewhere, by purchase or gift, to make tables for the king's kitchens at Westminster, and send it thither by water before Easter next. By K.

March 21. Westminster. *Liberate* to Geoffrey Maurin 11*l.* for 6 tuns of purchased wine and 1 tun of prisage-wine, to Raymond Bonin 23*l.* and half a mark for 14 tuns purchased, to Bernard Eymar 6*l.* and 1 mark for 4 tuns purchased, to Peter de Helmas 7*d.* and 1 mark for 4 tuns purchased and 1 tun prisage, to Austin de Ro 100*s.* for 3 tuns purchased, to Ellis de Rummeford 6*l.* for 9 tuns purchased and 1 tun prisage, to Raymond Giraud 14½*l.* for 8 tuns purchased

1252. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

and 1 tun prisage, to Gerard Peset 12*l.* for 6 tuns purchased and 2 tuns prisage, to Raymond de Kinsak 47*l.* for 27 tuns purchased and 2 tuns prisage, to Peter Girand 20*s.* for 1 tun prisage, and to Ernald Maurin 6*l.* for 3 tuns purchased and 1 tun prisage bought for the king by the hands of Ernald Geroudun in the 36th year. By the steward.

Liberate to John de Solar' 9*l.* and half a mark for 5 tuns of wine purchased and 1 tun of prisage-wine, to Gyrard de Kaynac 7*l.* 1 mark for 4 tuns purchased and 1 tun prisage, to William de Sancto Albino 67*s.* 8*d.* for 2 tuns purchased, to Peter Manin 14*l.* and half a mark for 8 tuns purchased and 1 tun prisage, to Martin Jordein 6*l.* for 3 tuns purchased and 1 tun prisage, to Peter de Coreres 20*s.* for 1 tun prisage, to Gerard de Bosco 20*s.* for 1 tun prisage, to William de Pins 73*s.* 4*d.* for 1 tun purchased and 2 tuns prisage, to Ernald de Gins 100*s.* for 3 tuns purchased, to Peter Manant 6*l.* 8*s.* for 4 tuns purchased, to William de Lingun 10*l.* for 5 tuns purchased and 2 tuns prisage, to Peter de Germanan 13*l.* 4*s.* for 7 tuns purchased and 2 tuns prisage, to Jordan Cunte 20*s.* for 1 tun prisage, to John de la Karrere 20*s.* for 1 tun prisage, to Bidau Sichard 20*s.* for 1 tun prisage, and to Ellis Godcevame 20*s.* for 1 tun prisage, bought for the king by the hands of Ernald Geroudon and Thomas Esperun in the 36th year. By the steward.

March 25. Westminster. *Liberate* to Isabel, late the wife of Bonifou Russinou, 5*d.* daily which he received of the king's alms during his life being 3*d.* at first and 2*d.* by subsequent increase, as is more fully contained in the king's letters patent which are in the Exchequer (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1216–1220, *p.* 247) the king having granted this sum to her daily during pleasure, to maintain her and her children. These letters are patent by R. son of Nicholas. By K.

MEMBRANE 11.

March 22. Westminster. *Liberate* to Raymond Belin 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to William Sichard 6*l.* 16*s.* for 3 tuns purchased and 1 tun prisage, to Peter de Peregoz 9*l.* for 5 tuns purchased and 1 tun prisage, to Jordan Cunte 4*l.* 4*s.* for 2 tuns purchased and 1 tun prisage, to William Alande 12*l.* 4*s.* for 7 tuns purchased and 1 tun prisage, to Domenion de Sancto Pik' 64*s.* for 2 tuns purchased, to Raymond Ern' 27*l.* 12*s.* for 16 tuns purchased and 2 tuns prisage, to William Rogeri 13*l.* 16*s.* for 8 tuns purchased and 1 tun prisage to Bertram de Sadas 20*s.* for 1 tun prisage, to William Ern' Meysent 4*l.* 16*s.* for 3 tuns purchased, to Ernald Maysent 60*s.* for 2 tuns prisage (*sic*), to Ellis de Rummeford 64*s.* for 2 tuns purchased, to Ernald Frere 40*s.* for 2 tuns prisage, to Austin de Ro 64*s.* for 2 tuns purchased, to Ellis de Braine 8*l.* for 5 tuns purchased, to Raymond

1252. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

del Teys 11*l.* 4*s.* for 7 tuns purchased, to William de Moylans' 30*l.* 16*s.* for 18 tuns purchased and 2 tuns prisage, to Thomas le Sabater 32*l.* for 18 tuns purchased and 2 tuns prisage, and to Ernald Frere (*fratri*) 40*s.* for 2 tuns prisage, bought for the king in this year by the hands of Thomas Esperun and Ernald Gerodun. By the steward.

March 27. Westminster. *Liberate* to J. Sarrasin (*Saraceno*), dean of Wells, son and heir of Peter Sarrasin, 40*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 35th year of the yearly fee of 40*l.* granted by J. the king's father and the present king to him and his heirs till the king should provide them with lands of that value. By K.

To the sheriff of Stafford and Salop. *Contrabreve* to pay 10*l.* for Easter term in the 36th year to Meredith son of Richard, who lost his lands in Wales through his service to the king, out of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly during pleasure to maintain himself in the king's service. By K.

Allocate to Laurence de Frowyk and Nicholas Bat, sheriffs of London, 20*l.* delivered at mid-Lent for the works at the Tower of London to the keepers thereof. By K.

March 28. Westminster. *Allocate* to John de Escrutevill, keeper of the king's manor of Melleburn, 16*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to P. Chacepork, keeper, on the Thursday after Palm Sunday. By P. Chacepork.

Liberate to John de Gizorc', citizen of London, 100 marks for which he gave credit at the king's request to the king's serjeants-at-arms on their wages, which sum was due at the last Michaelmas Exchequer, as testified by the king's letters patent (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 97), which are to be received from him on payment of the money. By K.

April 1. Westminster. *Allocate* to Hamo de Crevequor, in his debts due at the Easter Exchequer in the 36th year, 20*l.* paid in the wardrobe to P. Chacepork, keeper, on the Monday in Easter week. By P. Chacepork.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to give prompt transport at the port of Dover to Henry de Wengham, whom the king is sending on his errand beyond seas. By K.

April 2. Merton. *Allocate* to Richard de Cromhale, sheriff of Gloucester, 15*s.* 8*d.* spent in carriage of 73 wild sows from Gloucester to Westminster against this Easter. By B. de Crioll.

1252. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Liberate to William de Trublevill 40*l.* of the king's gift out of the first money to be received at the Exchequer of the fine made with the king by the 12 jurors of the assize of novel disseisin arrained by Henry de Bathonia against Thomas de Muleton before the justices itinerant in co. Lincoln for tenements in Holebech and Quappelade, for which they were afterwards convicted, because William has released to the king the fine granted to him for the marriage of Isabel de Muscampis. By K.

William surrendered the letters patent which he had. By K.

April 3. Merton. *Liberate* to Henry de Wengham, going on the king's errand beyond seas, 40 marks, and to Master Robert Anketil, whom the king is sending to the court of Rome to despatch his business, 50 marks for his expenses. By E. de Westm'.

To the king's farmers of Winchelese and La Rye. *Contrabreve* to pay 50*l.* and 1 mark of their farm without delay to John de Burstowe, bearer of these presents, for delivery to the nuns of St. Sepulchre's, Canterbury, to buy land of the king's gift, at the instance of the recluse (*fem.*) of Hakinton. By J. M. . . .

To the abbot of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pay 25*l.* for this Easter term to the keepers of the king's works at Gloucester out of the farm of the king's manor of the Berton.
By R. son of Nicholas & K.

To Hugh Gargette. *Contrabreve* to pay 40 marks to the same keepers out of the sale of the king's corn of the Barton without Gloucester. By K. & R. son of Nicholas.

April 5. Merton. *Liberate* to Henry le Peytevin 50 marks which Rametta late the wife of Everard the German will pay at the Exchequer for this Easter term, of the 100 marks of her fine to marry whom she would, which fine was granted to Henry by letters patent (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 98) which are to be received on payment of the money.
By K. & R. son of Nicholas.

To the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin. *Liberate* without delay to Adam de Basing, citizen of London, 150*l.* due to him for silken cloth and sendal bought of him by the hands of John de Sumercote and Roger the tailor in the 36th year.
By R. son of Nicholas.

Liberate without delay to Master Robert Anketin, whom the king is sending on his errand to the court of Rome, 10 marks in addition to the 50 marks ordered the other day (*pridie*) for his expenses. By J. Mansell.

1252. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Liberate without delay to Gerard de Blavia 50 marks of his yearly fee in addition to the 25 marks thereof which he lately received in the wardrobe. By J. Mansell.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks to the keepers of the king's works at Gloucester castle in lieu of 5 marks spent by them on making and repairing gardens (*herbariis*) and vineyards in the castle.

April 8. Windsor. *Allocate* to the bailiffs of Suhampton in the farm of their town 21*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* spent on 200 boards, 12,000 iron nails, 4 cords to hoist timber, 2 cwt. of iron, and ironwork for a cart, for the king's works at Freymantel.

Allocate to Richard de Cromhale, sheriff of Gloucester, 4*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* spent in purchase of 21 lampreys and 9 shad (*alos'*) and in carriage thereof to the king. By P. Chacepork.

Allocate to the bailiffs of Gloucester, in the farm of their town, 9*l.* 5*s.* 1½*d.* spent in purchase and carriage as above of 49 lampreys, 26 shad, and a salmon. By P. Chacepork.

Allocate to the bailiffs of Newenham, in the farm of their town, 4*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* spent in purchase and carriage as above of 22 lampreys and 1 shad. By P. Chacepork.

Allocate to Richard de Cromhale, sheriff of Gloucester, 55*s.* 8*d.* spent in purchase and carriage of 14 lampreys and 9 shad for the queen. By the steward.

Allocate to the bailiffs of Gloucester, in the farm of their town, 65*s.* 8*d.* spent in purchase and carriage of 17 lampreys and 8 shad for the queen. By the steward.

Allocate to the bailiffs of Niwenham, in the farm of their town 34*s.* 8*d.* spent in purchase and carriage of 8 lampreys for the queen. By the steward.

Liberate to Guionet Peverau 20*l.* for Easter term in the 36th year of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly for his maintenance. By K.

Liberate to Berthold brother of Hermann de Gutland, Ludolph de Akyn, Henry de Coffeld, and John Brilon, merchants of Almain, 62*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 4,000 of greywork and 72*l.* for 3,000 of wax bought of them for the king. By P. Chacepork.

1252. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to make a kiln (*rogum*) in the forest of Dene of 1,000 quarters of lime, taking old trunks and other wood to make it by view of the foresters and verderers of the forest where they can be taken with the least damage to the forest, and to carry the lime to the Severn to deliver to the keepers of the works of the king's castle of Gloucester to carry out those works.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to let Robert Walerand have a tun of wine of the king's gift. By K.

April 10. Windsor. *Allocate* to the burgesses of Gernemue, in their fine of 95*l.* for a trespass committed in their town, 31*l.* and 1 mark spent on herrings bought and sent to the king for the expenses of the household at the Purification. By B. de Crioll.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry to Westminster the 25 tuns of wine which the king's chamberlains of London will deliver on his behalf. By the steward.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to enclose the king's park of Clarendon with a paling, the cost to be credited by view. By K.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*s.* to Master Gerard the engineer out of the 40*s.* granted to him yearly for keeping the king's buildings in Winchester castle. By K.

To the bailiffs of Andever. *Contrabreve* to pay the farm of their town for Easter term in the 36th year without delay to Henry de Ferleg', sheriff of Hants, keeper of the king's works at Freymantel, to carry out and pay for those works.

To the bailiffs of Awelton. The like.

To the bailiffs of Basingestok. The like.

Mandate to the sheriff of Hants to receive the rent and apply it to the works at Freymantel as shall seem best to him. By K.

April 12. Windsor. *Liberate* to William de Valence the king's brother 211*l.* for Easter term in the 36th year of his yearly fee of 500*l.*, and 20*l.* 13*s.* 2¾*d.* for the same term of the like grant of 500 marks. By K.

Note that from the former fee there are deducted yearly 37*l.* for the manor of Bampton, 17*l.* for that of Kentewell, and 24*l.* for that of Benham; from his fee of 500 marks, 40*l.* yearly for the manor of Corbrugg, and 140*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* for the ward of the lands

1252. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

late of Roger son of John ; and 111*l.* 6*d.* for the dower of Ada de Bailol, Roger's mother, which fell in afterwards.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay to Alexander, clerk of Bertram de Crioll, 13*s.* 11*d.* spent on transport of Bartholomew Pech, going on the king's errand beyond seas.
By J. Maunsell.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay out of the farm of their town to Master Gerard the king's carpenter, who receives 12*d.* daily, the arrears of his wages from Michaelmas in the 35th year to Easter in the 36th year.

To the agistors of the forest and park of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to pay 23*l.* without delay for the works at the castle of Windesores to Ralph de Duniun, king's clerk, and other keepers thereof. By K.

April 14. Merton. *Liberate* to John de Wyvill 20 marks for Easter term in the 36th year of the 40 marks which he receives yearly for sitting at the Exchequer of the Jews.

April 16. Westminster. *Liberate* to Walter de Bradel', keeper of the queen's wardrobe, to pay the debts of her household, 150*l.* received of the fine of Amice, countess of Devon, for the wardship of the heir of Baldwin her son for Easter term in the 36th year. By K.

Liberate to Henry the Poitevin 10*l.* for Easter term in the 36th year of the yearly fee of 20*l.* granted to him till the king shall make fuller provision for him in wards or escheats. By K.

Liberate to Edward de Westm' 40*s.* without delay, that he may deliver 20*s.* to the friars preachers and 20*s.* to the friars minors, of the king's gift for their pittance. By E. de Westm'.

Liberate to Stephen de Salinis 10*l.* for Easter term in the 36th year of his yearly fee of 20*l.* By K.

To the treasurer and chamberlains of Ireland. *Liberate* without delay to Adam de Basing, citizen of London, or his messenger bearing these letters, 87*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.* for an embroidered chasuble and two other chasubles of parti-coloured samite, an embroidered cope and 5 other copes of parti-coloured samite, two sets of parti-coloured tunics and dalmatics, two sets of embroidered parures (*parur'*) with stoles, maniples, amices, cuffs (*poingnell'*) and collars (*lambell'*), a third set not embroidered, a border of orphreys for the altar, 5 albs, 6 surplices, 2 rochets, and 6 towels, given to the chapel of Margaret the king's daughter,

1252. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

queen of Scotland, by order of the king; 113*s.* 2*d.* for a tunic and dalmatic for Edward the king's son; 28*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* for a complete set of episcopal vestments given to the bishop of Besançon (*Bezantiis*) by order of the king; 32*l.* 16*s.* for an embroidered chasuble and a complete set of episcopal vestments sent to the White Cardinal of the king's gift; 14*s.* for an orphrey for the king's banner; 76*s.* 8*d.* for orphreys and other appurtenances of a chasuble and a cope of samite sent to the abbey of Hales by order of the king; 32*s.* for 5 orphreys to make a tunic and dalmatic (*dalmatunam*) given to the church of St. Margaret at Westminster; 19*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* for 4 copes of parti-coloured samite and for an orphrey to make a stole and maniple for the king; and 27*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* for 11 orphreys, linen, and other appurtenances to make a great cloth of the king's samite to hang up in St. Peter's church at Westminster.

By E. de Westm'. [By K. & E. de Westm'.]*

MEMBRANE 10.

April 17. Westminster. *Liberate* to the hermit of Bruhulle 50*s.* for Easter term in the 36th year, which he receives yearly for serving the king's chapel of Bruhulle. By K.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry to Windesores for the queen without delay the 12 tuns of wine which the king's chamberlains of London will deliver. By the steward.

To John de Turbervill, escheator in co. Berks. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks 4*s.* to the prior of Merton out of the issues of the king's escheats for the destruction of the buildings which he had by the king's castle of Windesores.

By K. and the abbot of Persor'.

Liberate to Guy de Lezignan the king's brother 100*l.* of the king's gift. By K.

April 19. Westminster. *Liberate* to Bertram de Cygony 20*l.* for Easter term in the 36th year of the yearly fee of 20*l.* granted to him for life for his maintenance. By K.

Liberate to Isabel the king's sister, late the wife of Maurice de Croun, 50 marks for the same term of the 100 marks granted to her yearly till the king shall make fuller provision for her. By K.

Allocate to the sheriff of York, in the issues of his county, 10 marks spent on a palfrey which the king gave to Robert Passel[ewe]. By K.

* In another hand.

1252. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

April 21. Westminster. *Liberate* to Raymond de Sancto Martino 10 marks 3*s.* 6½*d.* for Easter term in the 36th year of his yearly fee of 20 marks 7*s.* 1*d.* By K.

Marginal note. Afterwards he had his Michaelmas fee in hand.

Liberate to Master Robert Anketill, departing on the king's errand to the papal court, 20 marks for his expenses in addition to the 60 marks lately delivered to him by two writs. By J. Maunsell.

April 22. Westminster. *Liberate* to P. Chacepork, keeper of the wardrobe, 1,000 marks to pay the expenses of the household. By K.

Liberate to the abbot of Tyrun 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 35th year, of the like sum granted to him yearly as the king's fixed alms. By K.

Liberate to R. bishop of Chichester 100*l.* of the king's gift. By J. Maunsell.

Allocate to Robert de Ros, escheator in co. Herts, 5 marks paid to Robert de Lacy, king's yeoman, in part payment of 50 marks imprested to him by the king. By K. and the abbot [of Pershore].

Allocate to William Burdet, escheator in co. [Leicester]*, 10 marks delivered to Robert de Lacy. By K.

Allocate to Adam de Boudun, in the issues of Boudun and Haverberge, 35 marks delivered as above. By K.

Liberate to the master and brethren of the Hospital of St. Mary of the Teutons 40 marks for Easter term in the 36th year of the 40 marks which they receive yearly as the king's fixed alms. By R. Walerand.

Liberate to John le Gras 10*l.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 10*l.* By R. Walerand.

Liberate to Roger de Whittestre, king's clerk, 100*s.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 10*l.* for keeping the rolls and writs at the King's Bench.

Liberate to Oliver de Chaleys 100 marks on his yearly fee.

Liberate to Geoffrey de Lezinan the king's brother 200*l.* for Easter term in the 36th year of 400*l.* arrears of the yearly fee of

* County omitted here; but see Close Rolls, 1251–1253, p. 181.

1252. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

200*l.* for which he has letters patent (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 3). 200*l.* remains due. By K.

Liberate to William le Ruter the king's carpenter, who receives 3*d.* daily at the Exchequer, his livery from Easter in the 36th year till Michaelmas following. By K.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to pay 6*l.* to Joan de Gorges for Easter term in the 36th year, being arrears of the 12*l.* which she has been used to receive yearly for her maintenance. By K.

April 23. Windsor. To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to receive 4 harts which Philip and Richard de Caundovere the king's huntsmen will take in the king's copse (*brullio*) of Ceddre, and 6 which they will take in the king's warren of Corf, and will deliver to the sheriff, and salt the venison and carry it to Westminster against Whitsuntide for delivery to the keeper of the king's larder. By the steward.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to admit William Luvel and Henry de Candovere the king's huntsmen, whom the king is sending to take 20 bucks in the forest of Dene, and salt the bucks and carry them to Westminster as above. By the steward.

Liberate to Guy de Rupe Forti at the coming Easter Exchequer 55*l.* to acquit himself against Guy de Lezignan. The king has received his own letters patent authorizing the said acquittance at the coming Michaelmas Exchequer (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 131), and wishes that the money be delivered to Guy de Lezignan in hand. By K.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for 8 tuns of wine at Portesm' and 32 tuns at Suhampton, all of the rightful prisage, to be delivered by Roger le Flemeng, taker of the king's wines, in whose keeping they are, and to carry 20 tuns thereof to Winchester, 16 to Clarendon, and 4 to Lutegarsale, to place in the king's cellars there.
Mandate to Roger accordingly. By the steward.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to carry 20 tuns of wine to Merleberge, 20 to Wudestok, 20 to Gloucester, 14 to Hereford, 14 to Worcester, 10 to Bruges, 2 to Wenlok, and 20 to Shrewsbury, to place in the king's cellars there, out of 120 which Robert de Dacre, taker of the king's wines, will deliver atBristol.
Mandate to Robert to take and deliver the same.
By the steward.

1252. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

April 25. Windsor. *Liberate* to William de Gardinis 5 marks for Easter term in the 36th year of his yearly fee of 5 marks. By K.

Allocate to John de Aure, escheator in co. Somerset, in the issues of the lands late of Robert de Bello Campo, 24 marks 7*s.* 6*d.* delivered to Robert Walerand for the works at the king's tower of Cardigan. By K. Witnessed by R. Walerand.

April 26. Windsor. *Liberate* to Master Henry the king's surgeon 100*s.* for Easter term in the 36th year, of the 10*l.* yearly granted to him at the Exchequer till the king shall provide him with lands to that amount. By K.

Allocate to James le Gaunter, in the farm of the king's town of Windesores, 11*l.* delivered for the king's works at Windesores to the keepers thereof.

By testimony of the keepers and by tally.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to fell 10 oaks for timber in the forest of Dene and carry them to the king's castle of Bristol for the works there. By K.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to buy 4 fothers of lead and carry them to Kermerthin to roof the king's tower there. By K.

To Godfrey de Lystun. *Contrabreve* to pay 25*s.* to each of the king's six chaplains ministering in the chapels of Windesores for their wages from Easter to Michaelmas in the 36th year, as each receives 50*s.* yearly therefor. By K.

April 27. Kempton. To Godfrey de Lyston, bailiff of Kenyton. *Contrabreve* to pay 25*s.* as above to the king's chaplain of Kenyton. By K.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to fell 30 oaks without delay in the forest of Dene, and carry them to the king's castle of Bristol for delivery to the keepers of the king's works to make timber therefor. By K.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to pay 50 marks without delay to Walter de Burges out of the first money which he can get in his bailiwick, in lieu of the 50 marks granted to Walter out of the fine made for her marriage by Isabel de Muscamp, one of the heirs of Robert de Muscamp. By K.

April 29. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Master Geoffrey, clerk of O. duke of Brunswick, 10 marks of the arrears of the yearly fee of 10 marks

1252. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

granted to him at the Exchequer till the king shall provide more fully for him in a competent benefice. By K.

Liberate without delay to Lucy late the wife of Rhiwallon (*Rualens'*) de Brey 100*s.* for Easter term in the 36th year of her yearly fee of 10*l.* By K.

To Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to receive the king's treasure of Ireland which the abbot of St. Werburgh's at Chester will deliver, and carry it safely to Westminster for delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains there. By K.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to buy 15 fothers of lead in his bailiwick and carry them to Dover and deliver them to the constable of Dover for the works in the castle. By K.

May 1. Westminster. To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to pay 30*l.* without delay to Master Robert de Waledon, master of the king's works at Havering, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Master William de Felstede, carpenter, and 10*l.* to Master Richard de Waude, carpenter, that the works may not be delayed by the sheriff's default.
By the abbot of Persor'.

May 3. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to the keepers of the king's works at Windleshores 100 marks to carry on those works.

May 4. Westminster. *Allocate* to Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in the first debts due from him at the Exchequer, 40*l.* 19*s.* 5½*d.* which he should have received from the king in the 36th year for the barton of Bristol.

Liberate without delay to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 200*l.* for Easter term in the 36th year of the 400*l.* which he receives yearly at the Exchequer as dower of Eleanor his wife, the king's sister, in Ireland, for which the king is surety.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to fell the 30 oaks for timber in Kingeswode which G. de Langele, justice of the forest, will deliver, and carry them to Dover for the king's works there.

May 5. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Erkalewe, formerly escheator in co. Salop, in the issues of the king's escheats, 11*l.* 17*s.* received by him of the issues of the manor of Worefeud while it was in his wardship, and delivered by him to the messenger of Geoffrey de Lezingnan to the use of Geoffrey, to whom the king committed the wardship thereof.
By William de Busceby, Geoffrey's steward.

MEMBRANE 9.

1252.
May 5. Westminster. *Allocate* to Richard de Grey, keeper of the king's islands, in the farm thereof, 20*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* yearly during his office, being 10*l.* for lands of that value in the islands granted to Drew de Barentin, and 10*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* for rent there granted to William de Chaenny. By K.

Liberate to Clement de Welles and Robert Coby, king's chaplains ministering at the Tower of London, 25*s.* each for their wages from Easter in the 36th year till Michaelmas following, their yearly wages being 50*s.* each.

1251.
Dec. 27. York. **Liberate* from the treasure of Ireland to P. Chacepork, keeper of the wardrobe, 952*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.* to pay the expenses of the household.

[1252.
May 8. [Westminster ?] *Allocate* to R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in the first debts due from him at the Exchequer, of the 20*l.* which he receives yearly as earl for the third penny of the county [of Gloucester], 20*l.* for the last half of the 29th year and the first half of the 30th, when John son of Geoffrey was sheriff ; 100*s.* for the time of Robert Walleran, being the third quarter of the 34th year ; 100*s.* for the time of John le Flemeng, being the last quarter of that year ; and 10*l.* for the first half of the 30th (*sic*) year.

Liberate without delay to Henry, archdeacon of Bremen, 10 marks for Easter term in the 34th year and 10 marks for Easter term in the 35th year of his annuity of 10 marks.

Allocate to Laurence Frowyk and Nicholas Bat, sheriffs of London, 4*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* expenses of carters bringing necessary victuals to York before Christmas in the 36th year. By E. de Westm'.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy 165 pair of shoes in the city, part to be worth 4½*d.*, part worth 5*d.*, and part worth 6*d.*, and deliver them to brother Roger the king's almoner for distribution to the poor, making sure that he has them in the wardrobe on the Wednesday before Whitsuntide.

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to let John Malemort, maker of the king's quarrels at St. Briavels, have his liveries fortnightly from Easter in the 36th year till Michaelmas following out of the farm of their town, being 7½*d.* daily for making 100 quarrels and 1½*d.* for fletching (*inflecchiandis*) and feathering them.

* This writ is not expressly directed to the treasurer and chamberlains of Ireland. As the attestation is inserted later, the following 5 entries may belong to 8 May.

1252. *Membrane 9—cont.*

May 11. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to receive Alan, messenger of the prior of Lenton, who was arrested at Dover for wounding one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, and whom the bailiffs of Dover will deliver, and carry him under sure escort to London for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol of Niwegate, who is commanded to receive him and keep him safely in the king's prison till further orders.

May 13. Westminster. *Liberate* to William de Chabbeneys the king's kinsman 15*l.* for Easter term in the 36th year, of the 30*l.* granted to him yearly during the life of Margaret de Vernun.

Liberate to Richard le Rus (*Ruffo*), king's clerk, 50 marks without delay to distribute among the king's serjeants-at-arms.

Liberate without delay to Thomas Esperun and Ernald Geroudun, the king's chamberlains of London, 60*l.* to buy wine for the king.

May 15. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to William de Chaunlite 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 34th year of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

Liberate without delay to Poncius de Wymes 40 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

Allocate to Laurence de Frowyk and Nicholas Bat, sheriffs of London, in the farm of that town, 30*l.* delivered to the keepers of the king's works at the Tower of London for carrying out the same. Note that they deceived the king by seeking allowance before they had paid one penny.

Liberate to P. Cacepork, keeper of the wardrobe, 100 marks for the expenses of the household.

Liberate without delay to Geoffrey de Lezingnan the king's brother 100 marks of his yearly fee of 200*l.*

Note that in the next roll above (*m.* 10, 20th *entry*) he received 200*l.* of the same fee by another writ of *liberate.*

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* to Henry de Ferleg', sheriff of Hants, and other keepers of the king's works at Freymantel, to carry out those works.

To the bailiffs of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to pay 30*l.* to the said Henry for the same works out of the farm of their town for Easter term last, which has not yet been paid.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

1252.
May 16. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Eustace de Bayllol 10*l.* for Easter term in the 36th year out of his yearly fee of 20*l.*
By R. son of Nicholas.

Liberate to Reynold de Drumare 100*s.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 10*l.* By R. son of Nicholas.

Liberate to the merchants of Ypres 113*l.* 18*s.* for cloth bought of them at the fairs of Stanford and St. Ives in the 36th year by the hands of J. de Sumercote and R. the tailor (*scissorem*).
By J. de Sumercote and R. the tailor.

Liberate to the merchants of Doway 298*l.* 28*d.* for cloths taken from them in the 35th year at the fairs of Stanford, St. Ives, and Boston, and 354*l.* 9*s.* for cloths bought of them in the fairs of Stanford and St. Ives in the 36th year, all by the hands of J. de Sumercote and R. the tailor.
By J. de Sumercote and R. the tailor.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to repair the barriers (*licias*) round about in the bailey of Winchester castle, which are broken down, the battlements of the walls round the offices (*officinas*), which have fallen, the lawn (*pratellum*) between the new chapel and the chapel of St. Thomas, and the one outside the door of the hall, and the wainscoting of the queen's wardrobe where necessary ; the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* of the king's gift to William le Bretun out of the perquisites of the pleas held before him in the sheriff's bailiwick, to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Stafford and Salop. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*l.* to Griffin son of Wenunwen out of the first money of the issues of those counties, in recompense of his losses in time of war in Wales in the king's service.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 63 tuns of wine, which will be delivered at London by Thomas Esperun and Ernald Geroudun, the king's chamberlains there, to Windesores without delay to place in the king's cellar there.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay 4*l.* without delay out of the farm of his county to the constable of Dover for 2 tuns of wine received from him when the king was last at Dover for the expenses of the household, and 20*s.* for 20 sesters of wine taken from him for Guy de Lezingnan the king's brother, who remained there sick after the king's departure.

1252. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

May 17. Westminster. To the justices appointed for the keeping of the Jews. *Allocate* to Elias le Evesk, Jew of London, or to any of his people whom he may think fit to be appointed therefor, in the 500 marks of silver due to the king from the commonalty of the Jews at the term of St. John the Baptist in the 36th year to buy gold, or in the arrears of his tallage, as he may choose, 40*l.* which John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, undertook to pay the king for him in 15 days from the said feast.

Liberate to Martin de Northbrok, clerk, 10*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* for the issues of his land of Fuleham which Adam de la Bedern received for the year and day of that land which the king sold to Adam, because the king has learned for certain that the year and day did not belong to him as he thought. By E. de Westm'.

Liberate to Thomas de Sancto Sepulcro, whom the king has appointed in place of James de Tuluse, formerly his crossbowman, to keep and fit up (*atilliandas*) his crossbows in the Tower of London, 7½*d.* daily from the feast of St. John the Baptist before the Latin Gate in the 36th year, to maintain himself so long as he holds that office. By R. Walerand.

Giles de Edinton and Thomas de Laufare are sureties for his fidelity.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to buy 1,000 pounds of tin for the king, and carry them to Dover together with the lead for which he has the king's writ of *comp*[*utabitur*], for delivery to the constable for the king's works there.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* without delay to Giles de Erdinton out of the issues of the county or out of the first moneys arising from the eyre therein, to maintain himself in the office of justice.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to pay 15 marks of the king's gift to Robert de Ho, justice of the Jews, to maintain himself in the king's service.

The like to the sheriff of Kent concerning 15 marks for John de Wyvill.

The like to the sheriff of Lincoln concerning 20 marks for Alan de Wassaund.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pay 1½*d.* daily to John le Poer, detained in the prison of the king's castle of Gloucester, for his maintenance so long as he is imprisoned there.

To Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to cover up the king's galley at Chester, that it may not be damaged in

1252. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

winter, and to block up the doorway of the cellar in the middle of the king's hall there and make a new one at the end of the hall, as the king has enjoined ; the cost to be credited by view.

Liberate without delay to William de Riperiis 10 marks of his yearly fee for the 36th year, including therein 3 marks wherein he was amerced for disseisin before Henry de Bratton, and so acquitting him thereof. *Cancelled.*

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to receive and salt and carry to London 3 harts and 12 bucks which will be delivered by William Luvel and his fellows.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*s.* of the king's gift to Maud daughter of William Tyler (*Tegulatoris*) and William her (his ?) son for their maintenance.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*l.* out of the issues of the summons of the Exchequer in his bailiwick for the king's works at Corf and Gillingham to the keepers thereof.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks to the sacrist of Westminster to buy gold and gild the images round the feretory of St. Edward.

May 27. Merton. *Liberate* to William de Riperiis 7 marks for the 36th year of his yearly fee of 10 marks.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks 3*s.* 6½*d.* without fail out of the first money received of the issues of his bailiwick to Raymond de Sancto Martino on his yearly fee for Michaelmas term next.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* of the king's gift without delay to Guibert de la Rue.

May 28. Westminster. *Allocate* to William Heyrun, sheriff of Northumberland, in the farm of the county, 10*l.* 17*d.* expenses of A. king of Scotland and Margaret queen of Scotland the king's daughter in their passage through Newcastle-on-Tyne on their way to Scotland.

May 30. Westminster. *Allocate* to Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester, in the farm of his bailiwick, 20*l.* spent in work on the king's hall in the castle of Dissard and in cleaning out a well there.

Allocate to John de Plessetis, earl of Warrewyk, in the farm of his bailiwick, 3*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* spent in making a limekiln (*rogo*) for the king's works in the castle of Devizes.

1252. *MEMBRANE* 8.

May 30. Westminster. To G. de Langele, justice of the forest. *Contrabreve* to raise the tower of the king's castle of Rokingham by six feet, to renew the string-course (*tabelamentum*) of the tower, and to make a limekiln outside the castle for these works, all out of the issues of his farm of Rokingham and of the king's forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stanford, the cost to be credited by view. By K.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to make a thousand quarters of lime with the tree-trunks which G. de Langele, justice of the forest, will deliver in the forest of Shirewoode to the keepers of the king's works in the castle of Notingham, and carry them to Notingham for those works. By K.

To the bailiff of Melleburne. *Contrabreve* to pay 30*l.* out of the issues of the king's manors of Meleburne and Budon to the keepers of the king's works at Wodestok for those works. By K.

May 31. Westminster. *Liberate* to Bernard de Corecu 9*l.* 9*s.* for 7 tuns of wine, to Ernald Lisse 12*l.* 3*s.* for 9 tuns, to Stephen Cote 4*l.* 12*d.* for 3 tuns, to Bernard David 6*l.* 15*s.* for 5 tuns, to William Robert 110*s.* for 5 tuns, to Peter de Burdegala 110*s.* for 5 tuns, to Ernald Thomas 13*l.* 4*s.* for 12 tuns, to the monks of La Quarere 4*l.* 8*s.* for 4 tuns, to Walter le Flemeng 7*l.* 10*s.* for 5 tuns, to the son of Thorold de Oxonia 12*l.* for 8 tuns, to Adam Fetteplace 10*l.* 10*s.* for 7 tuns, and to Henry Gamage 22*l.* 6*s.* for 15 tuns, all purchased for the king at Suhampton by the hands of Robert de Dacre in the 36th year. By the steward.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to carry 4 tuns of wine to Silveston, 24 tuns to Norhampton, 10 tuns to Geytinton, 6 to Clive, 6 to Staunford, 2 to Croxton, 20 to Notingham, 6 to Clipston, and 20 to York, to place safely in the king's cellars there, out of 100 which Robert de Dacre, taker of the king's wines, will deliver at the coming fair of St. Botolph. By the steward.

To the sheriff of Berks. *Contrabreve* to pay 17 marks 11*s.* 4*d.* to Simon le Peschur of Wallingeford for cloth taken from him for the king's alms at the fair of Abbendon in the 33rd year. By R. son of Nicholas.

June 2. Westminster. To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to receive 10,000 of tin (*stagminis*) which John de Lamford, steward of R. earl of Cornwall, will deliver, and carry them to Westminster for the king's works there. By K.

June 4. Westminster. *Allocate* to Peter Chaceporc and Gerard la Grue, keepers of the bishopric of Durham, in the issues thereof, 40 marks delivered

1252. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

in the wardrobe to the said P., keeper, at Christmas in the 36th year for the wardship of the land of Nicholas de Torceynton.*

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay to Bartholomew Pech 25 marks which the king has lent to him till the morrow of All Souls. By K.

\+ To the barons of the Exchequer and the justices for (*entry unfinished*).

June 4. Westminster. *Liberate* to Guyonet de Thoreyne 20 marks of the king's gift for his expenses. By Artald de Sancto Romano.

Liberate without delay to Gaylard de Solio de la Seve 25*l.* 14*s.* (*sic*) for 14 tuns of wine bought of him at 36*s.* the tun and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine. By R. son of Nicholas.

Liberate to Geoffrey de Lezignan the king's brother, his heirs begotten or to be begotten on his lawful wife, or their attorney bearing these presents, 300 marks yearly, that is, 150 marks at Michaelmas and 150 marks at Easter, till the king shall have provided for them in his lands or escheats to that value or more. These letters are patent and are issued in duplicate. By K.

June 5. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Stamford. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks for the 36th year without delay to the abbot of Cîteaux or his known messenger bearing these letters, which sum he duly and usually receives of the gift by charter of W. formerly earl Warenne. By K.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 40 tuns of wine to Westminster, 30 to Windesores, 4 to Certes', 10 to Keniton, 8 to Merton, 6 to St. Albans, 2 to Bistlesham, 2 to Dinesl', and 4 to Royston, out of 106 which the king's chamberlains of London will deliver. By R. the steward.

To the sheriff of Leicester. (*Cancelled; see 3rd entry below.*)

Allocate to Thomas Corbet, formerly sheriff of Salop and Stafford, in the issues of those counties, 40*l.* delivered to Meredith son of Richard, 5½ marks spent in buying 5 bulls and 10 cows for the king, and 200*l.* delivered to the earl of Cornwall the king's brother out of the issues of the amercements of the eyre of G. de Langele and his fellows, justices of the forest last itinerant in those counties. By tally and witnesses.

* *Added.* Quia invent' fuit in garderoba.

1252. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

June 7. Westminster. *Allocate* to Drew de Barentin, formerly bailiff of the islands of Geres' and Gerner', in the issues thereof, 40 marks delivered to S. de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, to fortify the king's castles in Gascony. By K.

To the sheriff of Leicester [and Warwick].* *Contrabreve* to pay 50 marks to Master Simon de Wautton out of the issues of the eyre in those counties [or out of the issues of the counties]* to maintain himself in the king's service.

Allocate to Laurence de Frowyk and Nicholas Bat, sheriffs of London, in the issues of that county (*sic*), 11 marks spent in purchase and delivery of two gerfalcons to J. Maunsell, provost of Beverley, to do therewith as the king has enjoined. By J. Maunsell.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to pay 11 marks of silver out of the first issues or perquisites of the county to Christina de Plumberge in lieu of a mark of gold which she paid in the wardrobe for a favour granted to her, but which she did not obtain. By K.

June 10. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to John de Ardy and Peter Guillelmi de Torestr', messengers of Bayonne, 10 marks of the king's gift for their expenses. By K.

June 11. Windsor. *Allocate* to the bailiffs of Gloucester, in the farm of their town, 39*s.* 11*d.* spent in carriage of lampreys through divers places in England to the king and queen. By the steward.

June 12. Windsor. *Liberate* without delay to Peter Chacepork, keeper of the wardrobe, 100*l.* for the king's expenses. By K.

Liberate without delay to William Segwyn of Ryuns 50 marks of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester. *Contrabreve* to raise 200*l.* and 20 marks without delay for Bertram de Crioll, constable of Dover, out of the issues of the counties or out of the eyre there, as the king owes him that sum for Easter term last for keeping Dover castle, and to bring it to the New Temple in London for delivery to the treasurer thereof to Bertram's use by 8 days from Michaelmas at latest, not failing as he loves himself for any mandate directed or to be directed to him. By K.

To the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin. *Liberate* without delay to William Rustand, citizen of Bordeaux, attorney of

* Omitted in the earlier entry.

1252. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Gaucelm Brisecaillau, 100 marks arrears of 242 marks which William de Boeles, when seneschal of Gascony, and Walter de Arundell, king's serjeant, received of Gaucelm for the defence of the king's land of Gascony. By J. Maunsell.

Also 100*s.* for William's expenses.

To the bailiffs of Winchelese. *Contrabreve* to repair where necessary the king's mills of Rye, the pond thereof, and the boats. By J. Maunsell.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*l.* without delay to the keepers of the king's works at Bristol for the works at the castle. By K.

Note that on the Thursday after St. Barnabas in the 36th year Geoffrey de Lezingnan the king's brother received 100*l.* in the wardrobe at Windesores on his yearly fee of 300 marks, whereof he receives half at Michaelmas and half at Easter. He is paid for Michaelmas in the 36th year.

Further the king ordered that this 100*l.* should not be allowed in his fee, but given as a gift.

June 14. Windsor. To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*l.* of the king's gift out of the issues of the county or other sources to Geoffrey de Lezingnan or his known messenger bearing these letters. By K.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to carry the timber felled in the forest of Essex for the works at Dover castle, which the sheriff of Essex will deliver, from the sea to the said castle for delivery to the constable. By K.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*l.* to Bertram de Crioll, constable of Dover castle, for the works there. By K.

June 15. Windsor. To the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin. *Liberate* without delay to the bearer of these presents 200*l.* for John de Norhampton, 43*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for John Paris, 23*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* for Antesme de Candos, 10*l.* for Richard de Tondu, 64*l.* for Thomas Hareng, 42*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for Richard de Preston, 46*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* for Eustace de Coggeshal, 80*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* for William de Richemund, and 40*l.* 7*d.* for Walter Brond, for cloths and furs bought of them for the king by the hand of J. de Sumercote and R. the tailor. By K.

To the treasurer and chamberlains of Ireland. *Liberate* without delay to the master of the Templars in England or his known nominee 200 marks arrears of the yearly fee of 50 marks

1252. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

which he receives at the Exchequer of London to maintain a knight in the Holy Land. By K.

To Drew de Barentin. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* out of the arrears of the issues of the king's islands to Edelina wife of Ellis de Blinak, of the annuity of 10*l.* granted to her for life at Bordeaux, that is, 10*l.* for Drew's term and 10*l.* for that of Walter de Arundell. By K.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*l.* without any delay to Roger the tailor and Ralph de Duiun to make some small purchases for the king in Boston fair. By K.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* of the king's gift to Master Henry of Avranches for his expenses.

June 16. Windsor. *Liberate* to Nicholas de Molis, whom the king is sending to Gascony, 100*l.* for his expenses. By J. Maunsel.

To the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin. *Liberate* without delay to Gaylard Culumb on the sight hereof 69*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* due to him for an imprest made to the king in Gascony to the use of Guy de Lezingnan the king's brother. By K.

June 18. Reading. To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to pay 40 marks of the king's gift without delay to J. prior of Newburgh, the king's chaplain, for his expenses, out of the issues of the county or some other source. By K.

Allocate to P. Chacepork, keeper of the wardrobe, in his account thereof, all payments, liveries, and satisfactions (*pacaciones*) contained in the rolls formerly of William Hardel and Master William de Kilkenny, whereof account is to be rendered at the Exchequer, as their counter-rolls more fully testify.

By K. in the presence of J. de Lexinton and R. Walerand.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to salt 4 harts to be delivered by the keeper of the forest of Everle, and 10 bucks to be delivered by Avice de Columbariis, keeper of the forest of Cette, and carry them to Winchester for the king.

By the steward.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks of the king's gift without delay to William de Monte Revelli for the loss of a charger and other damages sustained in the king's service in Gascony. By K.

1252. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to pay out of the farm of his bailiwick to Henry, fitter (*atilliatori*) of the king's cross-bows, who receives 5*d.* daily, his liveries weekly from Easter in the 36th year till Michaelmas following. By K.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry to Westminster the 56 tuns of wine which the king's chamberlains of London will deliver, to place in the king's cellars there. By the steward.

June 20. Winchester. *Liberate* to Adam de Benetlege 66*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*, to Peter de Frowyk 16*l.* 6½*d.*, to Reynold de Cantebr' 12*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.*, to Richard Abel 63*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*, to William de Berkyng 20*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*, to Geoffrey de Toteham 21*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*, to John de Blakethorn 57*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*, to Walter de Hungerie 48*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, to Aulelm de Paris 4*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*, to William de Hakeneye 100*s.*, to Abel the goldsmith 10*l.*, and to William de Glouc' 55*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, all for jewels bought by them and delivered to P. Chacepork, keeper [of the wardrobe], at York at Christmas in the 36th year ; to the last-named William 58*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 11 garlands of gold weighing 116*s.* 8*d.* ; to Henry de Frowyk 28*l.* 7*s.* 10½*d.* for jewels bought of him, 57*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* for a gold cup weighing 65*s.* 1*d.*, a gold chalice weighing 39*s.* 8*d.*, and 6 gold spoons weighing 10*s.* 6*d.*, sent to York to the same P. at the same feast for M. queen of Scotland, the king's daughter, at her marriage, 7*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* for a silver ewer (*olla*) for the same purpose, 44*s.* 2*d.* for a silver incense-bowl (*nascella*) and pyx weighing

MEMBRANE 7.

34*s.* 2*d.*, 28*s.* 4*d.* for 2 silver jugs (*urceolis*) weighing 18*s.* 4*d.*, and 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for making new utensils weighing 44*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* out of the king's old silver which weighed 44*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*, the loss by fire of 17*s.* being allowed in the cost of making, all for the king's daughter ; to John Silvestr' 20 marks for books bought of him and delivered to [P.] for [the king's daughter's] chapel ; to John de Bosco 104*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* for woollen cloth of Provins bought and delivered to Roger the tailor and J. de Sumercote for the king against Christmas ; to Bernard de Porta 6*l.* for a precious gold buckle bought of him and offered at the feretory of St. Edward at the Circumcision in the same year ; to Alexander le Poter, Martin the brazier (*calder'*) and Alexander de Ferun 13*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.* for caldrons and other kitchen utensils delivered to [P.] for [the king's daughter] ; and to Laurence le Cofrer 45*s.* for coffers and trunks (*barudis*) bought of him for the like purpose. By E. de Westm'.

To the sheriff of Berks and Oxford. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks to Peter de Chavent, king's yeoman, to buy a rouncey of the king's gift. By R. Walerand.

1252. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay without delay to William de Chabbeneys the king's kinsman 30 marks which the king has promised him. By K.

To the sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to pay 9*d.* daily to each of four of the king's serjeants-at-arms dwelling in garrison in the castle of Windesores from the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude in the 36th year to that of St. John the Baptist following.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to pay 300 marks out of the issues of the country or the last eyre therein for the works at the castle of Windesores to the keepers of the king's works there. By K.

Allocate to P. Chaceporc', keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, in the issues thereof while void and in the king's hand, 100*l.* paid to Simon the chaplain and other keepers of the works of the castle of Wyndesores to carry on those works; 100 marks paid to Henry de Ferlegh, sheriff of Hants, for the king's works at Freymantell; 40 marks paid of the king's gift to Master Walter, archdeacon of Surrey, for his expenses in going to Lyons; 30 marks paid to Hugh Chaceporc' of his yearly fee of 30 marks for the 33rd year; 100*s.* paid of the king's gift to Robert de Lond', who first brought the report of the election (*postulacione*) of Aymer the king's brother; 15*l.* spent in finishing the buildings at Hameled'; 100*s.* spent in repairing the quay of Suthwerk; 43*s.* 4*d.* paid to Master Nicholas the fisherman for his estovers while he was in the king's service; 100 marks paid in the wardrobe for the king's expenses; and 330*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* paid to Aymer elect of Winchester, the king's brother, to buy seed to sow his lands between St. Hilary and St. Ambrose. By K.

June 26. Winchester. *Liberate* to Laurence del Brok the king's serjeant 10*l.* for the term of St. John the Baptist in the 36th year of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself while he is in the king's service.

Allocate to John de Sumercote, keeper of the king's exchange, in the issues thereof, from the time when he first received that office till St. John the Baptist in the 36th year, 2*s.* daily for his expenses, and so henceforward so long as he has the keepership. By J. Maunsel.

To the bailiffs of York. *Contrabreve* to let J. prior of Newburgh have a tun of wine of the king's gift. By R. Wa[lerand].

1252. *Membrane 7—cont.*

To the sheriff of Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to pay 50*s.* each to Richard de Shireburn and Richard le Rus (*Ruffo*) for their expenses in the king's service. By K.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to repair the buildings in his bailiwick wherein Joan Gorges dwells, spending up to 100*s.* thereon. By R. Walerand.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* to the said Joan of the king's gift. By R. Walerand.

June 27. Winchester. To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to roof the penthouse between the great gate of Winchester castle and the king's almonry with slate; to make two tables for two altars and two super-altars to place in the king's chapel of St. Thomas and the chapel by his bed; to make a cross in the chapel with Mary and John, and another Mary with her son, a plaster fireplace in the great tower, thick ironwork for the windows of the king's chamber, and a glass window in the gallery (*oriolo*) of the queen's chapel; to arch over two windows of the king's wardrobe; to make a chamber with an upper story (*estagio*) for the king's chaplains in front of the door of the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr; and to remove the earth in the ditch towards Beaumunt; the cost to be credited by view. By K.

June 29. Clarendon. To the sheriff of Warwick. *Contrabreve* to levy 50 marks with speed of the issues of the eyre in the county, and pay them to Henry le Peytevin, the king having lent him that sum till Martinmas next. By K.

To the bailiffs of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to pay 50*l.* to the sheriff of Hants for the king's works at Winchester and Freymantel. By K.

July 1. Clarendon. To the bailiffs of Southampton. *Contrabreve* to let William de Chabbeneys have a tun of wine of the king's gift out of the farm of their town. By R. Walerand.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*l.* to the keepers of the king's works at Corf and Gillingham to carry out those works, in addition to the 40*l.* lately ordered by another writ. By K.

Liberate to Geoffrey de Lezingnan the king's brother 100*l.* for his expenses, saving the expenses of the king's works at Westminster. By K.

1252. *Membrane 7—cont.*

July 3. Clarendon. *Liberate* to Colin the queen's tailor 100*s.* 20*d.* for minever bought by him in London for the king in the 32nd and 31st years, and 70*s.* for Walter Marshal for cloth bought of him in Winchester fair in the 31st year by the hands of William de Plessetis. By E. de Westm'.

Liberate to Adam le Faytur of Lichefeud 54*s.* 6*d.* for fur bought of him for the king in St. Edmund's fair in the 33rd year; to Michael de Merchinglee 41*s.* 5*d.* for cloth bought of him in the fair of St. Ives in the 29th year; and to Adam Dyer (*Tinctori*) of Newcastle 41*s.* 5*d.* for the like, and 62*s.* 3*d.* for Walter le Paumer for cloth bought of him in Winchester fair in the 32nd year by the hand of W. de Plessetis. By E. de Westm'.

Liberate to Bartholomew de Gutlond 102*s.* for greywork bought of him in London, and 4*l.* 8*s.* on behalf of Michael de Suhampton for cloth bought of him in the fair of St. Ives by the hand of W. de Plessetis, all in the 33rd year. By E. de Westm'.

Liberate to Adam de Walsingham and Benedicta la Flaunere his wife 27*l.* 20½*d.* for bread bought of them by the hand of Stephen Fromund in the 31st and 32nd years.
By R. Walerand and Stephen Fromund.

July 4. Clarendon. *Liberate* to Ralph de Carmardin, master of a ship of St. Andrew's in Scotland, 120*l.* 5*s.* for 65 tuns of wine bought of him at Suhampton by the bailiffs there.
By R. Walerand and by letters patent of the bailiffs of Suhampton.

Allocate to the same bailiffs in the farm of their town 20*s.* spent in purchase in the 35th year of a tun of prisage-wine given to the abbot of Beaulieu to celebrate divine service in his abbey; and 25*s.* 3½*d.* spent in purchase of a tun of must and carriage thereof to the king at Westminster in the 33rd year. By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

July 5. Clarendon. *Allocate* to Robert Basset, formerly sheriff of Norhampton, in the farm of the county, 11*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* spent in repairs of the king's stew of Clive, 10*l.* 6*s.* spent in repairs of that of Brickestok, 4*l.* 6*s.* spent in enclosing the king's park of Norhampton with a wall, 21*d.* spent in carriage of a tun of wax from Norhampton to Wodestok, and 12*d.* spent in carriage of a wounded man from Selveston to Wudestok. By tally and witness.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to spend 20*l.* without delay in amending defects within the king's island of Lunday by view and testimony of lawful men. By K.

1252. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to pay 15 marks of the king's gift to Robert de Mares to maintain himself in the king's service. By R. Walerand.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks to Robert de Stopham, king's serjeant, for a horse in recompense of one which he lost in the king's service. By R. Walerand.

July 10. Clarendon. *Liberate* to Geoffrey de Rabayn, knight, 10*l.* of the king's gift for his expenses on his way homewards. By K.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* to Nicholas Purcell and William de Sancto Jermano, king's serjeants-at-arms, on the wages they receive from the king. By J. Maunsell.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 20 tuns of wine, which Roger le Flemeng, taker of the king's wines, will deliver, to Clarendon to place in the king's cellar there. By the steward.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of wine of lawful prise which the said Roger will deliver to Theobald de Engleschevil of the king's gift. By K.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to find two tapers continually burning, one at the head of the queen of Scotland, formerly the king's sister, and the other before the high altar in the conventual church of Tharent. By K.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to receive Robert de Pateshull, afflicted (*labore*, rectius *laboret*) with insanity by the evil nature of the air, the king wishing him to be restored to his due health; and to keep him safely till further orders, finding 1*d.* daily for his food. By K.

To the sheriff of Leicester. *Contrabreve* to pay 50*l.* to William de Ferariis, earl of Derby, out of the issues of the last eyre at Leicester, being arrears for Easter term in the 36th year of his son Robert's fee of 100*l.* By K.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to buy sufficient books and vestments for the service of the king's chapel at Dorc' and deliver them to the king's chaplain ministering there, and to repair the chapel as may be necessary. By K.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks of the king's gift to William de Sancto Leodegario to maintain himself in the king's service. By K.

1252. *Membrane 6—cont.*

To the sheriff of Warwick. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* without delay to Nicholas de Sancto Mauro for Easter term in the 36th year, and [100]*s.* for Michaelmas term following, of the yearly fee of 5*l.* granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service so long as he remains therein. By K.

To John de Escrutevill, keeper of the king's manor of Boudun. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 40*s.* by view in renewing and repairing the king's buildings at Boudun. By K.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to pay 15 marks of the king's gift without delay to Robert le Noreys to maintain himself in the king's service. By K.

July 12. Clarendon. To the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon. *Contrabreve* to pay 15 marks of the king's gift without delay to Raymond de Bevill the king's kinsman to pay his debts. By K.

To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to spend 40*s.* in repairing the king's gaol of Ivelcestre, and to carry a fother of lead to Gillingham for the king's works there out of the lead which is in his keeping at Warham. By K.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to make a penthouse between the queen's chamber and her chapel in the king's castle of Shireburn, the cost to be credited by view. By K.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*s.* of the king's gift to John de Cambio. By K.

To the keepers of the king's works at Bristol. *Contrabreve* to remake the barbican of the postern of Bristol castle towards the town with the five oaks which the king has ordered to be felled and carried to Bristol, and to replace and repair the shingles of the king's chamber and kitchen which have fallen down in the wind.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to fell five oaks for timber in the forest of Dene and carry them without delay to Bristol castle for delivery to the keepers of the king's works there to carry out those works. By K.

July 14. Clarendon. *Liberate* to William de Ponte 19*l.* 10*s.* for 13 tuns of wine, to William de Baudus 10*l.* 10*s.* for 7 tuns, to Bernard de Fonte 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 20 tuns, and to Constantine (*Constent'*) de Monte and Bernard de Brusses 34*l.* 10*s.* for 23 tuns, all bought at Bristol in the 36th year by the hand of Robert de Dacre, taker of the king's wines. By the steward.

1252. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

July 15. Clarendon. *Allocate* to John de Escrutevill, keeper of the king's manor of Melleburn, in the issues thereof, 6*d.* daily from the feast of St. John the Baptist in the 34th year, to maintain himself so long as he holds that office. By the steward.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay 7*l.* 10*s.* without delay to Peter de Aneseye for Easter term in the 36th year on his yearly fee of 15*l.* By R. Walerand.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to re-erect and repair where necessary the stable of the king's castle of Salisbury, which was blown down, the cost to be credited by view. By K.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pave the chamber under the king's chapel at Clarendon, to make and paint new windows in the king's chamber, and roof the queen's chamber, the cost to be credited by view. By K.

July 16. Ludgershall. To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to receive 4 cartloads of lead from Simon de la Buluse and carry them to Winchester for delivery to the sheriff of Suthampton, keeper of the king's works there. By K.

July 9. Clarendon. To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to pave the queen's chamber at Clarendon and the chamber under her chapel; to glaze three windows in the winding stair (*vicio*) of that chamber, two in that which leads down from the king's chamber, and one at the foot of the winding-stair of the same chamber; to make a privy chamber in the building where the foresters lie, one in the cellar against its well, and three beams (*espor'*) where needed in the chambers of Sir Edward; to gild two angels (*ang'los*) and two tables in the king's chapel; to remake and improve the queen's garden; to build a room where Master David's tools can be placed, and a scullery (? *herlebecheriam*) against the great kitchen; to cover the wall by the great gate with freestone; and to repair all the other buildings as far as is necessary; the cost to be credited by view.

July 16. Ludgershall. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to find necessaries for six falcons of the king's and four of Edward the king's son which are in the keeping of Ralph de Erlham, and three greyhounds of the king's and two of Edward's, that is, a halfpenny daily for each falcon and each greyhound, and 1½*d.* daily for livery of a groom keeping them, from the time when the sheriff first received the county as long as the falcons are in moult. By the steward.

1252. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to pay 50*s.* yearly as wages to each of two chaplains ministering in the chapel of the king's castle of Gudeford, and to one in the hospital of that town, as long as he shall retain his office.

July 18. Marlborough. To the sheriff of Lancaster. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 500 marks out of the issues of his bailiwick by view and testimony of lawful men on the works enjoined at Lancaster castle, seeing that he has not retained that sum for the purpose as lately ordered out of the issues of the last forest eyre in the county, but has paid them and other issues of the eyre at the Exchequer, as is said. By K.

July 21. Marlborough. *Liberate* to William Nest 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 4 tuns of wine, to Roger de Berkham 33*s.* 4*d.* for 1 tun, to John de Shippestoune 33*s.* 4*d.* for 1 tun, to John le Fort 66*s.* 8*d.* for 2 tuns, to Thomas Kynemay 66*s.* 8*d.* for 2 tuns, to Thomas Mullepulle 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 4 tuns, to Gilbert Bodemine 33*s.* 4*d.* for 1 tun, to Thomas le Rus (*Ruffo*) 66*s.* 8*d.* for 2 tuns, to Adam le Taverner and Richard le Jovene 66*s.* 8*d.* for 2 tuns, to Walter Sturi 15*l.* for 9 tuns, to Alexander de Fermewyne 30*l.* for 18 tuns, to Ralph le Walays 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 5 tuns, and to William le Blund (*Blundo*) 10*l.* for 6 tuns, bought of them for the king at Bristol by the hands of Robert de Dacre, taker of the king's wines, in the 36th year. By R. Walerand.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry two middle-sized (*mediocres*) bells, which Edward de Westm' will deliver at London by the king's command, to Merleberg for delivery to the king's constable there. By K.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks for the king's works at Mungumery to the keepers thereof. By K.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 22. Marlborough. To Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to receive 100 bucks which Hugh le Fraunceys (*Franciscus*) and Robert de Edmundestorp, king's serjeants, will take in the king's parks of Darnhale and Makelesfeld and deliver, to salt them by view and counsel of the said serjeants, and carry them to Westminster against the coming feast of St. Edward for delivery to the keeper of the king's larder there. By the steward.

To the same. Like order as to 120 stags to be taken in the forests of co. Chester by Philip and Richard de Caundevere the king's huntsmen.

1252. *Membrane 5—cont.*

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* each to the said Philip and Richard to buy two rounceys of the king's gift.
By R. Walerand.

To the sheriff of Warwick. *Contrabreve* to carry to Oxford without delay for delivery to the sheriff, to carry to Windesores for the king's works there, the remainder of 60 fothers of lead which the sheriff of Derby delivered to Philip Marmiun, formerly sheriff of Warwick, for that purpose, for which Philip received a writ of *computabitur ;* and to carry to Wodestok without delay, for delivery to the keepers of the king's works there, the remainder of 12 fothers which the sheriff of Derby then delivered to Philip to carry thither. By K.

July 26. Marlborough. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 2½ marks to Nicholas Purcell and William de Sancto Germano in addition to the 100*s.* already ordered (p. 59), making 10 marks in all.
By J. Maunsell.

To the sheriff of Sussex. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks without delay to Nicholas de Turri out of the amercement into which the county fell before the king for default, that sum being due to him for Michaelmas term in the 36th year of the 40*l.* which he receives yearly for his expenses.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks without delay to William Paulmer, king's serjeant, for a horse lost in the king's service. By K.

To the sheriff of Warwick. *Contrabreve* to levy 100*l.* without delay out of the issues of the eyre in the county, and let the keepers of the king's works at Windesores have them to carry out those works. By K.

July 30. Faringdon. To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine and let the abbot of Hayles have it of the king's gift to celebrate divine service. By K.

Aug. 1. Woodstock. To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 5 tuns of wine to Clarendon, 2 to Lutegarsale, 2 to Sandelford, 12 to Merleberg, and 19 with the utmost speed to Wodestok, out of 40 which the keepers of the king's wines at Suhampton will deliver. By the steward.

Liberate to Edward de Westm' 1,000 marks which are by themselves in the keeping of the treasurer and chamberlains, to buy gold for the king. By K.
Mandate to Edward to receive the money and buy the gold.

1252. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Aug. 4. Woodstock. *Allocate* to John de Sumercote, keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 200*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Wudestok on the Sunday before St. Laurence in the 36th year to P. Chaceporc, keeper, by the hands of Thomas de Colecestr', chaplain.

Aug. 5. Woodstock. *Allocate* to Hugh Gargat, keeper of the lands late of Godfrey de Craucumb, in the issues thereof, 10*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Wudestok on the Monday after St. Peter's Chains to P. Chaceporc, keeper.

Aug. 6. Woodstock. To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks without delay to Henry de Candevre the king's hunstman, whom the king is sending to take venison in the county, to buy a rouncey of the king's gift. By R. Walerand.

To the bailiffs of Southampton. Like order as to William Luvel. By R. Walerand.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to receive 100 bucks which the said William is sent to take in the New Forest, and to salt them and carry them to Westminster against the coming feast of St. Edward. By the steward.

To the sheriff of York. The like as to 40 bucks which Henry de Candevre the king's huntsman is sent to take in the forest of Gautris.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. The like as to bucks from the forest of Englewod, the said Henry being sent to take all that can be found.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. The like as to 30 bucks which the said Henry will take in the forest of Northumberland, to be delivered as above to the keeper of the king's larder at Westminster.

Aug. 7. Woodstock. Writ to the sheriff of Surrey to levy 30*l.* without delay from the lands and chattels of Nicholas de Wauncy, formerly sheriff, and spend them by view of good and lawful men in finishing the king's works at Guldeford, which remain unfinished by the negligence of the said Nicholas, though he was repeatedly ordered by writs of *computabitur* to despatch them. By the abbot of Persore.
Writ sewn to the roll.

Aug. 8. Woodstock. *Liberate* to Thomas Esporun, king's clerk, 10*l.*, half at the Michaelmas Exchequer and half at that of Easter, granted to him yearly so long as he shall be in the king's service at the

1252. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Exchequer, and until the king shall make fuller provision for him. These letters are patent. By K. and J. Mansell.

To Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to pay Mansell le Taillur up to four marks to repair the king's pavilions. By the steward.

Aug. 9. Woodstock. To the farmers of Wodestok and its members. *Contrabreve* to deliver 90*l.* of their farm for Michaelmas term next to the keepers of the king's works at Wodestok to carry out those works. By K.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to pay 18*s.* to the friars preachers of Oxford for a silk cloth which the king gave them when he was last at Oxford, but which they have not yet had. By K.

Allocate to Elias le Evesk (*Episcopo*), a Jew of London, in his share of the tallage of 4,000 marks due from the king's Jews in 15 days from St. Martin in the 37th year, or in his arrears, if any, of the tallage of the 36th year, 7 marks of gold which he gave to have a charter, which the king has cancelled, to pay 100*l.* yearly in lieu of all tallages falling on him. By Philip Luvel.

Liberate to the messenger of Peter Bertrami bearing these letters 30 marks of the king's gift to Peter. By J. Mansell.

Aug. 10. Woodstock. *Allocate* to Aaron son of Abraham, a Jew of London, in the above-named tallages, 20 marks of gold, being 10 marks given for a charter, which the king has cancelled, to pay 200 marks yearly in lieu of all tallages falling on him, and 10 marks for the first term of the said 200 marks. By Philip Luvel.

Liberate without delay to the dean of St. Andrew's, Bordeaux, 20*l.* of the king's gift for his expenses. By K.

To the bailiffs 'del Wych.' *Contrabreve* to pay 40*l.* without delay for the king's works at Gloucester to the keepers thereof.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* to Reynold de Drumare to maintain himself in the king's service. By K.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*l.* for the king's works at Gloucester to the keepers thereof.

Aug. 12. Woodstock. To Godfrey de Lyston, bailiff of Cokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to pay 60 marks without delay out of the farm of Michaelmas next to the keepers of the king's works at Windesores to make a

1252. *Membrane 5—cont.*

(*acinetam*) round the new tower there as lately enjoined on the constable.

Aug. 13. Woodstock. *Liberate* without delay to brother Richard, monk of Kirkestal, bearing these letters, proctor of Master Roger Luvel, king's proctor in the court of Rome, 20*l.* of the king's gift for Roger's expenses. By K.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to pay without delay to Master Alexander de Branfeud, physician of Edward the king's son, 20 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county or some other source. By K.

Aug. 13. Woodstock. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks of the king's gift without delay to William de Chabbeneys. By K.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks of the king's gift to John de la Sale. By K.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to pay 2*d.* daily to Ellis Maunsel for keeping the king's park of Geudeford from the Exaltation of the Holy Cross in the 36th year to St. John the Baptist following.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to repair the wall and turrets of the king's castle at Norhampton and all the buildings thereof where necessary, and to complete that part of the wall of the king's park which it is the king's business to complete; to repair anew the king's kitchen at Geytinton, to mend the gutters, and to set up the corner of the king's chamber, which has fallen down; to repair the king's buildings at Brickstok in like manner where necessary, and the doors and windows, to set up the wall between the hall and the kitchen where it is fallen down, and to make the gates anew; to roof the king's buildings at Silveston where necessary, to new make the wardrobe of the king's high chamber, to mend the larder, to set up the wall by the grange, which has fallen down, and to repair anew the bay of the king's stew; the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester. *Contrabreve* to pay 30 marks of the king's gift without delay to Henry le Peytevin, not failing thereof as he loves himself, seeing that the king does not wish him to make the imprest of 50 marks to Henry lately ordered, but to return the writ therefor.

By Ertald de S[ancto Romano ?]

Aug. 19. Woodstock. *Allocate* to Guy de Rupe Forti, in the fee of 18*l.* which he is to receive for three years at the Michaelmas Exchequer after

1252. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

the king has returned to Edmund de Lacy the lands of Edmund's fee which were in Guy's keeping, 54*l.* due from him as arrears of knights in Gascony, that is 18*l.* in Michaelmas term of the 36th year, and 36*l.* at the same term in the two years following. By K.

Note that Geoffrey Rydel the elder and the younger of Blaye and Gerard de Blavia have been satisfied of their fees till Michaelmas in the 36th year, as appears on the Close Roll. (*Close Rolls*, 1251–1253, *p.* 145.)

MEMBRANE 4.

Aug. 19. Woodstock. To John de Hanneberge and Peter de Legh, keepers of the king's manor of Wudestok. *Contrabreve* to make a building under the king's chamber in the manor and a wall between the king's kitchen and larder, to turf the great lawn (*herbarium*), to buy a fair table to keep in the queen's chamber, to place two pictures of two bishops in the king's great chapel and one of St. Mary in the chapel of St. Edward, and to make a fireplace in the queen's kitchen; the cost to be credited by view.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to carry to the house of the friars preachers of Bristol 30 oaks with their fallen wood (*escaetis*) which the king has given to the said friars in his wood of Kinggeswod without Bristol. By K.

To Hugh Garget. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*l.* to the works at Wudestok to John de Hannebergh and Peter de Legh, keepers thereof, out of the issues of his bailiwick.

To the constable of Merleberge. *Contrabreve* to salt and carry to the king 15 bucks from the forest of Savernake and 15 from that of Chet which the king is sending his yeoman John de Muscegros to take.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of good wine in Bristol and let Nicholas de Sancto Mauro have it of the king's gift. By K.

Aug. 21. Brill. *Allocate* to Peter Chacepork, keeper of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene, in the farm of that bailiwick, 20*l.* granted to him for his expenses in going beyond seas on the king's errand. By K.

Liberate to Martin the greater, king's crossbowman, 20 marks, and to Martin the less, king's crossbowman, 10 marks, for their horses lost in the king's service. By P. Chaceporc.

1252. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy a thousand of wax in their town and send it without delay to the king at St. Albans on this Friday, the vigil of St. Bartholomew (*Bath'i*) for delivery in the wardrobe.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to buy 150 pounds of wax in Oxford with all speed and send it after the king, so that he may have it at Messenden at prime on this Wednesday after the Assumption.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let Peter Chaceporc, whom the king is sending on his errand beyond seas, have a good ship for transport of himself, his household, and his horses.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to receive 15 bucks to be delivered by Walter de Langele, Gilbert de Burgo, Ernald Guillelmi, and Geoffrey de Mana . . . . . , and to salt them and carry them after the king.

To the sheriff of Sussex. *Contrabreve* to go to . . . . . in person and see the condition of the king's two galleys there, taking with him William Beaufiz, Brice de la Rye, Thomas Pharon', and Henry Buchard, by whose counsel he is to repair and amend what he may find in need thereof, so that the king may have them at Portesmuth in 8 days from Michalemas.

To the bailiff of Bruhull. *Contrabreve* to lengthen the king's privy chamber at Brehull (*sic*) by six feet, and make a partition (*interclusum*) between it and the king's wardrobe, the cost to be credited by view.

Aug. 22. Missenden. *Allocate* to Alexander de Hamden, sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford, 20*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Messenden to P. Chaceporc, keeper, in 8 days from the Assumption.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks of the king's gift to William Segur.

Aug. 27. St. Albans. To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry to St. Edmund's a thousand of wax which Roger de Ros will deliver.

Aug. 28. Temple Dinsley. *Liberate* to Geoffrey de Bello Campo *[without delay at the coming Michaelmas Exchequer] 48*l.* 17*s.* remaining due for the 34th, 35th, and 36th years of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Aug. 27. St. Albans. To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to make bridges and hurdles by the counsel and aid of Peter de London, king's clerk,

* Cancelled by dots underneath.

1252. *Membrane 4—cont.*

whom the king is sending to him, for 80 ships against the king's passage to Gascony, making and carrying them to Portesmuth out of the farm of Suhampton and Portesmuth and the issues of the county, firmly prohibiting all carpentry throughout the county till they are finished, and finding necessaries for Peter meanwhile; as the king has requested A. elect of Winchester and the priors of St. Swithin's at Winchester and of Suwic to provide from their woods what the sheriff and Peter will require. The cost is to be credited by view of Peter.

To the bailiffs of Southampton. *Contrabreve* to pay their farm for the coming Michaelmas term without delay to the sheriff of Hants and the said Peter to make bridges and hurdles as above, so that the king's passage to Gascony may not be delayed by the bailiffs' default.

To Hugh Gargete. *Contrabreve* to let the prioress and nuns of St. Margaret's at Ivingeho have 30 quarters of wheat of the king's gift, and to carry it to their house.

To the sheriff of Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks to William de Chabbeneys of the king's gift for his expenses.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks of the king's gift without delay to Nicholas de Yetingden, yeoman of Edward the king's son.

Aug. 29. Shingay. To the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 40*l.* by view and testimony of lawful men in repairing the king's castle of Sauveye and its buildings where he shall find it most necessary and convenient.

Aug. 30. Chippenham. To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of good wine in Suhampton and let the wife of Robert Walerand have it of the king's gift.

Sept. 2. St. Edmund's. To the bailiffs of Norwich. *Contrabreve* to buy 50 lasts of herrings for the king in their town and deliver them to the sheriff of Norfolk to carry whither he has been ordered.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to carry the said herrings to Westminster.

Sept. 3. St. Edmund's. *Allocate* to Robert le Sauvage, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in the issues of the last eyre in those counties, 70*l.* 10*s.* delivered to Ralph de Dungun, keeper of the king's works at Windesores at Easter Eve in the 36th year, to carry out those works, and 100

1252. *Membrane 4—cont.*

marks delivered in the wardrobe at St. Edmund's to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Monday before the Nativity of St. Mary.

Liberate to Geoffrey de Lezignan the king's brother 300 marks [of the first money which shall come to the Exchequer].*

Sept. 4. St. Edmund's. To the sheriff of Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to give a tun of good wine without delay to Beatrice, wife of Master Richard the king's harper.

Sept. 5. St. Edmund's. *Allocate* to Robert le Vavassur, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, in the issues of the last eyre for common pleas in those counties, 297*l.* 4*s.* 5½*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at St. Edmund's to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Thursday before the Nativity of St. Mary.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let Roger le Taillur, king's serjeant, have fifteen thousand of wax, as they love themselves and their chattels.

Sept. 6. St. Edmund's. To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to carry the 60 fothers of lead which the sheriff of Warwick will deliver to Windesores for the king's works there, and 12 fothers to Wudestok for the like purpose, all without delay.

Sept. 13. St. Edmund's. To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to receive 20 stags which John de Venuz will take in the forest of Vulvemere and Axiholt by the aid of Robert de Sancto Johanne and will deliver, and to salt them and carry them to Westminster against the feast of St. Edward for delivery to the keeper of the king's larder.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to receive 30 bucks and 16 stags which John de Lessintun will take in the forest of Shirewoode by the aid of Adam de Everingham and will deliver, and to salt them and carry them to Westminster as above.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to find necessaries for six gerfalcons newly sent to the king, which are in the keeping of Henry de Hauvill, as long as they shall so remain, that is, ½*d.* daily for each of them.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let a white bear, which the king is sending to the Tower to be kept there, and its keeper, have 4*d.* daily for their maintenance so long as they are there.

* *Substituted for* without delay.

1252. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Sept. 15. St. Edmund's. To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to repair where necessary the hall of the tower of the king's castle of Norwich and the king's gaol of Gipewiz, the cost to be credited by view.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to buy two tuns of good wine in his bailiwick and give them to the sacrist of St. Edmund's in lieu of 2 tuns taken from him for the king when staying there.

Sept. 17. Ely. *Allocate* to the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-on-Tyne, in the farm of their town, 100*l.* paid in the wardrobe at Ely for Michaelmas term in the 36th year to P. Chacepork, keeper, on St. Lambert's day.

Sept. 18. Ely. *Allocate* to Robert le Sauvage, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in the issues of the last eyre in those counties, 20 marks delivered to the king's kinsman William de Chabbeneys at Ely of the king's gift.

Sept. 19. Ditton. To the justices of the Jews. *Allocate* to Isaac son of Josceus le Prestre (*presbiteri*), in his debts to the king, 60*l.* for which the king has betaken himself to Aaron son of Abraham, a Jew, in his stead. By Philip Luvel.

Sept. 20. Ditton. To the bailiffs of Aundevere. *Contrabreve* to pay their farm for the coming Michaelmas term to the sheriff of Hants and Peter de Gannok to deal therewith as the king has enjoined.

Sept. 23. Hertford. *Liberate* to William Hersent 54*l.* for 24 tuns of purchased wine and 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to John Cynader 11*l.* for 6 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to Peter Pinzun, 9*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* for 5 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to Peter Foykel 51*l.* for 28 tuns purchased and 2 tuns of prisage, to Ernald de la Cumade 50*s.* (*sic*) for 2 tuns of prisage, to John le Normand 50*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage, to Gosceaume Borac' 100*s.* for 3 tuns purchased, to Peter Aubracat 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage, to Peter Grant 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage, to Bonet Markeys 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage, to Peter Reymund of Morar 12*l.* and 1 mark for 7 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, *[to Ernald Minaut 26*l.* and 1 mark for 16 tuns purchased,] to Peter Colum 73*s.* 4*d.* for 2 tuns of prisage and 1 tun purchased, to Limozin Jordeyn 6*l.* and 1 mark for 4 tuns purchased, to Bertram Aumel 27*l.* and 1 mark for 16 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to Ernald Beraud 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 5 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to William Batencort and William Peset 106*s.* 8*d.* for 2 tuns purchased and 2 of prisage, to Matthew de la Posak and Bernard Bastard 11*l.* 10*s.* for 7 tuns

* *Cancelled by dots* quia solutum fuit ei de cambio per J. de Sumercote.

1252. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to Raymond Ern' de Cimbel 7*l.* for 4 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to Raymond de Agre 110*s.* for 3 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to Ern' de Vinal 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage, and to Peter Maysent 110*s.* for 3 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, bought for the king at London by the hands of Ernald Geroudun and Thomas Esperun in the 36th year. By the steward.

Sept. 25. Windsor. *Liberate* to Master Henry the king's surgeon 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 36th year of the 10*l.* granted to him yearly at the Exchequer till the king shall make provision for him in lands of that value.

Sept. 24. Hatfield. To the bailiff of Montgomery. *Contrabreve* to spend the farm due for this Michaelmas term by view and testimony of lawful men on the works enjoined upon him there.

To Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to lead, roof, and repair where necessary the king's towers, turrets, and buildings of Chester, Gannoc, Dissard, Stotewyk, and Frodesham, the cost to be credited by view.

Sept. 25. Windsor. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry to the king at Windesores 15 tuns of good must which will be delivered by Thomas Sperun and Ernald Geroudun the king's chamberlains of London, so that he shall have 5 tuns before the coming Sunday, without fail as they love themselves.

Mandate to the said chamberlains to send the same.

Enrolment of an agreement between Humphrey de Wetherden, chaplain, and William Cokerel. Humphrey by his charter has enfeoffed William of the land and meadow in Wetherden whereof William disseised him as he said, for 21 marks, whereof William paid 5 marks on the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross in the 36th year, and will pay to Humphrey, his heirs or assigns, 5 marks at Christmas, 5 marks at Easter following, and 7 marks at Michaelmas after that, reckoning to William in the last payment half a mark of the king's amercement into which Humphrey fell, and for which William was his surety. Should William fail of payment at any of these terms, he shall pay the king 40*s.* for every failure, the principal contract remaining nevertheless in full force. William grants that he, his heirs or executors, shall be distrained by sufficient distress both for the debt and for the penalty. For greater security he has found as pledges William de Teydon, Robert de Ecclesia of Sherlaunde, Geoffrey Waspayl, Ralph le Ram, Robert le Fittere, and William Fare, each of whom binds himself by the same conditions, agreements, and penalties as William, making himself principal

1252. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

debtor for the whole (*in solidum*) in William's place. In witness whereof both William and the sureties have put their seals to this writing.

MEMBRANE 3.

Sept. 27. Windsor. To the bailiffs of Southampton. *Contrabreve* to give a tun of wine in their town of the king's gift to the wife of William de Gardinis. *Cancelled* because the writ was changed, as appears on the Close Roll (*Close Rolls*, 1251–1253, *p.* 167).

Sept. 28. Windsor. *Liberate* to Arnold de Raby 30*l.* 8*s.* for 16 tuns of wine, to Bernard Arn' and Peter Brosse 41*l.* 16*s.* for 22 tuns, to Reynold del Verger 12*l.* 5*s.* for . . . . tuns, to Brunus de Mussac 12*l.* 5*s.* for 7 tuns, to Ernald de Colonia . . . *l.* 16*s.* for 9 tuns, to Peter Aubert 28*l.* for 16 tuns, to Aming de Tule . . . . .*l.* for 8 tuns, to Peter Russinol 10*l.* 5*s.* for 11 tuns, and to Henry de . . . loun 7*l.* for 14 tuns, bought of them at Boston fair by the hands of Robert de Dacre.

Sept. 28. Windsor. To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pay out of the farm of their town to John Malemort, maker of the king's quarrels at St. Briavels, who receives 7½*d.* for making 100 quarrels in a day, and 3*d.* for shafting and feathering them, his liveries fortnightly from Michaelmas in the 36th year till Easter following.

Sept. 29. Windsor. To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to [receive] 10 bucks which the king has caused to be taken in the forest of Essex, and which Richard Fillol, steward thereof, will deliver, and to salt them and carry them to Westminster against the coming feast of St. Edward.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 30*l.* to the keepers of the works at the Tower of London to carry out those works.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 8 tuns of purchased wine and 2 tuns of prisage-wine which Roger le Flemeng will deliver to Westminster with all speed against the coming feast of St. Edward.

Mandate accordingly to Roger le Flemeng, taker of the king's wines at Suhampton.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 4*d.* daily to the king's white bear with its keeper for their maintenance in London.

Oct. 2. Windsor. *Allocate* to Godfrey de Lystun, in his farm of Cokham and Bray, 54*s.* 4*d.* which they (*sic*) spent in taking 105 pickerel

1252. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

(*lucettis*) and placing them in the stew of the king's park at Windesores.

[Oct. 3.] Windsor. *Liberate* to the king's brother William de Valencia 211*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 36th year of his yearly fee of 500*l.*, and 20*l.* 13*s.* 2¼*d.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 500 marks.

Note that the same deduction is to be made this time as at Easter last, as he has had no increase (*non accrevit*) in fees or . . . . . .

Allocate to William de Englefeud, sheriff of Devon, in the issues of the county, 100 marks delivered in the wardrobe to P. [Chacepork, keeper] on the Thursday after Michaelmas in the 36th year.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to pay Ellis Maunsell 2*d.* per day for keeping the king's park of Geudeford from the feast of St. John the Baptist in the 3 . . . year till Michaelmas following.

To Godfrey de Lystun, keeper of the king's manors of Cocham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to pay . . . . . to the keepers of the king's works at . . . . . to carry out those works.

To Stephen de Feugeres, bailiff of the honour of Tichull. *Contrabreve* to pay 244*l.* out of the issues of the lands of Edward the king's son in the said honour and the lands of . . . . . Keu for the king's works at Windesores to the keepers thereof.

Oct. 3. *Liberate* to Peter de Chavent the king's yeoman, who is sick at London, 10 marks of the king's gift.

Liberate to William Ernald Tantalun 25*l.* on the arrears of his yearly fee of 25*l.*

The like to William de Bovill.

Liberate to Geoffrey de Buleymund 40*l.* for Easter term in the 37th year of the 40*l.* granted to him yearly at the Easter Exchequer for his homage and service, as the king wishes him to have this sum in hand.

Liberate without delay to Master Thomas the king's surgeon 10 marks of the king's gift.

To Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to pay 2½ marks yearly as long as he holds office to the abbot and convent of St. Mary of Bardsey for clothing for five brethren, which they

1252. *Membrane 3—cont.*

used to have yearly from Randolph, formerly earl of Chester, as his fixed alms.

To Godfrey de Lystune. *Contrabreve* to carry to Corf the crossbows which Ellis de Rabayn will deliver.

Oct. 5. Windsor. *Liberate* to Stephen de Salinis 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 36th year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Oct. 9. Westminster. *Allocate* to Robert de Grendon, sheriff of Stafford, in the issues of the chattels late of Robert de Baudak, who abjured the realm for robbery, 55*s.* which he delivered by the king's order at Windesores on the Thursday after Trinity, 34 Edward III, to Simon the chaplain, formerly keeper of the king's works there.

Oct. 9. Westminster. *Liberate* to Henry the Poitevin 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 36th year of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly at the Exchequer till the king shall make fuller provision for him in wards or escheats.

Oct. 10. To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* out of the farm of the town of Oxford to Peter de Abuzun the king's kinsman, being 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 36th year and 10*l.* for Michaelmas term following. Thus the king will be quit of this payment for ever, because Peter has acquitted him.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to make a chapel for the queen at Freymantel, and to find 4½*d.* daily for Richard the clerk, keeper of the king's works there, from the day when Peter de Gannoc, clerk, quitted that office ; the cost to be credited by view.

Oct. 11. Westminster. *Liberate* to seven chaplains ministering in the king's chapels of St. Stephen and St. John at Westminster . . . marks on this occasion of the king's gift.

To the bailiffs of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to carry William de Basinges, whom they have taken as a forger and are detaining in prison, to London under a sure guard for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol of Neugate.

Mandate to the keeper of Niwegate to receive William and keep him safely till further orders.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 12*l.* to Adam Lamburn, master of the works at the Tower of London.

Liberate to Luca late the wife of Rhiwallon (*Rualens'*) de Bray 100*s.* for last Michaelmas term of her yearly fee of 10*l.*

1252. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Oct. 11. Westminster. To the king's men and bailiffs of Newcastle-under-Lyme. *Contrabreve* to pay 60*s.* yearly to the abbot of Chester at the terms which the king granted to him by charter, so long as they hold the town from the king at farm, as he used to receive it by the hand of James de A[ldithele] when he held the town at farm.

Oct. 12. Westminster. *Allocate* to Robert Basset, in the farm of co. Northampton while he was sheriff, 5*s.* 2*d.* spent in carriage of two carts laden with lead from Norhampton to Windesores.

Liberate without delay to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 100*l.* for the expenses of the household.

MEMBRANE 2.

Oct. 14. Westminster. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to let five sisters minors at Norhampton have five tunics of russet of the king's gift.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry to the king without delay the game which G. de Langele delivered to him to salt and keep for the king.

To the sheriff of Wilts. Like order as to 22 bucks delivered by G. de Langele.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to finish the wardrobe by the queen's chamber at Geytinton begun when Robert [Basset] was sheriff, and to roof the king's buildings at Clive as may be necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

Liberate to the king's kinsman William de Chabbeneis 15*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 3[6th ?] year of the 30*l.* granted to him yearly for the life of Margaret de Vernun.

Oct. . . . Westminster. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to find 1½*d.* daily as livery of a groom keeping six of the king's gerfalcons which were lately sent to the king and are now in the keeping of Henry de Hauvill at Brikestok, so long as the birds are in moult.

Oct. 17. Westminster. To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to bring Thomas de Walingeford the king's approver under a sure guard to the Tower of London and deliver him to the constable, who is commanded to receive him and keep him in the king's prison till further orders.

Oct. 16. Westminster. *Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 120*l.* for her expenses.

1252. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Allocate to Robert le Vavassur, sheriff of Notingeham and Dereby, in the issues of the eyre of G. de Langele and his fellows, being the last forest eyre in co. Notingeham, 100 marks delivered on the Monday after St. Martin for the king's works at Freymauntel to Henry de Farlegh and . . . . . , keepers thereof.

Oct. 18. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Micheldevere, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, in the farm of those counties, 10 marks spent in repairs of the buildings containing the king's galleys at La Rye.

Allocate to Oweyn son of Mereduc, in his fine of 300 marks for the land of Kedewy which was his, 50 marks which he should have paid at the Michaelmas Exchequer in the 36th year, but delivered by order of the king to Robert Walerand for work on the king's tower of Cardigan.

Liberate to Eustace de Baillol 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 36th year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*l.* for the king's works at Bristol to the keepers thereof.

To the keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to pay 250 marks to the king's brother R. earl of Cornwall for Easter term in the 36th year, and 250 marks for Michaelmas term following, of his yearly fee of 500 marks.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to make 400 quarters of lime in the forest of Dene, and carry them to the Severn, [together with] 1,000 quarters which he lately made there for the king's works at Gloucester, for delivery to the keepers of those works.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Liberate* to Simon de Genvill, whom the king has lately decorated with the belt of knighthood, and who is returning homewards, . .*l.* of the king's gift.

To G. de Langele, justice of the forest. *Contrabreve* to make a kiln of 200 quarters of lime in the forest of Rokingham, and deliver it to the keepers of the works of the king's castle at Rokingham, the cost to be credited by view.

To the king's farmers of Minstrewurthe and Redleg'. *Contrabreve* to pay their farm for last Michaelmas term to the keepers of the works of Gloucester castle to carry out those works.

1252. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Oct. 21. Westminster. To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to buy baldrics for the king's crossbows which are in his keeping in the castles of Corf and Shireburn, and to repair the crossbows where necessary.

Liberate to Master John de Frussinou, king's clerk, 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 36th year of the yearly fee of 20 marks granted to him at the Exchequer till the king shall make fuller provision for him in an ecclesiastical benefice.

Liberate to the cardinal deacon of St. Angelo 20*l.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Liberate to Yolande, countess of La Marche and Angoulême, 50*l.* for the same term, the king having granted her that sum yearly, not as dower but as his gift.

Liberate without delay to Isabel the king's sister, late the wife of Amaury de Croun, 50 marks for the same term and 50 marks for Easter term following, granted to her in hand of the 100 marks granted to her yearly at the Exchequer till the king shall make fuller provision for her.

Oct. [22–24?] Westminster. *Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 1,000 marks for the expenses of the household.

Liberate to William de Bovill 25*l.* (*corrected from* marks) for Michaelmas term in the 36th year of his yearly fee of 25*l.*

Liberate to William le Ruter, king's carpenter, his livery of 3*d.* daily from Michaelmas in the 36th year to Easter following.

Liberate to William de Glovernia 14 marks 40*d.* for 12 dozen and eight (*ob' de musc'*) for offerings . . . . . at Westminster.

Liberate to John de Wyvill 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 36th year of the 40 marks which he receives [yearly] for sitting at the Exchequer of the Jews.

Liberate without delay to Poncard de Duysmo 40 marks, and to William Pesmes 30 marks, both for the term aforesaid.

Liberate to the king's brother Geoffrey de Lezinan 100[*l.*] for Michaelmas term in the 3[6]th year, [together with] 600*l.* arrears of the yearly fee of 200*l.* which he should have received at the Exchequer . . . . . after the king

1252. *Membrane 2—cont.*

made him [sure by his letters ?] patent of the said payment. Thus nothing is left of the said arrears.

Liberate without delay to the bishop of Morocco (*Marechitan'*) . . . . . and [to the messenger of ?] the king of Castile 20 marks of the king's gift.

Liberate to brother John de . . . . in England 1,000 [marks for Michaelmas term] in the 36th year of the yearly rent (*censu*) of 1,000 marks which he receives at the Exchequer.

Liberate to Roger . . . . . , king's clerk, ...

1252. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

of the 20*l.* which he receives yearly at the Exchequer; and to Ho[wel] . . . his brother 10 marks for the same Michaelmas term of the 10 marks which he receives yearly at the Exchequer.

Liberate to Master John Clarel, going on the king's errand to the parts of Spain, 50 marks for his expenses.

Liberate without delay to Hugh Chaceporc 20*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 36th year of the 20*l.* [which he receives] yearly at the Exchequer.

Liberate to John de Laufare, king's clerk, 10*l.* for his past service of the king's gift (*corrected from* for Michaelmas term last of his yearly fee of 20*l.* [granted to him] at the Exchequer of the king's gift for past service).

* *Liberate* without delay to Hugh de Bueles 10*l.*, to John de la Bruere 100*s.*, to William Bluet 100*s.*, to William Gacelin 100*s.*, and to Matthew Morel 100*s.*, all for Michaelmas term in the 36th year of their yearly fees of those sums; and to John de Busceby . . . . . of his yearly fee of 100*s.*

Liberate without delay to Reynold de Drumare 100*s.* for Michaelmas term . . . . . of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

Liberate without delay to William de Hastencot 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 3[6 ?]th year to maintain himself in the king's service.

Oct. 25. Westminster. *Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 400*l.* for the expenses of . . . . . for . . . . . past and to be met about that feast.

Allocate to the executors of Richard de Clifford, formerly . . . . . [in the issues] of his bailiwick, 50*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* spent . . . . . in the castle of St. Briavels and in repairs . . . . . of a stable and bakehouse with an oven [there] where necessary, as [is testified] by Adam the reeve and Hugh de Biss . . . .

Allocate to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, in the first moneys due from him to the king, ... for lack of moneys arising from the Exchequer, in bags into the wardrobe which P. . . . . .

Liberate to Henry le Walays 24*l.* for 12 [tuns of wine bought for] the king's [use] at London for 40*s.* the tun.

* *Marginal heading:* For the knights of the king's household.

1252. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Liberate to William Rustandi 100*s.* of the king's gift.

Liberate without delay to Aldebert le Provost 20*l.* for Easter term last . . . . . of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly so long as he shall be . . . . . .

Note that Bertram de Crioll received the whole of his fee for Michaelmas term . . . . . of the fine which he made with the king for the wardship and marriage of the two daughters of Maud de Everenches.

Liberate to Richard le Rus and Henry de Wyly 250 marks [to distribute among] the king's [? serjeants-]at-arms as the treasurer and barons shall think best.

Oct. 27. Chertsey. *Liberate* without delay to Emeric de Sacy 10*l.* for [Michaelmas ?] term of his fee of 20*l.*

Liberate to brother Stephen de Pontiniaco 30 marks to the use of his abbot . . . . . wherein the king was indebted to him for damages sustained by an abbey of that order by reason of the war which . . . . . , the king's letters patent of that debt of 60 marks to be [received] at the Exchequer.

Allocate to Robert le Vavasur, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, in the issues of the forest eyre of G. de Langele and his fellows in co. Nottingham, 100 marks delivered to the chaplain of Ellis de Rabayn to carry to the king . . . . . as far as Freymantel for delivery to Henry de Ferleg' and other keepers of the king's works there.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to pay 50 [marks] out of the issues of the country to Ralph son of Nicholas . . . . . [from the Purification ?] of the Blessed Virgin in the 36th year till the Purification following.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to pay . . *l.* to Wybert de Rue out of the farm of their town.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to let the same Wybert have a tun of wine of the king's gift.

(*The four final entries are too much damaged to be intelligible.*)

1251.

MEMBRANE 1*d.*

Dec. 26. York. [To the keepers] of the lands of the countess of Eu (*Augi*) and William de Keu. *Contrabreve* to make two windmills at Tikehill, one at Elham, and one at Wichton, a new building to receive . . . . . carrying . . . corn for those mills, and two new buildings at Burghesse, the one to contain a kitchen and a granary and a [la]rder, and the other a stable and a chamber; and to buy from Herbert de Burghesse and Ralph the smith (*ferr'*) 62*a.* land to enlarge the park of Burghesse.

. . . .

37 HENRY III.

No. 29.

MEMBRANE 15

Contrabrevia de liberate de anno domini H. filii regis J. xxxvij°.

1252.

Oct. 29. Windsor. *Liberate* to William de Orn' of Montpellier 47*l.* for 32 tuns of wine taken from him for the king at St. Edward's fair in the 36th year by the hands of Ernald de Geroudun and Thomas Esperun, the king's chamberlains of London. By Robert Walleram.

Oct. 30. Windsor. *Liberate* to Peter de Chauvent 16 marks of the king's gift to pay his expenses. By K.

Liberate without delay to Peter de Aneseye 7*l.* 10*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 36th year of his yearly fee of 10*l.* By K.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to wainscot the chamber of Edward the king's son in the king's castle of Winchester, and to raise the turret begun there and finish it, the cost to be credited by view. By K.

To Richard le Enveyse, bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve* to let the two chaplains ministering in the king's chapels there have 50*s.* each yearly for their wages out of the farm of the manor as long as he is keeper there. Of course.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to pay 26 marks of the king's gift without delay to Richard Foliot out of the issues of the sheriff's bailiwick wherever they can be obtained.
By R. Walerand.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive without delay 156 tuns of wine which Ernald Geraudun and Thomas Sporun will deliver, and to carry 80 tuns thereof to Westminster, 8 to Merton, 10 to Keniton, 4 to Certes', 40 to Windesores, 20 to Bistlesham, 6 to Waltham, and 6 to Havering.

To the bailiffs of Southampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 40 tuns of wine to Winchester, 4 to Whereuuell, 2 to Brummore, 4 to Cristescherche, 20 to Clarendon, 8 to Lutegarsale, 16 to Merleberge, 4 to Sandelford, 12 to Rading, 4 to Abbendon, 6 to Oxford, 30 to Wudestok, 4 to Brohill, 10 to Guldeford, and 2 to Chauton, out of 160 to be delivered by Roger le Flemeng, taker of the king's wines. By the steward.

1252. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks to Henry de Wengham for him to deliver as ordered. By K.

Oct. 30. Windsor. *Liberate* to William de Monte Revelli 12*l.* 10*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 36th year of his yearly fee of 25*l.* By K.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let the keeper of the king's white bear, which was lately sent to him from Norway and is now in the Tower of London, have a muzzle and an iron chain to hold the bear when out of the water, and a long and strong cord to hold it when fishing in the Thames. By the steward.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to buy three fothers of lead with all speed in their town and carry them to Merleberge, for delivery to the keepers of the king's works at Merleberge and Lutegarsale. By K.

To the sheriff of Dorset and Somerset. *Contrabreve* to pay 6*l.* to Joan de Gorges for Michaelmas term in the 36th year of the 12*l.* which she receives yearly by the hand of the sheriff of Dorset for her maintenance, and 12*l.* yearly in future so long as he retains his office, that is, half at Easter and half at Michaelmas. By K.

Nov. 2. Windsor. *Liberate* to Peter Selebret 10 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 10 marks. By K.

Liberate to Henry de Winton, convert (*converso*), 10*l.* yearly which the king has granted to him till he shall provide for him otherwise, half at the Easter Exchequer and half at that of Michaelmas. These letters are patent.
By K., R. Waleram, the prior of Newburgh, and many others.

Nov. 3. Windsor. *Allocate* to Robert de Crepping, sheriff of York, in the issues of his bailiwick, 100*l.* delivered to Guy de Lezingnan of the king's gift. By K.

Liberate to John de Corbye 50*s.* of the king's gift. By K.

Nov. 4. Windsor. *Liberate* to Peter Bef and Peter Genir of Montauban 34*l.* 13*s.* for 21 tuns of wine, and to Bernard de Opere of Castel-Sarrasin (*Castelli Saraceni*) 12 tuns all bought of them for the king. By the steward.

Liberate to Henry de Luca, merchant, 200 marks for sendal (*scindell'*) and silken cloth bought of him for the king by the hands of Roger the tailor and John de Sumercote. By K.

1252. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Allocate to Richard de Ponte, formerly bailiff of Middelton and of the hundred of that manor, in the issues of that bailiwick, 12*d.* daily granted to him therefrom for his maintenance so long as he should hold that office, that is, from 8 November in the 33rd year till 23 April in the 34th year. By the abbot of Persor'.

Allocate to Thomas de Moleton, in his fine for the restoration of his bailiwick of the forest, 50 marks paid in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, for Martinmas term next.

To the bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* for the king's works at Havering to the keepers thereof.

To John Maunsell, constable of the king's castle of Rokingeham. *Contrabreve* to amend out of his farm those things in the castle which necessarily require repairs, the cost to be credited by view. By K.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry a tun of white must, which the king's chamberlains of London will deliver, to Merleberge with speed, that it may be there at the king's arrival on the Friday before St. Martin. By the steward.

To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to pay 25*s.* to each of the king's eight chaplains ministering in his chapels at Windesores, being their wages of 50*s.* a year each from Michaelmas in the 36th year till Easter following. By K.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*s.* of the king's gift to Henry Constantin, clerk of the king's chapel. By the prior of Newburgh.

To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 30*l.* on repairs of the king's mills and hall at Geudeford and his other works there where necessary. By K.

Nov. 8. Reading. *Liberate* without delay to William de Revers 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 36th year of the 10 marks granted to him yearly. By K.

To Gilbert de Tegula, bailiff of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to pay his farm for the same term and for Easter term following to the keepers of the king's works there to carry out those works. By K.

To the keeper of the lands late of Margery de Ripariis, formerly countess of Devon. *Contrabreve*, so long as those lands are committed to his keeping, to pay 100*s.* yearly at Martinmas and

1252. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

100*s.* at Whitsuntide to John de Lessinton out of the issues of the countess's manor of Hareuuode. By K.

Nov. 7. Reading. To the bailiff of Wuttun. *Contrabreve* to pay 16*l.*, being the farm of that town for Michaelmas term last, to John de Henneberge and Peter de Legh to make sluices for the king's stew at Wudestok. By K.

Nov. 8. Sandleford. To the bailiffs of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to deliver 30*l.* out of the farm of their town to Roger the tailor and Richard de Shireburn to pay for certain purchases by the king in the coming fair of Norhampton. By K.

To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to pay to four serjeants-at-arms dwelling in garrison at the king's castle of Windesores their wages from the feast of St. John the Baptist in the 36th year till Christmas following, being 9*d.* each daily. By K.

Nov. 10. Marlborough. *Liberate* to Emeric de Rupe Cauardi 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 36th year of the yearly fee of 10*l.* granted to him at the Exchequer till the king should provide for him in an ecclesiastical benefice. Thus the king will be quit of these payments for ever, as Emeric has quitclaimed him. By K.

Note that Henry de Winton the convert has a writ to have his fee down for Easter term in the 37th year.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to pay to Meredith son of Richard, who lost his lands in Wales on account of his service to the king, 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 36th year of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly during pleasure to maintain himself in the king's service. By R. Walerand.

To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to pay to Henry, fitter (*atilliatori*) of the king's crossbows, his liveries of 5*d.* daily from week to week from Michaelmas in the 36th year till Christmas following. By K.

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 13. Marlborough. *Allocate* to Hugh Gargat, keeper of the king's manor of Melkesham, in the issues thereof, 20*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Merleberg to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Wednesday after St. Martin.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to buy for the king in that town 200 Norway boards, to be of deal (*sapio*), and deliver them without delay to the sheriff of Hants to wainscot

1252. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

the chamber of Edward the king's son in the king's castle of Winchester. By K.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to let Sibille Giffard have a tun of wine of the king's gift. By K.

Nov. 16. Clarendon. *Liberate* to Geoffrey de Laundell without delay 5 marks of the king's gift, on condition that he first abjure the king's court before the treasurer and chamberlains. By K.

Liberate with speed to Hugh de Bradeleg' and Alan Cook (*Coco*), whom the king is sending for the purpose, 100 marks to carry to the king for purveyance against the coming Christmas. By K.

Nov. 15. Ludgershall. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 30*l.* for the works at the Tower of London to the keepers thereof. By K.

Nov. 16. Clarendon. To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 15 tuns of wine with all speed to Clarendon and 5 to Gillingham out of 20 to be delivered by Roger le Flemeng, taker of the king's wines. By the steward.

To Hugh Gargat. *Contrabreve* to let the abbess of Tarente have 15 quarters of wheat and 15 quarters of barley out of the issues of the king's manor of Melkesham. By K.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to let the abbess of Tarente have a tun of wine of the king's gift out of the farm of their town. By the steward.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks to Robergia wife of Robert son of Payn (*pagani*) to buy herself a palfrey of the king's gift. By R. Walerand.

To John de Haneberge and Peter de Lega. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend the bay of the king's stew at Wudestok, which has been broken down by a flood. By the abbot of Persor'.

To the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*l.* without delay for the king's works at Wudestok to the said John and Peter, keepers thereof. By K.

Nov. 19. Clarendon. *Allocate* to Ralph Hardel and John Tulusan, in the farm of London while they were sheriffs, 117*s.* spent in repairs of the gaol of Neugate, provided that it is testified by the viewers of those works that the money was so spent. By K.

1252. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Liberate without delay to Rumbald de Sosac' 119*l.* 14*s.*, to Conrad de Sosac' 24*l.* 3*s.*, to Matthew de Greing' 34*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, and to Gilbert de Greing' 25*l.* 4*s.* for wax bought of them in the fair of St. Edward in the 36th year by the hands of Roger le Taillur. By K.

Nov. 21. Clarendon. *Liberate* without delay to William Bataille, invalided (*infirmato*) at London, 100*s.* of the king's gift to pay his expenses. By the prior of Newburgh.

Liberate without delay to William de Chabbeneys 20 marks to buy himself a horse of the king's gift. By K.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks of the king's gift without delay to Henry de Wytsand. By the prior of Newburgh.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 3 tuns of wine to be delivered by Roger le Flemeng, taker of the king's wines, with speed to Kingestun by Wymburn to place in the cellar against the king's arrival. By the steward.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to pay to Master Gerard the king's carpenter his wages of 12*d.* daily from Michaelmas in the 36th year till Christmas following. By K.

To Sampson de Bremmegrave, keeper of the manor of Feckenham. *Contrabreve* to pay to the prior and monks of Alencestre 25*s.* which they spent in purchase of a chalice and cup of silver in addition to the six marks which the king gave them of his gift for that purpose. By the abbot of Persor'.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pay 50*l.* for the king's works at Gloucester to the keepers thereof out of the issues of the county or any other source but the tallage. By K.

To Adam Wymer, bailiff of Gillingham. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks without delay to the keepers of the king's works at Gillingham to repair the king's buildings there where necessary and to carry on the works. By the abbot of Persor'.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to salt the game which will be delivered by Henry de Candevere and William Luvel the king's huntsmen, and carry it to Winchester by Christmas Eve at latest. By the steward.

*To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks without delay to Ernald Fedin for a rouncey of the king's gift.

* *In margin.* Quia non habuit.

1252. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to salt the game to be delivered by the keeper of the forest of Munedep, and carry it to Winchester against Christmas.

Nov. 27. Clarendon. *Liberate* to William de Monte Revelli without delay 12*l.* 10*s.* for Easter term in the 37th year, the king having granted him that sum in hand of his yearly fee of 25*l.* By K.

To J. son of Geoffrey, justice of Ireland. Mandate to pay 400 marks wherever they can be obtained to A. elect of Winchester by his known attorney bearing these letters, of the 500 marks which the king undertook to pay him and the other executors of Hugh le Brun, formerly count of La Marche (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 122). By K.

Liberate to the said A. in 8 days from St. Hilary 100 marks of the said 500 marks, first receiving from him the king's letters patent binding him to the payment. By K.

Nov. 27. Clarendon. *Allocate* to John de Monem', keeper of the New Forest, in the issues of his bailiwick, 11*l.* 10*s.* spent in making 30,000 shingles there and carrying them to Clarendon for the king's works. By witness of the keeper of the works at Clarendon.

Liberate without delay and without fail to Geoffrey de Lezingnan 100 marks of the king's gift. By K.

Liberate without delay to the prior of Lezingnan 30 marks of the king's gift. By Henry de Wengham.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to provide John Malemort, maker of the king's quarrels at St. Briavels, with iron, coal, lard, bran, wood, a millstone, feathers, and barrels to hold the quarrels.

*To John Vernun, escheator in co. Wilts. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks to Ernald Fedin for a rouncey of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* without delay to Giles de Caumbray for a horse lost in the king's service. By J. Maunsell.

Nov. 29. Clarendon. *Allocate* to Henry de Bradele, sheriff of Hereford, 40*s.*, as the abbot of Persore testifies that about Whitsuntide in the 36th year he took into the king's hand a meadow extended at that sum belonging to the manor of Mauuordin, within the sheriff's farm. By the abbot of Persore.

* *In margin.* Quia aliter inferius.

1252. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

To the bailiffs of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to let Roger the king's almoner to have 165 pairs of shoes against Christmas for distribution to the poor, one part to be worth $4\frac{1}{2}d.$ the pair, one part to be worth $5d.$, and one part to be worth $6d.$, to be ready on the Saturday before Christmas. By K.

Nov. 30. Clarendon. To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to pay 25 marks to Geoffrey de Langele in part payment of the yearly fee of 100 marks granted to him so long as he shall remain in the king's service in Scotland. By K.

The like to the sheriff of Northumberland. By K. in the presence of J. Maunsell.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to let John le Poe, detained in the king's tower of Gloucester, have a robe worth $20s.$ of the king's gift against Christmas. By K.

To Waleram the German. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks of the king's gift to the friars preachers of Gloucester for carriage of timber. By K.

MEMBRANE 13.

Dec. 1. Clarendon. To the agistors of the forest of Clarendon. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks out of the issues of the pannage of the forest to Ernald Fedin, king's yeoman, for a rouncey of the king's gift. By K.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to pay $40s.$ of the king's gift to Reynold de Drumare.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to make a building at Clarendon to contain the bailiff's stock, another for making the king's own bread and wafers and keeping the lord's flour, a pent-house under Alexander's chamber for delivery of the food of Edward the king's son, a small pantry for the queen, and a window for the king's wardrobe to be glazed with white glass, with a column and seat and a bench to put the king's clothes on when he takes them off (*ad reliquias nostras desuper ponendas*); the garden to be enclosed with a fence, and the queen's fireplace to be painted, and the painting in her chapel amended; a chamber to be made by the cellar towards the park; the fireplace of the chamber over (*ultra*) the rock to be remade; and the rock itself to be doubled in length, and the step down from it to be remade; the cost to be credited by view. By K.

Dec. 2. Breamore. To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry to Merleberge with speed and without fail 4 tuns of wine which the keeper of the king's wines at Clarendon will deliver for the use of the queen.

1252. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

To the bailiffs of Southampton. Like writ as to 5 tuns of wine to be delivered by Roger le Flemeng, taker of the king's wines. By the steward.

Dec. 4. Christchurch. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find transport in the port of Dover for the abbot of Westminster and brother Ralph, of the order of the Holy Trinity and the Captives, whom the king is sending on his errand beyond seas. By K.

Dec. 5. Wimborne. *Allocate* to Robert de Shotindon, in his debts due to the king, 40 marks paid in the wardrobe at Clarendon to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on Sunday, the morrow of St. Andrew. By K.

Dec. 7. Blandford. To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to carve an image of a queen on a marble stone and carry it to Tarrant Crawford (*Tharent monialium*) to place above (*ultra*) the grave of the king's sister, formerly queen of Scotland. By K.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to let the abbess of Tarente have a tun of wine of the king's gift to celebrate divine service. By K.

Dec. 9. Gillingham. *Liberate* to P. Chaceporc, keeper [of the Wardrobe], 500 marks to pay the expenses of the household. By K.

Liberate to Juliana late the wife of Walter de Bromwic' 20*l.* for a silken cloth bought of her by the hands of Philip Luvel and Edward de Westm' in the 37th year. By K.

To the treasurer and chamberlains. Mandate to pay all sums for which they have writs of *liberate*, either of their own time or of any time in the treasurership of William de Haverhull, to the persons for whom the writs were issued, if unsatisfied as soon as may be conveniently be. By Philip Luvel.

Liberate to Thomas Esperun and John de Bracebrigg 40*s.* for their expenses in bringing 500 marks from London to the king at Gillingham. By K.

Liberate to Peter Johannis, wine-merchant, 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 8 tuns of purchased wine and 2 tuns of prisage-wine bought of them (*sic*) at London by the hands of Ernald Geroudun and Thomas Esperun the king's chamberlains. By the steward.

Liberate to Edward de Westm' 64*s.* for 48 (*ob. de musc'*) bought by him and delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, to make the king's offerings. By K.

1252. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Dec. 10. Gillingham. *Liberate* to William de Chaunlite without delay 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 36th year of his yearly fee of 50 marks. By K.

Liberate to Stephen de Salinis 80*l.* in recompense of his loss of the wardship of the land and heir of John de Sancto Claro, which the king gave to him and afterwards revoked, granting it to Alice his sister, wife of John de Warenn'. By K.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to buy 200 pounds of wax and carry them with all speed to the king in the parts of Clarendon. By K.

To Adam Wymer, bailiff of Gillingham. *Contrabreve* to ditch all round the king's court of Gillingham and enclose it with a wall of a man's height made of small stones and common mortar (*cimento*); to make a drawbridge (*pontem vergentem*) before the door, a new wardrobe with a privy chamber to the great chamber towards the kitchen, and a fireplace in the same chamber; to whitewash and illuminate the whole chamber, and to roof the whole hall; to make a good and sufficient almonry (*domum elemosenar'*) with a privy chamber; to wainscot and illuminate the chapel and the chamber likewise; to make windows everywhere in the king's chapel, and to paint in the glass windows three images, namely of St. Mary, St. Edward the king and confessor, and St. Eustace; to make stools and forms in the chapel; to finish the queen's chapel with an altar in honour of St. Edward the king and martyr and St. Edward the king and confessor, with glass windows everywhere in the chapel in which their images are to be painted; to wainscot and illuminate the chapel and the queen's chamber likewise; to make under the latter a new wardrobe for the queen, with a fireplace and a privy chamber; to make a new kitchen with a round smoke-hole; to wainscot, whitewash and illuminate the chamber of Edward the king's son, and make doors and windows for it where necessary; to make a chamber for the chaplains under the same roof as the almonry and a building for the porter over (*ultra*) the door; and to place a great table (*tabulam*) in the king's room; the cost to be credited by view. By K.

Dec. 14. Clarendon. *Liberate* to Ebulus * de Montibus without delay 26 marks which he is to receive at Easter in the 37th year as his fee due at that term.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to make a chamber of fissile (*scindibili*) stone above (*ultra*) the rock where the king's

* Ebulo *in margin.*

1252. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

wines are at Clarendon, and to make shelves (*tabulatus*) on the walls of the chamber of Edward the king's son and the king's brothers where lights can be fixed.

To the bailiff of John de Monemue in the New Forest. *Contrabreve* to make 30,000 shingles in the forest and carry them to Clarendon for repairs of the king's buildings.

Dec. 18. Southampton. To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine to be delivered by the keepers of the king's wines there, which the abbot and convent of Beaulieu receive yearly at Suhampton by the king's charter to celebrate divine service.
Mandate to the keepers of wines accordingly, the wine and the payment being granted by charter.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to repair the herses whereon the tapers are to be put in the king's chapel in his castle of Winchester, and the chains of the censers.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for 6 tuns of wine of the regular prisage to be delivered by Roger le Flemeng, taker of the king's wines, and carry them to Rading to place in the king's cellar there.

Dec. 18. Bittern. To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to carry to the house of the friars minors at Suhampton four oaks and four tree-trunks which the king has given them in the New Forest.

To Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to pay 10*l.* (*x decem libras*) of the king's favour to the master and brethren of the lepers of St. Giles's without the walls of Chester to buy clothes.

Dec. 12. Clarendon. To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to roof and repair the king's buildings in his castle of Suhampton where necessary, to make a new wardrobe for the queen therein at a place which Roger de Lokinton will select, and to repair the glass window of the king's chapel and other defects therein; the cost to be credited by view.

Dec. 25. Winchester. *Liberate* to the prior of Charthuse 25 marks for Easter term and 25 marks for Michaelmas term, both in the 36th year, of the 50 marks which he receives yearly as the king's fixed alms.

Allocate to William de Horsenden, bailiff of the king's manor of the Peak, in the issues thereof, 40 marks delivered to P. Chaceporc, keeper [of the wardrobe], at Winchester on St. John the Evangelist's day in the 37th year.

1252. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Mandate to the takers of the king's wines at Suhampton on behalf of the abbot of La Quarere. Quia in rotulo clausarum (*i.e. Close Rolls*, 1251–1253, *p.* 298).

Liberate to Peter Gyant 10*l.* 10*s.* for 7 tuns of Gascon wine, to Martin de la Taulere 30*s.* for 1 tun of wine, to William Alande 10*l.* 10*s.* for 7 tuns, to Gaylard de Sales and Laurence de Eggemorte 15*l.* for 10 tuns, to Peter Bairan 4*l.* 10*s.* for 3 tuns, to John de Solar' 91*l.* for 14 tuns, to Raymond the smith 9*l.* for 6 tuns, to John Erminak 6*l.* for 4 tuns, to Erm' de Cannade 9*l.* for 6 tuns, to Vigrus Siceard 6*l.* for 4 tuns, to Claremunde 4*l.* 10*s.* for 3 tuns, to Peter Sibaud 15*l.* for 10 tuns, to Gerard Audowy 14*l.* 8*s.* for 9 tuns, and to William le Flemeng 9*l.* 12*s.* for 6 tuns, bought of them for the king by Robert de Dacre at Suhampton in the 37th year.

Liberate to Bernard Nicholai de Caurces 80*l.* for a mitre bought of him and given to A. elect of Winchester the king's brother and to the church of Winchester. By K.

*To Philip Luvel and the justices of the Jews. *Allocate* to Isaac son of Dyaia the Jew (*unfinished*).

Allocate to William de Horsenden, bailiff of the Peak, in the issues of his bailiwick, 20*s.* for the 34th year, 25*s.* for the 35th year, 26*s.* for the 36th year, and 30*s.* for the 37th year paid to Adam de Eston, parson of the church of the Peak, as tithe of herbage.

To the sheriff of Essex and Hertford. *Contrabreve* to carry William de Everingham, Adam de Rampton, and their seven associates, lately taken at Royston, whom the prior of Royston will deliver there, to Neugate under a sure guard to the keeper of the king's gaol there, who is commanded to receive them and keep them safely till further orders.

Mandates accordingly to the prior and to the keeper of Neugate.

Oct. 25. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to let William de Chabbeneys have a tun of purchased wine of the king's gift.

MEMBRANE 12.

Dec. 28. Winchester. *Allocate* to Hugh Garget, keeper of the king's manor of Melkesham and the lands late of Godfrey de Craucumb, in the issues thereof, 50 marks delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on Sunday, the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr in the 27th year.

* *In margin.* Quia non habuit.

1252. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Allocate to William de Tynhide, sheriff of Wilts, in the issues of his county, 56*s.* 10*d.* spent in purchase of fowls, swans, partridges, and pheasants for the king against Christmas last, and in carriage thereof to Winchester.

The like to Henry de Ferleg', sheriff of Hants, for 46*s.* 11*d.*

To John son of Hugh, escheator in co. Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to let Henry the Poitevin have 90 marks of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to let Henry de Monte Revelli have 40*s.* to buy himself a rouncey of the king's gift.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to make an image of St. Mary with her Child on the front of the chapel of St. Thomas in the king's castle of Winchester; to paint the queen's wardrobe with green colour and golden stars; to make an angel on the other side of the chapel, images of prophets round about the chapel, and an image of St. Edward with a ring in the glass window; to pave the chamber of Edward the king's son all over with tiles (*plena tegula paviri*); to make forms round about the king's chamber; to make glass windows in the chapel of St. Katharine at the top of the castle, and wainscot it; to make mats (*natas*) for the king's chapel; to narrow the doorway of the wall for the entry of carts; and to make a building in a suitable place for the chaplains dwelling in the castle; the cost to be credited by view.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry to Winchester 10 oaks which the king gave to the friars minors there for timber in the forest of Cette.

Dec. 29. Chawton. To the bailiffs of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to pay the farm of their town for Easter and Michaelmas terms next to the sheriff of Hants and the other keepers of the king's works at Winchester in hand for the despatch of those works.

The like to the bailiffs of Aundevere.

To the bailiffs of Portesmuth. *Contrabreve* to pay their farm in like manner to the keepers of the works at Freymauntel and Winchester. *Cancelled* quia redditum fuit breve.

1253

Jan. 1. Guildford. To Richard de Grey, keeper of the king's islands. *Contrabreve* to pay 100 marks without delay to Henry de Ferleg', sheriff of Hants, and the other keepers of the works of the king's tower at Porecestr', to carry out those works. *Cancelled* quia inferius habuit breve de allocate de eodem.

1253. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to pay 10*l.* of the king's gift to William de Gardinis.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to make two small cupboards in the king's upper wardrobe in his castle at Winchester where his cloths are kept, one on each side of the fireplace with two loopholes (*archeris*), and a partition (*interclusum*) of board across the wardrobe in like manner; the cost to be credited by view.

Jan. 6. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Ebulo de Rupe Forti 100 marks in hand for next Easter and Michaelmas terms of the yearly fee of 100 marks granted to him for life.

The like to Charles de Rupe Forti for 50 marks of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to carry John de Frome, clerk, taken for the death of the prior of Campagne, and to be delivered at Gloucester by the sheriff of Oxford and Berks, under a sure guard to Hereford for delivery to the bishop of Hereford or his steward.

Liberate to Savaric de Vivona, whom the king has knighted, 40 marks of the king's gift.

Allocate to William de Insula, sheriff of Norhampton, in the farm of that county, 3½*d.* daily from the feast of St. George till Michaelmas spent on four gerfalcons and their keeper, which are in the keeping of Henry de Hauvill.

Allocate to the same in issues of his county, 28*s.* for 4 boars (*braonibus*) sent to Westminster, and 6*s.* 8*d.* for salt to salt 41 bucks, all against the Translation of St. Edward in the 36th year.

To the sheriff of Berks and Oxford. *Contrabreve* to bring John de Frome (*as above*), whom the king's constable of Windesores will deliver there, under a sure guard to Gloucester for delivery to the sheriff of Gloucester to carry whither the king has enjoined.

To Richard de Grey, bailiff of the islands of Geres' and Gerner'. *Contrabreve* to pay 100 marks to John de Grey, keeper of the king's castle of Colecestr' and the keepers of the king's works there, for the work on the tower thereof.

To John de Grey. *Contrabreve* to pay the 26 marks due to the king for the keepership of the said castle to the keepers of the

1253. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

works at the tower for the carrying out of those works. *Cancelled* quia non habuit.

Allocate to William de Insula, sheriff of Northampton, in the issues of his county, half a mark spent on salt for salting 16 bucks and a stag sent from Norhampton to the king at Merleberge in the 36th year.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks to John de Geres of the king's gift.

Jan. 8. Merton. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 20 tuns of wine with speed to Rading and 14 tuns to Wudestok, to place in the king's cellars there, out of 34 which the king's chamberlains of London will deliver.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to take 30 tuns of wine in their town without delay, and carry 20 to Wudestok and 10 to Merleberge as above.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to repair where necessary the king's buildings at Geytinton and Selveston, which are partly in need thereof, and to make a glass window opposite the king's desk in his hall at Norhampton, to shut and open, with images of Lazarus and Dives painted thereon; the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to find salt for Hugh Fraunceys, king's serjeant, to salt 35 does which the king has ordered him to take, and carry the venison to Westminster.

Jan. 9. Merton. *Liberate* to Nicholas, knight and messenger of the duke of Bruneswyc, the king's kinsman, 20 marks of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

Allocate to the men of Colecestr', in the farm of their town, 24*l.* 5*s.* 2½*d.* for cloths of russet bought of them in the 37th year by the hands of Richard de Shireburn and Roger de Ros.

Liberate without delay to Geoffrey de Lezinan the king's brother 60 marks, and to Peter de Rupe and Oliver de Sounayo his knights 100*s.* each, all of the king's gift.

Jan. 10. Kempton. *Liberate* to Roger de Turkilby 60 marks out of the issues of the amercements of pleas of the king's bench in London to maintain himself in the king's service.

1253. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Jan. 12. Windsor. *Liberate* to Rumbald de Susac 20*l.*, to Ludekin de Cuffeld 6*l.* 5*s.*, to Ralph de Grening 13*l.*, and to Konekin de Heirik 4*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*, for furs ; and to Henry de Cuffeld 64*l.*, to Hildebrand 21*l.*, and to Albert 21*l.*, for wax ; all bought of them by the hands of Roger the tailor and his fellows.

Jan. 10. Kempton. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to pay 40 marks to Master Simon de Wauton, 30 marks to Gilbert de Preston, 20 marks to Henry de Colevill, and 20 marks to Simon de Trop to maintain themselves in the king's service out of the issues of the eyre in the county.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* of the king's gift without delay to the king's chaplain John, prior of Newburgh, to buy a palfrey.

Jan. 12. Windsor. To the bailiffs of Southampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine which the keepers of the king's wines at Suhampton will deliver to the abbot of Netley (*loco Sancti Eduuardi*) for the 37th year to celebrate divine service in his house, according to the king's charter.

Liberate to the same abbot 10 marks of the king's gift to make a silver-gilt processional cross.

MEMBRANE 11.

Jan. 13. Windsor. *Allocate* to Hugh Gargat, keeper of the lands late of Godfrey de Craucuumb, in the issues thereof, 20*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper, on St. Hilary's day in the 37th year of the fine of Walter son of Fraric for land held by Robert le Surd in Amenel ; and 100*s.* given to Hugh in recompense for two horses lost in the king's service.

To the bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve* to pay 14*l.* of the king's gift without delay to the prioress of Bromhale to repair her pond of Bromhale.

To William de Lindhurst, forester of the New Forest. *Contrabreve* to pay 50 marks of the king's gift to the abbot and convent of Netley (*de loco Sancti Eduuardi*) for the fabric of their church on this occasion out of the 35*l.* which the forester has to pay yearly at the Exchequer for his office.

To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* for the king's works at Gloucester to the keepers thereof.

1253.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

Jan. 14. Windsor. *Liberate* without delay to Richard de Shireburn and Roger le Taillur 200 marks for delivery to Pelerinus de Luca and Henry de Luk', merchants, to buy silken cloths for the king at the coming fair of Leign'.

Liberate without delay to Guyonet Poverau 10*l.* in hand for Easter term in the 37th year of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly. By K.

Allocate to the sheriff of Kent in the farm of his county 17*s.* 8*d.* spent in buying 212 fowls and sending them to the king against the past feast of St. Edward.

Liberate to P. Chaceporc 300 marks for the king's expenses. By K.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy 3,000 Norway boards and half a hundred of great boards in their bailiwick to make tables, and carry them without delay to Windesores for delivery to the keepers of the king's works there to use as the king has enjoined. By K.

To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* to Master William the painter to buy colours. By K.

To the constable of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to make an extra storey (*unum estagium*) with a fireplace in the new tower in the bailey of the castle of Windesores assigned to the king's stewards, and to cover the tower with lead on the top and crenellate it as the other new towers in the bailey are finished ; the cost to be credited by view. By K.

To the sheriff of Leicester. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks of the king's gift without delay to William de Axemue for his expenses on the king's errand to the parts of Normandy out of the issues of the eyre of the said William and his fellows. By K.

Jan. 15. Windsor. To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks of the king's gift to Reynold de Drumare.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine in their town and deliver it to the said Reynold of the king's gift. By K.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay 50*l.* to the constable of Dover to make two new gates and a turret as enjoined. By K.

1253. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to let Wybert de Rue have a tun of wine of the king's gift. By R. Waleram.

Jan. 17. Windsor. *Liberate* to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 918 marks to pay the expenses of the household. By K.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to pay 60 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the eyre in the county to John Talebot and Gerard his brother to divide between them as they may think fit. By R. son of Nicholas.

To the sheriff of Oxford and Berks. *Contrabreve* to levy 200*l.* without delay of the issues of the last eyre in those counties and send them with all speed to Windesores for delivery to the keepers of the king's works there to carry out those works. By K.

To the bailiff of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to pay 50*l.* out of the farm of the town of Windesores to the keepers of the king's works as above. By K.

Jan. 21. Windsor. *Liberate* to Laurence de Broc 10*l.* for Christmas term in the 37th year of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself as long as he is in the king's service.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy a thousand of wax in the city of London on right of these letters and send it to all speed to Windesores for delivery in the wardrobe. *Cancelled* quia redditum fuit breve.

To the mayor and bailiffs of York. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of good wine and let the prior of Newburgh have it of the king's gift. By K.

Jan. 22. Windsor. *Liberate* to William Gacelin 10*l.* in hand for Easter term in the 37th year of the 10*l.* granted to him yearly at that term to maintain himself as long as he is in the king's service. By R. son of Nicholas.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to pay 200*l.* out of the issues of the eyre in his county for the works at York castle to the keepers thereof. By K.

To the mayor and bailiffs of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine and let Oliver de Albuniaco have it of the king's gift. By R. Waleram.

Jan. 23. Windsor. To the bailiff of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to hire a boat in the town of Windesores and bring Ernald Fedin, who is sick there, to London. By R. Waleram.

1253. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

To Stephen de Feugere, keeper of the lands late of the countess of Eu (*Augi*). *Contrabreve* to let Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, have 150*l.* without delay for her expenses. By K.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to buy two fothers of lead and use them in the work on the new tower in the king's castle of Oxford. By K.

Jan. 24. Westminster. *Allocate* to Philip Basset, in his debts due to the king at the next Easter Exchequer, 10 marks which Fulk de Castro Novo the king's kinsman owed him on the day of his death. By H. de Wengham.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks of the king's gift to the master and brethren of the order of St. Anthony in London for the fabric of the chapel of St. Mary in Jewry, London.

To the bailiff of Melkesham. *Contrabreve* to let Wybert de la Rue have 10 quarters of wheat of the king's gift. By K.
Cancelled quia redditum fuit breve.

To the bailiffs of Southampton. *Contrabreve* to let John de Nevill have a tun of wine of the king's gift. By R. son of N.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to let the wife of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro have a tun of purchased wine of the king's gift. By R. Waleram.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 12*d.* daily to Master William Munsorell the king's mason for his maintenance during the king's pleasure and so long as he remains in the king's service, his daily wages having been increased from 6*d.* to 12*d.* By R. Waleram.

Jan. 27. Westminster. *Liberate* to Clement de Welles and Robert Coby, king's chaplains ministering at the Tower of London, who receive 50*s.* each yearly, their wages of 25*s.* each from Michaelmas in the 36th year till Easter following.

To the constable of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*l.* for the works at Bristol castle to the keepers thereof out of the farm of the Barton. By K.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to pay 30 marks to Nicholas Dymars, king's serjeant, for all the debts which he can demand of the king down to the Monday after the Conversion

1253. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

of St. Paul in the 37th year on account of service or for other reasons. By J. Maunsell.

Cancelled quia aliter inferius.

William de Grantcurt gives the king a mark of gold for the liberty of not being placed on assizes. He paid P. Chaceporc and is quit. *Cancelled* quia in rotulo finium.

Liberate without delay to James Fresel 10*l.* of the king's gift to maintain himself in the king's service. By R. Waleram.

Jan. 28. Westminster. *Liberate* to Ralph de Bakepuz 10*l.* granted to him in hand for next Easter term of the 10*l.* granted to him yearly till the king shall make more abundant provision for him.

By R. son of Nicholas.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to pay 30 marks to Giles de Caumbray, king's serjeant (*as to Nicholas Dymars above*).

Cancelled quia aliter inferius.

To Richard le Enveyse, bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve* to pay 50*s.* arrears for Michaelmas term in the 36th year, when Thomas le Rus was bailiff, to two chaplains ministering in the king's chapels there.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine in their town and let the wife of Ralph de Bakepuz have it of the king's gift. By R. son of Nicholas.

Jan. 29. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to P. Chaceporc, keeper [of the wardrobe], 1000*l.* to pay the expenses of the household.

To Richard le Enveyse, bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve* to pay 1½*d.* daily to the parker of Havering from Easter in the 36th year till Michaelmas following, being arrears of the time when Thomas le Rus was bailiff, and so henceforward as long as he has the keeping of the manor. By K.

To the bailiffs of Dover. *Contrabreve* to find a good ship in their port for the transport of Master Albert the pope's clerk and his household. By H. de Wengham.

Cancelled quia aliter inferius.

MEMBRANE 10.

Jan. 30. Westminster. *Liberate* to Simon le Estreys 25*l.* due for wax bought of him by William de Plessetis. By P. Chaceporc.

1253. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Feb. 1. *Liberate* to the master of the house of the Holy Trinity at Hundeslauue 6 marks to buy a censer and 20*s.* to buy two vials of the king's gift. By K.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to pay 200 marks for the king's works at Notingham to the keepers thereof out of the issues of his bailiwick other than the king's farms and tallages. By K.

To the bailiff of Mungumery. *Contrabreve* to pay 30 marks for the works of the king's castle of Mungumery to the keepers thereof out of the issues of the manor. By K.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to make a like payment of 40 marks without delay out of the issues of those counties or other sources except the tallage of the king's boroughs and demesnes.

To Hugh Garget, keeper of the king's manor of Melkesham. *Contrabreve* to let the prioress of Kington have 20 quarters of wheat of the king's gift. By R. son of Nicholas.

To the sheriff of Sussex. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks to William de Sancto Leodegario to maintain himself in the king's service.

Feb. 3. Westminster. *Allocate* to the executors of William de Haverhull, formerly treasurer, in his debts to the king, 18 marks for an embroidered cope of silk bought of them. By Philip Luvel.

Liberate to Robert le Bret of London 43*s.* 0½*d.* for 7 wide and narrow orphreys to prepare a chasuble, tunic, and supertunic for the king, for fringes, dyed cloth, and other things needful for making the tunic and chasuble, and a dalmatic, and for making the same. By E. de Westm'.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause six of the king's heron-falcons and four of Edward the king's son to be mewed at Geytinton, finding ½*d.* daily for each falcon, and necessaries for three greyhounds of the king and two of the said Edward at ½*d.* each daily ; and to pay 1½*d.* daily to a groom keeping them for his livery. By the steward.

Feb. 4. Westminster. *Liberate* to Joan, late the wife of Roger le Galiot, formerly king's serjeant, 5 marks of the king's gift.
By R. son of Nicholas.

1253. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Liberate to Forto and Bidallus, citizens of Bayonne, 10 marks of the king's gift for their expenses. By K.

Allocate to the sheriffs of London, in the issues of their farm, 15*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* spent in purchase of lead in London and sending it to Windleshour for the king's works there; and 14*s.* spent in purchase of trunks to pack the jewels and ornaments of the church which were sent to the king at Winchester before last Christmas. By Philip Luvel and E. de Westm'.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend the buildings in the king's castle of La Hareston, which are in need thereof, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*s.* to Ralph de Erleham for his maintenance, for manning (*attornando*) a gerfalcon which is in his keeping. By R. son of Nicholas.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* to William Trussel of the king's gift out of the issues of the amercements of the eyre or some other source. By K. in the presence of R. de Turkilby.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 10*l.* for the works at the Tower to Adam de Lamburn, keeper thereof. By K.

To the bailiffs of Kingeston. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* of the king's gift to the hostiller of Westminster to set up a chamber in the court of Westminster abbey. By K.

Feb. 6. Merton. *Liberate* to William de Grey without delay 6*l.* 10*s.* for Easter term and the like for Michaelmas term, both in the 36th year, on his yearly fee of 13*l.* By R. Waleram.

Liberate to William de Glouc' the king's goldsmith 110 marks for a crown bought of him by Edward de Westm' for the king of Norway; 6*l.* 8*s.* for work on bands (*lambellarum*) of gold for a precious stole and maniple, 112 emeralds, and other small jewels (*peria*), and for 24 buttons of small pearls made for the bands; and 44*s.* for working and gilding a censer and for working six silver cups for Alice the king's sister. By E. de Westm' [under his seal].*

Liberate to Maud de Benetleye 27*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* for 16 broad and narrow orphreys bought of her by Edward de Westm' to do therewith as the king has enjoined and 64*s.* to the use of Joan de Woburn for 2 orphreys bought of her by the same Edward. By E. de Westm' [under his seal].*

* Added in another hand.

1253. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Liberate to Geoffrey de Aldelfhete, king's chaplain, a mark of the king's gift to repair losses sustained by him in the king's service. By Edward de Westm' [under his seal].*

Liberate to William de Portu, merchant from beyond seas, 500 marks for a crown bought of him for the king.
By E. de Westm' [under his seal].*

Feb. 7. Merton. *Liberate* to Oliver de Stanford and his fellows, servants of the king's chapel, 14*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* for 606 pounds of wax used by them in sealing the king's writs from the Thursday before St. Simon and St. Jude in the 35th year till the Purification in the 37th year.
By the roll.

To Hugh Garget, keeper of the lands late of Godfrey de Craucumb. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* of the king's gift to Wybert de Rue. By K.

To the constable of Gloucester castle. *Contrabreve* to bring Henry le Serjant, taken and detained in the king's prison of Gloucester on suspicion of burning the dean of Hereford's granges, before Gilbert de Segrave and John de Gatesden, justices appointed therefor, with all objects attached with him (*attachiamentis suis*), and this writ, at Hereford on a day which they will name.
By K.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*s.* of the king's gift to Maud daughter of William the tiler to maintain her son.
By H. de Wengham.

Feb. 10. Merton. *Allocate* to William de Mucheldevere, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, in the farm of those counties, 71*s.* 4*d.* spent in purchase of 6 boars (*braonibus*), 200 fowls, 12 rabbits, and 32 partridges, and in carriage thereof to the king at Westminster against the feast of St. Edward in the 36th year; and 35*s.* spent in like manner in purchase of 210 fowls and 50 rabbits and in carriage thereof to Westminster against Christmas in the 37th year.
By the steward.

Liberate without delay to Forto and Bidallus, citizens of Bayonne, 10 marks for their expenses in addition to the 10 marks already delivered, so that they may have 20 marks in all. By K.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 40 tuns of wine to Westminster, 30 to Windesores, 6 to Merton, 6 to Keniton,

* Added in another hand.

1253. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

2 to Certes', 4 to St. Albans, 2 to Waltham, and 2 to Havering, out of 94 (*sic*) which the king's chamberlains of London will deliver. By the steward.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to carry to Corf the timber felled by Master Gerard the king's engineer, and make a bridge of it for the king's castle there. By K.

Feb. 11. Merton. *Liberate* to Bertram Audre, messenger of Oliver de Chaleys, 100*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses homewards. By J. Maunsell.

Cancelled quia redditum fuit breve.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 60 marks without delay to William de Chabbeneys of the king's gift. By K.

Feb. 12. Windsor. *Liberate* to Deutaytus Willelmi, merchant of Florence, 200 marks at this Easter Exchequer in lieu of a like sum received on loan to the use of the count of Savoy, receiving from him the king's letters patent testifying the loan. By K.

Allocate to Richard le Enveyse, bailiff of Havering, in the issues of the manor, 6*d.* daily for his wages from the time when he received the keepership thereof, and in like manner so long as he retains the office. By the abbot of Persore.

Feb. 13. Windsor. *Liberate* to Walter Manypany 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 6 tuns of wine bought of him at London by the hands of Thomas Esperun and Ernald Geroudun. By the steward.

To the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin. *Liberate* to John de Gisorc', citizen of London, 283*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* for divers parcels of wines bought of him, keeping in their hands the king's letters patent made to him therefor. By R. Waleram.

Liberate to Walter de Bradeleg' 10*l.* to take to the queen to buy a rent of a mark of the king's gift for the nuns of Ancrewyz. By the abbot of Persore.

Allocate to John son of Hugh, escheator of Kesteven, in the issues of his bailiwick, 26*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Windesores to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Thursday before St. Valentine.

Liberate to Peter de Alenges, yeoman (*vadle*) of M. queen of Scotland, lying sick at London, 5 marks of the king's gift for his expenses. By H. de Wengham.

1253. *MEMBRANE* 9.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to let the king have a boat-load of purchased oak-brushwood, and to take it to Westminster to make a limekiln, and deliver it to the keepers of the king's works there. By K.

To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*l.* to the keepers of the king's works at Geudeford to raise the king's chamber there. By K.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy 6 lasts of herring at London by estimate of good and lawful men, and deliver them to Roger del Larder and pay for them. By R. Waleram.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to pay 2*d.* daily to Ellis Maunsell, keeper of the king's park of Geudeford, from Michaelmas in the 36th year till Easter following.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to let Matthew Bezill have a tun of good wine of the king's gifts. By K.

To Hugh Garget, bailiff of Melkesham. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*l.* for the works at Gloucester castle to the keepers thereof.

Feb. 15. Windsor. *Liberate* without fail, on their oath of fealty, to A. elect of Winchester and William de Valencia the king's brothers, after the payment enjoined has been made to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, for Easter in the 37th year, 500 marks for the same term of the 1000 marks promised with Alice the king's niece, daughter of Hugh le Brun late count of Angoulême, to Gilbert, son and heir of Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in their marriage, as they will pay that sum on behalf of the king to the earl (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 175). By K.

The like for payment of 500 marks at Michaelmas term in the 37th year, with the addition that the treasurer and chamberlains are to receive the king's letters patent attesting the said promise. By K.

Liberate to Raymond Monader 14*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for 9 tuns of wine, to Robert Kilmeynan 66*s.* 8*d.* for 2 tuns, to Geoffrey Candel 30*s.* for 1 tun, to Alexander Knight 30*s.* for 1 tun, to William the clerk 8*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for 5 tuns, to William Nest 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 6 tuns, to Roger Cantoc 63*s.* 4*d.* for 2 tuns, and to Walter de Panes 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 4 tuns, bought of them by the bailiffs of Bristol.
By the steward.

Liberate without delay to Walter de Arundell, whom the king is sending with speed on his errand to Gascony, 10*l.* for his expenses. By J. Maunsell and others of the council.

1253. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Liberate to Frend son of Baldwin [and] Peter son of Legard 18*l.* for greywork bought of them by the hands of Ralph de Duniun and Roger le Tayllur in the 36th year, and to Folkard de Ordenburg 11*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.*, to James Milot 18*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*, to Baldwin de la Stane and Henry Tayle 35*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*, and to John le Frend 7*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.*, for wax bought of them by the hands of Richard de Shireburn and Roger le Tayllur in St. Edward's fair in the 37th year.
By P. Chaceporc.

Liberate to Stephen del Puy and his fellows 100*l.* 15*d.* for wax and rabbits bought from [them] by the hands of the said (*sic*) John de Sumercote and Roger le Taillur in the same year.
By P. Chaceporc.

Feb. 16. Windsor. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* of the king's gift to Giles de Erdinton out of the issues of the eyre in the county, to maintain himself in the king's service.
By J. Maunsell and others of the council.

Feb. 23. Windsor. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy * two thousand boards and a thousand laths (*mm. bordi et unum miliare latarum*) and carry them by water to Windesores for delivery to the keepers of the king's works there to carry out those works.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to carry John le Poer, detained in the prison of the king's castle of Gloucester, under a sure escort to Bristol for delivery to the constable of the castle there, who is commanded to receive him and keep him safely in the king's prison till further orders; and to let John have 1½*d.* daily for his maintenance as long as he is in prison there. By R. Waleram.

Feb. 19. Windsor. *Liberate* to John le Mestre, Giles son of Nicholas, and Henry Crispilun 11*l.* 15*s.* 5½*d.* for linen bought of them in Boston fair by the hands of John de Sumercote and Roger le Taillur in the 34th year, 43*l.* 2*s.* 1½*d.* for linen bought of them at London by the same in the 36th year, and 9*l.* 4*s.* 8½*d.* for linen bought of them at London by the hands of Richard de Shireburn and Roger le Taillur in the 37th year. By P. Chaceporc.

Liberate to William de Urne 34*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* for gold-wrought cloth and silken cloth bought of him in Winchester fair in the 34th year; 50*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the like and 12*l.* for carpets (*tapetis*) bought in like manner; and 17*l.* 11*s.* for the like cloths bought of him by the hands of Richard de Shireburn and Roger le Tayllur in the 37th year. By P. Chaceporc.

* *Corrected from* to carry 2,000 boards and 1,000 laths which Edward de Westm', king's clerk, will deliver.

1253. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Liberate to Peter de Walmale 62*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for gold-wrought cloths and silken cloths bought of him by the hands of Richard de Shireburn and Roger le Taillur. By P. Chaceporc.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to send 100*l.* of the issues of the eyre in his county by his sure messenger for delivery in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, to the use of the king's serjeants-at-arms. By J. Maunsell.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to carry Robert de Bampton and his two companions, whom the sheriff lately took in the town of Oxford, under a sure guard to Neugate for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol there, who has been commanded to receive them and keep them safely till further orders. By K.

To Stephen de Feugeres, keeper of the honour of Tykehull. *Contrabreve* to pay 200*l.* for the king's works at Windesores to the keepers thereof. By K.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to buy 200 pieces of good iron by choice and carry them to Windesores for the king's works there. By K.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay to the bailiffs of Dover 71*s.* 2*d.* which they spent in the transport of Master Albert the Pope's clerk and his household at the port of Dover. By K.

Feb. 21. Windsor. To John de Haneberuue and Peter de Legh, bailiffs of Wudestok. *Contrabreve* to pay 12*d.* daily to Master John de Glouc' the mason for his liveries so long as he is in the king's service. By the abbot of Persore.

Allocate to Robert de Muscegros, in 30*l.* due at the Easter Exchequer in the 37th year on his old debts, 12 marks still due for a carucate of land in Colingburn which he bought for the king from William Crok, and 16 marks at which a stack of corn thereon was valued, the king having given it to his brother William de Valencia together with the carucate and that part of the manor which Avice de Columbariis surrendered.

Allocate to the same Robert, in his farm of Lutegarsale and Colingeburn, 75*l.* 2*s.* 7½*d.*, being the valuation of the stock found on the above described part of the manor of Colingsburn, the corn sown thereon, the corn found in the granges, and that sown on the carucate bought by Robert for the king as above; all which the king gave together with the land to William de Valencia his brother. By K.

1253. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Feb. 22. Windsor. *Liberate* to Peter de Watevill 6*l.* bequeathed to him by Gregory de Rouecestr', and due to Gregory for a horse bought of him by Fulk de Castro Novo the king's kinsman, whose letters patent to Gregory are to be retained at the Exchequer.
By W. de Chabbeneis.

To the bailiffs of Wyz. *Contrabreve* to pay 44*l.* out of the farm of their town for the coming feast of the Annunciation to the keepers of the works at Gloucester castle to carry out those works. By K.

Feb. 23. Windsor. To the sheriff of Warwick. *Contrabreve* to buy 50 gallons of good new oil of this year and carry it to the king so as to be at London on the Sunday before Ash Wednesday. By the steward.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to let Theobald de Englescheville have a tun of wine of the king's gift.

Richard de Tillebur' gives 10 marks of gold-leaf to the king (*unfinished ; see Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, II, 154).

Feb. 27. Windsor. *Liberate* to Walter de Bradele 260*l.* 6*s.* to pay for jewels bought for the queen against the Circumcision last. By K.

To the escheator in co. Berks. *Contrabreve* to sow the lands late of Matthew Hose in that county, which are in the king's hand and the wardship whereof belongs to the king, with the issues thereof by view and testimony of lawful men.
By the abbot of Persore.
The like to the escheators in cos. Sussex and Wilts.

Feb. 28. Kempton. To Godfrey de Lyston, bailiff of Keniton. *Contrabreve* to pay 25*s.* to the king's chaplain of Kenyton for his wages from Michaelmas in the 36th year till Easter following.

Feb. 28. Westminster. *Liberate* to Master Thomas de Sancto Sepulcro 50*s.* to buy what is needed for the repairs of the king's crossbows in his castle of Corf. By K.

Liberate to Ralph de Aucy and Alice his wife 20*s.* to pay the rent of their dwelling for the 37th year. By K.

March 1. Westminster. *Liberate* to Bernard Nicholas 4*l.* 12*s.* for pearls bought of him.
By E. de Westm'.

Liberate to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 100*l.* for her expenses. By K.

1253. *MEMBRANE* 8.

March 2. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 10 tuns of wine, which William Daubeny will deliver at Westminster, to Windesores for delivery to the queen's butler there for her use. By the steward.

To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to mend the stalls (*presepia*) and mangers (*manjuras*) in the king's stable at Keniton, and make a new manger there and repair the walls and doors, and new make a window in the queen's wardrobe ; the cost to be credited by view. By K.

Allocate to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in the last eyre in those counties, 82*l.* and 1 mark spent in purchase of 40 fothers of lead and in carrying them to Westminster for the king's works there ; and 30*l.* delivered for those works to Edward de Westm', keeper thereof. By Edward de Westm'.

The king has granted to Ralph de Gisnes (*unfinished ; see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 180).

To the justices of the Jews. *Allocate* to Samuel le Blund the Jew, in his debts to the king at his first term, 8 marks whereof the king's clerk Sampson de Saunford is pardoned in his debts to the said Jew. By K.

Afterwards the justices were commanded to make the allowance in his tallage.*

To the bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve* to pay 52*s.* to Robert de Hasting, Adam de Monasterio, Hugh Suneholt, and Alexander le Ferur, as it is testified before the king that they have spent that sum in carrying stone from Berking to Havering and purchase of nails for the king's works there. By the steward.

March 5. Westminster. *Liberate* to the abbot of Tyrun 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 36th year of the 20 marks granted to him yearly of the king's fixed alms. By K.

To Fulk de Orreby, escheator in co. Chester. *Contrabreve* to repair the fencing of the king's park of Darnhale where necessary, the cost to be credited by view. By J. Maunsell.

To the farmers of Wudestok and its members. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*l.* for the works there out of their farm for Easter term next to John de Hanneberge and Peter de Lega, keepers of those works. By the abbot of Persore.

* Inserted afterwards.

1253. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

To John de Sumercote, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* out of the king's share of the issues of the exchange at Canterbury to Robert de Cantuaria, clerk of the king's chapel, as the yearly fee which he has been used to receive therefrom. By H. de Wengham.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 30 marks of the king's grace to Imbert de Sesello out of the same.

March 6. Westminster. *Allocate* to Robert le Sauvage, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in the issues of the eyre of Henry de Bathonia and his fellows, justices last itinerant in those counties, 75*l.* spent in purchase of 50 lasts of herring for the king in the 35th year, and 112*s.* spent in carriage thereof to Westminster. By J. de Grey.

Liberate to Henry de Frowyk 9*l.* and half a mark for four gold-wrought baudekins bought of him to make a quilt for the king's sister, the wife of John de Warenna, and 4*l.* and 1 mark for two bought of him and given to the church of St. Peter at Westminster in recompense for two cloths lost there. By E. de Westm'.

Liberate to Maud de Cantuaria 10 marks for a set of embroidered trimmings (*parurarum*) bought of her for the wife of John de Warenna. By E. de Westm'.

March 7. Westminster. *Liberate* to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 2000 marks for Easter term in the 37th year of the 7000 marks of the king's fine with him for keeping the king's land of Gascony. By J. Maunsell.

Liberate to the king's sister A. countess of Pembroke and Leicester 200*l.* for the same term of the 400*l.* which she receives yearly for her dower in Ireland, for which the king is surety. By J. Maunsell.

Liberate to William le Faure 61*s.* 8*d.* for sugar bought by the hands of John de Sumercote and Roger de Ros, 119*s.* for pepper bought by the hands of the said Roger and Ralph de Duniun, all in the 36th year; to Bernard de Burgate 15*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.* for almonds and rice bought by the hands of Richard de Shireburn and Roger de Ros in the 37th year; and to John de Cressel' 6*l.* 4*s.* for ginger (*gingibrato*) bought by the hands of the same in the same year. By P. Chaceporc.

March 8. Westminster. *Allocate* to Nicholas Bat and Laurence de Frowyk in their account 10*l.* delivered when they were sheriffs of London and Middlesex for the king's works at the Tower of London to the keepers thereof. By E. de Westm'.

1253. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Allocate to John de Plessetis, earl of Warrewyk, constable of the king's castle of Devizes, in the issues of the castle and the manors thereto belonging and of the forests of Chippeham and Melkesham, 20*l.* for the 36th year, which the king granted to him yearly for the keepership of the Tower of London so long as he should have it.

March 10. Westminster. *Liberate* to William le Bretun 40 marks of the king's gift to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the treasurer and chamberlains of Ireland. *Liberate* to Adam de Basing, citizen of London, or to his messenger bearing these letters, 20*l.* for an embroidered cope given to the church of St. Wulfstan at Worcester; 10*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* for a red samite to make a cope and a chasuble for the king's sister, the wife of John de Warenna, and for broad and middling orphreys, waxed cloth, silken cloth, fringes, and other ornaments (*apparatu*) for the same; 52*s.* 8*d.* for 16 ells of linen (*tele*) to make a quilt for the king's said sister, and for the making thereof and of four albs, four surplices, and two rochets, for the ornamentation (*apparatu*) of four trimmings and two stoles, for waxed cloth for repairing the stoles and trimmings, for an embroidered stole, for three ells of linen for a cloth set apart (*deputatum*) for the service of the altar, and for fringes for a chasuble of the king's green cloth, and for a tunic and dalmatic of the king's cloth of gold, and for making the same, all for the king's said sister; 1*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* for one red samite whereon are embroidered the king's arms, for the embroidery thereof, for four wide orphreys for bordering it, for 17 ells of linen for the same cloth, and for making it; 7*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* for a tunic and dalmatic made of one red samite and given to the prior of Neuburg; 46*s.* 2*d.* for one broad and one middling orphrey, silken and waxed cloth, and fringes, all for a cope of the king's samite, and for making it; 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 3 orphreys to make a tunic for the king against the feast of St. Edward; 4*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* for a cope of red samite given to the prior of Lisinun; and 54*s.* 2*d.* for one broad and one narrow orphrey, three fringes, and silken and waxed cloth for a cope made of a gold-wrought cloth of the king and given to the church of Merton.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to pay 40 marks to brother Roger the king's almoner and the other executors of Alda formerly the queen's damsel to pay her debts, in recompense of the issues of the manor of Buleuuell, co. Nottingham, granted to her for three years after her death, the manor having been given to her for life.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 20 tuns of wine, to be delivered by Roger le Flemeng, taker of the king's wines, to Windesores without delay for the king and queen.

1253. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Liberate without delay to Ernald, monk of Gystres, messenger of Peter de Burdegala, 100*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses. By K.

Liberate without delay to Alan Burnel, king's serjeant, going on the king's errand to Apulia, 30 marks for his expenses.

Liberate to Bernard de Castenof, William Gorsor, and Bernard de Sugeng', messengers of the commonalty of l'Entre deux Mers (*communitatis inter duo maria*), 10 marks of the king's gift for their expenses. By K.

Liberate to Philip, messenger of Conrad, 15 marks of the king's gift for his expenses. By K.

Liberate to Peter, messenger of the king of Navarre, 100 marks of the king's gift for his expenses. By K.

Liberate to Amalvin de Varays 50 marks for the 35th year and the like for the 36th year of his yearly fee of 50 marks. He has his fee down to Easter in the 37th year, and will then receive 25 marks. By K.

March 11. Westminster. To Ralph de Sumercote, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to pay 26*l.* and 1 mark out of the king's share of the profits of the exchange to Ern' Munaut for 16 tuns of wine bought of him by the hands of Ernald Geroudun and Thomas Esperun in the 36th year. By J. Maunsell.

To the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin. *Liberate* to Roger de Haverhulle, keeper of the exchange in Ireland, 20 marks for this occasion of the king's gift to maintain himself in the king's service.

Liberate to Peter de Craanzun 80*l.* arrears for the 34th, 35th, 36th, and 37th years of his yearly fee of 20*l.* Thus he has his fee down to Easter in the 38th year. By P. de Sabaudia.
Cancelled quia aliter inferius.

March 13. Westminster. *Allocate* to Peter de Sabaudia, keeper of the lands late of the countess of Eu (*Augi*), in the issues thereof, 80*l.* which he delivered to Peter de Graanzun as the yearly fee of 20*l.* which he receives at the Easter Exchequer, for the 34th, 35th, and 36th years, and for Easter term in the 37th year.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* of the king's gift out of the issues of the county or the income of the last eyre there to Master Henry de Abrincis, king's clerk, for his expenses, or to his known messenger bearing these letters.

1253. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to buy 20 fothers of lead in his bailiwick and carry them to Bristol for the king's works there to deliver to the keepers thereof.

To the sheriff of Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to repair where necessary the swing-bridge (*pontem turnicium*) in front of the king's chamber in his manor of Bruhill, which has been burnt, the cost to be credited by view.

March 14. Westminster. *Allocate* to Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester, in the issues of his bailiwick, his reasonable expenses incurred in maintaining three hostages and their master, detained in the king's castle of Chester, such as have been usually allowed to other justices of Chester. By J. Maunsell.

March 16. Westminster. *Liberate* to Peter de Cereres 10*l.* for 6 tuns of wine bought of him by the hands of Ernald Geroudun and Thomas Esperun, the king's chamberlains of London. By the steward.

To Richard de Grey, keeper of the king's islands of Gernes' and Gerner' (*sic*). *Contrabreve* to pay 100 marks without delay for the king's works at Porecestr' to Henry de Ferleg', sheriff of Hants, and other keepers thereof.

Allocate to the sheriffs of London, in the farm of the city, 11*l.* paid to Henry de Kingestun of London for 6 lasts of herrings bought of him by the hands of Master Palin de Bampton and William de Whethampstede the king's buyers, in the 37th year.

MEMBRANE 7.

March 17. Westminster. *Allocate* to Richard de Grey (*as above*), in the farm of the islands, 85 marks delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Sunday after St. Gregory in the 37th year, of the 100 marks which he should have delivered for the king's works at Porecestr' to the keepers thereof, and for which he received a writ of *computabitur*.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 80 tuns of wine to Westminster and 40 to Windesores out of 120 to be delivered by John de Gisorc', the king's chamberlain of London.

March 18. Westminster. *Liberate* to Gerewind de Sosat' [at the Easter Exchequer] * 51*l.* 9*s.* for wax bought of him by the hands of Richard de Shireburn and Roger de Ros. By K.

* Interlined.

1253. *Membrane 7—cont.*

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to carry five prisoners detained in the king's castle of Colecestr' to Niwegate under a sure guard for delivery to the keeper of the gaol there, who is commanded to receive them and keep them safely there till further orders.

March 19. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Bernard Prosperin, merchant of Siena, and Amanettus Spineti, merchant of Florence, 400 marks of good, new and lawful sterlings which the king received from them on loan in Lent in the 37th year on behalf of themselves, Alebrand Alebrandi, and Rustikellus Cambii, receiving from them the king's letters patent and those of John Maunsell and others (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 184) whereby they are bound therefor.

Note that William de Hastencot received 100*s.* in the wardrobe for Easter term in the 37th year of the yearly fee of 10*l.* which he receives at the Exchequer.

The like concerning Wygan le Bretun.

To John Maunsell, provost of Beverley and constable of the king's castle of Notingeham. *Contrabreve* to find a chaplain to minister in the chapel of the castle, and let him have 50*s.* yearly for his wages as long as he ministers there.

To James de Aldith[ele], keeper of the manor of Newcastle-under-Lyme. *Contrabreve* to repair the pale-fence of that castle where necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

March 20. Westminster. *Liberate* to Walter de Arundell 11*l.* for 5 tuns of white wine of Olerun, and 2 tuns of prisage-wine taken for the king by the hands of Thomas Esperun and Ernald Geroudun in the 37th year.

Liberate to Bernard Monader 4*l.* and half a mark for 2 tuns of purchased wine and 1 tun of prisage-wine, to William de Brigerak 9*l.* and half a mark for 4 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to William Goceaume 26*l.* and half a mark for 14 tuns purchased and 3 tuns of prisage, to Peter de Burgo 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage, to Ernald de Burdegala 53*s.* 4*d.* for 1 tun purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to Ernald Gwichard 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage, to Gerard de Bosco 14*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 8 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to John de la Karrere 16*l.* for 9 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to Peter de Pereguz 91*l.* and half a mark for 11 tuns purchased and 3 tuns of prisage, to Ernald Johannis 11*l.* for 6 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to William de Pyns 14*l.* and half a mark for 8 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to Peter Pucel 12*l.* for 6

1253. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

tuns purchased and 2 tuns of prisage, to Jordan Cunte 9*l.* and half a mark for 6 tuns purchased and 1 tun of prisage, to Goscont de Chaumunt 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage, and to Hamo le Engleis 60*s.* for 2 tuns of French wine purchased and 1 tun of prisage, all taken for the king as above.

*To the bailiffs of Portesmuth. *Contrabreve* to hire the ship which the king's knight Roger de Lokinton will choose (*providerit*) for transport of certain of the king's knights and serjeants sent to Gascony, so that their voyage may not be delayed through the bailiffs, who are not to fail hereof as they love themselves, the cost to be credited by view of Roger.

The like to the bailiffs of Suhampton.

Both sets of bailiffs are written to in one form, that the knights' voyage may not be hindered ; and if they find transport at once at Portsmouth, the bailiffs of Suhampton will have no allowance, and conversely.

†Note that the bailiffs of Portesmuth found a ship and had their allowance ; the bailiffs of Suhampton did not, and no allowance is to be made to them.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause a gerfalcon given to the king by Edward his son, which is in the keeping of Henry de Hauvill, to be mewed with the king's five gerfalcons at Bricstok.

March 26. Westminster. To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*l.* without delay for the king's works at Gillingham to the keepers thereof out of the farm of the counties and of the manor of Bere. *Cancelled.*

†Note that the sheriff will have no allowance by this writ, as nothing was paid for the said works from the sources named.

March 28. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* of the king's gift without delay to his yeoman William de Monte Revelli.

To the bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve* to make a new almonry in the court of Havering where the old one was, and to roof the king's stable there, buying for the purpose 20,000 shingles and 3,000 laths ; the cost to be credited by view.

March 28. Waltham. *Allocate* to the sheriff of Essex and Herts, in the farm of his counties, 15*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Waltham to P. Chace-

* *Marginal heading.* De transfretacione quorundam de familia regis.
† Added afterwards.

1253. *Membrane 7—cont.*

porc, keeper, on the Saturday after the Annunciation in the 37th year.

To the keeper of the manor of Feckeham. *Contrabreve*, whereas the king is sending William his fisherman to take 80 bream in his stews there, to put them in paste (*pane*) and carry them to the king without delay.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine in their town and deliver it to brother Hamo de Hayles, lay-brother (*converso*), of the king's gift.

April 1. Waltham. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*l.* without delay to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, to meet her debts, out of the issues of the last eyre in the county.

The like to the sheriff of Oxford and Berks for another 100*l.*

To the sheriff of Warwick. *Contrabreve* to bring Hugh de Bles, detained in the king's prison of Warrewyk, to London for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol of Niwegate.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve*, as they love themselves and their honour, to find four good ships with mariners and good equipment (*armamentis*) for a voyage to Gascony for Nicholas de Molis and the other knights whom the king is sending thither.

To the constable of Porcestr'. *Contrabreve* to let the said knights have hurdles of those which are in his keeping for four ships, he being credited with the carriage thereof.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to let Richard de Shireburn and Roger le Taillur have 100 marks for the king's purchases in the coming fair of Staunford out of the issues of the county other than the tallage, so that those purchases may not be delayed by the sheriff's default.

April 4. Havering. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay 27 marks to Roger de Lindestede, chaplain of the king's hospital of Ospringe, of the king's gift to the use of the hospital.

Liberate to William Ern[aldi] de Cadilak 75*l.* at the Michaelmas Exchequer in the 37th year, being 50*l.* arrears of the yearly fee of 15*l.* which he used to receive, and 25*l.* for the said Michaelmas term which the king has granted to him yearly at that term, after receiving from him the king's letters patent for that sum. Thus he is fully satisfied of his fee down to Michaelmas in the 37th year.

1253. *Membrane 7—cont.*

April 5. Havering. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay 40 marks to the sacrist of Westminster to cast a new bell and for other business which the king has enjoined upon him.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to help John le Messager to buy three tables for the king, as he will tell them on the king's behalf, and carry the tables to the king at Havering without delay.

To the sheriff of Essex and Hertford. *Contrabreve* to pay 100 marks for the king's works at Havering to the keepers thereof.

April 8. Havering. To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pay 50*s.* to Guybert de Rue this Easter, and the like yearly, as the king has granted to him for life the 50*s.* that Aloettus de Glouc' used to receive in Gloucester during his life of the king's fixed alms.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to pay 50 marks to the keepers of the king's works at Corf and 50 marks to those at Shireburn out of the farm and other issues of those counties except the king's tallage.

To the bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve* to wainscot the king's upper chapel at Havering; in the lower chapel, to buy an image of the Blessed Virgin, and two windows with shields of Provence; to wainscot above (*ultra*) the king's seat in the hall; to buy two tables with their stools in the king's chamber; to make a new chapel for the queen, 28 feet by 14 with a screen (*sporo*) at the entrance; to break down the wall between the queen's two lower wardrobes, and to make a door there; to make a screen well carved (*intalliatum*) and a table with its stools in the queen's chamber; to plaster and whiten the queen's wardrobes, and to make two screens therein and a (*wyuram*) in the king's wardrobe; to mend the fireplace in the chamber of Edward the king's son, and to remove his wardrobe on the west side; to make a lantern (*fumerillum*) in the chaplains' house, a chandlery and a napery conjoined, an almonry 50 ft. by 22 ft., a saucery adjoining thereto, with an oven and a gate towards the park with a building over; to mend the ridge of the stable, to widen the stable itself by 30 ft., to roof it and all the newly ordered buildings with shingles, and to mend the posts and walls; and to make a wall of rag-stone (*petra de Drag'*) likewise about the king's court; the cost to be credited by view.

April 14. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Insula, sheriff of Northampton, in the issues of the last eyre for common pleas in the county, 100*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Friday

1253. *Membrane 7—cont.*

before Palm Sunday. *[Afterwards, the writ being lost, as the sheriff asserted, he had another in the same words with the addition ' unless you are making allowance before.']

MEMBRANE 6.

April 12. Westminster. To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to pay 12*d.* daily wages to Master Gerard the king's carpenter from Christmas in the 37th year till Easter following.

To John de Gisorc'. *Contrabreve* to buy a thousand of wax for the king in his town and send it to the wardrobe without delay.

To Adam de Eston, keeper of the bishopric of Chichester. *Contrabreve* to buy a cope of good samite and deliver it to the dean and chapter of Chichester as the king's gift to their church.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to carry Henry de Hibernia, an approver taken and detained in the king's prison of Norhampton, to Neugate in safety for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol there.

April 16. Westminster. To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to pay to Henry, fitter (*atilliatori*) of the king's crossbows, his liveries of 5*d.* daily from Christmas in the 37th year to Easter following from week to week.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let brother Giles the king's almoner have 15 pairs of shoes worth 5*d.* the pair without delay for distribution to the poor against this Easter, in addition to the 330 pairs already given to him.

To the bailiffs of Southampton. *Contrabreve* to receive 40 tuns of wine which Walter and Roger le Flemeng will deliver, and carry them without delay as they love themselves to Windesores for the king.

April 17. Westminster. *Allocate* to Robert le Sauvage, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in the issues of those counties, 62*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Wednesday before Easter.

To the sheriff of Herts. *Contrabreve* to receive Alexander de Maydenford, approver, whom the bailiffs of John de Burgo will deliver at Wauer', and carry him under a sure guard to London for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol of Niwegate, who is commanded to receive him and keep him safely there till further orders.

* Added afterwards.

1253. *Membrane 6—cont.*

April 21. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Horsenden, bailiff of the Peak, in the issues of his bailiwick, 40 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Monday in Easter week.

April 22. Merton. *Liberate* to Dune and Botolph de Gutlaunde 54*l.* 14*s.* for wax and greywork bought of them, and to Hegin de Gutlaunde 12*l.* for furs bought of him by the hands of Roger de Ros and Ralph de Duniun in the 37th year.

Liberate to Master Henry the king's surgeon 100*s.* for Easter term in the 37th year of the 10*l.* granted to him yearly at the Exchequer till the king shall make provision for him in lands of that value.

April 24. Merton. *Liberate* without delay to John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, and others (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 189), 1000*l.* to be paid on the king's behalf within 15 days of Michaelmas next to Bernard Prosperin and his partners, merchants of Siena, Maynetus Spine and his partners, merchants of Florence, and Deutaiutus and his partners, merchants of Florence, whereto they have bound themselves by their letters patent, having received that sum on loan from the said merchants.

To Richard le Enveyse, bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve* to pay to Peter Horel and William del Hurst, viewers of the king's works at Havering, one mark of the king's gift and special favour.

To the bailiffs of Winchelese. *Contrabreve* to pay 40 marks of the king's gift to the friars preachers of Canterbury to pay their debts.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to carry 20 tuns of wine to Gloucester, 14 to Hereford, 14 to Worcester, 10 to Brug', 2 to Wenlok, and 20 to Shrewsbury out of 80 to be delivered at Bristol by Robert de Dacre, keeper of the king's wines.

April 25. Merton. *Allocate* to Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester, in the farm of his bailiwick, the 10 marks and 20*d.* which the king has pardoned to the nuns of Chester of the yearly rent of that amount due from them for the king's demesne.

Allocate to Henry de Helgheton, sheriff of Essex and Herts, in the farm of those counties, 16*s.* 7½*d.* spent in purchase of hens, chickens, and roes for the king against Easter and 36*s.* 4*d.* spent in purchase of eggs, rabbits, hens, and geese against the feast of St. Edward, both in the 36th year. By the steward.

1253. *Membrane 6—cont.*

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to carry 100 tuns of wine to London, 6 to Silvestun, 24 to Norhampton, 10 to Geytinton, 6 to Clive, 8 to Staunford, 20 to Notingeham, 6 to Clipston, and 20 to York, out of 200 to be delivered at Boston by Robert de Dacre, taker of the king's wines.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for 40 tuns of lawful prisage-wine in the keeping of Roger le Flemeng, taker of the king's wines, which he will deliver, and to carry 20 tuns thereof to Winchester and 20 to Clarendon to place in the king's cellars there.

To Richard de Grey, keeper of the king's islands. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's castles in the said islands where necessary, and to make buildings therein where it can be done with most advantage and improvement, the cost [to be credited] by view of William Roos and Robert Blundel in Gerner', and of Jordan de la Hogh and Nicholas le Evesk in Geres'.

April 26. Merton. To the sheriff of Sussex. *Contrabreve* to make 12,000 nails for laths and shingles in his bailiwick without any delay, and carry them to Freymauntell, so that the king's hall there may not remain unroofed for lack of nails.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to buy a thousand of good iron in his bailiwick without delay, and carry it to Freymantel for the king's works there.

May 1. Merton. *Allocate* to William de Grey, in 46*l.* arrears of his yearly fee of 13*l.*, 10 marks arrears of four years of his five for the land late held by Roger de Essex and Nicholas de Wermundeuurth of a serjeanty in Sandiacre.

Note that there remain due to him 59 marks arrears of his said fee down to Easter in the 37th year.

Allocate to Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester, in the farm of his bailiwick from 22 October in the 35th year, 10*l.* yearly as long as he holds it for 10*l.* worth of land which he assigned by the king's command to Tudor son of Edynavet in the king's four cantreds after the king had committed to Alan his county of Chester and his land of Wales.

To Stephen de Feugeres, keeper of the lands late of the countess of Eu (*Augi*) in England. *Contrabreve*, whereas Ingram de Viler has released to the king for himself and his heirs for 20 marks all rights that he had or could have in the hamlet of Bulewareheth, which he formerly held of the countess, to pay him that sum without delay on receiving his charter of release.

1253. *Membrane 6—cont.*

To Richard de Grey, keeper of the king's islands. *Contrabreve* to pay 50 marks to John de Grey for the 37th year of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

May 3. Westminster. *Liberate* to Hugh de Mangevere without delay 100*s.* of the king's gift.

May 3. Westminster. *Allocate* to Nicholas de Hanred, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, in the issues of the last eyre in those counties, 200 marks delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, in the 37th year to pay the king's old debts.

Allocate to the executors of Peter de Goldinton, in his debts to the king, 20*l.* which the king gave to Ernald Fedin, who accordingly received chattels of the deceased to that value.

Allocate to William Heyrun, sheriff of Northumberland, in his farm at the Michaelmas Exchequer in the 35th year, 100 marks in lieu of a like sum which he paid to Robert de Clifford for the whole wood of Bretteuuode (that it might remain to the king and his heirs for ever),* and for the land of 'la Blakelaue' which he took at farm from Ralph de Gaugy for 20 years, ten of which are now past. By K.

*Note that a charter hereof has been delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc.

Liberate to William de Sancto Jermano, king's serjeant, 6*d.* daily granted to him for life of the king's gift for his maintenance. These letters are patent.

May 4. Westminster. *Liberate* to William de Argentere 200 marks for a great vessel of silver bought of him and given to St. Edward at Easter in the 37th year. By E. de Westm'.

Liberate to John de Corebia, clerk, 3*d.* daily granted to him for his maintenance during good conduct. These letters are patent.

May 5. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Tinhide, sheriff of Wilts, in the farm of that county, 58*s.* 11½*d.* expenses of Fortunatus de Luca, king's knight, lying ill at Salisbury when the king was last at Clarendon.

Liberate to Philip de Vallibus 30 marks of the king's gift.

Liberate to Henry de Winton, convert (*converso*), 100*s.* of the king's gift for his maintenance.

*Added afterwards.

1253. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Liberate to the hermit of Brehille 50*s.* for Easter term in the 37th year, which sum he receives yearly for serving the king's chapel of Bruhill (*sic*).

Liberate to William le Ruter the king's carpenter his livery of 3*d.* daily from Easter in the 37th year till Michaelmas following.

May 6. Westminster. *Allocate* to the bailiffs of Gloucester, in the farm of that town, 7*l.* 9*s.* 8½*d.* spent in purchase of shad (*alosis*) and lampreys for the king and queen, and in carriage thereof to the king and queen through divers places in the 37th year.

Allocate to Richard de Grey, keeper of the king's islands, in the farm thereof, 30*l.* as his fee for the 37th year, which fee the king withdrew but afterwards regranted.

Liberate to William de Valencia, the king's brother 211*l.* of his yearly fee of 500*l.*, and 20*l.* 13*s.* 2¾*d.* of his yearly fee of 500 marks, both for Easter term in the 37th year.

Note that the deduction from his fee is the same as at Michaelmas last, because he has had no increase in lands or rents except in the manor of Colingburn, which is extended at 32*l.*, the king made him a special favour [of the * moiety] thereof for this Easter term, but at the next term there is to be a deduction of 16*l.* for the moiety, and so in future terms. *[Afterwards the king gave him the wardship of the lands of Isabel de Valoynes, extended at 50*l.* 13*s.* 4¼*d.*, and so the deduction from his yearly fee of 500 marks is 20*l.* 13*s.* 2¾*d.* (*sic*). Thus he is entirely quit of that fee ; and from his yearly fee of 500*l.* there is a deduction of 30*l.* 0*s.* 1½*d.* for the said wardship so long as it lasts.]

Jan. 27. Westminster. *Liberate* to Giles de Cambray and Nicholas Dysmars, king's serjeants, 30 marks each in lieu of all debts which they can demand from the king down to the Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul in the 37th year on account of their service or on other grounds.

May 6. Westminster. *Liberate* to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 200*l.* for the expenses of her household.

To Hugh Gargat. *Contrabreve* to pay 60*l.* out of the issues of his bailiwick for the king's works at Gillingham to the keepers thereof.

May 7. Westminster. *Liberate* to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem 40 marks for Michaelmas term in the 36th

* Added afterwards.

1253. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

year of the 40 marks granted to it (*ei*) yearly of the king's fixed alms.

Allocate to Robert de Wylegheby, escheator of Lindes', in the issues of his escheatry, 17*l.* delivered for the king's works at Gildeford to Ellis Maunsell, keeper thereof, by the hand of Master Andrew de Pritelwell the king's mason there on the morrow of St. John before the Latin Gate in the 37th year.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 6. Westminster. To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to admit William Luvel and Henry de Candovere the king's huntsmen, whom he is sending to take 40 bucks in the forest of Dene, and to salt the venison and carry it to the king.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to carry 50 oaks from the king's woods in the bailiwick of Mungumery to the priory of Cherebir', the king having given them to the prior.

To John de Hanneberg and Peter de Lega. *Contrabreve* to pay 50 marks out of the issues of the sale of the king's corn at Brehull to the abbess of Werewell in recompense of the damage done to her mills for the benefit of (*pro*) the king's mills of Geudeford.

To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to let Philip de Candovere and Richard de Candevere (*sic*) the king's huntsmen have as much salt as they need to salt ten stags which they will take in the king's park of Piderton, and to carry the stags to the king against the coming Whitsuntide.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 100 tuns of wine to Westminster, 60 to Windesores, 10 to Merton, 10 to Keniton, 10 to Havering, 5 to Wautham, and 5 to St. Albans, out of 200 to be delivered by John de Gisorc' the king's chamberlain of London.

To Stephen Bauthan, John de Haneberge, Peter de Lega, and others, the king's farmers of Wudestok and its members. *Contrabreve* to pay 50*l.* without delay to Ellis Maunsel, keeper of the king's works at Geudeford, to finish those works, being due as their farm for Easter term last past.

To the bailiff of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to carry to St. Briavels for the king's works there when needed one-half of the lime left of the 1400 quarters which he made in the forest of St. Briavels for the king's works at Gloucester; and to carry the

1253. *Membrane 5—cont.*

other half to the Severn for delivery to the sheriff of Gloucester for the king's works at Gloucester.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to carry to Gloucester for the king's works the lime to be delivered to him as above.

To James de Aldithele, bailiff of Newcastle-under-Lyme. *Contrabreve* to block up the pond of the said castle, which was lately broken on the occasion of the sale of the fish in the king's stew there, the cost to be credited by view.

May 9. Westminster. *Liberate* to Bidaw de la Naw, burgess of Dax (*Aquensis*), 50 marks in lieu of a like sum received of him on loan by William de Boeles in Gascony after Christmas last to fortify the king's castle of Sault de Navailles (*Saltu*). By K.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to buy vestments, books, and a chalice for the chapel of the king's castle of Harestan, and to place them in the chapel.

May 10. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 1000 marks for the expenses of the household.

Liberate to Guy de Lezignan 400*l.* for the 34th, 35th, 36th, and 37th years of the yearly fee of 100*l.* granted by the king to Gaucher de Chastillun and by Gaucher to Guy, to whom the king has made letters patent thereof (*Rôles Gascons*, I, 2163).

May 12. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Bernard Prosperin, merchant of Florence, 110*l.* which he delivered on loan to Master Anketin in the court of Rome to obtain certain papal letters for the king.

Liberate to the executors of Richard the second, bishop of Chichester, 250 marks at the Michaelmas Exchequer in the 37th year, 250 marks at the Easter Exchequer following, and 250 marks at the Michaelmas Exchequer in the 38th year, which the king has given for the discharge of the debts of the church of Chichester. *Afterwards the executors had the king's letters to all of them for payment at the terms contained in the *liberate*, the date of which letters is at Westminster on 29 May.

Computate to Adam de Estun, in the issues of the bishopric of Chichester, 18*l.* 12*s.* delivered to P. Chaceporc, keeper [of the wardrobe], at Westminster on the Saturday after St. John before the Latin Gate in the 37th year, when he was keeper of the bishopric.

* Added afterwards.

1253. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

May 13. Westminster. *Liberate* to Luca late the wife of Rhiwallon (*Rualens'*) de Brey 100*s.* for Easter term in the 37th year of her yearly fee of 10*l.*

Allocate to Robert le Vavassur, sheriff of Nottingham, in the issues of the county, 50 marks paid to Ralph son of Nicholas for keeping the castle of Notingham in the 37th year.

To Thomas de Hotot, bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve* to finish the king's works at Havering which he ordered to be done by Richard le Enveise, formerly his bailiff there, who had a writ of *computabitur* therefor, and to pay the arrears of wages of the chaplains serving in the king's chapels there ; the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy 100 pounds of tin in the city of London and carry them with speed to Freymauntel for delivery to the keepers of the king's works there to carry out those works.

To the bailiffs of Gumecestr'. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks of the king's gift to the prior of Merton.

To Godfrey de Lystun. *Contrabreve* to pay 60*l.* out of the farm of his bailiwick for the king's works at Windesores to the keepers thereof.

May 14. Westminster. *Liberate* to Stephen de Salinis 10*l.* for Easter term in the 37th year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Liberate to Roger de Whittestre 100*s.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 10*l.* for keeping the rolls and writs at the king's bench.

Liberate to John de Wyvill 20 marks for the same term of the 40 marks which he receives for sitting at the Exchequer of the Jews.

Liberate to P. Chaceporc 700 marks to send to Gascony for the king's business.

May 15. Westminster. *Liberate* to Arnold son of Arnold 30 marks arrears for the 34th, 35th, and 36th years of his yearly fee of 10 marks.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to let Roger de Lokinton have a tun of wine of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to pay 10*l.* to John le Gras for Easter term last of his yearly fee of 10*l.* payable at that term.

1253. *Membrane 5—cont.*

May 20. Westminster. *Liberate* to Henry le Peytevin 10*l.* for the same term of the yearly fee of 20*l.* granted to him at the Exchequer till the king shall make more abundant provision for him in wards or escheats.

To the bailiffs of Southampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 20 tuns of wine, to be delivered by Roger le Flemeng, taker of the king's wines, to Westminster with all speed against the coming Whitsuntide, which the king is about to celebrate there.

To Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to deliver at Portesmuth without delay and without fail all the king's pavilions which are at Chester by the day of the Holy Trinity at latest.

Liberate to William de Sancto Ermino 17½ marks remaining due for Easter term in the 37th year of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly at that term. By R. Waleram.

Liberate to the merchants of Ypres 270*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* for cloth bought of them at the fairs of Norhampton, Stanford, and St. Ives in the 37th year by the hands of Richard de Shireburn and Roger de Ros. By P. Chaceporc.

Liberate to the merchants of Doway 462*l.* 10*s.* for cloth as above. By P. Chaceporc.

May 23. Windsor. *Allocate* to the bailiffs of Suwerk, in the issues of their farm, 100*s.* delivered by order of the abbot of Persore for purchase of books to serve the king's chapel of Windesores. By the abbot of Persore.

[May 23.] Westminster. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve*, whereas the king is sending Robert de Mares and Benedict Gernet to take 6 bucks in his park of Norhampton and 10 in the forest of Witleuuode or his park of Hanle, to receive the venison and salt it and carry it to Westminster against the coming Whitsuntide.

Allocate to Hugh Garget, keeper of the king's manors of Gillingham, Shaftebur', Sumerton, and Brideport, from the time when he first had the keeping thereof and for the future so long as he retains it, 8*d.* daily granted to him on that account for his maintenance. By the abbot of Persore.

Liberate to Master Geoffrey, clerk of O. duke of Bruneswyk, 5 marks for the 37th year of the yearly fee of 5 marks granted to him at the Exchequer till the king shall make more abundant provision for him in a sufficient ecclesiastical benefice.

1253.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

May 23. Windsor. *Liberate* to William de Gardinis 5 marks for Easter term in the 37th year of his yearly fee of 5 marks.

Liberate to Richard de Munbiliard 80 marks arrears for the 34th and 35th years of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

Liberate to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary of the Teutons 40 marks for Easter term in the 37th year of the 40 marks which they receive yearly of the king's fixed alms.

Allocate to William de Bello Campo, sheriff of Worcester, in the issues of that county, 40 marks delivered to G. de Langele in the 32nd year to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to salt 4 stags and 4 bucks without delay which Robert de Mares will take in the forest of Salsey and deliver, and to carry them to the king against the coming Whitsuntide.

May 26. Windsor. To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to pay 50*l.* of the king's gift without delay to W. bishop of Bath and Wells, going on the king's errand beyond seas.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*l.* to the sheriff of Gloucester immediately on sight hereof to make purveyance for the king as enjoined against the king's voyage to Gascony.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 26. Windsor. *Allocate* to Robert Wallerand, in the issues of co. Gloucester while he was sheriff, 4*l.* 10*s.* spent in maintenance of two hostages in Gloucester castle from Michaelmas in the 33rd year to Michaelmas in the 34th year at 1½*d.* each daily, 63*s.* for the like from the last-named date for 36 weeks till the feast of St. Kenelm following, 30*s.* spent on their robes and shoes during that time, and 24*s.* spent in sending lampreys, salmon, and shad (*alosis*) to the king in Lent in the 34th year; in the issues of his bailiwick while he was the king's bailiff in West Wales, 37*l.* 16*s.* spent in wages of 4 mounted serjeants-at-arms keeping the castle of Gilgaran in war-time from the Purification in the 30th year for 27 weeks till the feast of St. Laurence following at 12*d.* each daily. 37*l.* 16*s.* spent in wages of 24 footmen on like duty at 2*d.* each daily, 18*l.* 18*s.* spent in wages of 2 mounted serjeants-at-arms keeping the castle of Pembroke during the same time, 15*l.* 15*s.* spent in wages of 10 footmen in garrison in the same castle during that time at 2*d.* each daily, and 40*l.* spent in keeping the castle of Haerford for two years; and in the issues of the bishopric of St. David's while void and in the king's keeping, 16*l.* 16*s.* spent in

1253. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

wages of 4 mounted serjeants keeping the town of St. David's and the castles of Poynz, Pencaer, Lawadeyn, Landefey, and Treffedin from the feast of St. Philip and St. James in the 31st year for 24 weeks till the feast of St. Luke following at 6*d.* each daily.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to pay an imprest of 20 marks with speed to Alfred de Suleny, who is about to depart in haste with the king for Gascony.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's buildings in Carlisle castle where necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

May 27. Windsor. *Allocate* to Stephen de Feugeres, keeper of the lands late of the countess of Eu (*Augi*) and of William de Keu, in the issues thereof, 444*l.* delivered to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, on the Wednesday before St. Simon and St. Jude in the 35th year, and 100*l.* delivered in the king's wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Monday after St. Mark in the 36th year.

May 29. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Master Nicholas de Plumton, going on the king's errand to the court of Rome, 60 marks for his expenses.

Liberate to Clement de Welles and Robert de Coby, king's chaplains ministering in the Tower of London at 50*s.* each yearly, their wages of 25*s.* each from Easter in the 37th year till Michaelmas following.

Liberate to Segur de Castro Novo 50 marks for Easter term in the 36th year, and 50 marks for Easter term in the 37th year, of the yearly fee of 50 marks granted to him for life, and 50 marks of the king's gift in recompense for losses incurred by him in the king's service in the parts of Gascony.

May 27. Windsor. To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to pay to seven chaplains ministering in the king's chapels of Windesores at 50*s.* each yearly their wages of 25*s.* each from Easter in the 37th year till Michaelmas following.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to buy 1000 ells of fine and delicate linen in his bailiwick and sent it to the wardrobe at Westminster by the fifth day before Whitsuntide at latest.
The like to the sheriff of Sussex.

May 27. Kempton. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 10 tuns of wine, which the king's chamberlains of London will deliver, with all speed to such a place as the king's butlers will enjoin.

1253. *Membrane 4—cont.*

To the keeper of the bishopric of Chichester. *Contrabreve* to pay 30 marks of the king's gift without delay to William de Chabbeneys.

To Godfrey de Lystun, king's bailiff of Keniton. *Contrabreve* to pay 25*s.* to the king's chaplain of Keniton for his wages from Easter in the 37th year till Michaelmas following.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to pay to Meredith son of Richard 10*l.* for Easter term in the 37th year (*as on p.* 86).

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pay to John Malemort, maker of the king's quarrels at St. Briavels, who receives 7½*d.* daily for making 100 quarrels and 3*d.* for shafting (*inflecchiand'*) and feathering them, his liveries fortnightly from Easter in the 37th year till Michaelmas following.

May 29. Westminster. To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to pay 25 marks of the king's gift to John de Curtenay, who is about to set out with the king to Gascony.

May 30. Westminster. *Liberate* to John de Launfare 10*l.* for Easter term in the 37th year of the yearly fee of 10*l.* granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service.

Liberate without delay to P. Chaceporc, keeper [of the wardrobe], 100 marks for the king's expenses.

Liberate to William Arthur, John Ruffaud, Ruffaud de Talenc', Ellis Biger, Peter de Dugan, and Peter Bariller 200*l.* to divide among the merchants of Gascony of the king's gift for the losses which they have sustained and are sustaining by reason of his debts to them; and to William de Urne and Peter de Walmale 20 marks, and to John de Monte Acuto and William le Faure 100*s.*, all of the king's gift for the like cause.

Liberate to Alelin de Mez 20*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 36th year of his yearly fee of 20*l.* (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 137).

*Note that he afterwards received his fee for that term in the wardrobe, and therefore the king and his council are to be consulted.

Allocate to Peter de Sabaudia, in his debts at the Exchequer, 100 marks lacking of the 1000*l.* which the king lately received

* Added afterwards.

1253. *Membrane 4—cont.*

on loan to his use from Bernard Prosperin and other merchants of Siena and Maynettus Spine and other merchants of Florence, the sum of 100 marks to be deducted from the payment of 1000*l.* to be made to the said merchants at the Michaelmas Exchequer, for which a writ of *liberate* has been made.

Liberate to Bertram de Andr' 30 marks of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy 165 pairs of shoes in the city of London, part to be worth 4½*d.* the pair, part to be worth 5*d.*, and part to be worth 6½*d.*, and deliver them to brother Giles the king's almoner to distribute among the poor, so that he may have them in the wardrobe by the Wednesday before Whit Sunday.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*s.* to Master Gerard the king's engineer for Easter term in the 37th year of the 40*s.* granted to him yearly for keeping the king's buildings in Winchester castle.

May 31. Sutton. *Liberate* to John de Amblyon 12*l.* 10*s.*, being the king's old debts to him, and 30 marks for his expenses when going on the king's errand to the court of Rome.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve* to mend and repair where necessary the great tower in the king's castle of Baumburc, the three gates in the castle, with their doors, locks, and fastenings, and the great swing-bridge outside the great gate to the south, the cost to be credited by view.

Note that on Ascension Day in the 37th year the king received the homage of Nicholas Sarrasin (*Saraceni*), son of Peter Sarrasin, for the yearly fee of 10*l.* granted to him and his heirs.

June 1. Rochester. *Liberate* to Eustace de Baylloll 10*l.* for Easter term in the 37th year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

June 1. Faversham. To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to make bridges and hurdles without delay, as he loves himself and all that he has, in addition to those long since ordered to be made out of the farm of Suhampton and Portesm' and the issues of the county, out of the same issues or other sources, so that the king shall have enough, including those already made, for 300 ships at Portesm' in 8 days from Trinity at latest; and to make firm prohibition throughout the county that no carpentry be done till the bridges and hurdles are finished. The king is writing to A. elect of Winchester and the priors of St. Swithun's at Winchester and Suwyk to aid him

1253. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

herein out of the woods nearest to Portesm'. The cost is to be credited by view of Alan de Geudeford, or of other good and lawful men if he cannot attend thereto.

June 3. Canterbury. To the sheriff of Essex and Herts. *Contrabreve* to levy 40*s.* with all speed from Master Robert de Gravele of his fine for himself and his sureties for non-appearance (*quia retraxit se*) against Nicholas the chaplain of Langenhoc ; 20*s.* from John de Blumvill of his fine for trespass against the said Master Robert ; half a mark from Adam de Sumery of his fine for himself and his sureties for non-appearance ; and 40*s.* from William de Hulmo, keeper of the priory of Typpetre, of his fine for trespass against Philip son of Robert and Reyner, bailiff of Wycham ; and to pay these sums to Nicholas de Turri in part payment of 20*l.* for Easter term in the 37th year of the 40*l.* which he receives yearly to maintain himself in the king's service.

Like order to the sheriff of Huntingdon to levy 6½ marks from the abbot of Thorneye for leave to agree with the abbot of Rameseye, and 100*s.* from the abbot of Rameseye for the same, and to pay it over to Nicholas de Turri as above.

Like order to the sheriff of Kent to levy 5 marks from Hamo Crevequer, being his fine made before the king for leave to agree with the earl of Gloucester, and to pay it to Nicholas as above.

June 5. Rochester. *Allocate* to the sheriff of Kent, in the farm of the county, 7*l.* 15*s.* spent on the transport of the master of the Templars in England, the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, Nicholas de Molis, and Henry de Wengham, at the port of Dover.

June 4. Canterbury. To John de Sumercote, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to repair the building of the exchange at Canterbury where necessary out of the common issues thereof, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to buy a set of vestments (*unum vestimentum*) with towels and other appurtenances, a missal, an antiphonary, and a chalice of average price by view and testimony of lawful men for the chapel of the king's castle at Rochester, the cost of the whole not to exceed 100*s.*

To the same. *Contrabreve* to buy a set of sacerdotal vestments and two small bells and give them to the lepers of Ospringe of the king's gift for their chapel.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 45*s.* to Richard de Green, vintner of Rochester, for a tun of wine, and 4*l.* 10*s.* to William Funtayne, vintner of Rochester, for 2 tuns taken for the king during his present journey in Kent.

1253. *Membrane 4—cont.*

To the same. *Contrabreve* to repair the bridge outside the great gate of the king's castle of Canterbury, the bridge of the tower, and the gate itself where necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

June 6. Sutton. To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to repair the wall of Bristol castle to the south against the ferry and make a turret there, the cost to be credited by view.

June 7. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Reynold de Drumare 100*s.* for Easter term in the 37th year of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

MEMBRANE 3.

To Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe. *Contrabreve* to deliver to the treasurer and chamberlains for deposit in the treasury at Westminster 2000 marks of gold [and ?] 110 marks 4*s.* of gold as well in leaf (*folio*) as in coin (*moneta*), ingot (*cuneo*) and dust (*palea*), which is in his keeping at Westminster, he having received it during his time of office down to the Friday after St. Augustine in May in the 37th year. He will be credited according to his account rendered in the Exchequer.

To the sheriff of Sussex. *Contrabreve* to have the king's two small galleys which are in the keeping of William Beaufiz at La Rye equipped and well fitted out without delay with all manner of armaments so as to be ready and manned at Portesmuth against the king's arrival in 8 days from Trinity next at the latest; the cost to be credited by view of the said William, Brice de la Rye, Henry Buchard, and other lawful men.

To John de Sumercote, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*l.* without delay out of the issues of the exchange of London to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe to meet her expenses.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay 15 marks of the king's gift to William de Faukeham to prepare himself to cross the sea with the king to Gascony. *Cancelled* quia redditum fuit breve.

June 10. Westminster. *Liberate* to Robert de Lupsaut 55*l.* 16*s.* for 31 tuns of Gascon wine bought of him for the king in the 37th year by the hand of Robert de Dacre, taker of the king's wines, to John de Bord' 55*l.* 16*s.* for 31 tuns of wine, to Ern' de Colonia 138*l.* 14*s.* for 63 tuns of wine, to Mann de Valays 43*l.* 16*s.* for 28 tuns, to William de Bien 142*l.* 10*s.* for 75 tuns, to Richard de le Estile 14*l.* 8*s.* for 8 tuns, to Ralph Hervey of Wylton 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 7 tuns, to

1253. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Geoffrey de Stocwell 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 4 tuns, and to Henry Thorald 66*s.* 8*d.* for 2 tuns bought of him for the king by the hand of the said Robert in the same year.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy 5 quarters of white peas and 4 quarters of crushed (*fresas*) beans without delay and carry them to Winchester against the king's arrival on the vigil of Trinity next.

Liberate to Michael Dornon and William Sen his partner 49*l.* 19*s.* for 27 tuns of Gascon wine and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to John de Bodele 34*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 16 tuns of wine, to Gatho de Galvo (*sic*) Monte 70*l.* for 30 tuns of wine and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to John Fesard 30*l.* 8*s.* for 16 tuns of wine of St. Jean, and to Archer de Sancto Johanne 31*l.* 9*s.* for 17 tuns of the like and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, bought for the king at London by John de Gisorc' the king's chamberlain of London.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve* to pay 60*l.* of the king's gift to Roger Bertram, going with the king to Gascony. *Cancelled* quia reddidit breve.

June 11. Windsor. *Liberate* without delay at the Michaelmas Exchequer to Nicholas Sarrasin (*Saraceno*), son and heir of Peter Sarrasin, 40*l.* for that term of the yearly fee of 40*l.* granted by the king and his father at the Exchequer to the said Peter and his heirs till the king should make provision for them in lands of that value.

To the sheriff of Sussex. *Contrabreve* to carry 150 carcasses of bacon, to be delivered by Stephen Fromund, king's clerk, to Portesmuth without delay.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to carry John de Frome, whom the king's serjeants will deliver at Rochester, under a sure guard with all speed to Dover to deliver to the constable there, who is ordered to receive him and keep him safely in the king's prison there till further orders.

To Adam de Aston, keeper of the bishopric of Chichester. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* without delay to William de Chabbeneis for Easter term in the 37th year of the yearly fee of 40*l.* which he receives at the Exchequer till the king shall make provision for him of lands to that value in wards or escheats ; and 15*l.* for the same term of the 30*l.* granted to him yearly during the life of Margery de Vernun. *Cancelled* quia aliter inferius.

[June 11.] Windsor. *Liberate* to William de Cantilupo at the Michaelmas Exchequer in the 37th year 200*l.* arrears of his yearly fee.

Note that he received from W. bishop of Durham on the

1253. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

arrears of his fee 100*l.* which the bishop gave to the king as an aid on the occasion of his voyage to Gascony; and so nothing remains to him of that fee before Easter in the 38th year.

June 12. Windsor. *Liberate* to Clarice the convert (*converse*), wife of Henry de Winton, or to Henry in her name, 100*s.* yearly at the Michaelmas Exchequer, as the king has granted that sum to her of his gift for her life as dower after her conversion. These letters are patent.

Liberate to John Ruffat', citizen of Bordeaux, 25*l.* at the Michaelmas Exchequer in the 37th year, he having delivered that sum to William de Monte Revelli as his fee for that term and for Easter term following, the king's letters patent therefor to be retained at the Exchequer.

Liberate to Thomas de Sabaudia [the count] or to his known attorney at the Michaelmas Exchequer yearly, without waiting for further orders, 500 marks of the 700 marks which Hugh le Bigod pays yearly of his wife's fine (*Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, II, 28); and what is due to him of his fee of 500*l.* yearly, half at the Michaelmas Exchequer and half at that of Easter, after the said fine has been fully paid, seeing that the king and his heirs (*sic*) have made no provision in lands therefor according to his grant. If the attorney does not come to the Exchequer for the fee, it is to be deposited without further orders at the New Temple in London to the count's use, deducting therefrom the yearly value, according to a lawful extent, of any lands which the king may assign to him in fee or in wardship. These letters are patent.

June 13. Reading. *Liberate* to Ralph Hardel, citizen of London, 55 marks in lieu of a like sum which he lent to the king to the use of his serjeants-at-arms, to whom the king has delivered it in part payment of their wages.

Allocate to Adam Wymer, king's clerk, in the issues of the king's manor of Gillingham when he was bailiff thereof, 23*s.* 2½*d.* expenses of William de Erlham, the king's falconer, who lay there sick for seven weeks.

Liberate to Bernard de Bailol 10 marks for Easter term in the 37th year of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

June 14. Sherborne. *Liberate* to William de Grey 6*l.* 10*s.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 13*l.*

1253. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Computate to Adam de Eston, in the issues of the bishopric of Chichester while he was keeper thereof, 12*l.* 15*s.* paid in the wardrobe at Rading to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Friday in Whit week.

June 13. Reading. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 300 marks, out of the 500 marks promised as an aid for the king's journey to Gascony, to Roger the tailor for delivery to Henry de Luk', merchant, for silken and gold-wrought cloths bought of him, and to send the other 200 marks after the king to the parts of Winchester. *Cancelled* quia aliter in rotulo clausarum (*Calendar of Close Rolls*, 1251–1253, *p.* 376).

To Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to acquit the prioress and nuns of St. Mary's, Chester, of their farm of 10 marks and 20*d.* due for next Michaelmas term, the king of his special favour having pardoned them thereof.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*s.* out of the farm of their town of the king's gift to Maud daughter of William le Tyulur for the maintenance of William her son.

To Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to spend half the farm of 500 marks due from him for Michaelmas term in the 37th year on the works of the king's castles in his bailiwick, and the other half on their equipment, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Berks. *Contrabreve* to carry William de Bares, John his brother, and William de Bradeweye, prisoners, under a sure guard to Hereford for delivery to the sheriff, who is commanded to receive them.

To the bailiff of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*s.* of the king's gift to Roger son of Roger Galiot.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry to Winchester without delay the king's wardrobe, which is in the keeping of Roger le Taillur, king's serjeant.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry the 12,000 quarrels, which the constable of the Tower of London will deliver, to Portesm' without delay, together with the harness of Master Henry the king's crossbowman, by 8 days from Trinity at the latest.

To the same. Like order as to the king's pavilions, which are in the keeping of Mansel the king's tailor.

1253. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Roger de Leyburne has 40 marks fee and 20 marks gift in the wardrobe. He is paid down to Michaelmas in the 38th year.

John de Amblaone has 20 marks fee. He is paid down to Easter in the 38th year by *lib*[*erate*]. Also he had 10 marks gift in the Exchequer and 10 marks in the wardrobe.

Erm' de Saya, messenger of the lord of Blaye, has 10 marks imprest on his lord's fee.

William de Monte Revelli has 60 marks from the wardrobe on his fee, and had 60 marks before in the 37th year.

To the Sunnevill brothers 20 marks on their fee.

Reynold de Drumare has 10 marks gift in the wardrobe.

The prior of Newburgh has 60 marks gift.

Roger de Sancto Johanne had 60 marks for losses and wages down to Christmas.

To Waleram the German. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks and 20 quarters of wheat without delay out of the issues of his bailiwick to Guibert de Rue, going with the king to Gascony, for his maintenance.

June 14. Winchester. *Liberate* without delay and without fail to Bertram de Crioyl, constable of Dover, 320 marks for Easter term in the 37th year of the 640 marks which he receives yearly for keeping that castle. By P. Chaceporc.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to feed 500 poor at Tarente for the soul of the late queen of Scotland on the day when the stone which the king is having made is to be placed over her body.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to let the bishop of Bath and John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, who are about to go on the king's errand to Spain, have the bridges and hurdles which they require for their two ships.

To John de Lessinton, keeper of the king's manor of Pikering and his castle of Scardeburg. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 100*l.* out of the issues of the manor by view and testimony of lawful men on repairs of the buildings of the said castle, and of bridges and walls and other things needful, and in the maintenance of the king's [buildings ?] in his castle of Pikering.

June 16. Winchester. *Liberate* to Lewis, knight of the order of the Teutons, messenger of the duchess of Breban, 100*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses.

Liberate without delay to Hugh le Despenser 60 marks in recompense for the wardship of the manors of Littelhagh and

1253. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Er. desby which Geoffrey le Despenser held of him, and whereof the king sold the wardship to Emma late the wife of Geoffrey during the minority of the heir.

Allocate to Thomas de Hotot, bailiff of Havering, in the issues of the manor from the time when he first received the keepership thereof, and in future so long as he retains it, 6*d.* daily for his wages. By the abbot of Persore.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to carry to Shireburn four fothers of lead which the king has at Warham, and roof the tower of the king's castle of Shireburn therewith.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to buy without delay 300 carcases of bacon and 200 quarters of oats and deliver them to Nicholas de Staunford, king's clerk, to send to Gascony.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to roof the king's chapel at Suhampton, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to find necessaries for the king's six gerfalcons which are in the keeping of Henry de Hauvill at Brikstok, that is, ½*d.* daily for each gerfalcon and 1½*d.* for a groom keeping them, so long as they are in moult.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find transport in the port of Dover for P. bishop of Hereford to carry him and his men and harness beyond seas.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* out of the farm of the town of Oxford to the king's kinsman Peter de Aubezun at Michaelmas in the 37th year, and 20*l.* at Michaelmas following, all of the king's gift.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 19. Winchester. To J. son of Geoffrey the king's justice and the treasurer and chamberlains of Ireland. *Liberate* without delay and without fail to the abbess and nuns of Fontevraud or to their known messenger bearing these letters at Michaelmas next 80*l.* and 50*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 36th year, and the like for Michaelmas term in the 37th year, which they receive yearly at the Exchequer of the fixed alms of the king and his predecessors kings of England.

Liberate to Christina, late the wife of William de Cycestr', king's serjeant-at-arms, 40*s.* of the king's gift for her maintenance.

1253. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Liberate to the same Christina 3*d.* daily of the king's gift to her for life for the maintenance of herself and her children. These letters are patent.

Licence to Richard, abbot of Westminster, to make a will (*unfinished ; Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 200).

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 25*l.* to William de Monte Revelli at Michaelmas next as arrears of his yearly fee of 25*l.*, for which he had a writ of *liberate* before. *Cancelled* quia aliter inferius.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause six heron-falcons of the king's and four of Edward the king's son, which are in the keeping of Ralph de Erlham, to be mewed at Geytinton, and to find necessaries for three of the king's greyhounds and two of the said Edward at ½*d.* each daily, and 1½*d.* livery for the groom keeping the whole.

Allocate to Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in the first debts which he has to pay at the Exchequer, 40*l.* 19*s.* 5½*d.* which he should have received in the 37th year for the barton of Bristol.

Allocate to the sheriff of Oxford and Berks 50*l.* of the last eyre in those counties, which he paid in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper.

June 22. Winchester. *Liberate* to Agnes, late the wife of Roger de Rading, king's serjeant-at-arms, 5 marks of the king's gift for her maintenance.

The like for Joan late the wife of Peter de Bures.

Liberate to Master Henry of Avranches (*Albricensi*) 10 marks of the king's gift.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to hire good mariners with all speed to sail the cog in which W. bishop of Bath and Wells is about to cross the sea to Spain on the king's errand, and to have it equipped and a chamber and granary and other necessaries made therein.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to make purveyance for the king of 500 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of oats, 2 shiploads of hay, 500 carcases of bacon, 20 weys of hard cheese, 40 quarters of salt, and litter up to 100*s.* worth, against the king's voyage to Gascony.

1253. *Membrane 2—cont.*

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy 200 pounds of tin and carry them without delay to Freymauntel for the king's works there.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to buy a thousand of good iron and carry it as above.

Allocate to John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, in his debts to the king, 77*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for [3]5 tuns of wine at 40*s.* 40*d.* (*sic*) the tun and 2 tuns at 40*s.* [together] taken by him for the king.

To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to pay weekly to Henry, fitter (*atilliatori*) of the king's crossbows, his livery of 5*d.* daily from Easter in the 37th year till St. John the Baptist following.

June 24. Southwick. **Liberate* to Griffin de Brunfeud 10*l.* for Easter term last past of the 20*l.* which he receives yearly at the Exchequer.

Allocate to William de Horsenden, bailiff of the Peak, in the issues of that bailiwick, 6*l.* delivered to Philip and Richard de Caundovere, king's huntsmen, for their expenses in the 36th year.

June 25. Southwick. *Allocate* to William de Tynhide, sheriff of Wilts, in the farm of his county, 15*s.* spent in purchase of peacocks against the feast of St. Edward in the 37th year.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to pay 10*l.* to Griffin de Brunfeud for Easter term in the 37th year of 20*l.* granted to him yearly.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to spend all the issues for a full year, as well of the counties of Notingeham and Dereby as of the farms thereof, by view and testimony of lawful men in finishing the works of the king's castle at Notingeham.

Allocate to the sheriff of Oxford and Berks, in the issues of the last eyre in those counties, 20*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Suwik to P. Chaceporc on the Thursday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in the 37th year.

Liberate without delay to John Ruffaud, citizen of Bordeaux, 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine bought of him in London by the hand of J. de Gisorc', chamberlain of London.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to buy a rent of 4*d.* in Canterbury and assign it to the elect and convent of St.

* *In margin.* Quia aliter inferius.

1253. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Augustine's there, if they will remit to the friars preachers of Canterbury the like rent which they used to receive from a plot which the friars have of the gift of John de Stocuuell; and to acquit the friars of that rent.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to sell all the tree-trunks in the king's essarts of Horsleye and Harestan by view and testimony of lawful men, and to spend the money received thence on the works of the king's castle of Harestan by the same view and testimony.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to make a kiln in the forest of Bocholt without delay to make lime for the works of the king's castle of Salisbury and manor of Clarendon, and to carry wood for the same works from the forest of Milset to the said castle and manor.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry to Portesmuth without delay the 20 horn crossbows which the constable of the Tower will deliver.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to make a great lantern, well made, which can be well hung in the king's . . . . . in his ship, and send it with all speed to Portesmuth.

June 27. Southwick. *Liberate* to Laurence de Brok 10*l.* for the term of St. John the Baptist in the 37th year of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly for his maintenance so long as he is in the king's service.

Allocate to John son of Hugh, escheator of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, in the issues of his escheatry, 39 marks delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Thursday after St. John the Baptist in the 37th year.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to send 30,000 quarrels and bolts (*fausardorum*) to Bristol without delay for delivery to Nicholas de Staunford and Walter le Avener, purveyors of the king's munitions (*garnesture*).

To those who shall be sheriffs of London after Michaelmas. *Contrabreve* to pay 50 marks without delay for the works at the Tower to the keepers of those works, so that they may not remain unfinished by the sheriffs' default.

June 28. Southwick. *Allocate* to Ralph de Dungun, king's clerk, in the arrears of the issues of the bishopric of Chester while he was keeper thereof, 10 marks for his expenses during that time.

1253. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Liberate to Oliver de Stanford and his fellows, serjeants of the king's chapel, 4*l.* 0*s.* 3*d.* for nine score and one pounds of wax used in sealing the king's writs from the Purification till the feast of St. Peter and St. Paul, both in the 37th year.

Liberate to John de Buddele and Terric his brother 34*l.* and 1 mark for 16 tuns of wine bought of him at 40*s.* 40*d.* the tun.
By the steward.

Note that Goscelin de Baillol has been satisfied in the wardrobe by Peter Chaceporc, keeper, of his yearly fee of 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 37th year and Easter term following.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to buy 4 fothers of lead without delay and send them with the 4 fothers already in their hands to Portesmuth with speed for delivery to Master Gerard the king's engineer to make a counterpoise for the king's engines in Gascony.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve*, as he loves himself and his belongings, to repair the king's 1½ weirs which are in the keeping of Matthew Bezille at Gloucester, so that the king may not incur loss of lampreys or other fish by the sheriff's default, the cost to be credited by view ; the constable of St. Briavels having orders to let him have switches in the forest of Dene for that purpose.

To Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to carry the king's treasure of Ireland, lately arrived at Chester, which the abbot of Chester will deliver, to the king at Portesmuth without delay under a sure guard.

June 30. Southwick. *Liberate* to William de Monte Revelli 25*l.* at Michaelmas next without further delay as arrears of his yearly fee of 25*l.*

Allocate to Robert le Sauvage, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in the issues of those counties, 12*l.* . . . . . delivered in the wardrobe at Suwyc to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Monday after St. Peter and St. Paul.

Note that Bertram de Cygunnie received 20*l.* in the wardrobe for Easter term in the 37th year of the yearly fee of 20*l.* which he receives at the Exchequer at that term, the payment being made at Suwic by P. Chaceporc, keeper.

Note that Oliver de Chalays received 30 marks in the wardrobe in the 37th year as arrears of his yearly fee.

1253. *Membrane 2—cont.*

To John de Sumercote, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to pay 500 marks to R. earl of Cornwall the king's brother out of the first issues of the exchange which belong to the king, as arrears of his yearly fee for Easter term last past and next Michaelmas term (*sic*).

To the bailiffs of Portsmouth. *Contrabreve* to let the prior of Suwic have a tun of wine of the king's gift without delay.

MEMBRANE 1.

July 1. Southwick. To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to pay to Master Gerard the king's carpenter his wages of 12*d.* daily from Easter in the 37th year till the feast of St. John the Baptist following.

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to let Matthew Bezille have two tuns of good wine of the king's gift without delay.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find a good and safe ship in the port of Dover for brother John, prior of Newburgh, whom the king is appointing for his business beyond seas, to make his passage with his men and harness.

Allocate to John de Grey, formerly justice of Chester, in the issues of that county, of the king's lands of Wales, and of the castle of the Peak, while those lands were in his keeping, 237*l.* 3*s.* delivered to Adam de Bocking, king's clerk, to buy corn, wine, and other things needful for the equipment of the king's castles of Gannoc and Dissard in the 32nd year; 15*l.* 5*s.* spent in repairing the bailey of Dissard castle in the same year; 30*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* remitted for 3 years to the king's poor men of Morlestun without Chester because of their poverty, from certain lands which they held of the king at farm; 5 marks for land of that value in the king's land of Wales assigned to Richard le Brun (*Bruno*) in the 37th year; 2½ marks pardoned to the king's men of Darnhal of the farm of 100*s.* at which that manor was extended; and 36*s.* 2*d.* delivered to Adam de Estun, parson of the Peak, for tithes of herbage sold in his parish for the 32nd and 33rd years.

Allocate to John de Grey, formerly justice of Chester, in the issues of the county during the 1¼ years for which he held it of the king at farm, 48*l.* 15*s.* 7½*d.* spent in the alms of the county fixed in the time of Ranulph, formerly earl of Chester, and his predecessors, which the king wishes to be maintained in his own time; and 15*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* spent on five chaplains serving the king's chapels in his manors in the county. *Cancelled* quia aliter inferius (*third entry below*).

1253. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Liberate to Thomas Esperun, king's clerk, 24*s.* for bezants bought for the king.

Liberate to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, 2703*l.* 0*s.* 3½*d.* of the tallage of the king's Jews, and 94*l.* and half a mark received of the abbot of St. Mary's at York, to take with the king to Gascony.

Allocate to John de Grey, formerly justice of Chester, for the time during which he held the county of the king at farm, the alms fixed in the county, as they used to be maintained in the time of Ranulph, formerly earl, and the wages of chaplains serving in the king's chapels there, as allowance is made yearly to the king's other chaplains.

Liberate to William de Glovernia 64*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* for three gold buckles, 141 precious rings of gold, and three girdles; to Richard Abel 88*l.* 0*s.* 1*d.* for 11 precious rings of gold, 45 buckles, 21 massive (*de pondere*) rings weighing 7*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.* and 6 girdles, and 76*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* for 22 buckles and 24 precious rings of gold; to Adam de Benetle 46*l.* 13*s.* for 6 buckles and 49 precious rings of gold, and 6 buckles and 68 massive rings of gold weighing 37*s.*; to de Totham (*sic; Christian name omitted*) 13*l.* 16*s.* for 14 massive buckles of gold weighing 30*s.* 8*d.*; to Peter de Reddon 15*l.* 15*s.* for 24 precious rings of gold and 3 girdles; to Andrew de Benetle 20*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* for 28 precious rings of gold and 2 girdles; and to William de Hungerye 33*s.* 4*d.* for a girdle; all bought of them by the hands of Philip Luvel, Edward de Westm', and Thomas de Winton.

To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. *Contrabreve* to pay 100 marks to Geoffrey de Braibof out of the first issues of the counties in recompense of the damage to his mills by the construction of the king's new mills at Geudeford.

To Stephen de Salines, constable of the king's castle of Hadleye. *Contrabreve* to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel of the castle from next Michaelmas onwards, and to pay him 50*s.* yearly for his wages out of the farm of the castle.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's buildings outside Oxford castle where necessary.

July 4. Portsmouth. *Liberate* to John de Norhampton 273*l.* 12*s.* 7½*d.* for furs bought of him by the hands of Richard de Shireburn and Roger de Ros. By P. Chaceporc.

1253. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Liberate to Pelerin and Henry de Luka 487*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* for silken cloth and lawn (*sindon'*) bought of them by the same Richard and Roger. By P. Chaceporc.

Liberate to John de Bosco 90*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* for woollen cloth bought of him. By P. Chaceporc.

July 5. Portsmouth. *Allocate* to Richard de Grey, keeper of the king's islands of Geres' and Gerner', in the farm thereof, 15*l.* yearly so long as he shall hold them, in lieu of lands of like value in the bailiwick of the islands assigned to Drew de Barentin.

Note that Peter de Anes[eye] has received 7*l.* 10*s.* in the wardrobe for Easter term in the 37th year of the yearly fee of 15*l.* which he receives at the Exchequer.

Liberate to John de Corebye, clerk of the king's chapel, the arrears of his daily fee of 3*d.* *Cancelled* quia non habuit.

Note that Alfred de Suleny received in full in the wardrobe his fee of 20*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 37th year and Easter term following, granted to him as long as he shall be in the king's service.

July 6. Portsmouth. *Liberate* to Richard le Estreys of Neubec 39*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* for wax bought of him by Roger de Ros and Ralph de Duniun.

Note that Bernard de Villa Honoris received 20*l.* in the wardrobe at Portesmuth on his yearly fee of 20*l.*, for the 36th year. He received his whole fee at Easter.

July 8. Portsmouth. To the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin. *Liberate* to Master Robert Anketil, king's clerk, 40 marks yearly, that is, 20 marks at the coming Michaelmas Exchequer and 20 marks at that of Easter following, and so from year to year, according to the contents of the king's letters patent of provision which he has. (*See Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 210.) These letters are patent.

To the sheriff of Sussex. *Contrabreve* to pay 60*s.* of the king's gift out of the issues of the county to the friars minors of Chichester to pay their debts.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to pay 100 marks imprest without delay to Robert de Tatteshale, who is going with the king to Gascony.

1253. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

July 10. Portsmouth. *Liberate* to Reynold le Haubriger, who is going with the king to Gascony, 100*s.* of the king's gift for the maintenance of his wife and children. By John de Grey.

July 11. [Portsmouth.] *Allocate* to the sheriffs of London in their farm 40*s.* 4*d.* spent in carriage of 1180 marks to the king at Portesmuth.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to fortify the whole breach (*breckam*) of the bailey of the Tower of London with a breastwork (*bretasch'*) of palings, the cost to be credited by view. *Cancelled* quia redditum fuit breve.

To Walter de Arundell, keeper of the king's island of Olerun. *Contrabreve* to pay 15 marks without delay to Ernald Cotin to buy himself a horse of the king's gift.

To Hugh Garget, bailiff of Melkesham. *Contrabreve* to pay 10*l.* of the king's gift without delay to Joan, wife of Reynold de Drumare, to maintain her children, as Reynold is going with the king to Gascony by his order.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to make a building above (*ultra*) the king's cellar in the rock at Clarendon, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Sussex. *Contrabreve* to pay 7*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* to William Beufiz, which he spent in equipping two of the king's galleys.

July 17. Portsmouth. *Allocate* to William Heyrun, sheriff of Norhumbreland, in the issues of the county, 60 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Portesmuth to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Thursday before St. Margaret.

Liberate without delay to Richard, earl of Cornwall, 700 marks of gold as well in leaf as in coin pledged to him for 6,000 marks received of him on loan till the next Michaelmas Exchequer at the king's present voyage to Gascony, to despatch his business there. These letters are patent.

Allocate to the sheriffs of London, in the farm of their town, 46*s.* delivered to . . . . . and the rest of the king's serjeants for their expenses in bringing the king's treasure from London to [Portsmouth ?].

To John son of Geoffrey and others, appointed to audit the account of H. bishop of Ossory (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 212). *Allocate* to the said bishop . . . *l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* spent in

1253. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

sending the king's treasure of Ireland to Chester on three occasions after he was treasurer [of Ireland].

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* of the king's gift to Robert de Cantuaria the elder.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* in no wise to fail in newly making 1000 hurdles for the king's voyage with the utmost speed in his wood of Asleg', so that his voyage may not be delayed by the sheriff's default.

July 19. Portsmouth. *Liberate* to Thomas Esperun 40*s.* for his expenses in bringing the king's treasure to the king on two occasions, to Suwic' and Portesmuth.

July 20. Portsmouth. *Allocate* to the sheriffs of London, in the farm of their town, 10*l.* 9*s.* 6½*d.* spent on the gear (*atillio*) of the king's pavilion at Westminster, the carriage of the pavilion to Portesmuth, and the expenses of John Griffin, who went with it. By Philip Luvel.

July 21. Winchester. *Liberate* to Thomas de Sancto Sepulcro, fitter (*attilliatori*) of the king's crossbows, 1½*d.* daily in addition to the 7½*d.* for which there is a writ of *liberate* in the Exchequer. This writ should have been entered above, but there was no room.

July 22. Portsmouth. To the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin. *Liberate* to Peter de Sabaudia 250 marks granted to him of the king's gift out of the issues of the lands late of Theobald Le Butiler.

To the same (*sic*). *Liberate* to William de Monte Revelli, king's yeoman, 100*s.* of the king's gift to pay for his harness.

To the same (*sic*). *Liberate* to Philip Luvel 40*l.* of the king's gift to maintain himself in the king's service.

To Robert Waleram, keeper of the New Forest. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks out of the farm of his bailiwick to Eustace Fucher for the right which Eustace released to the king in a part of his bailiwick in the said forest for land therein which the king gave to the abbot and convent of Netley (*loco Sancti Eduuardi*).

To the sheriff of Sussex. *Contrabreve* to let the minister of the friars minors of Chichester have 26 sufficient tunics to distribute among his brethren, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Northants. *Contrabreve*, so long as he is sheriff, to pay 50*s.* yearly to a chaplain ministering in the chapel of the king's castle of Norhampton for his wages.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1253.
July 29. Portsmouth.

Allocate to Robert de Grendon, sheriff of Salop and Stafford, in the issues of those counties, 100 marks delivered in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Tuesday before St. Peter's Chains.

Liberate to Richard de Shireburn 24*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.* due as arrears of his wages of 15*d.* daily down to St. Peter's Chains in the 37th year. By the keeper of the wardrobe.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to let Ralph de Erlham have 100*s.* out of the issues of his county to spend on the preparation of falcons . . . . . .

To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to pay . . . . . out of the farm of their town to the abbess of Lakoc.

The rest of the roll is destroyed.

38 HENRY III.

No. 30.*

Liberate et contrabrevia de anno regis Henrici filii regis Johannis xxxviij°.

MEMBRANE 7.

1253.

Oct. 28. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to John de Stratford, king's clerk, 13*l.* 5*s.* to pay the wages of certain mariners at Winchelese who are immediately going to bring the king his treasure in Gascony, as the king has enjoined on John. By C.

Oct. 30. Westminster. *Liberate* to Robert de Mauneby, Simon Passelewe, and Stephen Fromund 13,060 marks to bring to the king in Gascony. By the queen, the earl, and C.

Nov. 3. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine which the keepers of the king's wines will deliver, and which the abbot and convent of Beaulieu receive yearly at Suhampton to celebrate divine service.

Mandate to the said keepers accordingly.

Allocate to William de Mucheldevere, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, in the issues of those counties, 76*s.* 11*d.* spent in carrying the king's treasure from London to Portesmuth, and in the expenses of himself and the king's household and his own in escorting it. By Philip Luvel.

Nov. 5. Westminster. *Liberate* to Bernard Prosperin, Alebrand Alebrandini, and their partners, merchants of Siena, 40 marks, on receipt of the king's letters patent and the letters of Master Nicholas de Plinton attesting the receipt from them of a loan to that amount to despatch the business beyond seas which the king enjoined on Nicholas.

Liberate to John de Wyville 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 37th year of the 40 marks which he receives yearly for sitting at the Exchequer of the Jews. By C.

Nov. 7. To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to admit William Luvel and Philip and Richard de Candevere, the king's huntsmen, whom the king is sending to take 60 does, 20 boars, and 50 wild sows for the queen in the forest of Dene ; to afford them their

* The writs on this roll are witnessed by the queen and the earl of Cornwall jointly till the queen's departure for Gascony on May 29, and afterwards by the earl.

1253. *Membrane 7—cont.*

counsel and aid, to salt the game, to cut off the heads of the boars, and to carry the whole to the queen at Westminster against Christmas. By the steward.

The king also sent Henry de Caundevere.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to pay 10*l.* to Meredith son of Richard for Michaelmas term in the 37th year (*as on p.* 86). By the queen.

Nov. 12. Westminster. *Liberate* to William de Valencia 190*l.* 6*s.* 6¾*d.* for Michaelmas term in the 37th year of his yearly fee of 500*l.*

Note that from that fee there are deducted 37*l.* yearly for the manor of Bampton, 17*l.* for that of Kentewelle, 24*l.* for that of Benham, and 32*l.* for that of Colingeburn. From his fee of 500 marks there are deducted 40*l.* yearly for the manor of Corebrugg, 140*l.* 19*s.* 8½*d.* for the wardship of the lands late of Roger son of John, 111*s.* 6*d.* dower of Ada de Bailloll, Roger's mother, which fell in afterwards, and for the wardship of the lands late of Isabel de Valoines 50*l.* 13*s.* 4¼*d.* Thus he is entirely quit of the 500 marks, and remains in surplusage of 9*l.* 6*s.* 10½*d.*; but this is allowed on his fee of 500*l.* By K.

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pay to John Malemort, maker of the king's quarrels at St. Briavels, his liveries fortnightly from Michaelmas in the 37th year till Easter following, being 7½*d.* daily for forging 100 quarrels, and 3*d.* for shafting and feathering them.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to let the said John have his requisites (*as on p.* 89).

Nov. 14. Westminster. *Liberate* to Henry de la Mare 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 37th year of his yearly fee of 100 marks etc. By C.

Cancelled quia aliter inferius (*p.* 158).

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to pay to the bailiffs of Gernem' without delay 41*l.* 5*s.* spent by them in the purchase with their own hands of 25 last of herring for the queen in the last fair at Gernem' and dressing (*conreando*) it, and to receive it and carry it safely to the New Temple in London for delivery to the queen's buyers there. By the steward.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to fell and trim (*escapilliari*) 5 oaks for timber in the forest of Dene at the choice of the carpenters of the king's works at Bristol castle, and carry them with their lop (*escaetis*) to Bristol for delivery to the keepers of those works to repair a barbican outside the castle.

By the justice of Ireland.

1253. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

To Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester. *Contrabreve* to receive 1,000 marks which are coming from Ireland to Chester for the king's use, and which he has ordered to be kept in Chester abbey, and carry them safely to Westminster. By the justice of Ireland.

Nov. 16. Westminster. *Liberate* to Michael Clincard 60*l.*, to James de Boninbrok 14*l.* 14*s.*, to Baudettus de Waseris 95*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and to John Saer 52*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, for cloths bought of them in St. Edward's fair in the 37th year by the hands of Roger de Ros the king's tailor. By C.

Liberate to Clement de Welles and Robert de Coby, king's chaplains ministering in the Tower of London, 25*s.* each, being their wages at 50*s.* a year each from Michaelmas in the 37th year till Easter following.

Liberate to Henry de Bratton 25*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 37th year of the yearly fee of 50*l.* granted to him for his maintenance so long as he is in the king's service. By C.
Cancelled quia aliter inferius per breve de comp[utabitur ?].

Nov. 21. Westminster. *Liberate* to Ralph de Gorges 10*l.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 20*l.* By the queen.

Liberate to Master Henry de Gaunt in 8 days from the Purification without further delay 400*l.* of the first moneys coming to the Exchequer of St. Hilary in lieu of a like sum lent by him till that term to pay the queen's expenses; not failing hereof for any order of the king for payment of money directed or to be directed to the Exchequer. By the queen.
Cancelled quia summma istius brevis continetur inferius in illo liberate quod continet summam mcxliiij *l.* xv. *s.*

Liberate to Warin son of Gerald 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 37th year of the yearly fee of 40 marks granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service. By writ of the king.

Nov. 23. Westminster. To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to let Nicholas de Turri have 20*l.* without delay for Michaelmas term in the 37th year of the 40*l.* which he receives yearly to maintain himself in the king's service, and 40*s.* arrears thereof for Easter term in the same year, out of the fines and amercements made before the king and his council abiding in England, the summons for which has reached the sheriff. By C.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to pay up to 60*s.* to the keepers of the king's works at Freymantel to finish roofing the king's hall there. By the queen.

1253. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Liberate to Bernard Bek 23*l.* 8*s.* for 13 tuns of wine, to Dominic de Tulus' 32*l.* 8*s.* for 18 tuns, to Michael Almavin 21*l.* 12*s.* for 12 tuns, to Ern' Maurell 108*s.* for 3 tuns, and to Peter Reymund of Gaylak 24*l.* for 14 tuns, bought of them at Winchelese for the queen, by the hands of John Blundell; and to the said Bernard 40*s.* 8*d.* for freight and keeping thereof. By the steward.

Nov. 27. Westminster. *Liberate* to Roger de Leyburne 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 37th year of the yearly fee of 40 marks granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service till the king shall make provision for him in wards or escheats of that value.
By writ of the king.

Dec. 3. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 10 tuns of wine to Winchester, 10 to Clarendon, and 10 to Wudestok, to place in the king's cellars there, out of 30 which Roger le Flemeng, taker of the king's wines, will deliver at Suhampton. Witness A. the queen and R. earl of Cornwall. By the steward.

Dec. 6. To Stephen de Feugere, keeper of the lands late of the countess of Eu (*Augi*) and William de Keu in England. *Contrabreve* to pay, by view and testimony of Richard de Tunelle, 112*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* to Nicholas de Lugduno, Hugh de Bennebrok, and their partners for cloth and fur taken from them in Boston fair in the 37th year; 55*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* to Adam de Melkestrete, Thomas Hareng, and their partners for purchase of the like in St. Bartholomew's fair in London in the same year; 84*l.* 0*s.* 11*d.* to John de Bardunc, John de Ralung, and their partners for the like taken in Winchester fair in the same year; 72*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to Stephen Bukerel, Hervey le Laver, John de Norhampton, and their partners for the like in St. Edward's fair in the same year; and to Andrew Alain of Douay, James le Brun, and their partners 45*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* for the like in the fair of Norhampton in the 38th year; all taken by the hands of the said Richard to the queen's use, and delivered by him in her wardrobe to Walter de Bradele, keeper.
By the queen.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to pay 10*l.* of the king's gift to Gilbert de Preston, whom the king is sending to the north parts to extend the lands of William de Vescy together with other persons appointed therefor, for his expenses.
By G. de Langele on behalf of the queen.

MEMBRANE 6.

Dec. 8. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Master Roger de Cantuaria 5 marks of the 10 marks granted to him this year to attend to the king's business. Witness A. the queen and R. earl of Cornwall.
By the queen.

1253. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Allocate to John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, constable of the king's castle of Devizes, in the issues of that castle, of the manors thereto belonging, and of the forests of Chippenham and Melkesham, 20*l.* for the 37th year, granted to him yearly at the Exchequer so long as he shall have the keeping of the Tower of London. By the queen.

Allocate to Ralph de Aucy and Alice his wife 20*s.* to pay the rent of their dwelling for the 38th year.

Dec. 14. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 60 tuns of wine to Westminster and 60 to Windesores, to place in the king's cellars there, out of 120 which John de Gisorc' the king's chamberlain of London will deliver.

Liberate without delay to William de Chabbeneys 15*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 37th year of the 30*l.* granted to him for the life of Margery de Vernun, and 20*l.* for the same term of the yearly fee of 40*l.* granted to him till the king shall make provision for him of lands of that value in wards or escheats.

By writ of the king.

Cancelled quia in anno sequenti habuit comp[utabitur].

Liberate to the king's sister A. countess of Penbroc and Leyc' 200*l.* for the same term of the 400*l.* which she receives yearly for her dower in Ireland, for which the king is surety.

By the queen in the presence of Philip Luvel, H. de la Mare, and R. de Muscegros.

Liberate to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 3,000 marks for the same term of the 7,000 marks of the fine made by the king in the name of Edward his son for the surrender to the king of the castles and land of Gascony.

By the queen in the presence of Philip Luvel and H. de la Mare.

There remain due to the earl 2,000 marks only of the above sum, as he had a *liberate* of 2,000 marks last year.

Dec. 18. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for 16 tuns of lawful prisage-wine in the keeping of Roger le Flemeng, taker of the king's wines at Suhampton, which he will deliver, and carry them without delay to Windesores to the queen's use to place in the king's cellars there.

To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to pay week by week to Henry, fitter of the king's crossbows, his wages of 5*d.* daily from Michaelmas in the 37th year till Christmas following, out of the farm of Godfrey's bailiwick for Easter term next.

1253. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Allocate to Godfrey de Lyston, keeper of the forest of Windesores, in the issues of his bailiwick, 3*s.* spent in carrying thorns and great switches of alder from the forest to Windesores to enclose the king's garden there and support his vine therein.

Dec. 19. Westminster. To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to pay 10*l.* to Griffin de Brunfeud for Michaelmas term in the 37th year of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly. By the queen.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy 65 pairs of shoes in the city of London, part to be worth 4½*d.* the pair, part worth 5*d.*, and part worth 6*d.*, and to deliver 50 pairs to the queen's almoner and 15 pairs to the almoner of Edward the king's son, so that they shall have them at Westminster on the Monday before Christmas, to distribute to the poor against that feast. By the queen.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to buy 20 pairs of shoes, each pair to be as in the former writ (*sic*), in addition to the above 65 pairs, and deliver them to the queen's almoner at Westminster by Christmas Eve for distribution as above.

1254.

Jan. 2. Westminster. To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*l.* out of the farm of the city for Easter term next to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, to meet her expenses. By Philip Luvel.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry 6 tuns of wine, to be delivered by John de Gisorc' the king's chamberlain of London, to Havering without delay to place in the king's cellars there. Mandate to John to take and deliver the wine.

Liberate to Richard Testard 50*l.* in recompense for the damage to his mills at Geudeford. By H. de la Mare.

Jan. 6. Westminster. To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to buy 500 carcases of bacon in his bailiwick and bring them without delay to Suhampton to be placed on board ship and carried to Bordeaux for the king together with the corn which the king has ordered to be carried there for him. Witness A. the queen and R. earl of Cornwall.

The like to the sheriff of Gloucester to buy 500 carcases of bacon and carry them to Bristol.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to receive 50 does to be taken in the forest of Bradene and delivered to him by William Luvel and Henry de Caundovere the king's huntsmen, and to salt them and carry them to the queen in the parts of Windesores for delivery to the keeper of her larder.

1254. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*s.* to the constable of Gloucester castle, as the king has taken into his hand the taking of lampreys on Sunday nights and the tithe which the keepers of the weirs and the makers of burrocks (*burrachiarum*) used to have in the time of lamprey-fishing, for a payment to them of that sum by the hands of the constable.
By the queen and C.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 15 tuns of wine, to be taken at Suhampton for the queen and delivered to them by Roger le Flemeng, taker of the king's wines, to Winchester to place in the king's cellars there.

Jan. 15. Windsor. *Allocate* to John de Norhampton and Richard Pykard, sheriffs of London, in the farm of the city, 27*s.* 1*d.* spent in purchase of 150 fowls and 50 partridges in London for the queen against the feast of St. Edward last past. By the steward.

Liberate to Matthew de la Mare, William de Chaveringuuorth and Margery de Crek, whom the king is sending to the parts of Scotland, 40 marks of the king's gift for their expenses.
By the queen.

Jan. 20. Windsor. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 60 tuns of wine to Westminster, 10 to Keniton, and 90 to Windesores, to place in the king's cellars there, out of 160 to be taken and delivered to them by John de Gisorc' the king's chamberlain of London.
Mandate to John accordingly.

Liberate to Laurence del Brok 10*l.* for Christmas term in the 38th year of 20*l.* granted to him yearly for his maintenance so long as he is in the king's service.

Liberate to the abbot of Tyrun 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 37th year of the 20 marks granted to him yearly as the king's fixed alms. By the queen.

Jan. 25. Windsor. To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to pay 25*s.* each to six chaplains ministering in the king's chapels of Windesores, being their wages at 50*s.* a year each from Michaelmas in the 37th year till Easter following.

Jan. 26. Kempton. *Allocate* to the said Godfrey, in the farm of the manor of Keniton, 7*l.* 11*s.* spent in purchase of lead and repairs of a gutter between the king's kitchen and his almonry, and 8*d.* spent in repairs of part of a wall, all at Keniton. By the queen.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1254.

Jan. 28. Westminster. *Liberate* to Maynettus Spire, Rustikellus Cambii, and their fellows, merchants of Florence, the 1000 marks received of the treasure of Ireland, in lieu of a like sum borrowed of them by A. queen of England the king's consort to despatch the king's business and matters useful to the realm. By the queen.

Feb. 3. Westminster. *Liberate* to Alexander Reinerii daily during his life the 2*d.* which Cecilia Mignote used to receive daily from the Exchequer during her life. These letters are patent. By the queen.

Liberate to Lucy late the wife of Rhiwallon (*Rualens'*) de Brey 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 37th year of her yearly fee of 10*l.* By the queen.

Allocate to Simon Druel, escheator in co. Bedford, in the issues of that escheatry, 16*s.* 5*d.* spent in taking 20 does in the park of Kemeston, which is in his keeping, and salting them and carrying them to Westminster for the queen against the Purification last. By the queen's steward.

Feb. 4. Westminster. *Allocate* to R. earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in the debts first due from him at the Exchequer, 40*l.* 19*s.* 5½*d.* which he should have received in the 38th year for the barton of Bristol.

To the bailiffs of Southampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 4 tuns of wine to Lutegarsale and 10 to Merleberge, to place in the king's cellars there, out of 14 to be taken for the queen at Suhampton and delivered to them by Roger le Flemeng, keeper of the king's prisage.

Mandate to Roger to take and deliver the wines.

By the steward.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause six of the king's heron-falcons and four of Edward the king's son, which are in the keeping of Ralph de Erlham, to be mewed at Geytinton, finding necessaries for them and certain greyhounds and livery for a groom (*as on p.* 103) as long as the falcons are in moult.

By the steward.

Allocate to William de Horsenden, sheriff of York, in the issues of the county, 20 marks which he delivered to Geoffrey de Langele for his expenses in going on the king's errand to the parts of Scotland. By the queen.

Liberate to Walter de Bradelegh, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 1144*l.* 15*s.* to pay her expenses.

By the queen and W. de Bradelegh.

1254. *MEMBRANE* 5.

Feb. 18. Windsor. *Liberate* to brother Ralph de Sancta Trinitate, setting out on the king's errand to the king in Gascony, 5 marks for his expenses. By the queen.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to make bridges and hurdles for 300 ships against the queen's voyage to the king in Gascony, for delivery to the king's constable at Porecestr' by mid-Lent at latest, and to make firm prohibition of all carpentry throughout the county till they are finished. By the queen and the earl.

Mandate to Ernald de Bosco to permit the knights and freemen who have underwoods in the forests of Hampshire to sell material therefrom to the sheriff for the above purpose.

Mandate to the constable to permit the sheriff to take such wood as is necessary for this purpose in the forest of Porecestr' by tally between them of the number of oaks, to receive the bridges and hurdles from the sheriff when made, and to keep them safely in the castle of Porecestr' till the voyage.

Mandate to the keeper of the forest of Asselegh to permit the sheriff to take switches in his bailiwick for 1,000 hurdles.

Like mandate to Avice de Columbariis, keeper of the forest of Cett', for making 3,000 hurdles in her bailiwick.

Liberate to Henry de la Mare 25 marks for Michaelmas term in the 37th year in part payment of 50 marks which he should have received for that term of the 100 marks granted to him for his maintenance so long as he shall remain in the king's service, returning to the king the writ of *liberate* of 50 marks for that term lately sent (*p.* 151), as the king will make payment elsewhere of the 25 marks in arrear (*see next entry but one*). Witness as the annulled writ, the date of which is at Westminster on November 14.

Feb. 19. Windsor. *Liberate* to Master Roger de Cantuaria 5 marks arrears of the 10 marks granted to him this year to attend to the king's business. By the queen.

To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. *Contrabreve* to pay 25 marks to Henry de Mara (*as above*). He has his whole fee down to Easter next. By the queen.

Feb. 24. Windsor. *Allocate* to Godfrey de Lyston, keeper of the king's manors of Cokham and Braye, in the issues thereof, 6*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* spent in construction of a new grange 88 feet by 34 in the king's court of Braye, 4*l.* 15*s.* 11½*d.* spent in making a bridge across a branch (*cursum*) of the Thames to the mill of Cokham; 31*s.* 1*d.* spent in assarting, ditching, and enclosing a purprestur at Braye; 18*s.* 4½*d* spent in making a weir in the Thames at Braye; 15*s.* 6*d.*

1254. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

spent in buying a barge at Keniton to keep in the Thames there ; 53*s.* 4*d.* spent in buying two painted pictures and placing them before the altar of the chapel in the king's park of Windesores ; 28*s.* 6*d.* spent in clearing the stew in the park of stumps and roots, 18*s.* in making a preserve (*deposito*) to keep the fish meanwhile, and 4*s.* 6*d.* in keeping the fish ; 6*s.* spent on wax for the said chapel during six years ; and 12*s.* spent in buying hay to keep the deer (*bestias*) in the king's park in winter. By the queen.

Liberate to Oliver de Staunford and his fellows, serjeants of the king's chapel, 59*s.* 2*d.* for 142 pounds of wax used in sealing the king's writs from the feast of St. Peter and St. Paul in the 37th year till the feast of St. Matthias in the 38th year.

To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve*, so long as he is keeper of the king's manors of Braye and Cokham, to pay 50*s.* yearly wages to a chaplain celebrating divine service in the king's chapel in his park of Windesores.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to pay 25*l.* without delay to Henry de Bratton for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of the yearly fee of 50*l.* granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service. By the queen.

Feb. 27. Windsor. *Liberate* to Alan de Kancia, brother of the knighthood of the Temple in England, 1500*l.* sterling to carry to Paris for delivery to the count of Toulouse at the approaching mid-Lent by view and testimony of the king's clerk whom the king is sending from the parts of Gascony to meet him there at that term. Witness A. the queen and R. earl of Cornwall. By the queen.

Liberate to the said Alan 10*l.* for his expenses on the journey. By the queen.

March 3. Windsor. To the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to admit Bartholomew the queen's butler, whom the king is sending to Bristol to take 50 tuns of good wine for his use ; to bestow on him their counsel and aid, and to carry 20 tuns of the wine to Shrewsbury, 20 to Hereford, and 10 to Bruges.

To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve*, out of the farm of the king's manor of Keniton, to make a wall at Keniton 20 perches in length between the queen's herb-garden and [that of] Thomas le Hare, and a penthouse over the steps to the queen's herb-garden ; to repair the end of the queen's chamber and the walls (*parietes*) of the stable where necessary ; to make a gutter between the king's bedchamber (*thalamum*) and chapel ; and to mend the fencing of the park where necessary ; the cost to be credited by view. By the queen.

1254. *Membrane 5—cont.*

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*s.* to William, vicar of Sunnebur', as last year, in recompense for damage sustained by the taking of his land to enlarge the king's park of Kenyton.
By the queen.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for 20 tuns of wine of lawful prisage to be delivered by Roger le Flemeng, keeper of the king's prisage at Suhampton, in whose keeping they are, and carry them to Portesmuth to place in the king's cellars there.
Mandate to Roger to deliver the wine.
Mandate to the bailiffs of Portesmuth to receive it and place it securely in safe cellars against the queen's arrival.

March 13. Windsor. *Liberate* to Geoffrey de Langele 50 marks in part payment of the yearly fee of 100 marks granted to him so long as he shall remain in the king's service in Scotland. By the queen.

To the bailiffs of Stanford. *Contrabreve* to pay the farm of Staunford for Easter term next, and the arrears thereof for past terms, with all the issues of the coming fair there, to Simon Passelewe and John de Sumercote to make the king's purchases in the fair. By the queen.

March 13. Reading. To the bailiffs of Portesmuth. *Contrabreve* to receive 50 does to be delivered by Philip le Hare, keeper of the queen's larder, to find casks and salt to prepare (*attornandam*) the venison as he will declare on the king's behalf, and to deliver it when so prepared to John de Stratford to export to the king in Gascony.
By the queen.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause four of the king's gerfalcons which are in the keeping of Thomas de Hauvill to be mewed at Brikstok, finding for each of them ½*d.* daily and for their keeper 1½*d.* daily for his livery as long as they are in moult.

March 24. Marlborough. To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine which the takers of the king's wines at Suhampton will deliver to the abbot of Netley (*loco Sancti Eduuardi*) for celebration of divine service in his house, as granted to him yearly by charter.

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to export to the king in Gascony 100 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of oats which the abbot of Persore has given to the king and will deliver to them.

1254. *Membrane 5—cont.*

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy 5 fothers of lead and 200 pounds of tin in the city and send them by water to Rading for delivery to the abbot of Rading to keep till the keepers of the king's works at Freymauntel shall send for them to carry out those works. By the queen.

Request to the abbot to keep the lead and tin safely in his house till sent for.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to make the following payments for lands used to enlarge the king's park of Freymauntel :—to Thomas Joce 18*s.* 6*d.* for 2 *a.* less 2½ perches ; to Henry de Wodecote 2*s.* for ¼ *a.* ; to Alan Hagheman 12*d.* for ⅛ *a.* ; to Gilbert the smith 4*s.* for ¼ *a.* ; to Henry de Wodecote 5*s.* 2*d.* for ¼ *a.* and 2 perches, to Reynold de la Cnolle 5*s.* 8*d.* for ¼ *a.* and 7 perches, and to William de Wintereshull 7*s.* 6*d.* for ½ *a.*, all sown with maslin ; and to the abbess of Godestouue 22*s.* for 2 *a.*, to Alan Hagheman 7*s.* for ½ *a.*, and to Simon Danser 19*s.* 2*d.* for 1½ *a.*, all sown with oats. By the queen.

Allocate to Reynold de Acle, constable of Merleberge, in the issues of his bailiwick, 10*s.* spent in hanging two bells in the steeple of the king's chapel of Merleberge, and 3*s.* spent in making a door to the king's cellar there. By the queen.

To the said constable. *Contrabreve* to let the chaplain ministering in the chapel of the king's castle of Merleberge have 10 pounds of wax to celebrate divine service. By the queen.

March 27. Sandleford. To the bailiffs of Southampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 5 tuns of wine to Winchester, 5 to Suwyk, and 40 to Portesmuth, to place in the king's cellars there, out of 50 to be taken for the queen at Suhampton and delivered to them by Roger le Flemeng, keeper of the king's prisage there, and Bartholomew the queen's butler.

Mandate to Roger to take the wine, to admit Bartholomew to take it together with him, and to deliver it to the bailiffs.

March 30. Windsor. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy 78 pairs of shoes (*as on p.* 155) and deliver them to the queen's almoner by the Tuesday before Easter to distribute them to the poor against that feast.

April 1. [Windsor.] To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to pay weekly to Henry, fitter of the king's crossbows, his wages of 5*d.* daily from Christmas in the 38th year till Easter following.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to receive John le Poer, knight, and keep him safely in the king's prison of Salisbury till further orders, finding him 1½*d.* daily for his livery.

By Matthew Bezille.

1254. *Membrane 5—cont.*

April 5. Windsor. To the sheriff of Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to bring Oliver de Blumvil, taken and detained in the king's prison of Gipewyc for the recent robbery of the wife of Eudo de Shelfangr', king's serjeant, to London under a sure guard for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol of Neugate, who is ordered to receive him and keep him there safely till further orders. By C.

Allocate to John de Hanneberge, bailiff of Wodestok, in the issues of his bailiwick, 12*s.* spent in carriage of venison from Wodestok to Portesmuth. By the queen.

April 9. Windsor. To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to pay to four serjeants-at-arms dwelling in garrison in the castle of Windesores their wages of 9*d.* each daily from Michaelmas in the 37th year till Easter following. By the queen.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to take Eustace Duniger, accused (*rettatum*) of the recent robbery of the wife of Roger the king's tailor at Hallingebur', as the king marvels exceedingly that he has dismissed him on bail; and to carry him and others taken and detained in the king's prison of Cauntebr' for that robbery to London under a sure guard for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol of Newegate who is commanded to receive them and keep them safely till further orders. By C.

To the sheriff of Leicester. *Contrabreve* to bring John de Ichinton the king's approver, taken and detained in the king's prison of Warr', and John de Hodenhull, William le Hert, and Richard le Mercer, whom he appeals of complicity in robbery, to Neugate in safety for delivery to the keeper of the gaol there.

April 15. Windsor. To the sheriff of Sussex. *Contrabreve* to make purveyance against the queen's voyage of 60 quarters of coal, 100 cartloads of brushwood, 20 quarters of salt, 30,000 eggs, 1000 pounds of suet (*sagiminis*) and lard, 1000 ells of canvas, 30 dozen chickens, 30 dozen fowls, 40,000 dishes, 100 cakes (*gatis*), 100 gallons of vinegar, 4,000 of cummin (? *cygminorum*), 60 quarters of flour, 30,000 horseshoes (? *ferrorum*), and 60,000 (*clavorum de Wauz*).

To William de Wylton, keeper of the lands late of W. de Ferrariis, formerly earl of Derby. *Contrabreve* to take 100 bucks and 10 bulls in the forests and parks late of the earl, and carry them to the queen without delay together with 40 swans of the stock which was the earl's.

To the bailiffs of Portesmuth. *Contrabreve* to make purveyance of 70 empty tuns to hold victuals and other things needful against the queen's voyage. By Matthew Bezille.

1254. *MEMBRANE* 4.

April 18. Windsor. *Allocate* to Godfrey de Lyston, keeper of the king's manors of Cokham and Braye, in the farm thereof, 73*s*. 10½*d*. spent in repairing a bay of the stew in the park of Windesores. By the queen.

To the said Godfrey. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's buildings in the park of Windesores and the hedge around it as far as is necessary out of the farm of the manors above named, the cost to be credited by view. By the queen.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to pay 2*d*. daily to Ellis Maunsel from Michaelmas in the 37th year till Easter following for keeping the king's park of Geudeford.

To Godfrey de Lyston, keeper of the king's manor of Kenyton. *Contrabreve* to pay 25*s*. to the king's chaplain of Kenyton for his wages during the above period.

April 22. Windsor. To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to carry William de Sauncton, taken and detained in the prison of Stanford, whom the bailiffs of Stanford will deliver, to London with all speed under a sure guard for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol of Neugate, who is commanded to receive him and keep him safely till further orders. By the earl.

April 27. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pay to John Malemort his liveries (*as on p.* 151) from Easter in the 38th year till Michaelmas following.

Liberate to Ralph de Bakepuz 10*l*. for Easter term in the 38th year of the 10*l*. granted to him yearly till the king shall make more abundant provision to maintain himself in his service. His yearly term is at Easter. By writ of the king.

Liberate to William le Ruter, king's carpenter, his liveries of 3*d*. daily for the same term. *Quia elemos'*.

May 1. *Allocate* to Simon de Eltesdon, sheriff of Bedeford and Bukingeham, in the issues of those counties, 14*s*. spent in purchase of partridges, hares, and fowls for the queen in his bailiwick against the last feast of St. Edward, and in carrying them to her at Westminster. By the queen.

Allocate to Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester, in the farm of the county, 16*l*. spent in purchase of 100 salmon in his bailiwick for the queen last Lent, and in carriage thereof to her together with 24 pike (*liciorum*) which (*quas*) he took in the king's stews and meres (*maris*) in the county. By W. de Bradelegh.

1254. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to buy 1000 ells of fair linen with speed where it may best and most conveniently be done in his bailiwick, and bring it to Portesmuth by the Sunday before Ascension at latest (*ad tardius*) for delivery to John de Sumercote and Richard de Ewell to send to the king in Gascony.
By the queen.

May 5. Westminster. *Allocate* to the bailiffs of Gloucester, in the farm of their town, 8*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* spent in purchase of 19 salmon and 55 shad (*alosis*) for the queen, and in carriage thereof and of lampreys to the queen and R. earl of Cornwall the king's brother through divers places, and in putting part of the fish in paste (*pane*).
By Matthew Bezille.

Allocate to Master Adam Wymar, in the issues of the king's stannary (*staminar'*) of Devon, for the time when he had the keeping thereof from 27 January in the 37th year, and so on as long as he retains that office, 6*d.* daily for his wages.
By the queen.

Allocate to Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester, in the farm of the county, 8*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* paid to Gilbert Salmon, son and heir of Robert Salmon, for the terms of Easter, St. John the Baptist, and Michaelmas in the 37th year, and Christmas last past, being the yearly rent of 40*s.* for the king's mills of Darnhale and Makelefeld which the king is paying to Gilbert in the 37th year because Robert his father had it of the gift of Randolph formerly earl of Chester in exchange for a fee which he had in the earl's kitchen of ancient tenure, and for lands which he held of the earl in Normandy. By H. de Bathonia.

May 5. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let Thomas de Sancto Sepulcro the king's crossbowman have a cart to carry the king's crossbows from the Tower and from the castle of Windesores to Portesmuth to send to the king in Gascony, and to pay carriage.

May 6. Westminster. *Liberate* to Bertram de Crioyl, constable of Dover, 320 marks for Easter term in the 38th year of the 640 marks which he receives yearly for keeping the castle. By the queen and the earl.

Liberate to Ebulo de Montibus 25 marks for the same term, granted to him yearly for the manor of Walton, which he surrendered to the king, till the king shall make provision for him in lands of that value of the king's lands or escheats.
By the queen and the earl.

Allocate to Robert de Crepping, formerly sheriff of York, in the issues of the county, 5*s.* spent in carriage of surplices and

1254. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

other ornaments of the king's chapel from York to Notingham when the king was last in those parts.

May 8. Westminster. *Liberate* to the hermit of Bruhill 50*s.* for Easter term in the 38th year, which he receives yearly for serving the king's chapel of Bruhull. By the queen.

Liberate to Griffin de Brumfeud 10*l.* for the same term of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly ; and to Hoel de Brumfeud his brother 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 37th year, granted to him yearly. By the queen.

Liberate without delay to brother John, of the order of friars minors, the Pope's nuncio in England, 1,000 marks for Michaelmas term in the 37th year of the yearly rent (*censu*) of 1,000 marks which he receives at the Exchequer. By the queen and the earl.

Liberate to Roger de Whittestre 100*s.* for Easter term in the 38th year (*as on p.* 127). By the queen.

To John de Aneberghe and Peter de Lega. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 100*s.* out of their farm of Wodestok by view of lawful men in repairs of the king's buildings and stew at Wodestok where they see fit. By the abbot of Persore.

Allocate to John de Scrutevill, in the issues of the king's manors in his keeping, 11*s.* 6½*d.* spent in repairs of the king's hall at Budon. By the same.

May 10. Mortlake. *Liberate* to Richard de Shireburn and Reynold le Rus 100 marks to make purveyances against the queen's voyage. By the queen.

Liberate to the abbot of Rading 20*l.* in lieu of a like sum imprested to the king for the expenses of brother Luke and John de Stratford when they came to the king in Gascony with his treasure. By the queen.

Liberate to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 1640*l.* for her expenses. By the queen.

Liberate to William Bardof 60 marks imprest till the Michaelmas Exchequer.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to carry 6 tuns of wine to Silveston, 24 tuns to Norhampton, 10 to Geytinton, 6 to Clive, 8 to Stanford, 20 to Notingeham, 6 to Clipston, and 20 to

1254. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

York, out of 100 which Robert de Dacre, taker of the king's wines, will take in the coming fair at Boston and deliver to him.
By the queen.

Afterwards Robert was commanded to take only 40 tuns.

May 11. Mortlake. *Allocate* to Adam son of Walter and Robert le Corduaner, bailiffs of Oxford, in the farm of that town, 20*l.* 15½*d.* spent in paying for 20 cloths taken from them by John de Sumercote and Richard de Euuell for the king in the fair of St. Ives in the 38th year, and in carrying them from Oxford to the fair as enjoined by the king.
By the queen, by witness of J. de Sumercote and R. de Ewell.

Allocate to Robert le Vavasor, sheriff of Notingeham, his rightful allowance in respect of the grant to Edward the king's son of certain revenues to be collected by his bailiffs in the castellary of Tykehull for 7 years from 18 October in the 34th year (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 75). By the queen.

Liberate to Master Henry the king's surgeon 5½ marks and 12*d.* for Easter term in the 38th year of his yearly fee of 10*l.*, and 4½ marks of the king's gift to prepare himself for his voyage to the king in Gascony. By the queen.
Note that there is deducted from his yearly fee 51*s.* 4*d.* for 13 shops late of Peter de Frowyc which the king gave him in the city of London.

Allocate to Richard de Vernun, formerly bailiff of the Peak, in the issues of that bailiwick, 22*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.* delivered to Richard Brun, king's serjeant, to pay the Welsh serjeants whom he brought to the king in Gascony. By the queen.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to pay 10*l.* to Meredith son of Richard for Easter term in the 38th year (*as on p.* 86). By the queen.

May 11. Mortlake. *Allocate* to the bailiffs of Lincoln 51*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* for 6 cloths of scarlet bought of the men of Lincoln in the fair of St. Ives by the hands of John de Sumercote and Richard de Ewell.
By the queen.

Liberate to William Tyrel 14*l.* for 7 tuns of wine bought of him for the king; to William Ern[aldi] 27*l.* for 15 tuns purchased 4*l.* for 4 tuns of prisage-wine, and 105*s.* for 3 tuns purchased; to Peter Pinkac of Bordeaux 7*l.* 4*s.* for 4 tuns purchased, and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine; to Bernard de Brigerak 28 tuns for 20 tuns purchased and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine; to Ern' Joan 15*l.* 4*s.* for 8 tuns purchased; to Bidau de Baunc 64*l.* 12*s.* for 28 tuns purchased and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine; to William le Flemeng 35*l.* for 20 tuns purchased and 40*s.* for 2 tuns

1254. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

of prisage-wine ; to Peter de Burk 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine ; to Peter Cuccu 21*l.* for 12 tuns purchased and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine ; to William Bidau 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine ; the like to Ern' Mercer ; to William le Maresc[al] 23*l.* 8*s.* for 13 tuns purchased and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine ; to Peter Lambert 21*l.* 12*s.* for 12 tuns purchased and 4*l.* for 4 tuns of prisage-wine ; to William Artur 108*s.* for 3 tuns purchased ; to Peter de Loupe 19*l.* for 10 tuns purchased and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine ; to John Pakere 26*l.* for 13 tuns purchased ; to William Josceaume of Bordeaux 32*l.* 6*s.* for 17 tuns purchased ; to Amauvin de Burgo 19*l.* for 10 tuns purchased ; to Peter Russinol 11*l.* 8*s.* for 6 tuns purchased ; to the partner of Ern[ald] Frers 15*l.* 4*s.* for 8 tuns purchased ; to Michael Tony 7*l.* for 4 tuns purchased ; to William Batencort 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine ; the like to Himbert de Haubegeis ; to John Aruffard 4*l.* for 4 tuns of prisage-wine ; to Bidau de Porta 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine ; to John de Gisorc' 10*l.* for 10 tuns of prisage-wine of Saundwic, and 16*s.* 8*d.* for carrying them from Sandwic to Westminster ; all taken by the same John for the queen at London and Sandwic in the 27th and 28th years.

Allocate to William de Wylton, in the issues of the bishopric of Lincoln while in the king's hand, 50 marks for his expenses while keeper thereof.

Liberate to the cloth-merchants of Beverl' 52*l.* 10*s.* 11½*d.* for 18 cloths bought of them in the fair of St. Ives in the 38th year by the hands of John de Sumercote and Richard de Ewell.

Liberate to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 200*l.* for Easter term in the 38th year of the 400*l.* which he receives yearly at the Exchequer as dower of Eleanor his wife, the king's sister, in Ireland, for which the king is surety. By the queen.

Liberate to the same earl 1069 marks balance of the fine of 7,000 marks made with him in the name of Edward the king's son for the surrender to the king of his castles and land of Gascony. By the queen.

The king's letters obligatory for the said 7,000 marks are to be first received at the Exchequer.

Note that the earl is satisfied of the whole sum by writs of *liberate* enrolled in this year and the last.

Allocate to the same earl, in his net debts to the king, 103*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in lieu of a like sum, being arrears of the above 7,000 marks. *Cancelled* quia aliter in rotulo finium.*

* In the Fine Roll of this year, m. 5, 63rd entry, debts of the earl amounting to 105*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, together with others unspecified, are respited by a writ of 16 May till the king's return from Gascony.

1254. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 7 tuns of wine, which John de Gisorc' the king's chamberlain of London will deliver out of the king's wines at Westminster, to Windesores with all speed to place in the king's cellars there.
By Matthew Bezille.

May 16. Windsor. *Liberate* to Pelerin de Luk' 80 marks for 30 gold-wrought cloths bought of him for the queen by the hand of Philip Luvel the treasurer, and [delivered] to Walter de Bradelegh, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, at London in the 38th year. By the queen.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to carry to Windesores for the use of the king's children 6 tuns of wine which the king has at Havering.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 17. Windsor. *Liberate* to brother Alan de Kancia, of the order of the Temple in England, 1460*l.* to take to Paris and deliver to Alphonso, count of Toulouse, at the coming Whitsuntide, by view of William Bardof or the king's messenger, whom the king will send from the parts of Gascony to meet him there. By the queen.

Liberate to the said brother Alan 10*l.* for the expenses of his journey to escort the king's treasure to Paris. By the queen.

To the constable of Merleberge. *Contrabreve* to carry all the carcases of bacon which the king has at Merleberge, whether coming from Roger de Muscegros or from other sources, to Portesmuth for the king without delay, to deliver to Richard de Shireburn and Reynold le Rus. By Matthew Bezille.

Liberate to John Petri, merchant of Portugal, 8*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* for 4½ hundred of wax (*quadringentis cere et dimid'*) bought of him for the queen in London by the hand of Richard de Ewelle in the 38th year. By Walter de Bradelegh.

May 18. Windsor. To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to pay their wages of 9*d.* each daily to four of the king's serjeants-at-arms dwelling in garrison in the castle of Windesores from Easter in the 38th year till Michaelmas following. By the queen.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay weekly to Henry, fitter of the king's crossbows, his wages of 5*d.* daily for the same period.
By the queen.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 25*s.* to each of five chaplains ministering in the king's chapels at Windesores, being their wages of 50*s.* each yearly for the same period.

1254. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

May 19. Reading. To the sheriff of Berks. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's gaol without the castle at Walingeford where necessary, spending 100*s.* thereon by view and testimony of lawful men, unless it can be repaired for less. By the queen.

May 22. Winchester. *Allocate* to the bailiffs of Bristol, in the farm of their town, 2 marks spent on the voyage of brother Simon de Boninton, of the order of the Temple in England, whom the king lately sent on his errand to the parts of Ireland. By the queen.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to buy 8 weys (*pisas*) of iron in his bailiwick and carry them to Bristol for delivery to the constable of the castle there, to use as the king has enjoined. By G. de Langele.

To John de Sumercote, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to pay 250 marks to R. earl of Cornwall for Easter term in the 38th year of his yearly fee of 500 marks. By the queen.

The master of the hospital of St. Mary at Chichester (*unfinished*).

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to carry William Koc of Winneferthing, approver, who is detained in the prison of Ocham, and whom the sheriff of Roteland will deliver, to London under a sure guard for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol of Niwegate, who is commanded to keep him safely there till further orders. By earl Richard.

May 25. Winchester. To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine and deliver it to the keepers of the king's wines at Bristol to use as he has enjoined. Witness A. the queen and R. earl of Cornwall. *Quia aliter inferius.*

May 26. Waltham. To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine given by the king to the abbot of Hayles, which the keepers of the king's wines at Suhampton will deliver. By the queen.

May 28. Portchester. To the same. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine in their town and let the wife of Reynold de Drumare have it of the king's gift. By the queen.

May 29. Portsmouth. *Liberate* to Simon Passelewe 99*l.* 15*s.* to take to the king in Gascony, out of the tallage of 5,000 marks lately assessed on the king's Jews of England. By the queen.

Liberate to Peter Gile and Gerard de Bosco, merchants of Bordeaux, 108*l.* for 60 tuns of wine taken from them at Suhamp-

1254. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

ton for the queen against her voyage to Gascony in the 38th year by the hands of Bartholomew her butler.
By the queen's steward.

Allocate to the sheriff of Wilts, in the issues of his county, 11*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* spent in purchase of 80 carcases of bacon, 188 hens, and cages, and in carriage thereof to Portesmuth against the queen's voyage. By the steward.

Liberate to Henry de la Mare 50 marks for Easter term in the 38th year of the yearly fee of 100 marks granted to him to maintain himself so long as he is in the king's service. By the queen.

Allocate to Henry de Bathonia, in his fine and other debts to the king, 50 marks remaining due to him for the same term of the yearly fee of 100 marks granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service. By the queen.

To the sheriff of Oxford and Berks. *Contrabreve* to carry the timber of La Wasse to Freymauntel without delay to carry out the king's works there, seeing that Nicholas Hanrede, formerly sheriff, has not done so as commanded. By the queen.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to receive Vivian de Egremund, whom the constable of Porecestr' will deliver, and carry him under a sure guard to Corf for delivery to the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, who is commanded to receive him and keep him safely in the castle of Corf till further orders.
By the queen and C.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* accordingly, finding necessaries for Vivian so long as he is in his keeping.
By the queen.

To the bailiffs of Portesmuth. *Contrabreve* to repair the thatch of the king's buildings at Portesmuth where necessary.

To the constable of Corf. *Contrabreve* to find sufficient of what is needful in victuals, as is fitting, for the king's fifteen prisoners whom the sheriff of Suhampton will deliver, till the king's return from Gascony. By the queen.

To the bailiffs of Portesmuth. *Contrabreve* to carry to Windesores six tuns of the king's wine which is at Portesmuth, and one which is at Suwyk. By Matthew Bezille.

May 30. Merewell. To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to carry all the bridges and hurdles left at Suhampton of those which he made against the queen's voyage to Gascony, to Porecestr' without delay, and

1254. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

place them in safety under good cover together with those already in the castle there, so that they may not be damaged by earth or water.

May 29. Portsmouth. *Allocate* to the sheriffs of London, in the farm of the city, 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to Thomas Caponeshors of London and his partners for three thick cloths, 15*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* delivered to John de Sancto Edmundo and his partners for 13 pieces of fur of grey work, and 38*l.* 16*s.* delivered to Nicholas de Warewyk for 20 pieces of the like, all taken from them for the king in London by the hands of John de Sumercote and Richard de Ewell in the 38th year; and 14*s.* 8*d.* delivered to William Box of London for canvas, hair-cloth (*heyris*), and cords taken from him in like manner, and for tying up and loading the cloths and furs.

By the queen and the buyers in the fair; by the queen (*sic*).

Allocate to the bailiffs of Norhampton in the farm of their town 68*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* paid to Benedict Dod of Norhampton and his partners for 60 pieces of fur of grey work taken as above in the fair of St. Ives (*Jovonis*). By the queen.

June 7. Windsor. *Liberate* to Simon de Wycumb, clerk, keeper of the king's children dwelling at Windesores, 50 marks for their expenses. By earl Richard.

June 14. Reading. To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* so to repair 1½ weirs which are in the keeping of Matthew Bezill at Gloucester that the king may incur no loss of lampreys or other fish.

May 28. Portsmouth. *Allocate* to William de Mucheldovere (*sic*), sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, in the issues of those counties, 23*s.* spent in purchase of boars (*braonibus*) and fowls for the queen against the feast of St. Edward which was a fortnight after Michaelmas last, and in carrying them to Westminster; and 4*s.* 8*d.* spent in the like preparations for the feast of St. Edward which was on the eve of the Epiphany last. By Matthew Bezille.

June 16. Reading. To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to roof the vaults of the king's buildings burnt at Geudeford and the king's new work there, to mend the gutters of the king's burnt hall so that the walls may not be damaged, to prop up the unburnt part of the ridge (*cumuli*) of the hall so that it may not be dangerous, and to take down the burnt remains of the hall and keep them safely for the work thereon; the cost to be credited by view. By the earl.

June 20. Oxford. *Allocate* to Gilbert de Preston, in his debts to the king, 20*l.* for Easter term in the 38th year of the yearly fee of 40*l.* granted to him to maintain himself so long as he is in the king's service. By earl Richard.

1254. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

A[llocate] (*entry unfinished*).

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to repair the thatch of the king's chapel and chamber at Oxford where necessary, the cost to be credited by view. By R. the earl.

July 13. Northampton. *Liberate* to Hugh de Bueles 20*l.*, being 10*l.* for the 36th year and 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 37th year, of his yearly fee of 10*l.* By the earl, by order of the king.

Liberate to Laurence del Brok 10*l.* for the term of St. John the Baptist in the 38th year of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself so long as he is in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to take Cecily the widow, who dwells at Cauntebr' by the house of the mother of Statius Duning, and William the cook of Cauntebr' in Briggestrete, who are indicted of receipt of stolen goods (*receptamento latrocinii*), and carry them under a sure guard to London for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol of Neugate, who is commanded to receive them and keep them safely there till further orders. By earl Richard.

Allocate to John Sampson and Walter de Rowell, bailiffs of Norhampton, in the farm of that town, 23*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.* delivered to Benedict Dod and other men of Norhampton for six cloths of burnet and six of dark blue (*pers'*) taken from them for the king in the fair of St. Ives by the hands of John de Sumercote and Richard de Ewell in the 38th year.
By the queen before her voyage.

July 17. Luffield. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to mend the walls and thatch of the king's stable at Selveston, to repair and mend the king's larder there, which needs repair, and to repair the thatch of the king's kitchen there where necessary, the cost to be credited by view. By earl Richard.

July 20. Oxford. *Liberate* to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem in England 40 marks for Michaelmas term in the 37th year of the 40 marks granted to them yearly of the king's fixed alms. By earl Richard.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to pay half a mark to the chaplains ministering in the king's chapel at Oxford to buy linen to make an alb, and to buy towels and a lamp for the chapel.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to repair and maintain the buildings at Clarendon as they were before the king's voyage to Gascony. By earl Richard.

MEMBRANE 2.

1254.
July 20. Oxford. *Liberate* to the master of the Templars in England 100 marks for the 37th and 38th years of the yearly fee of 50 marks granted to them to maintain a knight in the Holy Land. By earl Richard.

Liberate to William de Chabbeneys, for Easter term in the 38th year, 15*l.* of the 30*l.* granted to him during the life of Margery de Vernun, and 20*l.* of the yearly fee of 40*l.* granted to him, till the king shall make provision for him in wards or escheats of land of that value. By command of the king. *Cancelled* quia inferius habuit inde comp[utabitur] (*p.* 67).

Allocate to William de Tynhide, sheriff of Wilts, in the issues of that county, 15*s.* 1*d.* spent in repairs of the king's oven for pies at Clarendon in the 37th year.

Liberate to brother Alan de Kancia, brother of the order of the Temple in England, 24 marks for expenses of himself and two clerks coming to the king in Gascony. By the earl.

July 22. Oxford. To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to cause the stags, which Philip and Richard de Candovere the king's huntsmen will take in the forest of Pykering and [deliver] to him, to be well salted and carried to Winchester for delivery to the sheriff of Hants, who is commanded to receive them.

The like to the sheriff of Cumberland.

The like to the constable of St. Briavels concerning 80 bucks to be taken by William Luvel and Henry de Candovere in the forest of Dene.

The like to the sheriff of Wilts concerning 30 bucks to be taken by the same in the forest of Bradene.

The like to the sheriff of Hants concerning 60 bucks to be taken by them in the New Forest. By earl Richard.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks to the said William and Henry as an imprest on their wages for their expenses. By the earl.

The like to the sheriff of Cumberland for the said Philip and Richard.

Allocate to Henry de Ferlegh, sheriff of Hants, in the issues of the county, 10 marks spent by order of R. earl of Cornwall in thatching the king's hall at Freymauntel and raising the knobs (*pomell'*) of the windows by taskwork (*ad tascham*), and 20 marks delivered by the like order to Robert de Edmundesthorp to enclose the park of Freymauntel with a ditch as enjoined by the earl. By earl Richard.

Allocate to Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester, in the issues of his bailiwick, 2 marks paid to Master Gerard the king's carpenter for

1254. *Membrane 2—cont.*

his expenses, and 6*l.* in lieu of the like sum which he should have received in three years from the king's mill of Ryu, which the king gave to Eignon son of Oen for life.

Liberate to Wybert Baubeyn of Duay and his partners 89*l.* 12*s.* for forty cloths bought of them in the fair of Staunford, to John Potekin of Ypres and his partners 57*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* for 25 rayed [cloths] and 16 caps bought of them in the same fair, and to Walter Pedargent and Wibert Beudeyn of Duay 62*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 25 cloths bought of them at London, all by Simon Passelewe and John de Sumercote. By the queen before her voyage.

Allocate to the bailiffs of York 49*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* paid to John Verdenel and his partners, men of York, for 14 cloths taken from them in the fair of St. Ives by the hands of John de Sumercote and Richard de Ewell in the 38th year.
By the queen before her voyage.

Liberate to Henry de Hasting 10*l.*, and to Geoffrey de Lucy 100*s.*, as imprest on the wages which they should have received.
By earl Richard.

To the escheator in co. Bedford. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* out of the issues of the lands late of Alina Wak, which are in the king's hands and in the escheator's keeping, to Robert de Ho for the maintenance for one year of Barnabas de Styuecle her heir, whose wardship the king committed to Robert because he espoused her daughter, as is said.
By the queen before her voyage.

To the escheator of Lindes', co. Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* for Easter term last and Michaelmas term next out of the issues of the king's escheats in his bailiwick to James Fres[el], escheator, to maintain himself in the king's service.
By earl Richard.

July 14. Oxford. To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to levy 25*l.* without delay of the 50 marks by which the abbot of Glastonbury made a fine in the king's court for having an inquisition, and to pay them to Henry de Bretton for Easter term in the 38th year of the 50*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the king's service.
By H. de Mara.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to levy 10 marks without delay by which the men of Faveresham made a fine in the king's court against the abbot of Faveresham, and to pay them to Nicholas de Turri in part payment of 20*l.* for Easter term in the

1254. *Membrane 2—cont.*

38th year of the 40*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. The like as to 10 marks by which Robert Hubert of Cauntebr' made a fine in the king's court for failure to produce there Eustace Dunning, a malefactor, for whom he had given bail.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to carry six cartloads of stone of Haselbir' to Freymauntel to finish the king's works there.
By R. the earl.

To the sheriff of Stafford. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's stew at Stafford, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to carry to Freymauntel for the king's works there 15 cartloads of planks which are in the forest of Penbere and stone from the quarry of Netham for three windows of the hall and a chamber.

To John de Haneberge and Peter de Leg'. *Contrabreve* to make a wall to extend from the gate of the king's town of Wodestok to the corner of the king's stable there according to the injunctions of R. earl of Cornwall the king's brother on his behalf, the cost to be credited by view. By earl Richard.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to repair where necessary two bridges of Oxford castle, the repairing whereof belongs to the king, the cost to be credited by view.
By the earl and by inquisition made.

July 26. Wallingford. To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to cautiously take Walter the one-handed, dwelling near Segrimeswell in Winchester, Gervase the baker, dwelling in the High Street of Suhampton, John the miller of Suhampton, Alexander le Pestur, and John the miller who dwells in the house of St. Mary at Suhampton, all appealed of complicity and receipt of stolen goods by certain approvers detained in the king's gaol of Neugate, and to carry them under a sure guard to London for delivery to the keeper of that gaol, who is commanded to receive them.

To the sheriff of Oxford. The like concerning Peter le Puleter, dwelling in Stokwollestrete in Oxford, and Ralph de Stanham, dwelling in Peter le Poleter's house.

The like to the sheriff of Leicester concerning Stephen le Chaumberleyn, a widow's son.

The like to the sheriff of Buckingham concerning Nicholas the clerk, dwelling in the town of Eylesbur'.

The like to the sheriff of York concerning Peter de Estorp, dwelling in Estorp.

1254. *Membrane 2—cont.*

The like to the sheriff of Essex and Herts concerning Robert le Giun of Waurich, Robert le Poleter 'le Dosser' of Brentwood (*Bosco Arso*), and Nicholas le Charpenter of Maldon.

The like to the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon concerning William Tyrrel the scribe of Cambridge, Robert le Keu called 'le petit' in Huntedon, William le Clerc of Pappeworth, a widow's son, and Simon de Elmham.

The like to the sheriff of Warwick concerning Adam Chede of Lalleford, Nicholas de Wygornia, dwelling in (*de*) Warr', and Ellis Sivekere, dwelling in (*in*) Westrete, Warr'.

The like to the sheriff of Kent concerning Geoffrey Duraunt of Malling.

The like to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex concerning Haukin le Puleter of Kingeston, John de Glouc', who sometimes resorts (*redit*) to the house of Richard de Rippleye, Robert de Welle, cook, dwelling at Arundell, and Adam Hund of Peteresfeld.

The like to the sheriff of Hereford concerning William Turnebacin, dwelling in Braunton, and Nicholas le Rus, dwelling in Hereford.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. The like concerning Richard Cook (*Cocum*) of Stanho, Henry Scot, Stephen le Clerk of Tyd, John de Parva Tyd, who espoused the daughter of Roger, reeve of that town, William Tyrel, and Stephen de Beverlaco.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. The like concerning Ralph de Stanho, John de Glouc', who sometimes resorts to the house of John Goldsmith (*Aurifabri*) of Hopton. Roger le Chapeleyn of Lenne, dwelling at St. James's gate, and James his partner, Roger de Sutbur, son of Geoffrey le Kumongur, Adam de Marla, partner of Guy de Mortuo Mari, Adam de Sypindeham, dwelling in the market of that town, Bartholomew Creme of Elmham, and Nicholas son of Matthew de Burnham.

July 30. Windsor. *Liberate* to Eymo Thurbert, constable of Windesores, and Simon de Wycumb, clerk, keepers of the king's children dwelling there, 50 marks to pay the children's expenses.

Liberate to John de Westbur', chamberlain of Mariota the king's niece dwelling at Windesores, 23*s.* 10½*d.* spent in maintenance of her grooms and horses before they were received to stay (*perendinandum*) at Leicester, and in purchase of some small jewels for her before the queen's voyage to Gascony. Account was rendered in the presence of the constable of Windesores.

To the bailiff of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to mend the thatch of both the king's kitchens in the castle of Windesores and of the king's great hall and old chamber, the kitchen of the household as regards walls and tie-beams (*ligatura*), and the oven with the

1254. *Membrane 2—cont.*

building over it where necessary, and to buy cords for the well and the bells ; to cost to be credited by view.

Aug. 4. Westminster. *Liberate* to John de Laufare 10*l.* for Easter term in the 38th year of the yearly fee of 20*l.* granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service.

Liberate to Clement de Welles and Robert Coby, chaplains ministering in the Tower of London, their wages of 25*s.* each from Easter in the 38th year till Michaelmas following at the rate of 50*s.* each yearly.

Aug. 6. Westminster. *Liberate* to brother Alan de Kancia, brother of the order of the Temple in England, 4672 marks to carry to the king in Gascony.

Liberate to 20 mariners and 3 master mariners carrying the king's treasure to the king in Gascony, 13*l.* for 40 days' wages.

Aug. 13. Kempton. To Godfrey de Lyston, keeper of the manor of Kenyton. *Contrabreve* to pay 25*s.* to the king's chaplain of Kenyton for his wages from Easter in the 38th year till Michaelmas following.

Aug. 19. Westminster. To the sheriff of Stafford. *Contrabreve* to salt 15 stags and 30 bucks which Ernald de Bosco will take in the forest of the county, and carry them to Wodestok.

Aug. 27. Stratford. To the bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve* to mend the pond of the stew in the king's park of Havering, spending up to 4 marks thereon by view of lawful men.

Sept. 1. Waltham. To Ralph de Arderne, keeper of the honour of Hadlegh. *Contrabreve* to pay one mark to Margery de Wamford, half at Michaelmas in the 38th year and half at Easter following, the king having granted her the wardship of John her son, and that sum for his maintenance.

Sept. 15. Wallingford. *Liberate* without delay to John de Exonia, king's clerk, whom the king lately sent from Gascony on his errand to England, an imprest of 10 marks for his expenses.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to carry Thomas de Brackele, Bartholomew de la More, and Thomas de Eboraco, taken and detained in the king's prison of Lincoln, to Westminster under a sure guard before the king's justices of the bench by 8 days from Michaelmas next, to answer William de Wynneforthing, an approver detained in the king's gaol of Niwegate, for robbery and complicity in robbery, whereof he appeals them.

1254. *Membrane 2—cont.*

To the same. *Contrabreve* to take Richard de Boselingthorp, knight, with speed, and carry him to London under a sure guard for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol of Flete, who is commanded to receive him.

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* to the keepers of the king's works at Gloucester to mend the king's buildings in the castle there where necessary.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 40 tuns of wine to Westminster, 6 to Keniton, 20 to Windesores, and 2 to Sutton-at-Hone (*Sutton Hospitelar'*) to place in the king's cellars there, out of 68 to be taken at London and delivered to them by John de Gisorc' the king's chamberlain there.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to carry 3 tuns of wine to Canterbury and 2 to Rochester, to place in the king's cellars there, out of 5 which the same John will deliver at London.
Mandate to John according to the last two writs.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 10 tuns of wine to Winchester, 2 to Shireburn, 6 to Rading, 2 to Sandelford, 10 to Merleberge, 2 to Luttegarsale, and 10 to Clarendon, to place in the king's cellars there, out of 42 to be delivered at Suhampton by Roger le Flemeng.

Sept. 20. Reading. To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to pay to Ellis Mauns[el] his wages of 2*d.* daily for keeping the king's park of Geudeford from Easter in the 38th year till Michaelmas following.

Oct. 1. Westminster. *Liberate* to Bertram de Criollis, constable of Dover, 320 marks for Michaelmas term in the 38th year of the 640 marks which he receives yearly for keeping the said castle.

Liberate to John de Laufare 10*l.* for the same term of the yearly fee of 20*l.* granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service.

Allocate to William de Sancto Audoeno, formerly keeper of the manor of Wodestok, in the issues of the forest eyre in co. Oxford, if not otherwise allowed, 10*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Windesores to P. Chaceporc, keeper, on the Tuesday in Whit week in the 30th year.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 6. Westminster. *Allocate* to John de Scrutevill, formerly keeper of the manor of Meleburn, in the issues thereof from the feast of St. John the Baptist in the 33rd year, unless otherwise allowed, 6*d.* daily

1254. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

granted to him out of the said issues for his maintenance so long as he should have the keeping of the manor.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to carry to London Ralph son of John le Turnur, arrested at Canterbury for robbery, whereof he is accused (*rettatus*), whom the bailiffs of Canterbury will deliver together with the money and goods found with him at his arrest, and to deliver him to the keeper of the king's gaol of Nywegate, who is commanded to receive him, and to deliver the money and goods to the mayor of London, who is commanded to receive them by tally between the mayor and the sheriff.

Liberate to Eymo Thurbert, constable of Windesores, and Simon de Wycumb, clerk, 40*l.* for the expenses of the king's children at Windesores.

Oct. 12. Westminster. *Liberate* to Reynold de Drumare 15*l.*, being 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 37th year, 100*s.* for Easter term following, and 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 38th year, arrears of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

Liberate to Ebulo de Montibus 25 marks for Michaelmas term in the 38th year, of the 50 marks yearly whereby the king in Gascony lately increased the fee of 25 marks which he used to receive ; and 23*l.* 14*s.* arrears of his wages while with the king on his service in Gascony with two other knights down to the Thursday after St. Giles, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk.

To William le Bretun, keeper of the bishopric of Ely. *Contrabreve* to till and sow the lands of the bishopric.

To John de Sumercote, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to pay 250 marks to the king's brother R. the earl for Michaelmas term in the 38th year of the yearly fee of 500 marks granted to him at the Exchequer.

Oct. 14. Westminster. *Liberate* to Stephen de Salinis 10*l.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*, and 15 marks for a horse of his lost on the king's service in Gascony.

Liberate to William le Ruter the king's carpenter his liveries of 3*d.* daily from Michaelmas in the 38th year till Easter following.

Liberate to Roger de Wytestre 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 38th year (*as on p.* 127).

1254. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Liberate to John Malemort his liveries (*as on p.* 151) from Michaelmas in the 38th year till Easter following.

Oct. 15. Westminster. *Liberate* to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 200*l.* (*as on p.* 167) for Michaelmas term in the 38th year.

Liberate to brother Alan de Kancia, brother of the order of the Temple in England, 4,000 marks to take by land to the king in Gascony, and 60 marks for his expenses.

Liberate to the sacrist of Westminster 12 (*obol 'de musc'*) arrears for the Translation of St. Edward last past, of 20 which the king granted yearly to be paid as chevage on the high altar at Westminster by the hand of the king or queen if present in the realm, and if not, by the hand of the treasurer for the time being, that is, 12 at the feast of the saint's deposition and 12 at that of his translation.

Oct. 17. Westminster. *Liberate* to William Luvel and Philip, Richard, and Henry de Caundovere, the king's huntsmen, 10 marks imprest on their wages for their expenses.

Allocate to William de Tinhide, sheriff of Wilts, in the issues of the county, 8*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* spent in purchase of 600 ells of linen against the feast of St. Edward last, which he delivered to Philip the king's treasurer and Edward de Westm' to make napkins against the feast.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay to William de Chabbeneys 15*l.* for Easter term in the 38th year and 15*l.* for Michaelmas term following of his yearly fee of 30*l.* and 20*l.* and 20*l.* arrears for the same terms of his yearly fee of 40*l.* (*as on p.* 173).

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to buy lead and therewith sheet (*plumbari*) the great tower in the king's castle of Salisbury and the tower over (*ultra*) the queen's chamber at Clarendon, to enclose the park of Clarendon with a hedge where paling was previously ordered, to remove 40 perches of paling from the top of the park to the bottom towards the lawn, and to repair the buildings at Clarendon and Salisbury castle where necessary.

To the bailiffs of Andovere. *Contrabreve* to obey and answer Robert Waleram for the rents and issues of the manor of Andovere term by term from Michaelmas term in the 38th year, as they have been used to answer the king, till Robert has fully received therefrom 350 marks due to him from the land of Wykham, which the king bought of him for William de Valencia after granting it to

1254. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Robert after the death of William de Boeles, who held it of the king's gift.

To the constable of Devizes. *Contrabreve* to make 20,000 shingles without delay in the forest of Chippenham and carry them to Merleberge for delivery to the constable of Merleberge to repair the king's buildings there, the cost to be credited by view.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine to be delivered by the keepers of the king's wines there, which the abbot and convent of Beaulieu receive there by the king's charter for celebration of divine service.
Mandate to the said keepers accordingly.

To the bailiff of Winchelese and La Rye. *Contrabreve* to repair the houses of the king's galleys of La Rye where necessary by view and testimony of lawful men, spending one mark thereon unless it can be done for less.

Oct. 19. Westminster. *Liberate* to Nicholas de Synos 28*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for 13 tuns of Gascon wine, and to John Pelet 7*l.* 12*s.* for 4 tuns of wine, bought of them in Boston fair by the hands of Robert de Dacre.

Liberate to John de Frethorn 10 marks as an imprest on his wages. By Philip Luvel, by order of the earl.

Allocate to Henry de Bathonia, in his debts to the king, 50 marks due to him for Michaelmas term in the 38th year of the yearly fee of 100 marks which he receives to maintain himself in the king's service.

Liberate to Clement de Welles and Robert Coby, chaplains, their wages (*as on p.* 177) from Michaelmas in the 38th year till Easter following.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to carry John de Berkhamsted, detained in the king's prison of Norhampton for forgery of the king's money, whereof he is accused (*rettatus*), to London under a sure guard for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol of Niwegate, who is ordered to receive him.

Oct. 28. Windsor. *Allocate* to John de Sumercote, keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 27*s.* 8*d.* spent in making 24 silver spoons for the king's children dwelling in the castle of Windesores.

Allocate to Stephen de Feugeres, keeper of the lands of the countess of Eu (*Com' Augi*) in England, in the issues thereof, 386*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered to the keepers of the king's works at Windesores to carry out those works.

39 HENRY III.

No. 31.*

Liberate de anno regis Henrici tercii tricesimo nono facte coram consilio suo in Anglia dum fuit in partibus Wasconie.

MEMBRANE 14.

1254. Oct. 29. Windsor. *Allocate* to Gilbert de Preston, in his debts to the king, 20*l.* remaining due to him for Michaelmas term in the [38th] year of the yearly fee of 40*l.* which he receives to maintain himself in the king's service.

To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to pay weekly to Henry, fitter of the king's crossbows, his wages of 5*d.* daily from Michaelmas in the 38th year to Easter following.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay to four of the king's serjeants dwelling in garrison in the castle of Windesores their wages of 9*d.* each daily for the same period.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to pay to Meredith son of Richard, who has lost his lands in Wales through his service to the king, 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 38th year of the yearly fee of 20*l.* granted to him during pleasure to maintain himself in the king's service.

Nov. 1. Westminster. *Liberate* to Bernard de Bailloll 10 marks arrears for Easter term in the 38th year of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

Allocate to Stephen de Feuger', for the whole time during which he had the keeping of the lands late of the countess of Eu (*Augy*) and William de Keu, in the issues thereof, 9*d.* daily for the livery of the king's constable of Tykehill and 20*s.* yearly for his robe ; 4*d.* daily for the livery of the porter (*janitoris*) and watchman there, and 20*s.* yearly for their robes ; 7*d.* daily for the livery of a serjeant keeping the manor of Burghes and the rape of Hastinges, and 20*s.* yearly for his robes ; 2*d.* daily for the livery of a serjeant keeping the manor and hundred of Wylitton, and 1 mark yearly for his robes ; and 1*d.* daily for the livery of a serjeant keeping the manor of Elham.

Nov. 4. Westminster. *Liberate* to Henry de Hastinges 10 marks and to Geoffrey de Luscy 5 marks as imprest on their wages.

* The writs on this roll are tested by Richard earl of Cornwall down to December 26, and afterwards by the king.

1254. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Liberate to Eymo Turbert, constable of Windesores, and Simon de Wycumb, keepers of the king's children dwelling at Windesores, 20*l.* to pay the expenses of the said children.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay to William de Chabbeneys his arrears for Michaelmas term in the [38th] year, being 15*l.* and 20*l.* (*as on p.* 154).

Note that he has his whole fee last year for the following terms down to Easter in the 39th year.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to admit Philip and Richard de Caundovere the king's huntsmen, whom he is sending to take 100 wild boars and sows in the forest of De[ne]; and to salt the game and carry it to Westminster for delivery to Edward de Westm'.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to salt 100 bucks which William Luvel and Henry de Caundovere will take in the forest of Bradene, and carry them to Westminster as above.

To Godfrey de Lyston, keeper of the king's manor of Keniton. *Contrabreve* to repair and thatch the king's buildings and walls at Kenyton without delay where necessary, so that on the king's arrival in England no defect may be found therein for which he should betake himself seriously to him; the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 4 tuns of wine, to be delivered at Westminster by John de Gysorc' the king's chamberlain of London, to Windesores for delivery to Eymo Turbert, constable, and Simon de Wycumb, clerk, keepers of the king's children there, for the children's use.

Nov. 7. Westminster. *Allocate* to John de Turbervill, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, in the issues of his counties, 12*l.* 12*s.* 11½*d.* for 30 oxen, and 65*s.* 2*d.* for 26 pigs, bought against the feast of St. Edward which was in 15 days from Michaelmas.

To John de Hanneberge and Peter de Legh, bailiffs of Wodestok. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's buildings and gutters at Wodestok where necessary, spending 100*s.* thereon by view and testimony of lawful men, unless they can be repaired for less.

Liberate to Richard de Ewelle 13*l.* 9*s.* 11*d.* for purchase and shearing of cloths for robes for Richard the chaplain, Simon de Wycumb, clerk, Master Godwin the cook, six yeomen, and a washerwoman, dwelling with the king's children at Windesores, for the term of Whitsuntide in the 38th year, and for a coverlet

1254. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

of scarlet bought the same year for the king's niece dwelling there; and 4*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* for 8 ells of blue cloth bought for two capes (*capas*) for Margaret the king's daughter and the king's niece, and a camlet (*camelino*) bought for winter robes for Edmund the king's son, the king's two daughters, his said niece, and Henry de Lascy, all dwelling at Windesores, in Michaelmas term in that year, and for shearing the said cloths and carrying them from Winchester to London.

Nov. 14. Westminster. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 2,000 of wax, to be taken in this fair at Norhampton and delivered to them by Richard de Ewelle and John de Stratford, to the New Temple at London for delivery to the preceptor, who is commanded to receive them.

Liberate to Master Henry the king's surgeon 5½ marks and 12*d.* for Michaelmas term in the 38th year of the yearly fee of 10*l.* granted to him at the Exchequer till the king shall make provision for him in lands of that value.

Note that from his said fee there is deducted 51*s.* 4*d.* yearly for certain houses which the king gave him in the city of London.

Liberate to Geoffrey Gacelyn, brother and executor of William Gacelyn, 10*l.* which William should have received at Easter in the 38th year of the yearly fee of 10*l.* granted to him to maintain himself so long as he should be in the king's service.

Nov. 18. Westminster. *Liberate* to John de Wyvill 20 marks for Easter term in the 38th year, and the like for Michaelmas term following, being arrears of the yearly fee of 40 marks which he receives for sitting at the Exchequer of the Jews.

Liberate to Geoffrey Gacelyn 14*l.* arrears of his wages while in the king's service in Gascony down to the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk; 14*s.* arrears if William Gacelyn his brother, deceased; and 7*s.* arrears of Gumbald de Duras and Geoffrey le Baneur, and 70*s.* for arrears of wages of Richard de Drumare, all for the same time.

Allocate to Henry de la Mare, keeper of the castle and manor of Merleberge, in the farm of the manor, 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 38th year of the yearly fee of 100 marks granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service.

Liberate to Simon Passelewe 2,000 marks to bring to meet the king at Paris.

1254. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to levy 25 marks of the issues of the eyre in the county, and pay them to Roger de Wytestre to maintain himself in the office of the king's justice down to Easter next.

The like for William Le Bretun.

Nov. 19. Westminster. *Liberate* to Simon Passelewe 20 marks for his expenses in taking the king's treasure to meet the king at Paris.

To the bailiffs of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to pay 13 marks out of the farm of their town to Eymo Turbert, constable of the castle of Windesores, to widen and repair a ditch in the castle.

Allocate to Roger de Haverhulle, in the issues of the exchange of Ireland while he had the keeping thereof, 40 marks arrears of the 40 marks which he should have received during that time to maintain himself in the said office.

Nov. 20. Westminster. *Liberate* to John de Westbur' 30*s.* 8½*d.* spent in offerings and other small expenses of Mary de Ferrariis the king's niece from the feast of St. Margaret in the 38th year till Saturday, the morrow of St. Edmund the martyr following; and half a mark to meet his expenses during his illness in London.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to carry to the Tower of London the cloths as well of wool as of silk and the furs which John de Stratford and Richard de Ewelle will deliver to him for the king.

To the sheriff of Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to levy 25 marks of the issues of the last eyre in the county and pay them to William Trussel (*as in the sixth entry above*).

The like to the sheriff of Essex concerning Alan de Wassaund.

The like for Giles de Erdintone.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to pay 25*l.* without delay to Henry de Bretton for Michaelmas term in the 38th year of the yearly fee of 50*l.* granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to levy 25 marks of the issues of the last eyre in his county and pay it to Nicholas de Hadlo (*as in the eighth entry above*).

To brother Robert de Maneby, William de Axem', and Master John de Chishulle, keepers of the bishopric of Ely. *Contrabreve* to sow out of the issues of the bishopric the lands thereof which remain to be sown.

1254. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 24. W[estminster]. *Liberate* to Roger de Leyburn 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 38th year of the yearly fee of 40 marks granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service till the king shall make provision for him in lands of that value out of his wards or escheats.

Liberate to John de Norhampton, citizen of London, 100*l.* to buy furs for the king against his arrival in England.

Liberate to Richard de Rokesle 38*s.* for a hundred of wax bought of him for the king's children dwelling at Windesores [by the hand of Philip Luvel, treasurer] * in the 38th year.

By Philip Luvel.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 24. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Esseby and Robert de Linton,† sheriffs of London, in the farm of the city, 31*l.* 14*s.* 5½*d.* spent in purchase of bread, flour, canvas, napkins, towels, boars (*braonibus*), cranes, fish, salt, and other things against the celebration of the feast of St. Edward last past.

To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 100*s.* by view and testimony of lawful men in mending the hall and chamber in the king's castle of Hereford.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to let John Malemort, maker of the king's quarrels at St. Briavels, have materials etc. (*as on p.* 89).

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to let Ellis Maunsel have 2*d.* daily from Michaelmas in the 38th year till Easter following for keeping the park of Geudeford.

Nov. 30. Westminster. To the sheriff of Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to levy 25 marks of the issues of the last eyre in the county and pay them to Robert de Shotin[den] (*as on m.* 14, 13*th entry from foot*).

The like for John de Cave.

The like to the sheriff of Bedford to levy 30 marks for Master Simon de Wautton.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to levy without delay the amercements of 10 marks each imposed on Nicholas de Chilman, Leoneus Duning', and Peter Wulward before the king's council resident in England for not producing Eustace son of Adam Duning, a malefactor, and John Wulward, whom

* Cancelled by dots underneath.

† These names are replaced by others in the printed list of sheriffs.

1254. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

they had bailed, and pay them to Nicholas de Turri in lieu of 20*l.* which he should have received at Michaelmas in the 38th year of the 40*l.* which he receives yearly to maintain himself in the king's service. *Cancelled* quia aliter inferius (13*th entry below*).

Liberate to Ralph de Ausy and Alice his wife 20*s.* to pay the rent of their dwelling for the 39th year.

Dec. 1. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Micheldevere, in the farm of co. Surrey while he was sheriff, 15*s.* 4*d.* spent in escorting the king's treasure.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to receive ten swans which Roger de Turkelby has given to the king at his manor of Aldeby, and carry them to Canterbury or Westminster by two days before Christmas at latest, according as he hears that the king is going to celebrate that feast.

Dec. 4. Westminster. *Liberate* to Bartholomew de Sarr', yeoman of the queen's butlery, for life the 3*d.* daily which Burnel formerly the king's carpenter used to receive during his life.

Dec. 6. Ospringe. *Liberate* to Pelerin the Gascon (*Gasconico*) 16*l.* for 10 tuns of wine, to Peter de Burgo 7*l.* 10*s.* for 5 tuns, to Peter de Pergus 25 marks for . . . . tuns, to Bernard de Puteo 24*l.* for 16 tuns, to Bertram de Palacio 35 marks for 14 tuns, to Peter de Germez 17½ marks for 7 tuns, and to . . . . . de Gailac 9*l.* for 6 tuns, all taken from them for the king by the hand of John de Gisorc', his chamberlain of London, in the 38th year.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to repair where necessary the barrier (*garioll'*) and palisade round the king's castle of Norwich, which were lately blown down by the wind, [the cost to be credited] by view.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry to Canterbury under a sure guard the king's wardrobe, which Bonacius de Melane, Richard de Ewelle, Andrew Puinnaunt and the clerk of Roger the tailor will prepare and deliver, for delivery there to Bonacius and Richard or one of them by ten or eight days before Christmas at latest.

Dec. 15. Canterbury. *Liberate* to Oliver de Asprevill 100*s.* of the king's gift.
By earl Richard.

Dec. 20. Dover. *Liberate* to Edward de Westm' 40*s.* for the silver for the king's seal of Gascony, 35*s.* to pay for work on the seal, 24*l.* to pay for the king's alms at Westminster on the feast of St. Ed[ward] which was in 15 days from Michael-

1254. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

mas in the 37th year, and 11*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* to pay for the king's purveyances against the [same] feast; to brother Lewis de Ispannia 61*s.* 8*d.* to buy a cup of the king's gift; to Simon Passelewe 21*s.* to pay for the carriage of the king's treasure to Portem' at St. Peter's Chains in the 38th year; to Richard de Ewelle . .*l.* to make purchases for the king in divers fairs against his arrival in England; to Eymo, constable of Windesores, and Simon de Wycumb, keepers of the king's children dwelling at Windesores, 27*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* to pay the children's expenses; and to Andrew Poyn[ant] 20*s.* to make certain small purveyances for the wardrobe against the king's arrival in England.

To John de Sumercote, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to pay 45 marks without delay to Thomas Abelin out of the king's share of the issues of the exchange to make certain small purchases for the king against the coming Christmas, and to pay for the carriage of wines taken for the king against the same feast.

To Sampson de Bremegrave, bailiff of Feckenham. *Contrabreve* to repair where necessary the king's stew at Feckenham with 8 oaks of 'wertwode' and 30 cartloads of thorns from the pasture (*la Berse*) to be delivered by Ernald de Bosco, justice of the forest.

Dec. 26. Dover. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to carry the king's wardrobe which is at Canterbury to the Tower of London without delay under a sure guard for delivery to John de Stratford [and] Richard de Ewelle.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* to Nicholas de Turri (*as in* 13*th entry above*) out of the fines and amercements made before the king and his council residing in England for which the summons has reached the sheriff.

Dec. 30. Faversham. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to rack two tuns of the king's wines at Suttun without delay and carry them to Lesnes by the Circumcision or early the following morning against the king's arrival.

Mandate to the master of the hospital of Suttun to permit the bearer of these presents to deal with the wines accordingly.

1255.

Jan. 1. Rochester. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to carry the whale which lately ran ashore at Middelton to Westminster without delay for delivery to the keeper of the king's larder.

Allocate to Ralph de Arderne, sheriff of Essex, in the issues of the county, 28*s.* spent in the carriage of 94 bucks from Havering to Canterbury against Christmas last, and in guarding them on the way.

1255. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Jan. 4. Westminster. *Allocate* to Reynold de Cobeham, sheriff of Kent, in the issues of the county, 7*l.* 5*s.* spent in making 8 bridges and 40 hurdles for the king's ship against his voyage from Whitsaund to England.

Liberate to William de Esse the king's watchman during his life the 3½*d.* daily which Maud late the wife of Vilanus de Fossato used to receive of the king's fixed alms, and which the king has granted to him for life to receive for his maintenance as Maud did.

Jan. 8. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to let the wife of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro have a tun of wine of the king's gift out of the farm of their town.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to carry all the king's venison which is in his keeping at Winchester to the king without delay.

Allocate to John de Hanneberge and Peter de Legh, bailiffs of Wodestok, in the farm of their bailiwick, 119*s.* 5*d.* spent in making a limekiln (*rogum*) for the king's works at Wodestok, as the king is informed by an inquisition made by the sheriff of Oxford.

MEMBRANE 12.

Jan. 10. Westminster. *Liberate* to Robert Cornevill and Thomas de Brampton, serjeants of the king's chapel, 75*s.* for 90 pounds of wax which they found for sealing the king's writs when he was last in Gascony, as reckoned by Roger de Messenden, king's clerk.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 8 tuns of wine to Merton and 8 to Kenyton to be kept for the king's use out of 16 which John de Sumerset will deliver.

Jan. 12. Westminster. *Allocate* to John de Lexinton, keeper of the king's manor of Pikering, in the issues thereof, 53*l.* (?) 6*s.* 8*d.* for his expenses in going to the parts of Scotland on the king's errand on several occasions after the king's last voyage to Gascony.

Liberate to John de Swineford, king's clerk, 10*l.* arrears for Michaelmas term last of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Allocate to Arnald de Bosco, justice of the forest, in the farm of his bailiwick in co. Northampton, 20 marks for the expenses which he is about to incur in going on the king's errand to the parts of Scotland. *Cancelled* quia redditum fuit breve.

1255. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Allocate to John de Lessinton,* (*as in the third entry above*) 50*s.* paid to a chaplain celebrating divine service in the king's chapel at Scardeburg as a year's wages from the feast of St. Valentine in the 37th year, and 50*s.* as his wages for the following year.

Liberate to Wygger de Lubek 104*s.* 6*d.* for 11 timbers of byse (*bissis*) and 38*l.* 19*s.* for 1900 pounds of wax, to Jerkin Wygger 12*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* for a thousand of byse and half a thousand of red (*russorum*) byse, to Paul de Gutlaunde 72*s.* for 12 timbers of red byse and 33*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* for 1650 pounds of wax, to Hugh le Lung 62*s.* 4*d.* for 11 timbers of red byse and 14*l.* 7*s.* for 700 pounds of wax, to Ludbriht 13*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* for 2,000 red byse, to John Balke 15*l.* for 1,000 byse and 8*l.* 4*s.* for 400 pounds of wax, to Frederick de Colonia 20*l.* 10*s.* for 1,000 pounds of wax, to Lewis de Susak 12*l.* 6*s.* for 600 pounds of wax, to Hildebrand de Esthuse 14*l.* 6*s.* for 700 pounds of wax, to John de Brilo 45*l.* 2*s.* for 2200 pounds of wax, to Peregrine de Susak 23*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* for 1150 pounds of wax, to Ernulph de Herie 7*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* for 350 pounds of wax, and to John de Luvers 35*s.* 9*d.* for 5½ pounds of wax, bought for the king at London against Christmas last by the hands of Andrew Poynnaunt, John de Norhampton, and Richard de Ewelle.
By Philip Luvel.

Liberate to Richard de Walebrok 21*l.* 13*s.* 8½*d.* for 385 pounds of pepper and 386 pounds of ginger, and 46*s.* 4*d.* for 12 pounds of setwall (*cętewaut*), 4 pounds of mace (*maces*), and 16 pounds of sugar of Alexandria, bought as above. By Philip Luvel.

To John de Lessintone, keeper of the king's manor of Pykering. *Contrabreve* to find a chaplain in the king's chapel of Scardeburgh and another in his chapel of Pykering, to pay 50*s.* yearly wages to each of them so long as he has the keeping of the manor, and to buy books, vestments, a chalice, cruets, and all other things needed for celebration of divine service in the chapel of Pykering.

Jan. 12. Westminster. To Godfrey de Lyston, keeper of the king's manors of Kocham and Bray. *Contrabreve* to let Master James, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, have 40 marks on sight hereof to pay her expenses.
The like to Gilbert de Tegula, bailiff of Windesores, to pay 20 marks out of the farm of the town of Windesores.

Jan. 13. Westminster. *Allocate* to John de Sumercote, keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 200*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to Aubrey de Fiscanno and Peter de Winton, clerks thereof, on the feast of St. Hilary in the 39th year.

* Lexinton *in margin.*

1255. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Liberate to William de Los 12*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* for arrears of his wages while with the king on his service in Gascony; to Lubaud de Rochechivard 7*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* for the like and 8 marks 11*s.* 4*d.* for a horse which the king bought for him in Gascony; to William Reller 16*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.*, and to Ralph de Lingner' 7*l.* 2*s.*, for like arrears of wages; to Ingram de Vilers 7*l.* for the like, and 70*s.* to the use of Henry de Vilers for the like; and to Bartholomew de Fontibus 20 marks for horses lost on the king's service in Gascony, 7*l.* for arrears as above, and 70*s.* to the use of William de Vernail for like arrears.

Jan. 16. Merton. *Allocate* to Hugh Gargat, in the issues of his bailiwick, 100 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Merton to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Friday after St. Hilary in the 39th year.

Allocate to Ralph de Arderne, sheriff of Essex and Herts, in the farm of those counties, 55*s.* 4*d.* spent in purchase of hens, fowls (*volatilibus*), and eggs in his bailiwick for the king against the feast of St. Edward in the 39th year.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 100 tuns of wine to Westminster, 10 to Mertone, 10 to Kenyton, 50 to Windesores, 4 to St. Albans, 4 to Bernewelle, 6 to Wautham, and 4 to Havering, to place in the king's cellars there, out of 188 to be taken for the king and delivered by John de Gisorc' the king's chamberlain of London.

Jan. 19. Merton. *Allocate* to John de Doddeker and Thomas Chicche, bailiffs of Canterbury, in the farm of the city, 12*l.* for 6 tuns of wine bought against the king's arrival in England and delivered to John de Sumerset and other the king's butlers when the king was last at Canterbury.

Liberate to William de Wytsaund, without fail, laying aside all impediment and delay, 115*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.* custom and transit-dues (*paagio*) due for the king and his men and all who crossed at his cost at Wytsaund, *[and for the ships] which (*quas*) the king hired to ship his people to Dover, and for the freight of 27 tuns of wine carried from Wytsaund to London.

To Martin de Chaumflur. *Contrabreve* to pay 60 marks without delay for the king's works at Guldeford to the keepers thereof out of the issues of the king's manors of Maurdin and Lugwardyn while he had the keeping of those manors.

* There is no gap, but it would appear from the sense that certain words have not been copied.

1255. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Jan. 19. Merton. *Allocate* to the bailiffs of Lincoln, in the farm of their city, 66*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for 8 scarlet cloths (*viij scarlettis*) which they brought thence to London and delivered them to Roger Tailor (*Scissori*) and Bonacius Lumbard to make the liveries of the wardrobe.

Liberate to Walter Pedeargent the younger, merchant of Douay, 75*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*; to Walter Pedeargent the elder and Waubert Waubeyn, merchants of Douay, 114*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.*; and to John Alard and John Bardolf, merchants of Ypres, 68*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*; all for cloths taken from them in the last fairs of Norhampton and St. Edmund's by the hands of Richard de Ewell and John de Stratford, who delivered them to Roger Tailor and Bonacius Lumbard to make the king's liveries.

Liberate to James le Gunteneys 15*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to Roger de Rucham 46*s.* 8*d.*, to John de Norhampton, citizen of London, 38*l.* 3*s.*, to Alan de Bratton 19*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*, to Anketill de Auvern 51*s.*, to Ralph Smith (*Fabro*) 48*s.* 3*d.*, to Nicholas Adrian 8*s.* 8½*d.*, to Henry le Paumer 9*s.* 4*d.*, and to Richard de Rotomago and his partner 103*s.* 6*d.*, for furs, cushions, silken cloths wrought with gold and of Larest (*de aresta*), hangings (*tapetis*), canvas, cords, and hair-cloths (*heyris*), all taken from them in the above fairs and the city of London by the hands of Richard de Ewell and John de Stratford against the king's arrival in England and delivered in the wardrobe to Roger Tailor and Bonacius Lumbard. takers of the king's cloths.

Liberate to Richard de Walebroc 21*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* for 385 pounds of pepper and 386 pounds of ginger bought of him for the king in the 39th year by Andrew Poynaunt, clerk of the wardrobe.

Allocate to Roger de Haverhull, in the issues of the exchange of Ireland while he was keeper thereof, 400*l.* delivered to H. bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, by order of the queen and of R. earl of Cornwall the king's brother when they were keepers of the kingdom of England, and 107*l.* 16*s.* 9½*d.* delivered to the same treasurer by the like order on Roger's departure from Ireland; the bishop's letters patent witnessing the payments to be retained in the Exchequer.

By Philip Lovel, John le Fraunceys, and Edward de Westm'.

To the sheriff of Warwick. *Contrabreve* to pay to Adam de Aston 25*s.* arrears of his wages at 12*d.* daily for 25 days from the feast of St. Stephen last to that of St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, both days included.

Jan. 20. Merton. *Liberate* without fail to Rocholf de Swania and Henry his comrade, who have come to the king to receive the belt of knight-

1255. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

hood from him, 40*s.* of the king's gift for their expenses, setting aside all delay and impediment.

Jan. 24. Kempton. To Godfrey de Liston, keeper of the manor of Keniton. *Contrabreve* to repair the bays of the king's stew of Keniton where necessary, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

Jan. 25. Windsor. To the same. *Contrabreve* to let Master James, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, have 20*l.* to pay her (his ?) expenses.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to repair and roof where necessary the king's buildings and walls outside Oxford castle, that is, the king's chamber and chapel, the kitchen, saucery, scullery, and hen-house (*puletriam*), the great gate, the chamber of Edward the king's son, the queen's wardrobe, and the furthest chamber of the servants, with the needful walls and locks ; the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks of the king's gift without delay to Reynold de Drumare for the maintenance of himself and his wife.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve* to pay 15 marks without delay to Robert de la Barre for a horse bought by him for the king.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to carry to Westminster without delay, whole and undiminished, part of the whale which drove ashore lately in the harbour of the manor of Brannecestr' while the abbey of Rames' was void and in the king's hand, which part the abbot's bailiff there will deliver by tally of the number of pieces between him and the sheriff, for delivery to the keeper of the king's larder at Westminster.

Mandate to the bailiff accordingly.

Jan. 26. Windsor. To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to pay to Ingram de Percy without delay 9*l.* 16*s.* arrears of his wages while with the king in Gascony, as reckoned by Ralph Lof, clerk of the marshalsea.

Feb. 28. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy 2,000 boards without delay in London and bring them to Windesores for delivery to the constable of the castle to make certain wainscots there.

Jan. 27. Windsor. *Liberate* to John de Bifeld 116*s.* for lambskin trimmings bought of him in the fair of Norhampton, and to Bartholomew le Mercer 102*s.* 5*d.* for napkins and towels bought of him in the fair of St.

1255. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Edmund, all bought by the hands of Roger the tailor and Richard de Ewell.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to pay 50*s.* a year so long as he is sheriff to a chaplain ministering in the chapel of the hospital of St. Thomas at Guldeford for his usual wages.

To the sheriff of Berks. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks of the king's gift to Sibilla Giffard.

Jan. 28. Windsor. To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to carry to the king 10 does to be delivered by Robert de Edmundesthorp, who will take them in the king's park of Guldeford.

MEMBRANE 11.

Jan. 28. Windsor. To Hugh Garget, keeper of the manor of Gillingham. *Contrabreve* to let Reynold de Drumare have 7*l.* worth of corn according to the valuation of corn usual in those parts, in lieu of 7*l.* arrears of his wages while in the king's service in Gascony down to the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains last, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to buy 200 iron bars (*esperdutas*) in his bailiwick without delay and carry them to Windesores for delivery to the keepers of the king's works there to carry out those works.

To the sheriff of Oxford and Berks. *Contrabreve* to pay 25 marks without delay to the constable of Windesores and other keepers of the king's works there to carry out those works.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to pay to five chaplains ministering in the king's chapels of Windesores their wages of 25*s.* each from Michaelmas in the 38th year till Easter following out of the issues of his bailiwick, as they each receive 50*s.* yearly.

Feb. 3. Westminster. *Liberate* to Philip Lovel, treasurer, and Edward de Westm' 17 marks for two gold buckles, the one bought for St. Edward and the other for St. Edmund, of the king's new gift.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause six of the king's heron-falcons and four of Edward the king's son, which are in the keeping of Ralph de Erlham, to be mewed at Geytinton, finding necessaries for them and certain greyhounds and livery for a groom (*as on p.* 103) as long as the falcons are in moult.

1255. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Feb. 7. Westminster. *Liberate* to Edward [? de Westm'] 10 marks spent in purchase of a cope of samite of the king's gift for John, prior of Newburgh, the king's chaplain.

Liberate to William Hasard, formerly yeoman of Ralph de Haya, 2 marks of the king's gift which the king while in Gascony ordered Philip Lovel to pay him, and which he did not get.

Allocate to W. bishop of Worcester, in his debts to the king, 25 marks paid to Master Peter de Teyo of the king's gift.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to let John Malemort, forger of the king's quarrels at St. Briavels, have iron, coal, lard, bran, wood, a millstone, and barrels to hold (*impennandos* in error for *imponendos*) the quarrels as he shall see fit and as John has been used to have them, from the time when he himself received the keeping of the castle so long as he retains it.

Feb. 10. Westminster. *Liberate* to Master Henry the versifier during his life the 3*d.* daily which the king had granted to John de Corbye, ceasing the payments to John, and paying any arrears due to him to Henry.

Liberate to Bertram de Crioyl 8*l.* for 4 tuns of wine taken from him and consumed (*expensis*) in the household when the king was last at Dover, and to Adam Champeneys of Withsand 4*l.* for 2 tuns taken from him and consumed in the household when the king was last at Canterbury. By Drew de Barentin, steward.

Liberate to Peter de Saltu 34*l.* for 17 tuns of wine, and to Vigeros' de Bro 40*s.* for 1 tun, taken from them against the king's arrival in England by the hands of Richard Oysel, king's clerk, 12 tuns whereof were sent to Dover castle, and the other six consumed in the household when the king was last at Canterbury.

To the bailiffs of Brehull. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* to Richard de Hurel and Joan his wife for the share falling to her by inheritance of the serjeanty late of Geoffrey de Bagesete in the forest of Windesores, which the king has bought (*comparavimus*) from them and the other heirs of Geoffrey together with the land of Bagesete.

Feb. 10. Westminster. *Schedule.* To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to pay 17 marks to Ingram de Percy for horses lost in the king's service in Gascony and testified by John de Grey and Drew de Barentin the king's stewards.

Feb. 16. Westminster. To the justices of the Jews. *Allocate* to Elias le Eveske and Aaron son of Abraham, king's Jews of London, in the first term of

1255. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

the tallage of 10,000 marks assessed on the commonalty of the king's Jews in England, 140 marks of silver which they spent in purchase of a cameo (*kamauto*) bought for the king in London.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine and deliver it to the abbot of Netley (*loco Sancti Edwardi*), as the king has granted him one yearly by charter to celebrate divine service in his house.

Feb. 18. Westminster. *Liberate* to Eschivat, count of Bigorre, 20 marks of the king's gift.

Feb. 19. Westminster. *Liberate* to Master Nicholas de Plimpton yearly 25 marks at the Easter Exchequer and 25 marks at that of Michaelmas, granted to him till the king shall make more abundant provision for him.

Allocate to John de Sumercote, keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Friday before St. Peter's Chair in the 39th year.

To the keeper of the exchange of London. *Contrabreve* to pay to John Silvestr' 8*l.* which he delivered by order of Peter Chaceporc, formerly keeper of the wardrobe, and Edward de Westm' to Henry de Frowik to make a silver ewer thereof for the king's daughter Margaret queen of Scotland.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to enclose (*percludi*) the park of Edward the king's son at Freytmauntell, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to pay 2 marks to the friars of Coulan' dwelling at Shrewsbury to buy a chalice of the king's gift.

Feb. 20. Westminster. *Liberate* to Aldebrand Aldebrandini and his partners, merchants of Siena, at the Easter Exchequer in the 39th year, 140 marks, whereof they promised to lend 100 beyond seas to the king's clerk Master Nicholas de Plumpton, and have already lent him 40 marks (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 399).

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to carry out the following works with speed, the cost to be credited by view :—The tower above the cellar (*ultra bovam*) in the king's castle of Winchester to be unroofed in order to raise the woodwork of the machicoulis (*garritacionis*) and re-roofed ; the earth lying in the bailey to be taken out ; the tower behind the hall, and the chamber of the

1255. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

king's stewards, to be finished ; and the king's kitchen and other buildings in the castle which need repair to be mended.

Liberate to the abbot of Tyrun, 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 38th year of the 20 marks granted to him yearly of the king's fixed alms.

Feb. 20. Westminster. *Allocate* to Bertram de Criollo, keeper of Dover castle, in his account of stock received from the king to provision the castle, 827 quarters of wheat, 425 quarters of barley, 75 quarters of oats, 125 tuns of wine, and 50 pounds of wax of the said stock (*d. libras de predicto instauro cere*) reckoned and valued at the Exchequer on the Friday before St. Peter's Chair in the 39th year at 406*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*, and granted to him in payment of that sum, balance of 426*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which he receives yearly for keeping the castle for Easter and Michaelmas terms in the 38th year.

By the treasurer and barons.

As the said balance is contained in writs of *liberate* which are in the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains, they are commanded to make no further payments on those writs.

By the same.

Feb. 24. Westminster. To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve*, so long as he is sheriff, to pay 10 marks yearly to Richard Foliot and Juliana his wife for their lives, that is, 5 marks at Easter and 5 marks at Michaelmas, and 5 marks yearly to the survivor for life (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 399).

Feb. 26. Westminster. *Liberate* to Gervase, usher of the queen's chapel, daily during his life the 2*d.* which Nicholas le Someter used to receive while he lived.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to make a building without delay at the Tower for the king's elephant, 40 ft. long and 20 ft. wide, and to see that it is made of such fashion and of such strength as to be fit and necessary for other uses when required, the cost to be credited by view.

March 1. Westminster. *Allocate* to William Essewy and Robert de Lynton, formerly sheriffs of London, in the farm of the city, 40*s.* spent in purchase of a hundredweight of wax for Edmund the king's son and the king's other children dwelling at Windesores, which they sent to them by John de Brummor, yeoman of the king's said son, in 15 days from Michaelmas in the 35th year.

Liberate to Roger Dersett * 100*s.* yearly for life, that is, 50*s.* at the Easter Exchequer and 50*s.* at that of Michaelmas, granted

* Desert *in margin and in Patent Roll.*

1255. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

to him for his maintenance because he was maimed in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. *Contrabreve* to carry the king's timber at Shaftebur' to Corf and let Master Gerard the king's engineer have what he needs to repair the bridge of the castle therewith, the cost to be credited by view. Afterwards this writ was given up. *Cancelled.*

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to go in person to the Tower and view the defects thereof, and do the necessary repairs to all the buildings and turrets, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks to Peter de Neyrford and 4 marks to Nicholas de Romes' for their expenses, as the king is sending them to despatch certain business in his forests.

To the sheriff of Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks to Simon Passelewe and 5 marks to Alexander de Hamden on the like account.

To the sheriff of Stafford. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks to Henry de Helweton and 4 marks to John de Swyneford on the like account.

MEMBRANE 10.

Allocate to William de Assewy and Robert de Lynton, formerly sheriffs of London, in the farm of that town, 32*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* spent on 31½ oxen (*xxxj bove et dim'*), 10 boars (*braonibus*), 100 pigs, 456 fowls, 29 hares, 66 rabbits, 9 pheasants, 56 partridges, 68 woodcocks (*wydecok*), 39 plovers (*pluver'*), 6 lapwings (*vanell'*), a heron, and 300 eggs, bought for the king and delivered to W. de Whathamsted and J. de Suwerc his buyers against Christmas, and in carriage thereof from London to the king at Canterbury.

March 2. Westminster. *Liberate* to Richard de Funtenay, king's knight, yearly during his life 50*s.* at the Easter Exchequer and 50*s.* at that of Michaelmas, which the king has granted to him for his maintenance because on account of his service to the king he has been disinherited of the lands and tenements in Normandy which should have descended to him by hereditary right.

Liberate to Maud Pesche (?), formerly washerwoman of the king's pantry, 1½*d.* daily for life, which the king has granted to her for her maintenance.

1255. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Liberate to John de Stratford, king's clerk, 40*s.* for his expenses in carrying the wardrobe from London to Canterbury against the king's arrival in England, and from Canterbury to London.

March 4. Westminster. *Allocate* to John de Sumercote, keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 15 marks, whereof he delivered 9 marks to William de Glouc' to make a brazier (*calefactorium*), a basin, and a mop (*wispilionem*) for the monks of Westminster, and the other 6 marks to Peter le Blund, constable of the Tower of London, to repair the king's crossbows there.

Liberate to Peter Everard 20 marks for Easter term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 20 marks (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 402).

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's gerfalcon which is in the keeping of Thomas de Hauvill to be mewed at Brikestok, finding for it ½*d.* daily, and for its keeper 1½*d.* daily for his livery as long as it is in moult.

To the sheriff of Essex and Herts. *Contrabreve* to send 120 marks to Westminster by Sunday in mid-Lent early in the morning out of the issues of co. Essex and of the last eyre in co. Herts, for delivery in the wardrobe to make certain purveyances for the king against Easter, in no way failing hereof as he loves himself and all that he has.

March 5. Westminster. *Liberate* to Cristiana, wife of Master Thomas the king's surgeon, 100*s.* of the king's gift for her expenses while he was with the king on his service in Gascony.

March 6. Westminster. *Liberate* to Aldebrand Aldebrandini, merchant of Siena, 300 marks which Guy de Russillun formerly the king's clerk received on loan in the king's name by the king's letters patent at the court of Rome from Boniface Bonseguur and Bonaventure Bernardini, merchants, Aldebrand's partners, to pursue certain difficult business there ; the said letters patent to be received on payment.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay 6*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* to Robert de Sotebrok, king's yeoman, arrears of his wages from the Sunday after Ascension till Monday, the morrow of All Saints following, while he was with the king on his service in Gascony, as reckoned by Ralph Lof, clerk of the marshalsea.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to pay 2*s.* daily to Geoffrey de Leukenor from the Monday before mid-Lent till St. John the Baptist following for his expenses during that time in selling part of the king's woods in the forests beyond Trent, as

1255. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the king has appointed him for that purpose together with Richard de Shireburn, king's clerk.

To the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby. The like for payment of 18*d.* daily to the said Richard.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to go in person to the anchoress of St. Margaret Pattens (*Sancte Margarete de Patyns*) to view her buildings and the defects thereof, and repair them where necessary (*qua necessarie indigent*), the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry all the fish coming from Winchelse to London for the king, and also all the fish taken for him at London, as Henry Kingesonne and Adam Bruning will intimate more fully, to the king at St. Albans without delay.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry 6 tuns of wine, which John de Gisorc' will deliver, to the king at St. Albans by Thursday for his breakfast.

March 10. St. Albans. *Liberate* without further delay to the king's brother Geoffrey de Lezignan at the Easter Exchequer 300*l.* granted to him yearly till he shall have full seisin of all the lands granted to him in Ireland, and 50 marks due to him for arrears of his knights' wages and their losses of horses while he was with the king on his service in Gascony.

Allocate to the men of Wich, in the farm of their town, 26*l.* 10*s.* paid in the wardrobe at St. Albans to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Tuesday after St. Perpetua and St. Felicitas in the 39th year.

March 13. St. Albans. To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pay to John Walerand, king's clerk, at this Easter Exchequer 30 marks granted to him yearly at that Exchequer to maintain himself in the king's service till the king shall make more abundant provision for him.

March 17. Waltham. *Liberate* at the same Exchequer to Bartholomew le Bygod 100*s.* of the 10*l.* granted to him yearly as a fee, half at the Easter Exchequer and half at that of Michaelmas.

Liberate without delay to Philip de Vallibus 20*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 38th year, which sum he receives yearly as a fee, unless he has already had it by another writ of *liberate* under the seal which the king used in Gascony.

1255. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Herts. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's gaol at Hertford where necessary, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

March 16. Stratford. To the bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve* to repair the walls round the king's court at Havering out of the issues of the manor, the cost to be credited as above.

March 19. Westminster. *Allocate* to Ralph de Ardern, sheriff of Essex and Herts, in the issues of the last eyre in co. Essex, 80*l.* sterling delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Sunday after St. Chad, and 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in like manner on the Thursday after St. Gregory, both in the 39th year.

March 21. Westminster. To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to salt the 30 does which the king ordered to be taken in his park of Guldeford against Easter, and carry them to Westminster against that feast.

Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let brother Giles the king's almoner have 330 pairs of shoes (*as on p.* 155) by the Tuesday before Palm Sunday to distribute among the poor against Easter.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry 10 tuns of wine to Westminster, 8 to Merton, 10 to Kenyton, and 2 to Certes', to place in the king's cellars there, out of 30 to be delivered by John de Gysorc' the king's chamberlain of London.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let brother Alan de Kancia the Templar and brother Peter Aucher and brother Simon Quarel his companions, whom the king is sending on his errand beyond seas, have safe and speedy transport at Dover for themselves and their men, horses, and harness.

Liberate without delay to Dovein Petri, messenger of the king of Castile, 5 marks of the king's gift.

March 24. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry to Windesores for delivery to the queen's butlers there 20 tuns of wine which John de Gizorc' the king's chamberlain of London will take and deliver to them.

March 25. Westminster. *Liberate* to Artald de Sancto Romano, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, 172*l.* 3*s.* sterling to pay the king's expenses.

Liberate without delay to Stephen de Salines 10*l.* for the term of the coming Easter of his yearly fee of 20*l.* By the queen.

1255. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Liberate to Master James the queen's treasurer 30 marks of the king's gift to maintain himself in the queen's service.

Liberate without delay to the friars minors of Paris 30 marks of the king's gift to pay their debts.

By the queen and brother H. de Cyr'.

April 1. Merton. *Liberate* without delay to Roger de Messenden, king's clerk, 10*l.* for the term of the coming Easter of his yearly fee of 20*l.* (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 342).

March 26. Westminster. *Liberate* yearly to the brethren of the gild of Westminster who are appointed to ring the great bells there 50*s.* at the Easter Exchequer and 50*s.* at that of Michaelmas (*same Calendar*, *p.* 403). These letters are patent.

April 2. Merton. *Liberate* to the king's brother William de Valencia 190*l.* 6*s.* 6¾*d.* for Michaelmas term in the 38th year of his yearly fee of 500*l.*, unless it has already been paid by another writ of *liberate*, and 180*l.* 6*s.* 6½*d.* of the same fee for Easter term in the 39th year.

Note that from his yearly fee of 500*l.* there are deducted yearly for the manor of Bampton 37*l.*, for that of Kentewell, 17*l.*, for that of Benham 24*l.*, for that of Colingeburn 32*l.*, and for that of Wykham late of W. de Buweles 10*l.* if it was extended at that sum. From his fee of 500 marks there are deducted yearly for the manor of Corbrug 40*l.*, for the wardship of the lands late of Roger son of John 140*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.*, for the dower of Ada de Bayloll, Roger's mother, which fell in afterwards, 111*l.* 6*d.*, and for the wardship of the lands late of Isabel de Valoynes 50*l.* 13*s.* 4¼*d.* Thus he is altogether quit of receiving the said 500 marks, and still remains in surplus of 9*l.* 6*s.* 10½*d.*, which will be allowed on his fee of 500*l.* (Afterwards the king remitted this surplus by writ dated 1 October, which is enrolled on the Fine Roll) * (*Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, II, 216).

April 2. Merton. To Sampson de Bremesgrave, farmer of Fekham, Norton, and Bremesgrave. *Contrabreve* to pay 60*l.* for the king's works at Guldeford to the keepers thereof.

To the bailiff of Gillingham. *Contrabreve* to finish the king's buildings and chapel at Gillingham without delay, to put glass windows (*vitrea*) in the chapel, and repair and mend all defects, so that all may be well at the king's arrival, which, as he hopes, within 15 days from Trinity ; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

* Added afterwards.

1255. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay to B. de Criollo, constable of Dover, 21*s.* spent at the port of Dover on the transport of William Talyne, merchant, returning homewards.

To the sheriff of Sussex. *Contrabreve* to buy two cartloads of iron in his bailiwick without delay and let the keepers of the king's works at Guldeford have them to carry out those works.

MEMBRANE 9.

April 3. Merton. *Allocate* to John de Somerkote, keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 93*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on Thursday, the feast of the Annunciation in the 39th year.

Liberate to Geoffrey de Lezignan the king's brother 40 marks which he lately lent the king to hand over to William de Trubbevil, going on the king's errand to Ireland.

April 5. Merton. *Liberate* without delay to the king's cousin (*consobrino*) William de Chavenny 200 marks for Michaelmas term in the 38th year of his yearly fee of 200 marks, and 45 marks arrears of wages while with the king on his service in Gascony, as reckoned by Peter Chaceporc, formerly treasurer ; to William de Noylliaco 40 marks for the same term granted to him yearly as a fee ; and to Geoffrey de Cerys 15 marks for the same term granted in like manner ; but payment must first be made of the sums due to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and on oath to divers merchants for divers debts.

Allocate to John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, constable of the king's castle of Devizes, in the issues of the castle, the manors thereto belonging, and the forests of Chippenham and Melkesham, 20*l.* for the 38th year, granted to him yearly so long as he shall have the keeping of the Tower of London.

Liberate without delay to Henry de Hasting, who is in the king's ward, 43*l.* 9*s.* 9½*d.* arrears of his wages from Easter in the 38th year till Christmas Eve in the 39th year, acquitting him of 25 marks imprest on his wages while the king was in Gascony, because it was deducted therefrom.

Liberate to Hugh Chacepork 30 marks for Michaelmas term in the 38th year of his yearly fee of 30 marks, after payment of other debts (*as in the third entry above*).

Liberate without delay to Girard, count of Armagnac and Fezensac, 50 marks sterling of the hundred marks granted to him yearly as a fee at the Easter Exchequer.

1255. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Liberate to Richard de Muneto 40 marks granted to him at the Easter Exchequer, and 14*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* arrears of his wages while with the king in his train (*sequicio*) in Gascony with two other knights, as the king has retained in his own hands the letters obligatory under his seal of Gascony which Richard had for the said arrears.

Liberate without delay to Thomas Watath, William le Convers, and their comrades, archers, 30*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* arrears of their wages while with the king on his service in Gascony, as he has retained in his own hands the letters obligatory therefor as above.

Allocate to Henry de Bathonia, in his debts to the king, 50 marks remaining due for Easter term in the 39th year of the yearly fee of 100 marks which he receives to maintain himself in the king's service.

April 5. Merton. *Liberate* without delay to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper of the wardrobe, 500 marks for the expenses of the household and to buy the king's robes.

Liberate without delay 500 marks for the works of the church of Westminster and 1,000 marks to the said Artald for expenses. *Vacated* quia non habuit.

April 7. Windsor. *Allocate* to Nicholas de Henred, sheriff of Oxford, in the issues of the county, 14 marks wherewith he bought a horse and delivered it to the king's brother Geoffrey de Lezignan of the king's gift.

Liberate to Drew de Barenty (*sic*) 40 marks spent in provisioning two castles in Gascony by view of S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and Nicholas de Molis when the earl was seneschal of Gascony.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to pay 12*l.* 16*s.* to William le Moyne and another knight, being arrears of their wages while with the king on his service in Gascony down to the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, unless they have had the money before by another writ of *computabitur* under the king's seal of Gascony.

April 7. Windsor. *Liberate* to Ellis Barbe and Raymond Makayn 260*l.* 10*s.* for 114 tuns of purchased wine and 4 tuns of prisage-wine, to Ralph Hardel 8*l.* for 4 tuns purchased, to Richard Pykard 70*s.* for 2 tuns purchased, to Robert de Garcicherch 105*s.* for 3 tuns purchased, to John Muffard 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Peter Auger 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to William Frere 16*l.* 13*s.* for 9

1255. *Membrane 9—cont.*

tuns purchased, to Martin Ma . ryn 11*l.* 2*s.* for 6 tuns purchased, to William Bydau Neyre 22*l.* 4*s.* for 12 tuns purchased, to Pelerin Peyset 43*l.* 16*s.* for 19 tuns purchased and 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Peter Pyncak and Ernald his partner 33*l.* 10*s.* for 14 tuns purchased, and 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to William Reymund of St. Jaques and Ernald de Bosco his partner 53*l.* 15*s.* for 23 tuns purchased and 2 tuns of prisage-wine, and to Ernald de Bosco 36*l.* for 16 tuns purchased, all taken for the king by John de Gisorc' his chamberlain of London in the 39th year, after the king's return from Gascony.

Liberate to Henry le Peytevyn 10*l.* each for Michaelmas term in the 37th year, Easter and Michaelmas terms in the 38th year, and Michaelmas term in the 39th year, of the yearly fee of 20*l.* granted to him till the king shall make more plentiful provision for him in wards or escheats.

April 8. Windsor. *Liberate* to Andrew de Bilambyz, citizen of Dax (*Aq'n'*), 100 marks 29*s.* 11*d.* lent by him to the king in Gascony at the request of S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, to despatch the king's business there, receiving from him the king's letters patent for the debt; and 100 marks of the king's gift, first making payment of the sums in which the king is bound by oath to the earl and to divers merchants for several debts.

Liberate to Lambert de Puteo and Peter Andree de Luka, citizens of Bayonne, 370 marks 2*s.* 4*d.* due for a loan made to the king by the hands of S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, Peter de Sabaudia, and William de Cantilupo, and 50 marks of the king's gift, on conditions as above.

April 8. Windsor. *Liberate* without delay to brothers John the Welshman and Stephen, monks, proctors of the abbot and convent of Pontigny, or to one of them bearing these presents, 107 marks 9*s.* 6*d.* due for the pittance promised to them when the king and queen were at Pontigny, and for other things which he took from them to do his alms there (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 384).

Allocate to Godfrey de Lyston, keeper of the king's manors of Cokham and Braye, in the issues thereof, 4 marks delivered by him to the chaplains ministering in the king's chapel of Windesores to buy a chalice therefor, and 3½ marks spent in purchase of a barge for the king at Kenyton.

Liberate to Pelerinus and Matthew de Sancto Severo 140 marks received from them at St.-Sever by the hands of S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and others as above, and 40 marks of the king's gift, on conditions as above.

1255. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks on sight hereof to John de Frethorn for his expenses about the king's goshawks while the king was beyond seas.

April 10. Windsor. *Allocate* to Peter de Sabaudia, in his debts to the king, 100*l.* sterling lent to the queen by the hands of Maynettus . . . . . ., merchant, to buy her 50 tuns of wine while the king was in Gascony.

Allocate to Robert de Dacre, formerly keeper of the bishopric of Carlisle, in the issues thereof, 60 marks delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Saturday after St. Ambrose in the 39th year to buy gold.

April 10. Windsor. *Liberate* without delay to the abbot of Sordes 50 marks out of 100 marks due to him for damages sustained in the king's war in Gascony, as the king has retained his letters patent which the abbot had for that sum ; and to Raymond Guillelmi the abbot's messenger, the bearer hereof, 1 mark of the king's gift for his expenses.

Liberate to John le Marscal, king's serjeant, who has lost the sight of his eyes in the king's service, 6*d.* daily granted to him for his maintenance from 7 September in the 38th year during his life. These letters are patent.

April 12. Windsor. *Allocate* to Hugh Garget, in the issues of his bailiwick, 70 marks delivered to the proctors of the abbot and convent of Pontigny for the king's debt to them as above.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 4 tuns of wine to Chauton, 10 to Gildeford, 4 to Whereswell, 6 to Lutegareshale, 15 to Rading, 6 to Oxford, 40 to Wudestok, 6 to Brehull, 40 to Clarendon, 20 to Marleberg, 4 to Sandelford, 4 to Walingford, 6 to Abbendon, 4 to Freytmauntel, and 30 to Winchester, and place them safely in the king's cellars there, out of 139 to be taken and delivered to them by Roger Flemmeng, keeper of the king's prisage at Suhampton.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks without delay to Matthew Bezylles for his expenses on the king's service in Gascony.

To Godfrey de Liston, keeper of the king's manors of Cokham and Braye. *Contrabreve*, so long as he retains that office, to pay 50*s.* yearly in 15 days from Easter and 50*s.* in 15 days from Michaelmas to Geoffrey de Sutton, king's serjeant, granted to him for his maintenance on account of his long service to the king and

1255. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

queen, either for life or until the king shall make more plentiful provision for him.

April 12. Windsor. To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to furnish part of the king's tower in his castle of Gloucester with flooring and joists, to whiten it inside, and to repair it where necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

April 13. Windsor. *Liberate* to the hermit of Brehulle 50*s.* for Easter term in the 39th year, which sum he receives yearly for serving the chapel of Brehull.

April 15. [Windsor.] To James Fresel, constable of the castle of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to rebuild the part of the castle wall which has fallen down, and to repair the king's rooms (*domos*), the palisades (*palacia*), and [certain] buildings where necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

April 15. [Windsor.] *Allocate* to John de Curtennay, in his debts to the king, 25 marks which he should have received at the [Easter] Exchequer in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

Liberate to Humphrey de Bohun the younger 40 marks for Michaelmas term in the 38th year and 40 marks for Easter term in the 39th year, of the yearly fee of 80 marks granted to him yearly till the king shall make provision for him in lands of that value out of wards or escheats ; and to Henry de Bohun 50 marks for the same terms of the yearly fee of 50 marks granted to him in like manner.

Liberate without delay to Artald de Sancto Romano, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, 600 marks to pay the expenses of the household.

April 17. Chertsey. To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to make a fireplace and a suitable (*decentem*) privy chamber for the new chamber made above the new rock at Clarendon, the cost to be credited by view.

To Godfrey de Lyston, keeper of the king's manor of Kenyton. *Contrabreve* to pay 25*s.* to the king's chaplain of Kenyton for his wages from Michaelmas in the 38th year till Easter following.

April 17. Chertsey. To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*d.* yearly so long as he has the keeping of the said manor to William, vicar of Sunnygbir', in recompense of his losses sustained by the enclosure of the king's park of Kenyton, and also the arrears thereof, being 10*s.* for 6 years.

1255. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Liberate to Geoffrey de Lucy 13*l.* 13*s.* 5½*d.* arrears of his wages both in robes and in other things from Whitsuntide in the 38th year till Christmas following, acquitting him of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* imprested on his wages while the king was in Gascony, as the king deducted that sum from his wages.

Liberate to Master James, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 200 marks for the expenses of her household.

Liberate to the sacrist of Westminster 5 marks spent in making an embroidered coat.

Liberate without delay to Philip Doye, knight of the king's brother R. earl of Cornwall, 15 marks of the yearly fee of 50*l.* granted to Alan le Usser, deducting this sum from the first payment of Alan's fee, as he has appointed Philip to receive it in his name.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 22. [Chertsey.] *Liberate* to Simon de Rupe Cauardi the king's kinsman 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 38th year of the fee of 50 marks granted to him, till the king shall make more abundant provision for him, receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 299).

Liberate to Guy de Lezygnan the king's brother 50*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 38th year and 50*l.* for Easter term following, granted to him yearly as an increase on the yearly fee granted to him. Note that he received 100*l.* in the wardrobe in Gascony by the hand of P. Chaceporc on the fee which he receives on behalf of Goulher de Castellone for the said Michaelmas term, which sum is to be allowed on his fee.

Liberate to William de Valencia 40 marks paid by him in Gascony to Walter and Alan de Mez of their yearly fee for Easter term last past, and 9*l.* due to him for the same term of the yearly fee which he receives at the Exchequer.

April 23. Westminster. *Liberate* to William de Frethorn 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 38th year of his yearly fee of 10 marks, unless he has already had them by a writ of *liberate* under the seal of Gascony.

Liberate to Ebulo de Rupe Forti 100 marks for Easter term last of his yearly fee of 100 marks.

April 24. Westminster. *Liberate* to Margaret, viscountess of Thouars, 100 marks for Michaelmas term in the 38th year of the yearly fee of 100 marks granted to her for life.

1255. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Liberate to Isabel, lady of Crohun, 60 marks for the same term, granted to her yearly for the manor of Burne, late of Peter de Crohun, which the king gave to Peter de Sabaudia till he should make provision for him in lands of that value.

Liberate to Ebulo de Montibus 25 marks for Easter term last past of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

Allocate to Ralph de Ardern, sheriff of Essex, in the issues of the county, 23*s.* 8*d.* spent in purchase of one boar, 80 hens, and 80 chickens against Easter, which were delivered to the buyers of the king's kitchen at Westminster.

Liberate to William de Glouc' 100 marks for 10 marks of gold, and to Bernard Nicholai 14 marks for three gold-wrought cloths and a cope of red samite, bought of them for the king.

Liberate to Bonus Runcinus, merchant, 10*l.* 18*s.* for five gold-wrought cloths and a piece of red sendal to make a cloth to hang in St. Peter's church at Westminster, to Pelerinus de Luk 36*s.* for two pieces of green sendal for a border thereto, and to Master Peter de Hispannia 10*s.* for gold bought to finish it.
By Philip Luvel.

To Henry de la Mare, farmer of Merleberg and Lutegareshale. *Contrabreve* to repair the buildings and walls of the king's castle of Merleberg and of Lutegareshale where necessary and to make a new bridge at the entrance to the court of Lutegareshale, the cost to be credited by view.

April 27. Westminster. *Liberate* to Peter de Chauntenay 40 marks of his yearly fee of 40 marks, to Emo de Chauntennay 25 marks of his yearly fee of 25 marks, and to Guy de Chauntenay 25 marks of the like fee, all for Easter term last past.

Liberate to William de Pemes 60 marks for the same term, the king having increased his yearly fee of 40 marks to that amount.

Liberate to Reynold de Monte Sancti Leodegarii 40 marks in part payment of the arrears of his yearly fee of 10 marks. Note that there still remain due to him 40 marks of these arrears down to Michaelmas in the 39th year.

Allocate to John de Hanebergh and Peter de Legh, the king's farmers of Wodestok and its members, in their farm, 25*l.* paid at Westminster on the Wednesday before St. Philip and St. James for the king's works at Guldeford to Ellis Maunsell and Richard the constable, keepers thereof.

1255. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

April 28. Westminster. *Allocate* to Robert de Wileweby, escheator of Lindes' in co. Lincoln, in the issues of the escheatry, 15*l.* delivered as above.

Liberate to Ellis Wyger 19*l.* for 10 tuns of Gascon wine, to Ralph le Petyt of Suthampton 7*l.* 12*s.* for 4 tuns of wine, and to Gaylard Ninon 15*l.* for 9 tuns of wine, bought of them at Suthampton in the 39th year by the hand of Robert de Dacre, king's clerk.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 40 tuns of wine to Wyndesores, 10 to Kenyton, 10 to Merton, and 60 to Westminster, to place in the king's cellars there, out of 120 to be delivered by John de Gisorc' the king's chamberlain of London.

Liberate to William de Grey 6*l.* 10*s.* for Easter term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 13*l.*

Liberate to Eymo Thurbert, constable of the castle of Wyndesores, 60*l.* 7*s.* 9½*d.* for the expenses of the king's children dwelling there, incurred while the king and queen were beyond seas.

To Hugh Garget, bailiff of Melkesham. *Contrabreve* to bring 60 quarters of wheat to Clarendon against this Whitsuntide, and to see that he has 60 quarters more ready for the king at warning.

Liberate without delay to William de Sancto Ermino 40 marks for Easter term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 40 marks, and 10 marks arrears from last year.

Liberate to Peter de Monte Forti 50 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

April 30. Westminster. *Liberate* to Bertram de Crioll, constable of Dover castle, 320 marks for the same term of the yearly fee of 640 marks which he receives for keeping the castle.

Liberate to William le Ruter, king's carpenter, his liveries of 3*d.* daily from Easter in the 39th year till Michaelmas following.

Liberate without delay to Artald de Sancto Romano, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, 500 marks for the expenses of the household.

Liberate without delay to John de Castello, knight, 30*l.* for the expenses of himself and Walleram de Juliers, Henry de Hufalis', and their comrades, knights of Germany, and 20 marks on the yearly fee of 50 marks promised to him of the king's gift.

1255. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Liberate to Ellis Barbe, citizen of Bordeaux, 78*l.* 15*s.* for 15 tuns of wine bought of him at Whitsand by John de Suwerk, and 110*l.* for 50 tuns bought of him by John de Gisorc', king's chamberlain, and to Raymond Makayn 150*l.* for 68 tuns bought of him by the same John (*sic*), receiving from them the king's letters patent witnessing to the said money.

Liberate to Isabel de Crohun the king's sister 50 marks for Easter term in the 39th year of her yearly fee of 100 marks.

Allocate to Roger de Cobham, sheriff of Kent, 22*s.* spent in purchase of dishes for the king against Christmas in the 39th year.

April 30. Westminster. *Liberate* to Peter de Monte Forti 35 marks which he lent by the hands of Stephen Baucean in Gascony to Geoffrey de Burlemunt on his fee when he went on the king's errand to Spain.

Liberate to John de Laufare 10*l.* for Easter term in the 39th year of the yearly fee of 20*l.* granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service.

Liberate to Master Gilbert de Millers 25 marks for Easter term last of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

Liberate to the same Gilbert and to Stephen de Salines 50 marks for their expenses in going on the king's errand beyond seas.

Liberate to Raymond Guntaut 100 marks of an imprest made to the king in Gascony; to Amaneus de la Roke 200 marks for his losses of the castle of Neyrak; to William Segyn of Ryuns 24*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* arrears of his wages; to the preceptor and brethren of the Hospital of Roquebrune 100*l.* for their losses; to the preceptor and brethren of the Hospital of St. Anthony of Pondaurat (*Ponte Deaurato*) 50 marks for their losses; to Bernard, count of Astarac, 60 marks of his fee of 30 marks for the 38th and 39th years; to Bernard, count of Comminges, 115*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* arrears of his wages, and 200*l.* of his fee of 100*l.* for Easter terms in the 38th and 39th years; to Geoffrey de Nyoyl and his comrades, knights, 18*l.* 12*d.* for their wages and 10 marks of the king's gift; to Peter, viscount of Tartays, 47*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* arrears of his wages, 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for keeping the castle of Ste.-Croix, and 40*l.* for loss of 5 horses; to John de Sordes and Peter Ern' 20 marks for a horse bought of him (*sic*); [to John Petri of Pampilon 10 marks for the like] *; to Eymus Cruse of Pampyllun 25 marks for the like; to Bernard de Huntet, Hugh de

* Interlined.

1255. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Sancto Amando, and William his brother 10*l.* for spices bought of them, and again 116*s.* for the like; to Peter de Badestan of Pampilion 30 marks for a horse bought of him; to Jocelin Vend 67*s.* 5*d.* for shoes bought of him for the king's alms; to William de Hauns 76*s.* 9½*d.* for timber bought of him; to Robert Berau and Peter de Tillol 10*l.* for harness for their knighting, and 8 marks for loss of two horses; to Geoffrey Bern' of La Rochelle 77*s.* for fish bought of him; to Robin (*Robino*) Berau 12*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* for cords and sheets (*telis*) for the king's pavilions, 5 marks which he paid on the king's account to William de Berkele, 60*s.* for divers wares, and 24*s.* for sendal bought of him; and to Peter Ranulphi, citizen of Bordeaux, 100 marks for Philip, elect of Seville, of the king's gift; the letters patent severally containing these sums to be received from each of the debtors.

Liberate to Arnold de Monte Pesaz 111*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* of the arrears of 211*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* due to him and his nephews for divers debts, receiving from him the letters patent which he had for the whole sum. He received 100*l.* from Hugh Bygot, so that nothing remains due to him hereof.

Liberate to William de Talyve 700 marks arrears of divers debts, receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor.

Allocate to Hugh le Bygot, in his fine of 500 marks for the forestership of Farendale, 100*l.* paid at Westminster to Ernald de Monte Pesaz.

Liberate to Lugana late the wife of Peter Andr' 10*l.* for hay taken from her for the king by John de Suwerk, receiving from her the king's letters patent therefor.

Liberate to John de Castellone 15*l.* due to him for harness for his new knighthood (*miliciam*), and 60 marks for Easter term in the 39th year of his yearly fee, receiving from him the king's letters patent.

Liberate to Nicholas de Bolevyle, as soon as the merchants for whom writs have been received at the Exchequer have been satisfied for the king's debts, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* said to be arrears of his fee of 20*l.*, first searching the rolls of the Exchequer to see whether the arrears are so great; and 10 marks arrears of the 30 marks given to him to buy himself a horse.

Allocate to Ralph de Ardern, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, in the issues of those counties, 22*s.* 10*d.* spent in purchase of 61 geese and 104 fowls against the feast of St. Edward last.

1255.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

May 2. Merton. *Liberate* to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary of the Teutons 80 marks due to them for Easter terms in the 38th and 39th years of the 40 marks which they receive yearly of the king's fixed alms.

May 2. Merton. Whereas Ralph Hardel, mayor of London and the sheriffs have undertaken for themselves and the commonalty of the city to produce before the king's justices, at the first assize when they shall come to the Tower, Ralph de Neketon, Robert de Basing, Walter Russel, Edmund de Herewes, Alan de Suaffham, and Thomas de Saundon, who are of the liberty of the city and are detained in the king's prison of Colecestr' for the death of Ralph Testard, whereof they are appealed by Joan Revel late his wife, the sheriff of Essex is commanded to deliver them from the said prison in bail (*ballium*) to the said mayor and sheriffs.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 2. Merton. *Liberate* to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem 40 marks for Easter term in the 39th year which they receive yearly of the king's fixed alms.

Allocate to Samson de Bremesgrave, in the farm of the king's manor of Feckenham, 14*s.* 5*d.* spent in taking bream in the king's stew of Feckeham, putting them in paste (*pane*), and carrying them to the king at Westminster against Easter last past.

May 3. Kempton. *Liberate* without delay to Philip de Vallibus to the use of Matthew Hanybal, who with three comrades is about to take arms of knighthood from the king, 30 marks to buy small matters of their harness (*minuta hernesia sua*) needed for their knighthood.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for 20 tuns of wine of lawful prisage to be delivered by Roger le Flemmeng, keeper of the king's prisage at Suthampton, in whose keeping they are, and carry 12 tuns thereof to Clarendon, 2 to Lutegareshale, and 6 to Merleberg, to place in the king's cellars there.

To the keeper of the forest of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to admit the king's huntsmen, whom he is sending to take 40 bucks in the forest against Whitsuntide, and to salt the venison and carry it to Clarendon against the said feast.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to pay 2 marks without delay to Robert de Norhampton for his expenses in making a view of the king's woods which are to be sold in the county.

1255. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

To the bailiffs of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry to the Tower of London without delay, for delivery to the keeper of the wardrobe there, the cloths to be delivered to them by John de Strafford, king's clerk.

*April 7. Reading. *Liberate* to Reynold de Salines 20*l.* due on his fee of 20*l.*, that is, 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 38th year and 10*l.* for Easter term following; 12*l.* 2*s.* arrears of his wages while with the king on his service in Gascony, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk; 10*l.* for a horse lost on the king's service there as testified by Robert Walerand; and 10 marks for the like as testified by Richard de Grey; first receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor.

Liberate to the priors (*sic*) and brethren of the Carthusians 50 marks etc. *Cancelled* quia aliter inferius (*5th entry below*).

Liberate to Raymond de Sancto Martino 20 marks 7*s.* 1*d.*, being 10 marks 3*s.* 6½*d.* for Easter term in the 37th year, and the like for Michaelmas term following, of the sum which he receives yearly. *Aliter inferius. Ideo vacat istud liberate.*

Liberate to Iterius de Anguisse (Angusse *in margin*) 14*l.* arrears of his wages while with the king on his service in Gascony down to the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, receiving from him the letters patent which he has therefor; and 30 marks for Easter term in the 39th year of the 30 marks granted to him yearly as a fee to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the bailiffs of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to let the king's almoner Simon the chaplain have 100 pairs of shoes (*as on p.* 155) at Clarendon on the Wednesday before Whitsuntide for distribution to the poor against that feast.

To the bailiffs of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to let the queen's almoner Hugh the chaplain have 71 pairs of shoes (*as on p.* 155), for distribution as above, and 5*s.* 11*d.* to sew 71 poor men's tunics, all at the above date at Windesores.

Liberate to the prior and brethren of the Carthusians 50 marks for the 37th year and 50 marks for the 38th year of the 50 marks which they receive yearly of the king's fixed alms. Note that nothing now remains due to them but 25 marks for Easter term in the 39th year.

* *Rectius* May ?

1255. *Membrane 7—cont.*

May 9. Reading. *Liberate* to Bernard Burdel, king's yeoman (*vatletto*), 6*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* arrears of his wages from the Sunday after Ascension in the 38th year till the morrow of All Saints following, as reckoned by Ralph Lof, clerk of the marshalsea.

Liberate to Raymond de Sancto Martino, knight of A. elect of Winchester, 20 marks and 7*s.* granted to him yearly in lieu of the wages which he used to receive in the king's household. Note that there are still due to him 33 marks 7*s.* 6*d.* arrears of the 38th and 39th years, for which he has letters patent. [Afterwards he had a writ of *liberate*.] *

See sixth entry above.

Liberate to Hugh de Chopes 10*l.* for Easter term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

Liberate to Simon de Genvyle 50 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

Liberate to the king's sister Alesia, countess of Warenne, 30 marks of the king's gift.

Liberate to Simon Grosparmy, burgess of Perieres, 79*l.* 16*s.* for 42 tuns of wine at 38*s.* the tun, taken from him for the king by Walter le Flemmeng, keeper of the king's prisages at Suthampton.

Liberate to Bernard de Bevyle, deceased (*defuncto*) of Ste. Bazeille 23*l.*, to Nisard de Bevyle 17*l.* 10*s.*, to Anexancius de Kaumunt 22*l.* 10*s.*, to William de Clarel 13*l.*, to Osard the unmounted knight 4*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.*, to Raymond de Perelung 49*s.*, to Anexancius de Cerres 7*l.*, to Alexander de Cerres 7*l.*, to William Arn[aldi] de Tyrauns 7*l.*, to William de Forceus 110*s.*, to Oger Mote 110*s.*, to Hugh de Cerres 60*s.*, to Bertram de la Molere 4*l.* 4*s.*, to Rolin de Judics 7*l.*, to Ernald de Myremand 35*l.*, to Pedroll' 60*s.*, to Honinus de Nevyle 70*s.*, to Arnold del Port the elder 50*s.*, to Arnold del Port the younger 70*s.*, to Borau de Pyns 55*s.*, to Raymond de Pyns 40*s.*, to Garsias Pykot 70*s.*, to Raymond Forment 40*s.*, to Bertram de Ferusak 70*s.*, to Mancipius de Ferusak 70*s.*, to Boneu de Cerres 70*s.*, to Manin de la Barte 60*s.*, to Gaylard de Sancto Michaele 12*s.*, and Oger de Sancto Michaele 12*s.*, arrears of their wages while with the king on his service in Gascony, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk; to Anexancius de Cavo Monte and Isard de Bevyle, lords of Ste.-Bazeille, and other good men of that town 500*l.* due to them in recompense of damages sustained by a fire in the town

* Interlined.

1255. *Membrane 7—cont.*

while the king's army was there; and to William de Galard 10*l.* sterling in lieu of 50*l.* money of Bordeaux due to him for a knight named Walter de Fossato whom he took in manner of war (*guerrine*) in Gascony.

May 10. Reading. *Liberate* to William de Hastencot, whom Peter de Bevyle and Geoffrey de Chevreuile attorned before the king in their place for the purpose, 36*s.* 8*d.* arrears of their wages while they were with the king on his service in Gascony, reckoned as above, receiving from them the king's letters patent therefor.

Liberate to Peter de Culturis 60*l.* arrears for the 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, and 39th years of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

Liberate to Columbus de Burgo, formerly the king's constable of Cusak, 97*l.* 20½*d.* in lieu of 485*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.* of Bordelais money, arrears of wages of himself and all the knights and serjeants in garrison in the castle of Cusak while he was constable, first receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor, payment to be made as soon as possible. [Note that he produced the king's letters patent for an older debt, which is believed to be included in this *liberate*, and carried them back with him. This must be seen to, as appears in the schedule hanging hereto].*

1*st Schedule.*

Letters patent acknowledging the king's debt to the said Columbus on his account for keeping the castle of Cusak in the 37th and 38th years. Meilhan, 18 April, 39 (*rectius* 38) Henry III. (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 287, *under* April 12.)

Letters patent acknowledging a debt to the said Columbus for lime, dated as above (*ib.*).

Letters patent acknowledging that the king is indebted to Columbus as on the roll for wages down to the Wednesday after St. Peter and St. Paul, as reckoned by Peter Chaceporc, brother Robert de Manneby, William de Axemuhe, and John de Swyneford, king's clerks. The king promises payment at Bordeaux in 15 days from Easter in the 39th year, and Columbus will acquit him against all the knights and serjeants who were in the garrison. Bordeaux, 2 November, 39 Henry III.

MEMBRANE 7 (*continued*).

Allocate to Nicholas de Hanred, sheriff of Oxford, in the tallage of the town of Oxford and of the king's demesnes in the county, 100*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Rading to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Saturday after Ascension.

* Added afterwards.

1255. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Liberate to Arnold de Bevyle, lord of Myremunt, 50 marks for loss and expense sustained in the king's service in Gascony, receiving from him at payment the king's letters patent therefor.

May 11. Reading. *Liberate* to Roger de Whitestre 100*s.* for Easter term in the 39th year (*as on p.* 127).

Liberate to Robert de Fer[rariis] without delay 50*l.* of the 100*l.* yearly granted to him in the name of his marriage (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 317), and held in suspense till it should be discussed whether he should receive them on that ground or as wages.

Liberate to Henry de Peyny 80 marks for Easter term in the 39th year of the yearly fee of 80 marks granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service.

Liberate without any delay to Ferand Gocelyn,* who is of the land of the king of Castile, who wrote specially to the king on his behalf, 9*l.* due for wax taken from him for the king by John de Suwerk, king's clerk, and 24*l.* due for 120 quarters (*squartis*) of wheat taken from him for the king by the same John by view and testimony of the king's stewards; the treasurer and chamberlains not to fail hereof on the faith which they owe the king, wherever they can obtain the money, first receiving from Ferand the king's letters patent for those sums.

May 13. Marlborough. *Liberate* without delay to Bernard de Chenery 7*l.* 17*s.* due for iron, to Martin de Poylon 11*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.* for iron and steel for the king's engines, to Bernard son of John 9*l.* 17*s.* 9½*d.* for cables and cords, to John de Dordial 19*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.* for iron and steel, all taken from them for the king by John de Suwerk, king's clerk; and to Peter Reymundi de Baiona, 30*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 100*s.*, to Peter Johannis 20*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.*, to Arnold de Pinzall 13*l.* 8*s.*, and to Ellis Corder 43*s.* 3*d.*, all for cables (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 348). Seeing that these merchants are of foreign countries, payment is to be made as soon as possible, that the king may not be further troubled on their account; and on payment, the king's various letters patent for those sums are to be received from them.

Liberate without delay to the king's uncle Thomas de Sabaudia the count 1100 marks arrears of the yearly fees of himself and the son of the count of Savoy his nephew, which the king promised to pay at the last Easter Exchequer by his letters patent which Thomas on payment the letters are to be received if in England;

* Goscelyn *in margin.*

1255. *Membrane 7—cont.*

if not, the payment (*pagam*) is to be enrolled with a note that the letters are to be restored to the king. *Cancelled* quia redditum fuit breve et habuit aliud breve de liberate ut patet in rotulo anni xl.

2nd Schedule.

May 13. Marlborough. *Liberate* to the said Thomas 575 marks arrears of his yearly fee of 500 marks. By Philip Luvel.

MEMBRANE 7 (continued).

Liberate to Peter de Cranzun 30 marks for Easter term in the 38th year and 30 marks for Easter term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 30 marks.

To Hugh Garget. *Contrabreve* to take charge of the king's buildings and works at Gillingham during pleasure, keeping a man there on his behalf day and night to guard them, and spending 50*l.* of the issues of his bailiwick in finishing the fireplaces, amending other defects, and enclosing the courtyard, by view and testimony of lawful men.

May 15. Clarendon. *Liberate* to Adam de Basyng, citizen of London, 20*l.* for an embroidered cope taken from him and given to the church of St. Alban by the hand of Edward de Westm'.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to amend the defects of the king's castle of Shireburn by task-work by view of good and lawful men.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 17. Clarendon. *Liberate* to Simon Passelewe 20 marks for Easter term last past of the 40 marks granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the king's service till the king shall provide for him more abundantly. Note that in future he will not have a *liberate*, because he has a writ patent of *liberate* directed to the treasurer and chamberlains, as appears below.

Liberate to Adam de Basyng 50 marks due for two embroidered copes taken from him for the king by the hands of Aubrey de Fiscampo, king's clerk.

Liberate to William de Sancto Leodegario 7*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* arrears of his wages while with the king on his service in Gascony down to the Sunday after the Nativity of St. Mary, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor; and 10*l.* for Easter term in the 38th year and 10*l.* for Easter term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

1255. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Liberate to Simon Passelewe, king's clerk, 40 marks granted to him yearly as above (*1st entry*), that is, 20 marks at the Michaelmas Exchequer and 20 marks at that of Easter. This writ of *liberate* is patent.

Liberate to Master Peter de Tayo 10 marks due to him on a promise made in Gascony.

May 18. Clarendon. *Liberate* to John de Wyvile 20 marks for Easter term in the 39th year (*as on p.* 150).

Allocate to William de Mucheldovr', of the king's grant and favour, in his farm for the profit of co. Surrey throughout his term of office, whatever has been paid to the king by the bailiffs of Suwerk, to whom the abbot of Persor' when escheator demised the town at farm, in excess of what used to be allowed to the sheriffs in the body of the county; and likewise whatever the king has been answered for the farm of the town of Guldeford in excess of the like allowance; seeing that the sheriffs used to have these towns in their farm. By Philip Luvel.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 8 tuns of wine to M[erton], 12 to Kenyton, 40 to Windesores, and 60 to Westminster, to place in the king's cellars there, out of 120 to be taken for the king and delivered to them by John de Gysorc' his chamberlain of London.

Liberate to Alan le Usser 25*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 38th year of his yearly fee of 50*l.*, unless he has already had it by another writ of *liberate* under the king's seal of Gascony.

May 19. Clarendon. *Liberate* to the said Alan 21*l.* 10*s.* arrears of his wages while in the king's service with three other knights in Gascony down to the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, 30 marks of the king's gift in addition thereto, 15 marks for a horse lost on the king's service there, and 30*l.* promised to him to go with the king's son Edward into Spain, receiving from him the king's letters patent for these sums; also 25*l.* for Easter term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 50*l.*

Liberate to Gerard Peletan 15*l.* 4*s.* for 8 tuns of wine taken from him for the king, to Raymond Bonet 63*l.* for 27 tuns of purchased wine and 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine, to Lambert de Salynak 96*l.* 12*s.* for 46 tuns purchased and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Ellis Barbe 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Bydau de Tholosa 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, and to Peter Lamberti and his partner 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine and 15*l.* 15*s.* for 7 tuns purchased; all taken or purchased by John de Gysorc' the king's chamberlain of London.

1255. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

May 20. Clarendon. *Liberate* to the wife of Roger le Taylur 10 marks to buy herself a robe, promised to her when the king was in Gascony, unless she has already had them by another writ under the king's seal of Gascony.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. *Contrabreve* to amend the defects of the king's castle of Carlisle by view of good and lawful men.

Liberate to Peleryn Peset 58*l.* for 29 tuns of wine, to Bernard de Safrayn 62*l.* for 31 tuns, and to Peter and John de Jak 120*l.* for 60 tuns, all taken from them for the king at Suthampton by Robert de Dacre, king's clerk, at 40*s.* the tun.

Liberate to Ellis Gilberti and Foucaud his son 15*l.* 16*s.*, to Oliver de Burg 62*s.*, to Ellis Roberti 62*s.*, to Foucaud de Formentyn 62*s.*, to Peter Salebrech 62*s.*, to Raymond de Sancto Martino 62*s.*, to Emeric de Ripariis 62*s.*, to Hugh de Chastillun 62*s.*, and to Raymond de Baret with another knight 6*l.* 15*s.*, all for arrears of wages while in the king's service in Gascony down to the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, and to Fulk Gilberti 15 marks for loss of a horse testified by the king's brother Geoffrey de Lezignan, receiving from them on payment the king's letters patent for these debts.

Liberate to William Brand 67*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* for 8 pieces of Lincoln scarlet taken from him against the king's arrival from Gascony in the 39th year by Roger the tailor the king's serjeant.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 4 tuns of wine to Selveston and 16 to Norhampton out of 20 that they should have carried to Winchester, 6 to Geydinton that should have been carried to Chauton, and 4 to Clyve which should have been carried to Freytmauntel.

Liberate to Peter de Anesye 7*l.* 10*s.* for Easter term in the 38th year, 7*l.* 10*s.* for Michaelmas term following, and 7*l.* 10*s.* for Easter term in the 39th year, of his yearly fee of 15*l.*

May 22. Clarendon. *Liberate* to Bertram de Cygoynes 20*l.* for Easter term in the 38th year and 20*l.* for Easter term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Liberate to Segur de Castro Novo 50 marks arrears for the 38th year and 100 marks for Easter term in the 39th year of the yearly fee of 100 marks to which the king has increased his fee of 50*l.*

1255. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Computate to William de Bingham and Eudo de Storton, in the issues of the sale of wood of the forests of Milcet, Chet, and Graveling, 18*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* which they paid in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on Saturday, the eve of the Holy Trinity.

May 22. Clarendon. *Liberate* to Reynold de Pynkenny 20 marks for Easter term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

Liberate to Bernard de la Mote and his comrades, knights of Meilhan (*Millano*), 214*l.* 18*s.* arrears of their wages while in the king's service in Gascony; to Garsias de Angulo and other good men of Meilhan 7 marks 5*s.* 4*d.* for wines taken from them for the king at Meilhan; to Arnald Guillelmi de Massilles 64*s.* for 4 tuns of wine taken from them for the workmen of Pondaurat by the hand of Philip de Arcy; to Raymond Willelmi de Brion 60*s.* for a horse lost on the king's service in Gascony; to Stephen de la Moler 4*l.* for the like; and to Raymond de Puyoles 48*s.* arrears of his wages while in the king's service in Gascony; receiving from them the king's letters patent therefor.

Liberate to Anexancius de Cerres and his two comrades, knights of Ste.-Bazeille, to Raymond de Perelong, burgess thereof, and to Berdun Floryn and his comrade, knights of Meilhan, 6 marks of the king's gift for robes lately promised to them, being 1 mark each.

Liberate to Marcays (*Markes'*),* mayor of Bazas (*Vasaten'*), 64*l.* 2*s.* for an imprest made to the king for the expenses of the messengers of the king of Castile, and for wines taken from him for the king and the said messengers at Bazas, receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to take with them John de Somerkote and arrange and decide concerning the king's coin-dies of Canterbury as may seem to them best for the king and that exchange. *Cancelled* quia alibi.

Liberate to Columbus de Burgo 24*l.* for 2,000 quarters (*squartis*) of lime which he sold to the king in Gascony, receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor.

Liberate to Guy de Cheyns of Reyns 40 marks for Easter term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 40 marks, and to Hugh Espallard 15 marks for Michaelmas term in the 38th year of his yearly fee of 15 marks.

* Makas' *in margin.*

1255. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Liberate without delay to Richard de Munbiliard 60 marks for Easter term in the 39th year, to which sum the king has increased his former fee of 40 marks.

Liberate without delay to Peter Chauvent 60 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 60 marks, 6*l.* 8*s.* arrears of his wages while with the king on his service in Gascony as reckoned by Ralph Lof, clerk of the marshalsea, and 20 marks for loss of two horses on the king's service there, receiving from him the king's letters patent for the said arrears and loss.

May 23. Clarendon. *Liberate* without delay or hindrance to Jordan Chabbeneys 8*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.* arrears of his wages of Gascony to send home his people who are leaving him by order of the king's court; to Geoffrey Martel 32*s.* for the like; to Philip de Mala Valle 40*s.*, to Imbert la Fuyle 75*s.*, and to Philip de Netherol 4*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.*, all for arrears of Gascony, as they are leaving the king's court by the same order; to Gyrard de Tayo 1 mark, and to William Chapun 20*s.*, of the king's gift for their expenses, as they are leaving the court in like manner; to Bartholomew de la Marthe, leaving in like manner, 4*s.* 9*d.* arrears of Gascony, and 1 mark of the king's gift for his expenses; and to Ralph le Peytevyn 73*s.* arrears of his wages while with the king on his service in Gascony, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, receiving from Ralph the king's letters patent therefor.

Liberate to Philip de Vallibus, whom the king is sending on his errand, 20 marks of the king's gift without delay.

Liberate without delay to Hugh de Nede 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* arrears of his wages while on the king's service in Gascony, as reckoned by [Ralph] Lof, clerk of the marshalsea, to despatch certain of his serjeants who are discharged from the king's service by order of the king's court and sent home.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry the wardrobe, lately landed there in charge of Eustace le Taylur, bearer of these presents, to the Tower of London for delivery to the constable, and to pay the freight due for the carriage thereof to Suthampton.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to pay 19*l.* 0½*d.* to Master Thomas the king's surgeon for arrears of his wages while he was with the king on his service in Gascony and the time of his illness, as reckoned by Ralph Lof, clerk of the marshalsea.

1255. *Membrane 6—cont.*

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to mend the paintings in the king's and queen's chambers at Clarendon and all the other defects there, and the defects of the king's hall and the chamber by the well; to finish the bailiff's chamber and roof it with tiles; and to make a privy chamber for the chamber above (*ultra*) the rock; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to pay to Master Gerard the king's engineer 20*s*. for Michaelmas term in the 37th year, 20*s*. for Easter term in the 38th year, 20*s*. for Michaelmas term following, and 20*s*. for Easter term in the 39th year, of the 40*s*. granted to him yearly for keeping the king's buildings in his castle of Winchester.

Liberate to John de Swyneford 10*l*. for Easter term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 20*l*.

May 25. Marlborough. *Liberate* without any delay or hindrance to Bernard Jordani and Gaylard de Cambel, yeomen (*vatlettis*) of Bernard de Myro Monte and Bernard de Turri, 10 marks for their expenses homewards.

To Henry de la Mare, keeper of the king's castle of Merleberge and manor of Lutegareshale. *Contrabreve* to make a new stable in the castle of Merleberge as the king instructed him (*vobis divisimus*), to place a new glass window in the gallery (*oriolo*) in front of the queen's chamber, and to repair the pond and bays of the king's stew and the wall in the tower where necessary; to make a limekiln (*rogum*) there and another at Lutegareshale; and to wainscot and roof the king's chamber at Lutegareshale, to wainscot the queen's chamber, to paint an image of St. Nicholas, and to set up and repair the castle wall and the battlements, which are defective. *Cancelled* quia redditum fuit breve.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay 10*l*. without delay to Ellis de Hertford 10*l*. for Easter term in the 39th year of the 20*l*. granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the king's service in the office of escheator.

May 28. Abingdon. To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to buy 1500 boards for wainscoting in his bailiwick and carry them without delay to Lutegareshale for the king's works there.

To the constable of the castle of Devizes. *Contrabreve* to make 16,000 shingles in the forest of Devizes and carry them as above.

1255. *MEMBRANE* 5.

May 31. Woodstock. *Allocate* to Nicholas de Hanred, sheriff of Oxford, in the issues of his bailiwick, 2 marks paid to the friars preachers and friars minors of Oxford of the king's gift for their breakfast.

June 1. Woodstock. *Contrabreve* to carry 60 fothers of lead, to be delivered by Geoffrey de Langele, to Westminster without delay for the king's works there.

June 2. Woodstock. *Liberate* to Matthew de Mara 10 marks for Easter term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

June 4. Woodstock. *Liberate* to Arnold de Gyrunde 40*l.* 25*s.* arrears of wages while in the king's service in Gascony with two other knights and 20 crossbowmen on foot down to the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, and 200 marks in recompense of damages sustained in the king's war in Gascony, receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor.

Liberate to Guy de Lezygnan the king's brother 9*l.* 10*s.* sterling in lieu of 48*l.* 5*s.* money of Bordeaux, arrears of his wages while with the king on his service at Meilhan in Gascony in the time of P. Chaceporc, formerly the king's treasurer, as witnessed by Ellis de Hertford, then Peter's clerk.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to go in person to the king's castle of Rokingham to view all the defects thereof, and amend them with all possible speed by view and testimony of good and lawful men.

Allocate to Richard de Baggingewurth and Walter de Hunteleye, in the sale of wood in the forest of Dene, 97*l.* paid in the wardrobe at Wodestok to Artald de Sancto Romano on the Saturday after the octave of Trinity in the 39th year as testified by Aubrey de Fiscampo, king's clerk.

June 6. Woodstock. To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to pay to Bartholomew le Bygod and John de Bruera, king's knights, 20*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* arrears of their wages while with five serjeants-at-arms in garrison in the castle of Bourg (*Burgo*) with William de Trubevyle down to the Friday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, as reckoned by brother Robert de Manneby and William de Axemuhe, king's clerk; and 8*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* arrears of their wages while in the king's service with the said serjeants in garrison in the king's castle of Fruncak from the said Friday, when they left the castle of Bourg, to the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, as reckoned by the said William.

1255. *Membrane 5—cont.*

To the sheriff of Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's buildings at Bruhull where absolutely necessary (*qua necessario indigent*) by the king's arrival there, which will be shortly, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's buildings in all his manors in the county where absolutely necessary with all speed against the king's arrival, as he is shortly about to pass through those parts, the cost to be credited by view.

June 11. Woodstock. *Allocate* to Walter de Wassingle and Simon Maufe, in the issues of the sale of the king's woods of Wauberge and Sappele, 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on Friday, the feast of St. Barnabas in the 39th year.

Allocate to Simon de Eltesden, sheriff of Bukingham and Bedeford, in the issues of those counties, 29*s.* 4*d.* spent in purchase of 2 cranes and 6 partridges for the king against the feast of St. Edward last, and 45*s.* 2*d.* spent in purchase of a boar (*braone*), 4 swans, 68 hens, and 140 chickens against last Easter, all delivered to William de Whethampstead and Paulinus de Bampton the king's buyers.

Liberate to William Saget 7*l.* 19*s.* due for canvas for tents taken for the king while in Gascony by the hands of John de Suwerk, clerk, receiving from William the king's letters patent therefor under the seal of Gascony.

Liberate to John Dordeles 40*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses homewards, first fixing a day at Easter next for him and Bernard Johannis his comrade for all the debts wherein the king is bound to him by divers letters patent.

Note that the treasurer and chamberlains are commanded to pay 8 marks to Peter Reymundi de Baiona for his expenses, on the king's debt to him of 108 marks 22*d.*

June 13. [Woodstock.] To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*s.* for his expenses to John de Suwerk, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to his bailiwick to despatch certain business enjoined upon him.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to carry 6 tuns of wine with speed to Selveston, 30 to Norhampton, 16 to Geydenton, 8 to Clyve, 10 to Sanford, 6 to Croxton, 50 to Notingham, 6 to Clipston, 6 to Hodesak, 6 to Donecastr', 6 to Pontefract, and 50 to York, and place them safely in the king's cellars there, out of 200 to be taken in the coming fair of Boston and delivered to them by Robert de Dacre, taker of the king's wines.

1255. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Liberate to Theobald le (*sic*) Veer 100*s.*, receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor. (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 382.)

June 15. Woodstock. *Liberate* to William de Hastentot 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 37th year, and 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 38th year, arrears of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

Allocate to Hugh Garget, in the issues of his bailiwick, 63 quarters of wheat lately delivered at Clarendon to Ralph the king's baker to make bread for the king, and 165 quarters of oats delivered in small parcels to William the king's avener at Clarendon, Merleberg, and Wodestok for provender for the king's horses.

June 16. Woodstock. To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks of the king's gift without delay out of the issues of the eyre in his county to Nicholas de Hadlou, as he has travelled (*laboravit*) greatly at his own expense in the king's service at assessing tallage and making several inquisitions. By C.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks without delay out of the same issues to the said Nicholas, and 20 marks to John de Cava, king's clerk, to maintain themselves in the king's service (*obsequio*). By C.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks of the king's gift to William de Cobham out of the issues of the last eyre in the county for his expenses in the office of justice.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks to Roger de Whitestre for the same purpose out of the issues of the present eyre at Bermundes'.

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pay to John Malemort out of the farm of their town his liveries from Easter last past till the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in the 39th year as he used to receive them daily, that is, 6½*d.* daily for making 100 quarrels in a day, and 3*d.* for shafting and feathering them.

Allocate to Gilbert de Preston, in his debts to the king, 20*l.* for Easter term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

June 17. Woodstock. *Liberate* without delay to Arnald de Gyndres 17*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* arrears of his wages while on the king's service in Gascony, receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor (*not enrolled*).

1255. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Liberate to Henry de Norwico 1 mark for his expenses in going lately with the count of St.-Pol to Blyth (*Blidam*).

Liberate to Peter Andree de Luka 10*l.*, to Matthew Andree de Sancto Severo and Andrew de Balanbiz, citizen of Dax (*Aquens'*), 10 marks, to Amatus de Gestas', citizen of Bayonne, 100*s.*, to Robert Barreu 5 marks, and to John, messenger of Marcays, mayor of Bazas, 100*s.*, for their expenses in awaiting payment of the debt due to them till the Exchequer of Michaelmas; to Ralph Markeys, messenger of Amaneus de Labret, 10 marks, to Bernard de la Font, messenger of Peter de Burdegala, 100*s.*, and to Balinger, messenger of William Arn[aldi] de Tantalon, 40*s.* for the like till the Exchequer of Easter; and to Peter Reymundi, messenger of the elect of Seville, 50*s.* on his pay (*pagam*) for the like till the Exchequer of Michaelmas.

Liberate to Ralph de Bakepuz 10*l.* for Easter term in the 38th year and 10*l.* for Easter term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

To John Clarel and Adam de Hilton, keepers of the archbishopric of York. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* of the king's gift to John, prior of Newburgh, for his expenses in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to carry to the king at Wodestok with all speed the 12 tuns of wine which Matthew Bezille will deliver at Gloucester.

To Hugh Garget. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*l.* without delay out of the issues of the king's manors which are in his keeping for the king's works at Guldeford to Ellis Maunsell and Richard the constable, keepers thereof, by 15 days from St. John the Baptist next.

Liberate to Robert Walerand 200 marks for his expenses in the court of Rome in despatching certain difficult business of the king there as enjoined, receiving from him the king's letters patent for contracting a loan of 100*l.* for that purpose which was not done. *Cancelled.* Note that this *liberate* is to be withdrawn from the Exchequer, because Robert had another writ of *computabitur* as appears below under 7 August (*p.* 236).

June 18. Woodstock. *Liberate* without any delay to Drew de Barentyn, whom the king is sending with all speed to the parts of France and Savoy to despatch his business there, 50 marks for his expenses.

June 18. Woodstock. To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks of the king's gift to William Trussel out of the issues of the present eyre in the county for his expenses in the office of justice.

1255. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Liberate to Walter de Sancto Johanne 7*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* arrears of his wages while with the king on his service in Gascony, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, receiving from Walter the king's letters patent therefor (*not enrolled*).

Liberate to Master Payn, provost of the church of St. Saviour in the diocese of Genoa and chaplain of the pope, 1,000 marks due to the pope for the 39th year of the rent (*censu*) of 1,000 marks which he receives yearly.

June 20. Woodstock. *Liberate* without delay to the abbess and nuns of Fontevraud or to their known messenger bearing these letters, at the next Michaelmas Exchequer without further delay, 80*l.* 50*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 38th year and 80*l.* 50*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of the 80*l.* 50*s.* which they receive yearly of the fixed alms of the king and his predecessors.

Liberate without delay to Mabel, late the wife of Master Henry the king's surgeon, for the maintenance of his children, 5 marks 7*s.* 8*d.* for Easter term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 10*l.*, from which fee is to be deducted 51*s.* 4*d.* yearly for 13 shops in London late of Peter de Frowik (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *pp.* 205 *and* 342).

Liberate without delay to John de Castello, knight, 30 marks due to him for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 50 marks (*see same Calendar, p.* 413).

Liberate without delay to Artald de Sancto Romano, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, 300 marks to do what the king has enjoined.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine and deliver it to the wife of Drew de Barentyn of the king's gift.

June 22. Woodstock. To John de Somercote, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to pay 200 marks without delay out of the king's share of the profits of the exchange to Artald de Sancto Romano (*as above*).

Liberate to Roger le Convers 100*s.* arrears of his wages while on the king's service in Gascony, and 21 marks 7*s.* arrears of his wages while with the king of Castile in Spain, all as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*) and Ralph Lof, king's clerks.

Liberate to Sancho (*Sanctio*), clerk of Philip, elect of Seville, setting aside all delay and hindrance, 10 marks of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

1255. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let Matthew Hanybal and his companions have safe and speedy transport without delay at Dover for themselves, their men, horses, and harness.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks of the king's gift to William de Englefeld, to maintain himself in the king's service in the office of justice, out of the issues of the amercements which will arise from the next eyre in the county.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 23. Woodstock. *Liberate* to Audebert le Provost (*Preposito*) 20*l.* for Easter term in the 38th year and 20*l.* for Easter term in the [39th] year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*; 20*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* arrears of his wages while in the king's service in [Gascony] with another knight down to the Sunday before the Nativity of St. Mary, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk; and 15 marks for a horse lost on the king's service while with Philip de Aray in garrison at Mijllan, as testified by Philip, and by precept of Ralph son of Nicholas; receiving from him the king's letters patent for the said arrears (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 341; *Rôles Gascons*, I, *No.* 4431).

Liberate without delay to Charles de Rupe Forti 25 marks for Easter term in the 38th year, 25 marks for Michaelmas term following, and 25 marks for Easter term in the 38th year, of his yearly fee of 50 marks, and 25 marks promised to him while the king was in Gascony, receiving from him the king's letters patent for the promise (*see same Calendar, pp.* 164 *&* 319).

June 23. Woodstock. *Liberate* to Raymond de Sancto Martino 33 marks 7*s.* 6*d.* arrears of his yearly fee of 20 marks 7*s.* 1*d.*, receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor (*same Calendar, p.* 409).

Liberate to Stephen Fromund, king's serjeant, 16*l.* 10*s.* arrears of his wages while on the king's service in Gascony as reckoned by Aubrey de Fiscampo and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe.

Liberate to Fortuner de Luk', knight, 46*s.* arrears of his wages down to Thursday, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in the 39th year, and 60*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses in going to the court of Rome.

Allocate to John de Haneberg, bailiff of Wodestok, in the farm of the manor, 30*s.* spent in repairing and amending the king's buildings there down to the above date.

1255. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Liberate without delay to Philip de Male Valle, whom the king has decked with a belt as a knight on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist (*sic*), 100*s.* for small matters of his harness for his new knighthood, not failing hereof, as he is about to return home and is expecting nothing further there.

Liberate without delay to Ellis de Cuture 10*l.* of the king's gift for the good news which he brought of the delivery of Joan, wife of the king's brother W. de Valencia, of a son.

Statement to the treasurer and barons that of the 600 [marks] for which John [Maunsell], king's clerk and provost of Beverley, made a fine for the wardship of the land and heirs of Matthew Hupsee, he delivered 50 marks in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, then keeper, before the king's last voyage to Gascony, and the king has pardoned him the other 550 marks. *Perdona vacat* * [*quia in rotulo finium*].

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let Mary the king's niece, wife of Robert de Ferrariis, have safe and speedy transport at Dover for herself and her men, horses, and harness.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend the king's buildings in the castle of Norhampton without delay against his arrival, which, God willing, will be shortly, the cost to be credited by view.

June 26. Silverstone. To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve*, so long as he is sheriff, to pay to the king's chaplains ministering in the chapels of his castles of Notingham, Belesovr' (*sic*), and Harestan and his manor of Clipston their wages as they have been used to receive them in the times of other sheriffs.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to pay 10*l.* out of the farm of his bailiwick for the despatch of the king's works at Windesores to the keeper thereof.

June 29. Northampton. *Allocate* to John son of Bernard, in his debts to the king at the first terms of payment, 10*l.* due to him of the king's gift for small matters of harness for the new knighthood of himself and another.

Liberate without delay to Theobald Chabboc 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 38th year and 20 marks for Easter term in the 39th year of the yearly fee of 40 marks granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service, and 13*l.* 2*s.* arrears

* In margin.

1255. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

of his wages while with two other knights with the king on his service in Gascony down to the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, receiving from Theobald the king's letters patent for the said arrears.

June 30. Northampton. *Liberate* to Domingus Bonus of Spain 8*l.* 5*d.*, to Ernald Reymundi 18*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* (*sic*), and to Bartholomew de Baiona 70*s.*, all for iron and steel, receiving from them the king's letters patent attesting the debts (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *pp.* 348–9).

To the bailiffs of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay 32*l.* 6*s.* without delay out of the farm of their town to Guy de Rupe Forti for arrears of wages of himself and two other knights in Gascony down to the Sunday after the Nativity of St. Mary in the 38th year as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, seeing that the king when in Gascony ordered the sheriff of Northampton by his writ of *computabitur* under the seal of Gascony (*not on Gascon Roll*) to pay it out of the issues of the county, but Guy received nothing thereof, because the sheriff sent back the writ to the king.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to pay to Meredith son of Richard, who lost his lands in Wales on account of his service to the king, 10*l.* for Easter term in the 39th year out of the yearly fee of 20*l.* granted to him during pleasure to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to let five sisters minors at Norhampton have five tunics of russet of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to let the keeper of the king's prisoners in the castle of Corf have 40*s.* for their maintenance.

Allocate to Hugh de Goldingham, keeper of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford, in the issues of his bailiwick, 10 marks paid in the wardrobe at Geydenton to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Friday after St. Peter and St. Paul to buy gold.

Liberate to Ralph Noel, king's serjeant, 75*s.* arrears of his wages while on the king's service in Gascony from the Sunday before St. Dunstan to the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, both in the 38th year, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk.

1255. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

July 3. Geddington. *Allocate* to Master John Clarel and Adam de Hylton, keepers of the archbishopric of York, in the issues thereof, 366*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Geydenton to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, by the hands of Richard de Bulteford and Robert Russell on the Saturday after St. Peter and St. Paul.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks to William the Breton to maintain himself in the king's service out of the issues of the forest eyre of him and his companions in the county.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks each out of the issues of the same eyre to Nicholas de Romes', Geoffrey de Leuekenor, and Simon de Throp to maintain themselves in the king's service.

July 5. Geddington. *Allocate* to James Fresell, keeper of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene, in the issues thereof, 40*l.* paid in the wardrobe at Geytinton to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on Monday, the morrow of the translation of St. Martin.

Allocate to Richard de Baggingeden and Walter de Hunteley, sellers of the woods of the forest in co. Gloucester, in their sales, 43*l.* delivered as above.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to give his counsel and aid to John de Suwerk, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to the present fair of Boston to buy 80 fothers of lead, to pay for it, and to carry it to London for delivery to the keepers of the works of the church at Westminster to carry on those works, the said keepers being commanded to receive it, and to pay John 20*s.* for his expenses.

July 8. Geddington. To Hugh Garget. *Contrabreve* to let Reynold de Drumare have 10 marks' worth of corn for the maintenance of his wife and children as an imprest on the money due to him, out of the issues of the king's manors which are in Hugh's keeping. *In margin.* Redditum fuit breve.

To the sheriff of Leicester. *Contrabreve* to pay a mark of the king's gift to Cristiana the recluse of Haverberg for her maintenance.

June 13. Woodstock. To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to pay 25*l.* to Henry de Bratton for Easter term in the 39th year of the yearly fee of 50*l.* granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1255.
July 14. King's Cliffe. To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to repair where necessary the weir and half-weir at Gloucester which are in the keeping of Matthias Bezill, keeper of Gloucester castle, so that the king may incur no loss of lampreys or other fish for lack of such repairs, the cost to be credited by view.

Liberate to Girard Belet 100*s.* for Easter term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 100*s.*

July 16. Croxton. To the bailiffs of Southampton. *Contrabreve* to let Philip de Sancto Maxencio, king's clerk, have a tun of good wine of the king's gift.

July 17. Nottingham. *Liberate* to Savarus de Vivun' 30 marks for Easter term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 30 marks.

July 18. Nottingham. *Allocate* to Master John Clarel and Adam de Hylton, keepers of the archbishopric of York, in the issues thereof, 413*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Saturday before St. Margaret in the 39th year for the expenses of the household.

Liberate to Richard de Ivetot 14*s.* arrears of his wages while with the king on his service in Gascony down to the Saturday after St. German, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk; 10 marks due to him on promise in excess of his wages; 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* due by agreement for his stay with the king in Gascony down to the Assumption, for which time he had no wages; and 10*l.* for a horse lost there in the king's service; receiving from him on payment the king's letters patent testifying the debt.

To Master John Clarel and Adam de Hylton, keepers of the archbishopric of York. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*l.* to Master James, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, for her expenses.

July 19. Nottingham. Commission of the keeping of the bishopric of St. David's during pleasure to William de Axemuth and Geoffrey de Norhampton. *Cancelled* quia in rotulo finium.

To the said William. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks to the said Geoffrey out of the issues of the bishopric for the expenses he will incur in keeping it, both of them to be credited therewith.

July 13. King's Cliffe. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to repair where necessary the buildings and walls of the castle of Norhampton, the gaol, gate, well, dovecote, bridges, windows, chamber, and tower, the steps of the great tower, and the wall round the park, and the buildings at Selveston, Geydenton, Clyve, and Brikestok,

1255. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

and to finish the queen's wardrobe newly begun at Geydenton, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

July 25. Nottingham. *Liberate* to Vidaldus de la Grave 54*l.* for 24 tuns of wine, to John Columbi 45*l.* for 20 tuns, to Thomas Sabat 45*l.* for 20 tuns, to Affyade Malinade 36*l.* for 16 tuns, to Martin de Insula 33*l.* 15*s.* for 15 tuns, to Peter de Gisorciis 22*l.* 10*s.* for 10 tuns, to Raymond de Bussoun 11*l.* 5*s.* for 5 tuns, to Peter de Brugerak 15*l.* 15*s.* for 7 tuns, to Raymond Alande 45*l.* for 20 tuns, to John le Borater 22*l.* 10*s.* for 10 tuns, to Jordan Conte 13*l.* 10*s.* for 6 tuns, to Maynald Guyteryn 15*l.* 15*s.* for 7 tuns, to Alexander Everardi 18*l.* for 8 tuns, to William Bozon 18*l.* 15*s.* for 11 tuns, to William de Pyns 31*l.* 10*s.* for 15 tuns, and to William le Bruter 12*l.* 11*s.* for 6 tuns, taken for the king in Boston fair last past by Robert de Dacre, king's clerk.

To the bailiffs of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to pay 50 marks out of the farm of their town on sight hereof, setting aside all delay and hindrance, to Roger the king's tailor to pay for certain small purchases in the said fair.

To Stephen Fromund. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*l.* out of the issues of his bailiwick for the king's works at Guldeford to Ellis Maunsell and Richard le Conestable, keepers thereof, one-half at the Assumption next, and the other at the Nativity [of St. Mary ?] following.

July 26. Nottingham. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 50 marks out of the farm of the city of London without any delay to Edward de Westm', Peter le Blund, constable of the Tower, and John de Suwerk to show honour, as enjoined, to the elect of Toledo and Garsias Martini, messengers of the king of Castille, who are shortly coming to England.

MEMBRANE 3.

July 27. *Liberate* to Laurence de Brok 10*l.* for Christmas term in the 39th year and 10*l.* for the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist following, out of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself as long as he is in the king's service.

To John de Somercote, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to pay 30 marks out of the issues of the king's share of the exchange to William de Glouc', goldsmith, that is [20] marks to make a silver almsdish for Eleanor, consort of Edward the king's son, and 10 marks to make two silver censers for the king.

1255. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

July 29. Nottingham. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to pay without delay to Nicholas de Turri, out of the fines and amercements made before the king, the summons for which has reached the sheriff, 20*l.* for Easter term in the 39th year of the 40*l.* which he receives yearly to maintain himself in the king's service.

July 30. Nottingham. *Liberate* to Adam de Gesemuth 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 38th year and 10*l.* for Easter term following of his yearly fee of 20*l.* (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 329).

July 30. Nottingham. *Duplicate of the preceding, cancelled* quia superius.

Aug. 1. Nottingham. To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to pay a mark to Nicholas de Sancto Mauro to be delivered as enjoined on him.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. *Contrabreve* to receive 160 stags to be taken in the forest of Ingelwode by Philip and Richard de Candovr' the king's huntsmen and delivered to him, and to salt the venison and carry it to Westminster against the feast of St. Edward for delivery to the keeper of the larder there.

To James Fresel, constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to admit William Lovel the king's huntsman, whom the king is sending to take 100 bucks in the forest of Dene, to give him his counsel and aid, and to salt the venison and carry it to Westminster as above.

Aug. 2. Nottingham. To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to carry six oaks with their lop (*escactis*), which the king has given to the friars minors of Notingham in the forest of Shyrewode, to their house in Notingham.

Aug. 3. Clipston. To Stephen Fromund. *Contrabreve* to let Reynold de Drumare have 17 marks' worth of corn out of the issues of the king's manors which are in Stephen's keeping, seeing that Hugh Garget, formerly the king's bailiff, has not done so as commanded (*p.* 232).

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to buy without delay a missal, a gradual, a troper, and a suitable cross, to cost 40*s.* in all, and place them in the king's chapel of Clipston.

Aug. 4. Warsop. To the same. *Contrabreve* to repair the buildings and cellars (*bovas*) of the castle of Notingham where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

Liberate to Reynold de Drumare 100*s.* for Easter term in the 39th year of the 10*l.* which he receives yearly.

1255. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Aug. 7. Scrooby. To James Fresel, bailiff of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to pay 200 marks without delay out of the issues of the sale of a clearing (*trenchie*) made in the forest of Dene, or out of other issues of his bailiwick, to Robert Walerand, who spent that sum on the despatch of the king's business in the court of Rome, and is bound therefor to the men of Cahors, and to whom the king ordered it to be paid at the Exchequer (*p.* 227), but he did not get it.

Aug. 11. Cawood. To William Herun, justice of the forest this side Trent, and to the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve* to pay 15 marks of the king's gift without delay to Robert Walerand out of the issues of the office of justice or those of the county.

Aug. 14. York. To the sheriff of Warwick. *Contrabreve* to pay 16*l.* 6*s.* to Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, going to Gascony by order of the king, being arrears of his wages while with the king on his service in Gascony from the Sunday after St. Dunstan in the 38th year till Monday, the morrow of All Saints following, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk.

To the mayor and bailiffs of York. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks to Richard de Grey, going on the king's errand beyond seas, to buy himself a palfrey of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve* to make purveyance of 6 tuns of wine at Durham without delay against the king's arrival there.

Aug. 16. York. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find safe and speedy transport at Dover for Richard de Grey, whom the king is sending on his errand beyond seas, with his men, horses, and harness.

The like for Nicholas de Sancto Mauro.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to carry to Westminster without delay 50 fothers of lead to be delivered by the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, for delivery to Edward de Westm', keeper of the king's works at Westminster.

Allocate to the citizens of York, in the farm of their town for the coming Michaelmas term, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the morrow of the Assumption in the 39th year, and 31*l.* 13*s.* for wax, almonds, and facings (*penulis*) of minever taken from them for the king at York by the hands of the said Artald in that year.

Allocate to Master John Clarel and Adam de Hilton, keepers of the archbishopric of York, in the issues thereof, 200 marks paid

1255. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

in the wardrobe to the said keeper thereof on the Tuesday after the Assumption in the 39th year, and 15 marks paid the same day to Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, going on the king's errand to Gascony, for his expenses.

Aug. 18. York. To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to cover in the works at York castle without delay against the coming winter, and to make rubble (*attractum*) of stone and lime against next summer to carry on the same, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy two or three pack-horses without delay out of the farm of their town by view of Peter le Blund, constable of the Tower, and leather sacks (*bulgias*) as he may find convenient and needful, and deliver them to Geoffrey de Meleces, king's yeoman, to bring the king some part of his arms as enjoined, and to pay Geoffrey 2 marks for his expenses and for carriage of the arms.

Aug. 18. Newburgh. To the sheriff of Worcester. *Contrabreve* to receive 30 bucks from Henry de Candovr' the king's huntsman, whom the king ordered to take them in the forest of Fekham ; to salt them well and prepare them, and to carry them to Westminster so as to arrive before the feast of St. Edward next.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to receive 60 bucks which the king ordered Robert de Edmundestrop and Robert de Sunninges his huntsmen to take in the bailiwick of Hugh de Goldington, and 30 which he ordered Henry de Candovr' his huntsman to take in the forest of Roteland ; and to salt, prepare and carry them as above.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to make purveyance of 6 tuns of wine at Lincoln against the king's arrival, and of 2 tuns to carry to La Bruere, and to carry to Sympyngham 2 tuns of the king's wine which are at Staunford and 2 to Huntendon.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 2 tuns of wine to Royston, 2 to Hertford, and 2 to W[altham ?] out of 6 to be delivered by John de Gisorciis.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to carry 3 tuns of the king's wines which are at York to Kawode without delay.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to carry 3 tuns of the king's wines which are at Notingham to Lanum without delay.

1255. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Aug. 21. Durham. To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to carry to the king at Newcastle-on-Tyne by night and day, setting aside all [delay] and hindrance as he loves his body and all his possessions and as he would save the king from scandal, 40 tuns of wine to be delivered at York by the mayor and 39 tuns to be delivered by the keepers of the king's wines there.

Aug. 22. Durham. *Allocate* to William le Latymer, sheriff of York, in the issues of the farm of his county, 77*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, king's clerk, keeper, in 8 days from the Assumption in the 39th year.

Aug. 22. Durham. To Master J. Clarel and R. de Hylton, keepers of the archbishopric of York. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks without delay to brother Robert de Barneby for his expenses in going to Germany by order of the king, and 25 marks for Easter term last past of the 50 marks granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the king's service.

Aug. 24. Newcastle-on-Tyne. To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks of the king's gift to Nicholas de Turri, king's clerk, for his expenses in following the king northwards in autumn, out of the amercements of pleas before the king. By K.

Allocate to Henry de Bathonia, in his debts to the king, 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of the yearly fee of 100 marks granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service.

Aug. 28. Newcastle-on-Tyne. To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to pay 15 marks to Hamo le Estraunge for Easter term last past, and 15 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year, of the yearly fee of 30 marks granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service, as he is engaged in obedience (*obsequiis*) to the king in the parts of Scotland. *Cancelled* quia aliter in rotulo de liberate anni xl., xxv. die Aprilis.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks of the king's gift to the king's yeoman Jordan de Chabbeneys, sick at Notingham, for his expenses.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to carry to Newcastle-on-Tyne without delay 20 stags of the game taken by R. Bygot, earl of Norfolk, in the forest of Galtriz, which David le Lardener will deliver.

Sept. 1. Newcastle-on-Tyne. To the bailiffs of Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*s.* of the king's gift to Geoffrey de Lucy to buy himself a horse.

1255. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks of the king's gift to Matthias Bezill in partial recompense for horses lost on the king's service.

Sept. 3. Alnwick. To the bailiffs of Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*s.* without delay to the king's yeoman Emery de Lucy to buy himself a horse of the king's gift.

Sept. 5. Chillingham. To the same. *Contrabreve* to make a like payment of 40*s.* to the king's yeoman Bertram de Beyvyle.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve* to carry 2 tuns of wine with speed to Durham on view of these letters, 1 to Derlynton, and 1 to Alverton, to place in the king's cellars there against his arrival, of the king's wines which are at Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Sept. 6. Wark. To the bailiffs of York. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* without delay to the king's chaplain John, prior of Newburgh, to buy himself a palfrey of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve*, so long as he is sheriff, to pay 10 marks yearly to Richard Folyot and Juliana his wife, and one-half to the survivor on the death of either, as they were long since disinherited of all their lands in Normandy for their service to the king, and he granted them this sum for life, half at Easter and half at Michaelmas.

Sept. 7. Wark. To the sheriff of Cumberland. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*s.* to the king's miners of Aldeston who have come to the king in the parts of Scotland for their labours and expenses in so doing.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*s.* to William de Renham, king's yeoman, to buy himself a horse of the king's gift.

MEMBRANE 2.

Sept. 13. Wark. To the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Contrabreve* to pay 2 marks to John de Tany, king's yeoman, to buy himself a rouncey of the king's gift.

Allocate to Reynold de Cobham, sheriff of Kent, in part payment of 20 marks of gold whereof he made a fine for the wardship and marriage of the land and heir of [Robert] de Sevauns, 10 marks of gold paid in the wardrobe, that is, 2 marks at Windesores on the Thursday after St. Scolastica, 2 at Westminster on the Saturday after St. Philip and St. James, and 2 at Portesm' on the Thursday after the Translation of St. Martin, all in the 37th

1255. *Membrane 2—cont.*

year, and 2 on the Morrow of the Purification and 2 on the Wednesday after St. Mark, both at Westminster in the 39th year, as testified by Peter de Winton, clerk of the wardrobe.

Sept. 14. Wark. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to amend and repair where necessary the king's forge in Dover castle, the gutters of the great hall, and the gutters and cisterns of the tower, the cost to be credited by view.

To the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*s.* without delay to Henry de Nyvele, king's yeoman, to buy himself a rouncey of the king's gift in lieu of a horse lost in the king's service.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*s.* without delay to the king's yeoman William Byset for a rouncey lost in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve* to carry 15 tuns of wine to Werk without delay for the queen, who is dwelling there, out of 80 tuns which lately came from York to Newcastle for the king.

Sept. 16. Wark. To the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin. Mandate to pay 20*l.* to Robert Walerand without delay [for] Michaelmas [term] in the 37th year out of the issues of the bishoprics, abbeys, and priories of Ireland, of his yearly fee of 20*l.*, unless he has already received it of them by command of the king; and 20*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 38th year.

Allocate to Hugh le Bygod, in 200 marks which he should pay at the next Michaelmas Exchequer of his fine of 500 marks for having [a wife], 100 marks paid to the king's brother Geoffrey de Lezignan to maintain himself in the king's service in England.
By K. and William de Valencia.

Sept. 21. Wark. To the mayor and bailiffs of York. *Contrabreve*, setting aside all delay and hindrance, to pay 100*l.* without fail to the queen, who is staying behind the king at Wer[k], for the expenses of her household.

Sept. 24. Newminster. *Allocate* to the king's clerk, Robert de Dacre, formerly keeper of the bishopric of Carlisle, in the issues thereof, 80*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Thursday before Michaelmas.

Sept. 24. Newminster. *Allocate* to William Heyrun, sheriff of Northumberland, in the issues of the county, 13 marks, whereof he delivered of the

1255. *Membrane 2—cont.*

king's gift 3 marks to Bernard de Burdel, 5 marks to Hugh de Nede, and 5 marks to William de Muntrevel, all king's yeomen, in recompense for horses lost in the king's journey northwards. By K.

Allocate to the same, in the same issues, 8 marks delivered by order of R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and J. Maunsell, provost of Beverley, to Eustace Heyrun, crossbowman, to go with them into Scotland, being arrears of his wages while with the king in Gascony.

Sept. 26. Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Allocate* to the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-on-Tyne, in the farm of their town, 10*l.* 16*s.* for 48 quarters of wheat delivered to Laurence de Mauneby, clerk of the pantry, to make bread for the king at Newcastle; 75*s.* for 180 pounds of wax bought of Boydekyn le Flemmeng and Thomas Torold and delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, as witnessed (*testificatas*) by Peter de Winton, clerk of the wardrobe; 6 marks paid to Robert de Fer[ariis] and 40*s.* to Henry de Hasting, both king's yeomen, for horses lost while going with the king towards the parts of Scotland; 20*s.* paid to the nuns of Newcastle of the king's gift; and 15*l.* delivered to William de Sancta Ermina, P. Everardi, Waukelin de Ardern, Bartholomew le Bygod, William Gernun, Ralph de Bakepuz, and Imbert Pogeys, that is, 40*s.* each (*sic*), for loss of horses on the king's service in the parts of Scotland. By William de Grey.

Sept. 26. Durham. *Allocate* to the same in the said farm 10 marks delivered to the king's steward William de Grey and 3 marks to Henry le Peytevyn, of the king's gift for the loss of their horses on the king's journey towards Scotland.

Sept. 26. Durham. *Allocate* to the same in the said farm 24*s.* 7*d.* spent in unloading 76 tuns of wine sent from York by the sheriff of York, and storing (*hospitandis*) them at Newcastle.

Sept. 28. Darlington. *Allocate* to William Heyrun, sheriff of Northumberland, in the farm of the county, 192*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* spent in purchase of 83 quarters of [wheat], 52 tuns of wine, meat, fish, brushwood, litter, coal, oats, and hay delivered to the serjeants of the household for the king's expenses while in the parts of Northumberland, and in carriage thereof to divers places there, by view and testimony of William de Grey the king's steward, as reckoned by him and Artald de Sancto Romano and Aubrey de Fiscampo, [keepers] of the wardrobe, where they have the particulars enrolled.

To the bailiffs of Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Contrabreve* to carry 59 tuns of wine in their keeping at Newcastle, of those sent from

1255. *Membrane 2—cont.*

York by the sheriff . . . . . ., to York without delay for delivery to Robert de Dacre, king's clerk, and Cacius de Calvo Monte, mayor of York, to deal with as the king has enjoined.

Sept. 30. York. *Allocate* to the mayor and bailiffs of York, in the farm of the town, 13*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* for fine linen (*sindone*), gold, cloths, facings (*penulis*) and wax taken for the king in York and delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper.

Oct. 2. Scrooby. To the bailiffs of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks without delay to the king's yeoman Jordan de Chabbeneys for [his] expenses.

Oct. 4. Lincoln. To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to let the prior of St. Katherine's hospital at Lincoln have a silver-gilt cup worth 5 marks to reserve (*reponendum*) the Lord's body over the high altar in the great church.

To the mayor and bailiffs of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks to John de Bruera for a horse lost on the king's service in Scotland.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*s.* to Master Thomas the king's surgeon for the like cause.

Oct. 6. Sempringham. To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to pay to Geoffrey de Notingham, leech (*fisico*), who lately cured (*curavit*) Jordan de Chabbeneys in laudable fashion of a grave infirmity wherewith he was oppressed at Notingham, 40*s.* to buy himself a palfrey of the king's gift.

Oct. 7. Stamford. *Allocate* to Gilbert de Cheyle, sheriff of Lincoln, in the farm of the county, 40*s.* delivered to Hermann the German, king's yeoman, to buy himself a rouncey of the king's gift, in recompense for one which he lost on the king's service.

Oct. 14. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to the king's brother Geoffrey de Lezignan 300 marks promised to him for divers delays, expenses, and expeditions (*missionibus*) made by him concerning the acquisition (*prosequcionem*) of the land given to him by the king in Ireland. By K. and R. earl of Cornwall (*twice repeated*).

Liberate without delay to the king's clerk Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper of the wardrobe, 1000*l.* to pay the expenses of the wardrobe and household.

Oct. 13. Westminster. To James Fresel, constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks to Mabel de Cantilupo for the term of St. John the

1255. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Baptist in the 39th year of the 10 marks granted to her yearly for life out of the issues of his bailiwick for the quitclaim of a forge which she had in the forest of Dene, and the said 10 marks in future during her life as long as he holds his office, half at the feast of St. Martin and half at that of St. John the Baptist.

Oct. 15. [Westminster.] To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to pay to five chaplains ministering in the king's chapels at Windesores, each of whom receives 50*s.* yearly, their wages of 25*s.* each from Easter in the 39th year till Michaelmas following.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay to Henry, fitter of the king's crossbows, his wages of 5*d.* daily from week to week [for the same period].

Oct. 16. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to finish without delay by view and testimony of lawful men the king's works at the Tower begun by their predecessors, sheriffs of London.

Oct. 18. Westminster. *Liberate* to William de Chenney, steward of the king's daughter the consort of Edward the king's son, 50 marks for [her] expenses, and 3½ marks for a gold buckle which she offered at the feretory of St. Edward on her arrival at Westminster.

Oct. 19. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Tynhyde, late sheriff of Wilts, in the issues of that county, 8*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* spent in purchase of [5]66 ells of linen at 3½*d.* the ell against the feast of St. Edward in the 38th year, and 3*s.* spent in carriage thereof to Westminster.
By Philip Luvel.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Allocate* to Ellis Maunsell, keeper of the king's mills at Guldeford, in the issues thereof, 25*l.* 2*s.* delivered for the king's works at Guldeford to Richard le Conestable, Alfred le Clerk, Walter Purbyk, and Alard le Parmenter, keepers thereof, as witnessed by [the abbot] of Persor'.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to the king's clerk Roger de Messenden 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*
By Philip Lovel.

To Stephen Fromund, keeper of the king's castle of Merleberg. *Contrabreve* to repair where necessary the oven and gutters of the castle and the pond and bays of the stew, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve*, so long as he is sheriff, to pay to two chaplains ministering in the chapel of the king's castle of Guldeford and one in the hospital of St. Thomas in the

1255. *Membrane 2—cont.*

town their wages of 50*s.* each yearly, as they used to have them in the times of former sheriffs.

Oct. 21. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to the king's clerk Master James, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 100 marks to pay her expenses in returning from the north parts.

Oct. 25. Westminster. *Allocate* to Ellis de Rabayne, in the 10*l.* which he should pay at Michaelmas in the 39th year of the farm of the king's manor of D . . ., co. Dorset, 10*l.* for that term out of the 20*l.* which he receives yearly for keeping the *corpus* of the castle of Corf.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 21. Westminster. *Liberate* to the king's brother William de Valencia for Michaelmas term in the 39th year 190*l.* [of] his [yearly] fee of 500*l.* Note that the yearly deduction from this fee is enrolled [above] after the last writ of *liberate* which he had in this year.

Oct. 22. Westminster. *Allocate* to Reynold de Cobham, sheriff of Kent, in the issues of his bailiwick, 49*l.* 11*s.* 4½*d.* spent . . . . . of the king's [daughter] Eleanor, consort of Edward the king's son, and of her household, and on part of her expenses from Dover to Westminster, attested (*testificatos*) by William de Cheney and John de L[ondon] her [stewards ?].

Allocate to the bailiffs of Canterbury, in the farm of their town or in the king's tallage last assessed upon them, 29*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* spent [in part of the expenses?] of the said Eleanor at Canterbury on the vigil and the day of St. Edward, attested by W. de Cheney and John de London, clerk . . . .

Oct. 23. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to John, prior of Newburgh, king's chaplain, going on the king's errand through the parts [beyond] seas to the king of Germany, 40 marks for his expenses.

Liberate without delay to brother Ralph de Lyndes' and brother Hugh de With his comrade, of the order of Minors, and to brother Robert de Attrabato and brother H . . . ., of the order of Preachers, who lately came to the king in England from the Holy Land on the common business of all the Christendom of that land, 10 marks for their expenses and 6 marks [for] . . . . . shoes, of the king's gift; and to John Pelevyleyn, knight, coming in like manner, 10 marks.

Liberate without delay to Adam, yeoman of John de Avennes, 5 marks of the king's gift for his expenses. By John Ma[unsel ?].

1255. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay the passage of the king's chaplain John, prior of Newburgh, whom the king is sending in haste on his business beyond seas.

Oct. 24. Westminster. *Allocate* to Reynold de Cobham, sheriff of Kent, in the issues of his bailiwick, 79*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.* spent in payment . . . . . of the port of Dover at the landing of the elect of Toledo, Garsias Martini, and their household at Dover and in their expenses thence to the New Temple in London, testified by F . . . . . ., steward of the said elect. By Philip Luvel.

Liberate without delay to Haucon de Norwagia, messenger of the king of Norway, 40*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses.

Oct. 25. Westminster. *Liberate* to Clement de Welles and Robert de Coby, chaplains ministering at the Tower of London, each of whom receives 50*s.* yearly, their wages of 25*s.* each from Easter to Michaelmas in the 39th year.

Oct. 25. Westminster. To Master John Clarel and Adam de Hilton, keepers of the archbishopric of York. *Contrabreve* to pay 300*l.* to the queen for her expenses.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to carry the king's timber which is at Melebir' to York without delay for the works of the castle there.

Allocate to Reynold de Cobham, sheriff of Kent, in the issues of his bailiwick, 12*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.* spent in [purchase] of pigs, fowls, rabbits, boars (*braon'*), mallards (*madlardis*), widgeons, plovers, hares, eggs, and dishes against Christmas last, attested by Peter de Wynton, clerk of the wardrobe ; 6*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.* spent in transport of the king's elephant at Dover ; 36*s.* 9*d.* spent in transport of John de Grangia and Stephen de Porta, messengers of the king of France, at Dover ; 11*s.* 10*d.* [spent in transport] of Richard le Rus, king's clerk, and a knight of Dover castle, whom the king sent with his treasure to Whitsand to make payment (*pacam*) to the Picards who were in arms with him ; 16*s.* 10*d.* spent in carriage of 3 tuns of wine from London to Faversham, 4 tuns to Rochester, and 2 tuns to . . . . . ., [against] the king's arrival there from the parts of Gascony ; and 15*s.* 5*d.* spent in payment of the custom of the port of . . . . . for . . . . . and his household at their landing there.

Allocate to Aunfrid de Feringes, formerly sheriff of Surrey, in the issues of the county, 20*s.* 6*d.* spent in [purchase of] fowls against Christmas last past, as testified by Peter de Winton, clerk of the wardrobe.

1255. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Oct. 26. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Geoffrey Curtomer, merchant of Paris, 60 marks for two enbroidered caps and . . . . . .

To the bailiffs of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to let the wife of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro have one . . . . . without delay.

Oct. 28. Westminster. *Allocate* to R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in the first debts which he is to pay at the Exchequer, 40*l.* [which he should] have received from the king in the 39th year for the barton of Bristol.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 6 tuns of wine to Westminster and 3 to Windesores to place in the king's cellars there, and one to the dwelling of the bishop of Bologna in Bermundese, one to that of the elect of Toledo, and one to that of Garsias Martini, messenger of the king of Castile, out of 12 tuns to be taken by John de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain of London.

Allocate to R. earl of Gloucester and Hertford as above 40*l.* in lieu of a like sum delivered by him to Baldwin . . . . . in the 29th year of 80*l.* granted by the king to Baldwin yearly to maintain himself so long as he should be in the king's ward.

Liberate to Ellis Maunsel and Richard le Conestable, keepers of the king's works at Guldeford, 150 . . . . to carry out [those works].

MEMBRANE 1*d.*

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay to Eustace de Braunford and Robert Turneboel during their lives 50*s.* each at Michaelmas and 50*s.* at Easter (*as in Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 430).

40 HENRY III.

No. 32.

Liberate de anno regni regis Henrici filii regis Johannis xl°.

MEMBRANE 19.

1255. Oct. 29. Westminster. To Master John Clarel, keeper of the archbishopric of York. *Contrabreve* to take 80 does in the parks and woods of the archbishopric against the coming Christmas and have them salted, prepared, and taken to the king by that feast.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry to Westminster to place in the king's cellars there 20 tuns of wine which John de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain of London will take and deliver to them.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve*, so long as he is sheriff, to pay to the king's two chaplains ministering in the chapel of the castle of Syreburn their wages of 50*s.* each yearly, their first term to begin at Christmas in the 40th year.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to pay 9*l.* 12*d.* to Robert le Botiller, arrears of his wages while on the king's service in Gascony down to the Thursday after St. Giles in the 38th year as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk.

Oct. 31. Westminster. To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to pay 30 marks of the king's gift to Bartholomew Peche for his expenses in the king's service in Gascony, as he has not yet received it from the bailiffs of Oxford, who were commanded while the king was in Gascony to pay it out of the farm of the town of Oxford.

Nov. 2. Westminster. *Liberate* to Bonus Runcinus, merchant, 13*l.* for 3 gold-wrought cloths worth 40*s.* each, 3 worth 2 marks each, and 6 cloths of silk worth 10*s.* each, which the king sent to his daughter A., wife of Edward his son, for her offerings in divers churches on her first arrival in England, and 8*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for three gold-wrought cloths worth 40*s.* each, and 2 pieces of sendal worth 15*s.* each which the king offered at Westminster on the feast of St. Edward, and for 1 gold-wrought cloth worth 2 marks which he offered at St. Paul's. By Edward de Westm'.

Liberate without delay to Roland Dynant the messenger 40*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses.

1255. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Liberate to the king's kinsman Master Simon de Rupe Cauardi 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of the yearly fee of 50 marks granted to him till the king shall provide more abundantly for him. *Added in another hand* :—Quia hoc anno nichil percipiet de provisione quam ei fecimus.

Liberate to the wife of Master Thomas the king's surgeon 100*s.* of the king's gift for her expenses, which the treasurer should have delivered to her by the king's command issued while in Gascony, but which she has not yet received.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. *Contrabreve* to find what may be useful for Master Girard the carpenter to finish the two catapults (*blidas*) in the castle of Carlisle which he began by the king's order when Robert de Brus had the county, the cost to be credited by view.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to make a gallery (*oriolum*) by the entrance to the new turret in the castle of Windesores, with a suitable small chapel for the queen as Matthias Bezill will tell on the king's behalf, before the king's arrival, which will be shortly, the Lord willing ; the cost to be credited by view.

Liberate to Charles de Rupe Forti 25 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of the yearly fee of 50 marks granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service.

Liberate to Bartholomew le Bigod 100*s.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

Liberate to John de Laufare 10*l.* for the same term of the yearly fee of 20*l.* granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service.

Liberate to Henry le Peytevyn 10*l.* for the same term of the yearly fee of 20*l.* granted to him till the king shall provide for him more abundantly in wards or escheats.

Liberate to Ebulo de Montibus 25 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

Nov. 4. Westminster. *Liberate* to William le Ruter, king's carpenter, his liveries of 3*d.* daily from Michaelmas in the 39th year till Easter following.

Liberate to Lucy late the wife of Rhiwallon (*Rualn'*) de Brey 100*s.* for Easter term and 100*s.* for Michaelmas term, both in the 39th year, of her yearly fee of 10*l.*

Membrane 19—*cont.*

1255.
Nov. 5. Westminster. To William de Axemuth. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks out of the issues of the bishopric of St. David's to Geoffrey de Norhampton, to whom the king has committed the keeping of the bishopric jointly with him, for the expenses which he will incur therein down to St. Peter's Chains, and 20 marks yearly for his expenses so long as the bishopric is vacant and in the king's hand, unless the king chooses to give him more; both of them to be credited therewith.

Liberate to John de Wyvyle 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year (*as on p.* 184).

Liberate to Ralph de Ausy and Alice his wife etc. *Cancelled* quia aliter inferius (*14th entry below*).

Liberate to S. elect of Toledo 400 marks of the king's gift, and to Garsias Martini 200 marks for the 38th and 39th years of his yearly fee of 100 marks.

Nov. 7. Westminster. *Liberate* to Wylemin formerly the queen's marshal 50*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 39th year, granted to him yearly for life for his maintenance.

Liberate to Imbert de Castellone 20*l.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

Liberate to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper etc., 100 marks to pay the expenses of the household.

Liberate to William Furt 20 marks in part payment of the arrears of the king's debts to him.

Liberate to the abbot of Tyrun 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year which he receives yearly of the king's fixed alms.

Liberate to Hugh Espaulard 15 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 15 marks. *Cancelled* quia inferius.

Liberate to the messenger of the viscount of Armagnac (*Erminiaco*) 5 marks of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

Liberate to John, yeoman of the countess of Angoulême, 5 marks in like manner.

Liberate to Deuteitus the merchant 27*l.* for a palfrey bought of him and delivered to P. bishop of Hereford of the king's gift.

1255. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Liberate to Baldwin de Insula 40*l.* for Easter term in the 39th year of the 80*l.* granted to him yearly in lieu of all other payments, unless he has received it by another writ made in Gascony (*Rôles Gascons*, I, *No.* 4232).

Nov. 7. Westminster. *Liberate* to Hugh de Bueles 10*l.* of his yearly fee of 10*l.*, and to William Bluet 100*s.* and to John de Busceby 100*s.* of their yearly fees, all for Michaelmas term in the 39th year.

Liberate to Matthias de la Mare 10 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

Liberate to Ralph de Ausy and Alice his wife 20*s.* for the 40th year of the 20*s.* yearly granted to them for life to pay the rent of their lodging, on account of the praiseworthy service which Ralph has long done to the king and king John his father.

Liberate to Master Gilbert de Millers 25 marks for Michaelmas term in the 38th year of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

Liberate to Peter de Gundon, messenger of the count of Armagnac (*Armoniaco*), 40*s.*, and to Peter de Nugelolio, messenger of Amanevus de Vastalad, two marks for their expenses homewards, out of the arrears due to their lords.

Liberate to Huncosin the crossbowman 47*s.* arrears of his wages while in the king's service in Gascony down to the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, and to John de Huncosin 47*s.* for the like, receiving from them the king's letters patent therefor.

Nov. 6. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let the elect of Toledo, brother of the king of Castile, and his men, have prompt transport at Dover, and to pay for it on the king's behalf.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to pay to four serjeants-at-arms dwelling in garrison in the castle of Windesores their wages of 9*d.* each daily from Easter to Michaelmas in the 39th year out of the issues of his bailiwick.

Liberate to Nicholas de Chel, foot-crossbowman, 33*s.* arrears of his wages while in the king's service in Gascony down to the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor.

Nov. 7. Westminster. *Allocate* to Simon de Eltesden, formerly sheriff of Bukingham, in the issues of the county, 59*s.* 6*d.* for sheep, boars, and fowls

1255. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

bought against the feast of St. Edward which was in 15 days from Michaelmas in the 38th year and delivered to John, clerk of Edward de Westm', and for the carriage thereof to Westminster. By Philip Lovel.

Liberate to Roger the tailor and Hugh de Turri his partner 20 marks to pay their expenses in the last fair at Boston and other fairs elsewhere in purchases for the king.

Liberate to Odo, chaplain of William de Pemes, 60*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

Liberate to Sancho de Rymbes, messenger of Fortunerius de Casa Nova, 40*s.* for his expenses homewards out of his lord's arrears.

Liberate to Thomas Esporun, king's clerk, 20 marks yearly, half at the Michaelmas Exchequer and half at that of Easter, granted to him as long as he shall be in the king's service at the Exchequer of the Jews, and till the king shall make more abundant provision for him. This *liberate* is patent.

Liberate to John de Suyneford, king's clerk, 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Liberate to Henry le Tyeys, fitter of the king's crossbows at the Tower of London, his liveries of 4½*d.* daily from the Purification in the 39th year, when he first came to the Tower by order of the king, till Martinmas in the 40th year.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 12. Windsor. *Liberate* to Vigoureux Yssuk, citizen of Bordeaux, 24*l.* 11*s.* for a horse delivered to William de Turnham, Picard, for arrears of his wages down to his departure from the parts of Gascony; to him and William Reymundi his brother 45 marks for two horses delivered to Baldwin de Croulan and Perot de Wast, Picards, for arrears of their wages while with the king on his service in Gascony; and to both 15 marks for a horse delivered to Drew de Barentyn in lieu of one lost in the king's service in Gascony; all bought by Peter Chacepork, formerly treasurer; receiving from them on payment the letters patent of the king and Peter witnessing the debt.

Liberate to William de Frethorn 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 10 marks.

1255. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Liberate to William de Grey 6*l.* 10*s.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 13*l.*

Nov. 13. Windsor. *Liberate* to Reynold de Monte Sancti Leodegarii 40 marks arrears down to Michaelmas in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 10 marks.

Nov. 13. Windsor. *Contrabreve* to carry 10 tuns of white wine, to be delivered by John de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain of London from the king's wines at Westminster, to the king at Windesores with speed for delivery to his butlers there.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's buildings in the castle of Bamburg where absolutely necessary at the least possible cost, which will be credited by view.

Liberate to Ralph son of Nicholas 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of the 20 marks granted to him yearly so long as he shall have the keeping of the castle of Notingham.

Liberate to Peter Roberti 30 marks for Michaelmas terms in the 37th, 38th and 39th years of the yearly fee of 10 marks granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service.

Liberate to Emeric de Sonevyle and John and Ernald his brothers 75*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, being four years' arrears of their yearly fee of 20*l.*, receiving from them the king's letters patent therefor. Note that this fee is in arrears for Michaelmas term in the 39th year.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* without delay to Ralph de Gorges, king's yeoman, of the king's gift for the maintenance of his wife and children, as he has been disinherited on the king's account, and has no means of maintenance except what the king finds for him by an impulse (*intuitu*) of charity.

Liberate to John de Monte Acuto, merchant of Nerbun, and Peter Arnaldi, merchant of Gaylak, 10 marks for their expenses, in part payment of the king's debts to them.

Liberate to Artald de Sancto Romano, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, 200*l.* to pay the expenses of the household.

Liberate to the king's sister Isabel, lady of Crohun, 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of her yearly fee of 100 marks, and 60 marks for the same term of the 60 marks granted to her till the king shall make provision for her in lands of that value

1255. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

in lieu of the manor of Burn, late of Peter de Crohun, which the king gave to P. de Sabaudia.

Nov. 15. Windsor. *Liberate* to the king's sister Margaret, viscountess of Thouars, 100 marks for the same term of her yearly fee of 100 marks.

Liberate to Matthias de Mara 15*l.* 4*s.* arrears of his wages while with the king on his service in Gascony from Thursday, the vigil of St. Boniface, till Monday, the Commemoration of All Souls, in the 39th year as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk.

Allocate to the mayor and bailiffs of York, in the farm of the town, 30*l.* 18*d.* for cloth bought of them by Roger le Taylur and Hugh de Turri in the last fair at Westminster in 15 days from Michaelmas in the 39th year.

Liberate to Segur de Castro Novo 23*l.* 10*s.* arrears of his wages while with the king with three other knights on his service in Gascony down to the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk; 20*l.* for a horse lost there on the king's service; and 10*l.* for the harness of two knights whom the king decked there with the belt of knighthood at his request; receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor. (*Cf. Rôles Gascons*, I, *Nos.* 3040, 3265, *and* 3303).

Nov. 16. Windsor. *Allocate* to the good men of Gernem', in their debts to the king, 19½ marks spent in transport of the duke of Lissimburg and the count of Limburg to the parts of Germany.

To Master John Clarel and Adam de Hylton, keepers of the archbishopric of York. *Contrabreve* to pay 27*l.* 18*s.* 4½*d.* to the good men of Beverl' for cloth bought of them for the king by Roger le Taylur and Hugh de Turri in the last fair at Westminster, which was in 15 days from Michaelmas in the 39th year.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve*, from the time when the castle of Werk was committed to his keeping by R. earl of Gloucester and Hereford and John Maunsel, provost of Beverl', and as long as it shall so remain, being in the king's hand, to pay to 8 foot-serjeants dwelling in garrison there their wages of 2*d.* each daily.

Nov. 16. Windsor. *Liberate* to Edmund the king's son, whom the king is sending to the sea at Dover to meet Edward his brother the king's eldest son, 20 marks for his expenses immediately on view hereof.

1255. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Liberate to brother John, penitenciary and chaplain of the Pope, immediately on view hereof, 20 marks for his expenses in returning to the court [of Rome] to despatch the king's business which the treasurer and chamberlains know.

Liberate to Ellis de Hertford, king's clerk, 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of the yearly fee of 20*l.* granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service.

Liberate to Guy de Fretun, knight, who came into England with Eleanor, consort of Edward the king's son, 100*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses.

Liberate to Philip de Mauverne, messenger of the king of Castile, 40*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses in returning to the parts of Spain.

Liberate to William Golard 13*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* arrears of his wages while on service with the king in Gascony as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, receiving from William the king's letters patent therefor.

Nov. 18. Windsor. *Liberate* to Guy de Rupeforti 18*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 18*l.*

Liberate to William de Chauvini 200 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 200 marks. Philip Luvel is commanded, if William cannot have it at present, to let Emeric de Nillak and Laurence Picher his messengers have 15 marks for their expenses homewards in part payment, pledging some of the king's jewels therefor if necessary.

Liberate to Griffin de Brumfeud 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 38th year and 10*l.* for Easter and 10*l.* for Michaelmas terms in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*; and to Hoel de Brumfeud his brother 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 38th year and 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 10 marks.

Liberate to the good men of Sauz 100 marks due to them for damages sustained in the king's war in Gascony, receiving from them the king's letters patent therefor.

Liberate to the abbot of Sordes 50 marks arrears of 100 marks, receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 407). Philip Luvel is commanded if the abbot cannot have it at present, to let Raymond the chap-

1255. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

lain his messenger have 5 marks for his expenses homewards in part payment thereof.

Liberate to the abbot of Susa 40 marks in part payment of the arrears of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

Mandate to Philip Lovel to let Arnold, messenger of P. viscount of Tartas, have 40*s.* for his expenses in part payment of the king's debts to him.

Liberate to Ernald Marthan 48*l.* arrears of his wages while with the king on his service in Gascony, and 28*l.* for keeping the castle of Miremunt, all as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, receiving from Ernald the king's letters patent therefor. Philip Luvel is commanded, if Ernald cannot have it at present, to let Henry his messenger have 40*s.* for his expenses homewards in part payment thereof.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* for a payment to Marmeduk' son of Richard. *Cancelled* quia inferius (*m.* 17, *fifth entry.*)

Liberate to the prior and brethren of the Carthusians 25 marks for Easter term and 25 marks for Michaelmas term, both in the 39th year, of the 50 marks which they receive yearly of the king's fixed alms.

Liberate to Robert de Ferariis 50*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 39th year (*as on p.* 217).

Nov. 18. Windsor. *Liberate* to Arnold the chaplain and Arnold Guillelmi, messengers of the good men of Saut, 40*s.* for their expenses in awaiting the arrival of Edward the king's son, with whom the king will discuss the business of the men of Saut.

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 19. Windsor. *Allocate* to Alan la Zuche, formerly justice of Chester, in the farm of that county, 9 marks for the issues of the mill of Ryw for the 35th, 36th, and 37th years, when the county was in the king's hand, he having granted the mill to Eignon son of Owen for life in the end of the 34th year in lieu of 40*s.* formerly granted to him at the Exchequer; and 2 marks delivered to Master Girard the king's engineer in the 34th year for his expenses when sent to order and view the king's works and engines in the castles of Gannok and Dissard.

1255. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Liberate without any delay 300*l.* for the king's works at Westminster to the keepers thereof.

Liberate to the spigurnels 10*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* for 464 pounds of wax found by them to seal the king's writs from the Epiphany in the 39th year till the day of St. Edmund the king in the 40th year.

Nov. 18. Windsor. To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine, to be delivered by the keepers of the king's wines there, which the abbot and convent of Beaulieu receive by charter at Suthampton to celebrate divine service.
Mandate to the keepers accordingly.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to pay to Marmeduc' son of Richard, who lost his lands in Wales on account of his service to the king, 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of the yearly fee of 20*l.* granted to him during pleasure to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 6 tuns of wine to Radingg, 2 to Schirburn, 2 to Sandelford, 6 to Merleberg, 2 to Lotegereshale, 20 to Clarendon, 2 to Werwell, 30 to Winchester, 2 to Chauton, and 8 to Gildeford, to place in the king's cellars there, out of 80 to be taken at Suthampton and Portesm' and delivered to them by Faukes the king's butler.

Nov. 20. Windsor. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay 10*s.* to Eustace de Braunford and 10*s.* to Robert Turneboel of the king's gift this time by special favour to buy themselves robes.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let Master John de Glouc' the king's mason have 100*s.* to make a wardrobe in the constable's lodging (*constablia*) in the Tower as enjoined on him.

Nov. 21. Windsor. To the sheriff of Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to pay 15 marks to William le Bretun, 10 marks to Nicholas de Rumes', 10 marks to Geoffrey de Leuckner, and 10 marks to Simon de Trop to maintain themselves in the office of justices of the forest.

Liberate to Robert Walerand 11*l.* 5*s.* for 9 tuns of wine bought of him when the king was last at Bordeaux by the hands of John de Suwerk the king's butler.

Liberate to John de Bruera 20*l.* for Michaelmas terms in the 36th, 37th, 38th, and 39th years of his yearly fee of 100*s.*

1255. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Nov. 25. Windsor. *Liberate* to Imbert Guidonis 30 marks for Michaelmas term in the 38th year and 30 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 30 marks.

Nov. 24. Windsor. *Allocate* to Godfrey de Liston, in the issues of his bailiwick, 65*s.* pannage of the forest of Windesores in the 38th year, and 20*l.* of the same for the 39th year ; and in the issues of his farm of the king's manors of Cokham and Braye, 5*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* ; all paid in the wardrobe at Windesores to Artald de Sancto Romano etc. on Monday, the feast of St. Cecilia in the 40th year.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy 16 fothers of lead and carry them to Westminster for the king's works, to deliver to the keepers thereof.

To the sheriff of Sussex. *Contrabreve* to levy 100*l.* with all speed on view hereof out of the issues of the present eyre in the county, and pay it to Ellis Maunsell and Richard the constable, keepers of the king's works at Guldeford, to finish those works, as the king intends to be there at the coming feast of the Circumcision, on his return from Winchester, where by divine permission he is going to celebrate the coming Christmas, and his buildings at Guldeford are not so well repaired that he can be sufficiently housed therein ; and if the sheriff cannot pay the money to the keepers in a lump sum at once, to let them have it piecemeal as fast as he can levy it of the said issues, so that the buildings may not remain unfinished for lack of the money, on which account the king would need to betake himself grievously to the sheriff.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to pay to Henry, fitter (*attilliatori*) of the king's crossbows, from week to week his wages of 5*d.* daily from Michaelmas in the 39th year to Easter in the 40th year, and 1 mark for equipping (*attilliandas*) the said crossbows.

Nov. 27. Windsor. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry to the king at Windesores by the Sunday before St. Andrew, or early on the Monday morning at the latest 12 tuns of wine to be delivered by John de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain of London.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks to Ralph Hunfr' for his land by the king's garden at Windesores, which the king enclosed to make his new shoeing-forge (*marescalciam*), as it has been testified before the king that the land was valued at that sum down if it was to be kept for the king for ever.

Nov. 29. Windsor. To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to receive 50 does to be taken in the forests of Melkesham and Cippeham and delivered to

1255. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

him by William Lovel and Henry de Candovr' the king's huntsmen, and salt the game and carry it to Winchester against Christmas for delivery to the keepers of the king's larder there.

To John de Somerkote, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*l.* without delay to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper of the wardrobe, to buy furs for the king against Christmas, so that the king may not be without furs at the feast through John's default.

Liberate to the said Artald without any delay 36*l.* 16*s.* to buy jewels as enjoined on him to present on the king's behalf to the bishop of Bologna and his men, not failing hereof as they love the king's honour.

By Artald de Sancto Romano and Aubrey de Fiscampo.

Nov. 30. Windsor. *Liberate* to Peter Roberti 14*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* arrears of his wages while with the king on his service in Gascony down to the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, and 15 marks for a horse which he lost on the same service, receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor.

Dec. 1. Windsor. *Liberate* to William de Gardinis 10 marks for Easter terms in the 38th and 39th years of his yearly fee of 5 marks.

Liberate to Ernald Feidiz, king's yeoman, 8*l.* 3*s.* arrears of his wages while with the king in Gascony from the Sunday after Ascension in the 38th year till All Saints following, as reckoned by Ralph Lof, clerk of the marshalsea; and 10*l.* for his horses lost on the king's service there; receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to pay to five chaplains ministering in the king's chapels at Windesores, each of whom receives 50*s.* yearly, their wages of 25*s.* each from Michaelmas in the 39th year till Easter following.

Liberate to Nicholas de Stokbrigg, king's clerk, usher of the kitchen, 9*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* arrears of his wages while with the king on his service in Gascony as reckoned by Ralph Lof, clerk of the marshalsea.

Dec. 5. Windsor. *Liberate* to the king's brother Guy de Lezinian 100*l.* which he receives yearly in the name of Gaucher de Chastillun for the manor of Derteforde, and 50*l.* of the yearly fee of 100*l.* granted him as an increase of his yearly fee, both for Michaelmas term in the 39th year.

1255. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Liberate to William de Hatintoft 10*l.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

Liberate to William Bygod 100*s.* due to him to arm himself in the newness of his knighthood, first receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 334).

Dec. 6. Windsor. *Allocate* to Gilbert de Preston, in his debts to the king, 20*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 40*l.*

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* so long as he is sheriff, to pay 12*l.* yearly to John de Gorges for his maintenance, that is, 6*l.* at Easter and 6*l.* at Michaelmas.

Dec. 7. Windsor. *Liberate* without delay to brother Ern' the Templar, messenger of B. count of Comminges, 5 marks for his expenses homewards. *Cancelled* quia inferius (*5th entry below*).

Liberate without delay to Bertram de Ahones, knight, messenger of the king of Aragon, 60 marks of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

Liberate to Geoffrey de Lezingnan 10 marks to buy himself a palfrey of the king's gift.

Liberate without delay to Peter de Torthay and Peter de Rupe, knights of the said Geoffrey, 9*l.* for handing over to the king their prisoners taken in a hostile encounter outside La Réole (*Regulam*) in time of war when the king was last in Gascony.

Liberate to the said Geoffrey 300*l.* for the term of the Purification in the 40th year of the yearly grant to him of 300*l.* (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 424).

Liberate to Garsias Martini 100 marks for his expenses homewards; to two players (*istrionibus*) of the king of Castile 20*s.* each; to Gundisalvus, servant of the same king, who brought horses to king Henry and carried a buckler, 40*s.*; to the messenger of the king of Castile, 1 mark; and to brother Arnold the Templar and another messenger of the count of Comminges (*Cuminarum*), 5 marks for their expenses; all of the king's gift; and to William Bonquer the king's marshal, escorting Garsias and his men to the sea, 40*s.* for his expenses.

Dec. 8. Windsor. *Liberate* to William Golard, knight of the king's sister M. viscountess of Thouars, 5 marks for his expenses homewards.

1255. *MEMBRANE* 16.

Liberate to Ernald Willelmi, burgess of Sault-St.-Navailles (*Saltu*), 4 marks for his expenses homewards, as the king cannot at present pay his debt to him and other burgesses of Sault.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry to Windesores without delay to place in the king's cellars there 20 tuns of wine to be taken for the queen and delivered to them by John de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain of London.

Dec. 8. Windsor. To the same. *Contrabreve*, so long as they are sheriffs and the king's elephant is in London, to find what is reasonably necessary for it and its keeper.

To John de Sumercote, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to take 60 marks out of the issues of the exchange for his expenses in going on the king's errand to the court of Rome for the business enjoined on him.

Dec. 10. Reading. *Liberate* to William de Sancta Ermina 40 marks in hand for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 40 marks, to pay certain debts of his in London as he has asked.

To the sheriff of Oxford and Berks. *Contrabreve* to pay 15 marks of the king's gift to the canons of Caveresham for the fabric of their church.

Dec. 17. Ludgershall. To Stephen Fromund, bailiff of Lutegarsale. *Contrabreve* to make a limekiln (*rogum*) and to repair and amend where absolutely necessary the walls and battlements and the building over the gate of the king's castle of Lutegarsale, the cost to be credited by view.

Dec. 17. Clarendon. To the bailiffs of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to let the king's almoner Simon the chaplain have 50 pairs of shoes for the poor against Christmas, at Winchester by the Thursday before Christmas, one-half to be worth 5*d.* the pair and the other half worth 4½*d.*

Dec. 22. Clarendon. *Allocate* to John de Vernun, sheriff of Wilts, in the issues of the county, 5*s.* 10*d.* spent in repair of a chamber at Clarendon.

To the bailiffs of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to let Andrew Poynaunt, keeper of the king's chandlery, have 500 pounds of wax against Christmas by the coming day of St. Thomas at latest.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to buy 500 pounds of wax against Christmas and send them without delay to the king at Winchester so that he may have it in the wardrobe on the coming Thursday before Christmas.

1255. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay for the transport at Dover of J. bishop of Bologna and J. de Somerkote, king's clerk, whom the king is sending with the bishop on his errand to the court of Rome.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry to Salisbury (*Novas Sarr'*) a tun of wine which Faukes, taker of the king's wines at Suthampton, will deliver to William Pynnok, citizen of Salisbury, in lieu of a tun taken from him for the king when last at Salisbury.

Dec. 27. Winchester. *Allocate* to Roger de Cobham, sheriff of Kent, in the issues of the eyre of Gilbert de Preston and his fellows, justices last itinerant in the county, 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* levied in his bailiwick of men amerced in that eyre and delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano etc. on Christmas Eve in the 40th year by the hands of Robert de Bech the sheriff's clerk.

Allocate to Master John Clarel and Adam de Hilton, keepers of the archbishopric of York, in the issues thereof, 333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe as above by the hand of John for the king's expenses, and 200 marks delivered to Nicholas formerly bishop of Durham by the hand of John to complete the repayment of 1000 marks borrowed from him (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 423).

To the bailiffs of York. *Contrabreve* to let Hawise, wife of Robert de Stopham, king's serjeant, have a tun of wine of the king's gift.

Allocate to John de Somerkote, keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 50 marks spent in purchase of (*exp'*), horses and harness delivered to Bartholomew de Ferentino, knight, 50 marks delivered to the said Bartholomew of the king's gift, and 8*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* spent in presents (*exenniis*) to Garsias Martini, messenger of the king of Castile.

Dec. 29. Winchester. *Allocate* to Henry de Farleg', sheriff of Hants, in the issues of the county, 6*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* delivered to Nicholas Kipping and Richard de Baukwell, citizens of Winchester, for a cloth of camlet and furs bought of them by Roger le Taylur and Hugh de Turri and delivered to the messengers of the prince of Antioch for their robes of the king's gift.

To John de Somerkote, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to take 20 marks of the issues of the exchange for his expenses in going to the court of Rome, in addition to the 60 marks already granted.

1255. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

To the bailiffs of York. *Contrabreve* etc. *Cancelled* quia superius (*4th entry*).

Dec. 29. To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*s.* without delay to Master Thomas the king's surgeon for his robes burnt and consumed by the king.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to find a set of vestments (*vestimentum*), books, and other ornaments needful to serve the chapel in the castle of Suthampton for the king's chaplain ministering there.

Dec. 29. Winchester. To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to wainscot the king's pantry and cellar in his castle of Winchester, to remove the earth from the ditch under the king's tower behind the hall, to examine (*rimari*) and mend the walls of the castle where necessary, to make the postern gate of new timber and likewise a building outside the king's oven, to amend the painting in the king's and queen's chamber, to renew the painting near the king's desk (*lectum*) in the chapel, to remove the earth from the road (*chemino*) between the gate of the castle and the barbican, and to mend the common privy chamber, which threatens to fall down ; the cost to be credited by view. *Cancelled* quia aliter inferius xxix die Junii.

1256.

Jan. 2. Guildford. To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks without delay to Richard Testard and 20 marks to Geoffrey de Braybuf in partial recompense for their losses from the king's mills at Guldeford, which were set up lower [down stream] than theirs.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to finish the queen's wardrobe begun close to her chamber at Geydenton, the cost to be credited by view.

Jan. 3. Guildford. To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to pay 2*d.* daily to Ellis Maunsell for keeping the king's park of Guldeford from Easter in the 39th year till the Epiphany in the 40th year and thenceforward so long as he (the sheriff) remains sheriff, as other sheriffs have received that sum therefor in past times.

To the sheriff of Sussex. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*l.* without delay out of the issues of the last eyre in the county to Richard the constable and Ellis Maunsell, keepers of the king's works at Guldeford, to pay certain arrears of debts incurred on the works, to wainscot the king's and queen's chapels, the king's chamber, and other chambers new built there, to make two great windows in the king's chapel, to bar the windows of the king's new chamber

1256. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

with iron, to make a porch of stone for the hall, to paint the story of Dives and Lazarus in the king's hall opposite his seat, to make an image with beasts in the seat, to lengthen the chamber of the king's chaplains, and to do and repair other small matters in the buildings as enjoined.

Jan. 8. Westminster. *Allocate* to John de Cortenay, in his debts at the Exchequer, 25 marks in lieu of a like sum which he should have received at the Michaelmas Exchequer in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

Jan. 8. Westminster. *Liberate* to Laurence de Brok 10*l.* for Christmas term in the 40th year of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself so long as he is in the king's service.

Allocate to John de Somerkote, keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 4*l.* 5*s.* spent of the king's gift in small matters of harness for Bartholomew de Florentyn and robes for his servants in the newness of his knighthood.

MEMBRANE 15.

* *Liberate* to Nicholas de Hadlo 40 marks for his expenses in the office of justice in past time.

* *Liberate* to William de Chenney 45 marks sterling arrears of his wages while on the king's service in Gascony, as reckoned by Peter Chacepork, formerly treasurer, which should have been paid to him on the morrow of St. Martin in the 39th year. *No attestation.*

Jan. 8. Westminster. *Liberate* to Roger de Thurk[elby] 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of the yearly fee of 100 marks granted to him to maintain himself so long as he shall be in the king's service.

By K.

Allocate to Robert de Dacre, formerly keeper of the bishopric of Carlisle, in the issues thereof, 20*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the morrow of the Epiphany in the 40th year for the king's expenses.

Liberate to Reynold de Drumare without delay 15 marks of the king's gift to maintain himself in the king's service, not failing hereof as the king has enjoined by word of mouth and as they love him.

* Cancelled *quia aliter inferius*; see 8th and 9th entries.

1256. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Liberate to Gerard de Rumiliaco 8 marks for 8 tuns of wine taken from him by William son of Herbert and John de Somers[et] the king's butlers, receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor (*Rôles Gascons, I, No.* 4130).

Jan. 9. Westminster. *Liberate* to Esquivat (*Esciuardo*) de Chabbeneys, count of Bigorre, 100 marks of the king's gift for his expenses in coming to the king in England. By K.

Liberate to Nicholas de Hadlou 40 marks for his expenses in going with Philip Luvel the treasurer to make inquisitions and extents by order of the king, and in the office of justice in past time.

Liberate to William de Chenney 21*l.* 4*s.* arrears of his wages while with another knight with the king on his service in Gascony from the Sunday after St. Dunstan to the Sunday before the Nativity of St. Mary as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, the king's letters patent for 45 marks arrears of Gascony, which he says that he has lost, to be treated as null.

Liberate to Baldwin de Villa 15*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 20*l.* Note that he has been fully paid down to Michaelmas in the 40th year.

Liberate to Ellis de Strafford (Stratford *in margin*) 5 marks sterling in lieu of half a mark of gold which he gave to have a bailiwick in the forest of Whitlewode whereof Hugh his brother was deprived by judgment, and which the king does not wish Ellis to have.

Liberate to Stephen Hurtyn of Dover 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of the yearly fee of 10 marks granted to him for life of the king's gift for his maintenance.

Liberate to Henry le Tyeys, fitter of the king's crossbows at the Tower of London, his liveries of 4*d.* daily from Martinmas in the 40th year so long as he shall remain in that office.

Liberate to Mabel Frowe, Ingalesia wife of William de Limberg, Robert le Sachier, Gilbert de Distavelan, Pake de Bassieshag', Robert de Westmelen', Richard Gencelin, Ingolf le Pestur, William le Paumer, William Tilly, Maud wife of Walter le Poter, Thomas le Furner, Walter de Bassiehag' (*sic*), Robert de Bassieshag', William de Waltham, William de Lincoln, and Stephen Purd 30 marks in part payment of very many debts due to them, making sure that the money shall be divided equally among them according to the amount of the debts and the tallies

1256. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

that they have therefor, till the king shall make provision for payment of the balance.

Liberate to Matthew de Sancto Severo 10 marks of the king's gift for his expenses in waiting for payment of 192 marks long ago borrowed for the king's urgent business by the hands of Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, in Gascony, which the king cannot pay before Michaelmas next. By the queen.

Jan. 9. Westminster. To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to carry Hugh le Brun and Warin le Taverner, approvers detained in the king's prison of Gloucester, to London in safe keeping for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol of Neugate who is commanded to receive them.

Jan. 10. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay without delay out of the last tallage of their town to Clement le Walur 16*l.* 4*s.* for 9 tuns of wine, to Thurstan Heyrun 11*l.* 18*s.* for 7 tuns, to Matthew Geyse 108*s.* for 3 tuns, to Henry le Bod 72*s.* for 2 tuns, to Richard le Grant 36*s.* for 1 tun, to John de Langun 72*s.* for 2 tuns, to Peter le Rus 12*l.* 12*s.* for 7 tuns, to Emeric de Engolismo 10*l.* 16*s.* for 6 tuns, to Peregrine de Pyann' 7*l.* 4*s.* for 4 tuns, and to Bernard de Moyssak 30*l.* 12*s.* for 17 tuns, taken from them for the king at Suhampton by the hands of Faukes his butler in the 40th year.

To Master John Clarel and Adam de Hylton, keepers of the archbishopric of York. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks to Robert de la Bare, king's serjeant, for a horse lost in the king's service in going to meet Edward the king's son beyond seas, and $2\frac{1}{2}$ marks for his expenses on the journey.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 30 marks without delay to J. prior of Newburgh, being arrears of his expenses when on the king's errand in Germany.

Jan. 10. Westminster. To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 338 marks to Bertram de Criol for arrears due to him for keeping and garrisoning Dover castle while keeper thereof. Note that two writs of *liberate* which he had for these arrears should be withdrawn from the Exchequer.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to let Peter de Abucun the king's kinsman, studying at Oxford, have 2 tuns of wine of the king's gift without delay for his maintenance there.

Liberate without delay to Robert le Poleter, Walter de Kingeston, John Bunting, Ralph de la Marche, and their partners,

1256. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

20*l.* in part payment of debts to them for divers kinds of fowls and fish taken from them for the king while in Gascony by the hands of William de Whethamstede, king's clerk, and Paulinus de Bampton, king's buyer, as reckoned by Aubrey de Fiscampo and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe.

Liberate to Clement de Welles and Robert Coby, chaplains ministering at the Tower of London, each of whom receives 50*s.* yearly, their wages of 25*s.* each from Michaelmas in the 39th year to Easter in the 40th year.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay for the passage homewards at Dover of Garsias Martini, messenger of the king of Castile.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 72 tuns of wine without delay to Windesores, 12 to Kenyton, 8 to Merton, and 69 to Westminster, to place in the king's cellars there, out of 161 to be delivered by John de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain of London.

Jan. 10. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay the passage at Dover of John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, and Bertram de Crioll, whom the king is sending on his errand beyond seas.

Jan. 15. Merton. *Liberate* to Arnold de Hispannia without fail 100*s.* of the king's gift (*corrected from* to be credited in the king's debts to him) for his expenses homewards. By K.

Liberate to Girard de Bloun, Hugh de la Culture, and Bovo de Bonak, whom the king has made knights at the instance of his brother William de Valencia and Master Simon de Rupe Cauardi his kinsman, 100*s.* each for harness for their new knighthood.

Liberate to Garsias Martini 100*l.* of the king's gift for his expenses, and to Edward de Westm' 20 marks to make four candlesticks as enjoined.

Jan. 17. Kempton. To Godfrey de Liston, keeper of the manor of Kenyton. *Contrabreve* to pay 25*s.* to William de Westm', chaplain, ministering in the king's chapel of Kenyton, for his wages from Michaelmas in the 39th year till Easter following.

Liberate to William Bonquer 100*s.* to do honour (*faciendum inde honores*) to Garsias Martini on his journey to the sea.

Liberate to Simon de Fruencurt 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of the yearly fee of 10 marks granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service.

1256. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to spend 100*s.* this year in amendment and maintenance of the buildings in the king's castle of Gloucester by view and testimony of the constable and the viewers of the king's works there, as the king does not wish that the buildings should fall down for lack of repairs.

Jan. 20. Windsor. *Liberate* without delay to Deuteutus, merchant of Florence, 67*l.* for 30 tuns of wine, to Philip Taylor (*Cissori*) 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 10 tuns, to Peter Coyfer 50*l.* 8*s.* for 24 tuns, to William Reymundi 120*l.* for 60 tuns, and to Peter Gyles 84*l.* for 40 tuns, taken from them for the king by the hand of John de Gisorciis his chamberlain of London.

Liberate to Arnold, chaplain of Saut, 10*l.* for damages, losses, and expenses sustained through the king's war in Gascony.

Liberate to Martin, yeoman of William Arnaldi de Tarl' (*rectius* Tard ?) 40*s.* for his expenses homewards, to be reckoned against the arrears of his lord's wages, for which the king cannot satisfy him before Michaelmas next.

Jan. 20. Windsor. To the sheriff of Cumberland. *Contrabreve* to finish the two great catapults (*blidas*) which the king ordered to be made by Master Gerard his engineer at Carlisle, the cost to be credited by view.

Jan. 20. Windsor. To the bailiffs of Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Contrabreve* to make cords, slings, and ironwork fit for the said catapults in their town as Master Gerard will tell them on the king's behalf, and to carry them to Carlisle for delivery to him to finish the catapults, the cost to be credited by view.

Liberate to Master Henry de Averenches 60*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses.

Jan. 23. Windsor. *Liberate* to Peter de Monte Forti 25*l.* yearly at the Easter Exchequer, and 25*l.* at that of Michaelmas, granted to him and his heirs till the king shall make provision for them in lands of that value, in lieu of the release which he made of his right and claim in all the woods which the king holds in the forest of Roteland. These letters are patent.

MEMBRANE 14.

Jan. 25. Windsor. *Liberate* to William de Augmania, who has been staying with the king in expectation of the money due to Fulk de Mastak his lord, 5 marks of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

1256. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Liberate to Bernard de Puteo 105 marks for 30 tuns of wine bought for the king at London by the hands of John de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain. By P. Luvel.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 20 tuns of wine with speed under a sure guard to Merleberge, 50 to Wodestok, and 6 to Oxford, to place in the king's cellars there, out of 76 to be taken and delivered to them at Portesm' by Faukes the king's butler.

Liberate to Walkelin de Ardern 10*l.* for Easter term in the 39th year and 10*l.* for Michaelmas term following of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Liberate to Nicholas de Sancto Mauro 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Liberate to the king's clerk Robert Fulconis 10 marks arrears of his wages for last year, when he was ill in the king's service.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l.* out of the issues of his bailiwick to Master John the king's mason and Master Alexander the king's carpenter to repair and amend the hall and chambers in the upper castle of Windesores where the king's children are brought up.

Allocate to William le Latymer, sheriff of York, in the issues of the county, 122*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Wednesday before the Purification.

Jan. 25. Windsor. To Ralph de Ardern, sheriff of Essex and Herts. *Contrabreve* to pay to Gregory, the chaplain ministering in the chapel of St. John the Evangelist at Cloverhing where St. John received a ring from St. Edward the king, 50*s.* for his wages yearly from Michaelmas in the 39th year so long as he is sheriff, and to find a lamp burning before the altar there.

Jan. 25. Windsor. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 50 marks to William de Glouc', goldsmith, for jewels bought of him for the king by the hands of Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper of the wardrobe, at Christmas in the 40th year.

By Peter de Wynton.

Jan. 27. Reading. *Liberate* to Stephen de Buces 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 38th year and 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

1256. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find safe and swift transport at Dover for Drew de Barentin and the prior of Hurleye, whom the king is sending on his errand beyond seas.

Jan. 31. Woodstock. To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to spend 60*l.* by view and testimony of lawful men in repairing and mending the buildings and turrets of Hereford castle where most needful, as the king understands that they are falling down for want of repair and maintenance.

Liberate to Ralph de Gorges 10*l.* for Easter term in the 39th year and 10*l.* for Michaelmas term following of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Feb. 2. Woodstock. To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to pay 10*s.* 5*d.* to the brethren of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford for liveries of 100 poor men for the Saturday after Trinity last past, and 10*s.* 5*d.* for the like for the Saturday before the Purification following, on both which dates the king was at Oxford, reckoned by Simon the chaplain, the king's almoner, as the king by his charter granted to the brethren of the said hospital, which is of his foundation, that whenever he came to Oxford they should have liveries of the king's alms to feed 100 poor men as they are fed in his almonry.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to repair the bridge of the castle of Corf where necessary without delay, the cost to be credited by view.

Feb. 4. Woodstock. *Liberate* to Drew de Barentin 53*l.* arrears of his wages when last with the king in Gascony, receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor, and 100 marks for the expenses of his journey to the parts of Spain on the king's errand; and to the prior of Hurle, whom the king is sending with him, 100 marks for the like expenses.

Feb. 5. [Woodstock.] *Allocate* to Ralph de Ardern, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, in his farm of those counties, 10*s.* 2*d.* spent in purchase of 114 fowls and 200 eggs against the feast of St. Edward last, which he delivered to the king's poulterer, as testified before the king by William de Grey the steward.

Feb. 6. Woodstock. *Liberate* to Ralph de Dungun 40 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of the 40 marks yearly granted to him by charter (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 316).

Allocate to Henry de Fernlegh, sheriff of Hants, in the issues of the county, 43*s.* 8*d.* spent in purchase of 523 fowls against the

1256. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

feast of St. Edward last past, delivered to the king's poulterers as testified before the king by William de Grey his steward.

Liberate to Philip le Tayllur, merchant of London, 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine bought of him in London by the hand of John de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain there.

Feb. 7. Woodstock. To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to pay without delay to Imbert de Munferaunt, whom the king is sending on his errand to Ireland, 30 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

To Godfrey de Lystone. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks without delay to Katharine the king's daughter, dwelling at Windesores, to meet the expenses of herself and her household.

Feb. 11. [Woodstock.] *Allocate* to William le Latimer, sheriff of York, in the issues of the county, 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Wodestok to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on Thursday, the feast of St. Scholastica in the 40th year.

Liberate to Deutaytus the king's merchant 100 marks of the king's gift for his praiseworthy service.

By the bishop of Hereford and Master Rostand the pope's chaplain for the affair of Apulia.

Allocate to Godfrey de Lyston, in the issues of his bailiwick, 9*l.* 10*s.* delivered in the wardrobe at Windesores to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Monday after St. Katherine in the 40th year, of the pannage of the park of Windesores for the 39th year.

To Sampson de Bremesgrave, bailiff of Feckenham. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's hall, chambers, chapels, and kitchens at Feckenham, and the paling round the courtyard, where absolutely necessary, out of his farm, the cost to be credited by view.

Feb. 13. Woodstock. To the sheriff (*corrected from* mayor and bailiffs) of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to pay for the 500 pounds of wax which Andrew Poynaunt took for the king in Oxford.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause six of the king's falcons which are in the keeping of Ralph de Erlham to be mewed at Geytendon, finding for each falcon ½*d.* daily, the like as necessaries for each of three of the king's greyhounds, and 1½*d.* daily as livery for a groom keeping them all so long as the falcons are in moult.

1256. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Feb. 15. Woodstock. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 2 tuns of wine with all speed to St. Albans, 1 to Dynesle, and 2 to Royston, to place in the king's cellars there against his arrival, which will be shortly, out of 5 to be delivered by John de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain of London.

Feb. 19. Woodstock. *Liberate* to Master William de Tholosa, carpenter, 7*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* arrears of his wages (*vadiorum*) while with two of his men on the king's service in Gascony down to Thursday, the feast of St. Agatha, and 114*s.* 2*d.* arrears of his stipend (*stipendiorum*) on the like service down to the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, all reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, receiving from William the king's letters patent therefor.

Jan. 2. Guildford. *Liberate* to Roger de Thurk[elby] 50 marks for Easter term in the 39th year of the yearly fee of 100 marks granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service. Note that higher up in this roll is another *liberate* which he had for his fee for Michaelmas term in that year.

Feb. 18. Woodstock. To Peter son of Geoffrey and Andrew Arketel, formerly bailiffs of Staunford. *Contrabreve*, seeing that it is established by inspection of the charter of William de Humet, formerly true lord of their town, and of the confirmation thereof by King John (*Rotuli Chartarum*, 202), that William in his lawful power gave 10 marks of silver yearly out of the issues of the town to the church of Cîteaux, which the king has learnt for certain that he had full power to do, and that since the said gift the abbot of Cîteaux has been in full seisin of that sum down to last year, when the king held the town in his own hand, to pay to the abbot or his proctor without delay 10 marks arrears for that year out of the arrears they owe the king.

To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to pay 6*d.* each daily to Herlewin Norman, William Blampomer, Engelard de Synagun, and Richard de Aubervyle, serjeants-at-arms dwelling in garrison at the castle of Windesores, from Michaelmas last to Easter next, as the king has fixed their stipend at that sum, diminishing and modifying his former sumptuous expenses on keeping and garrisoning his castles, in view of the immense and burdensome debts which he owes in divers ways.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to repair the breach of the castle of Windesores which has lately fallen in, by the advice of Master John the mason, the cost to be credited by view.

Feb. 19. Woodstock. To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve*, so long as he is sheriff, to spend 100 marks yearly by view and testimony of lawful men on the works of York castle till they are finished.

1256. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to repair where necessary the breach of the castle of Salisbury which has lately fallen in, the cost to be credited by view.

MEMBRANE 13.

Schedule. Note that 130 marks were delivered to William Bonquer for his expenses in going beyond seas, 100 marks to Peter de Soler' for his expenses in going with him, to Master Finatus and Master Robert de Baro the king's proctors in the court of Rome 20 marks each on their respective fees, to Master Jordan the Pope's notary 30 marks on his fee, and to Raymond Makeyn 50 marks of the king's gift for his praiseworthy service and because he was waiting to be paid in England.

Feb. 20. Woodstock. To the constable of the castle of Merleberg. *Contrabreve* to pay 50*l.* without delay to the queen to meet the expenses of her household.

Allocate to Nicholas de Hanred, sheriff of Oxford, in the issues of his county, 50 marks delivered in the wardrobe to Artald etc. on the Sunday before St. Peter's Chair in the 40th year for the king's expenses.

To John de Haneberg and William de Ruston, farmers of the king's manor of Wodestok. *Contrabreve* to mend the fireplace of the queen's inner wardrobe at Wodestok so far as is necessary; to buy an image of St. Mary for the chapel of the queen's chamber; to amend the painting in the king's chamber where necessary; to make a penthouse between the queen's kitchen and the new chamber towards the king's cellar, with a porch before the door of the chamber, and a wardrobe by the chamber of the king's stewards; to block up the two doors of the same chamber and make a new one where necessary; to make a hedge round the king's stew in his garden and another between the chamber at the gate of Evereswell and the king's chapel at the wells there; and to mend the bay next the king's stable where necessary, and the buildings and walls where absolutely necessary; the cost to be credited by view.

Allocate to the same John, in the issues of the same manor, 8*s.* 2*d.* spent in salting 30 bucks taken by the king's brother R. earl of Cornwall in the forest of Wodestok for the king, and in carrying them to Westminster against the feast of St. Edward last past; and 12*s.* 8*d.* spent in salting 200 does taken in the park by Robert de Mares, and in carriage of one-half thereof to Winchester against Christmas last, and of the other half to Westminster against the next feast of St. Edward.

1256. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Feb. 21. Woodstock. To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pay 10*l.* to the keepers of the works at Gloucester castle to finish a turret begun close to the chamber of Edward the king's son.

Feb. 23. Brill. To the sheriff of Hants. Mandate to pay without delay, out of the issues of the last eyre in the county, for 26 tuns of wine which Faukes the buyer of the king's wines will take at Suhampton, the cost to be allowed when known to the king.

Mandate to Walter le Flemeng and the bailiffs of Suhampton to graciously permit Faukes to take the wine.

Cancelled quia in rotulo clausarum.

Allocate to Robert le Savage, sheriff of Bukingham and Bedeford, in the farm of those counties, 80*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Wodestok to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Sunday after St. Valentine in the 40th year for the king's expenses.

Allocate to Nicholas de Henred (Hanthered *above*, Hanrade *in margin*), sheriff of Oxford, in the issues of the county, 60 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Brehulle to the said Artald on the morrow of St. Peter's Chair for the king's expenses.

Feb. 24. Essenden. *Liberate* to William Le Wyne and his partners 148*l.* due to them, as the king has learnt by letters of the [treasurer, chamberlains] and barons transmitted to him, for 80 fothers of lead taken from them for the king by Gilbert de Cheyli, formerly sheriff of Lincoln, as the sheriff has not paid them, nor has the money been allowed on his account, as the king has learnt by the said letters.

Feb. 21. Woodstock. To the sheriff of Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to repair and clean the king's buildings at Brehull against his arrival, as he is coming thither within a week.

Feb. 23. Brill. To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry after the king to St. Albans by Saturday, the morrow of St. Matthias, at latest, 12 bucks to be taken in the forest of Bernwod and delivered to him by William Luvel and his fellows, the king's huntsmen, whom the king is leaving behind at Brehull.

Feb. 25. St. Albans. To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to carry to the king towards the parts of Norfolk and Suffolk with all speed two cartloads of the share of a whale which Robert de Weleweby, escheator of Lyndes', will deliver by view of Joceus de London, and one cartload to the queen at Merleberg, and the rest of the share to London as Joceus will enjoin.

To Robert de Manneby and James Fresel, keepers of the bishopric of Salisbury. *Contrabreve* to pay 80*l.* without delay to

1256. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Master James, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, for her expenses, out of the tallage lately assessed on the tenants of the bishopric.

Liberate to the friars minors of London 14½ marks to make their conduit of water, to the friars of the order of St. Augustine 40*s.*, and to Allemannus the king's yeoman 100*s.* for his expenses homewards, all of the king's gift.

Feb. 28. St. Albans. *Liberate* without delay for the works of the church of Westminster 500*l.* for the keepers thereof.

Liberate to the provost of Lincop', clerk and messenger of the king of Sweden, 20 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

Liberate to Thomas de Wymburn, citizen of London, 13*l.* 5*s.* 1½*d.* for six gold buckles bought for the king, and 10 marks for a mark of gold obols (*ob' musche*), all delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper.

Liberate to Henry de Avereng' 25*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses.

Liberate to Alan le Usser 55 marks of the arrears of his yearly fee of 50*l.*

To the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve* to pay to Alan le Usser 94*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* due to him for arrears of his said fee out of the issues of the first eyre in the county, which will be immediately after Easter next. By Philip Lovel.
Marginal note. The two preceding writs of *liberate* which he had for those arrears should be estreated by the Exchequer.

Feb. 29. Royston. *Allocate* to William Herun, sheriff of Northumberland, in the farm of the county, 7*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* spent in purchase of 3 tuns of wine, 2½ oxen, 10 sheep, and 3 quarters of salt, bought for the queen while she was in those parts after the king's last departure thence, and delivered to her servants for her expenses.

Allocate to Matthew Bukerel and John le Myneur, sheriffs of London, in the farm of the city, 7*l.* 10*s.* delivered to Ralph Hardel, mayor, for 3 tuns of new wine sent by the king's special command to Windesores before Christmas last past when he was there, and for the carriage thereof by land from London to Windesores.

March 1. Ditton. *Allocate* to John de Marines, sheriff of Cambridge, in the farm of the county, 20*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Dytton to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on Ash Wednesday in the 40th year.

1256. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to repair where absolutely necessary the king's hall, chambers, wardrobes, gaol, and bridges of his castle at Oxford, his hall, chambers, chapels, kitchens and other buildings in the courtyard outside the castle, and the walls round the courtyard, by counsel of Master John de Glouc' the king's mason, spending 40 marks thereon by view and testimony of lawful men.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to mend the great fireplace of the king's chamber at Windesores by counsel of the said Master John, the cost to be credited by view.

March 3. Ely. *Allocate* to the bailiffs of York, in the farm of the city, 12 marks 9*s*. spent in purchase of 4 tuns and 9 sesters of wine for the queen, delivered to her butlers for her expenses on her return from the north parts after her stay there behind the king.

Allocate to the same bailiffs, in the tallage last assessed on the city, 40*l*. delivered in the wardrobe at Ely to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Friday after Ash Wednesday.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to pay 50*s*. each to William de Renham and William Belet, king's yeomen, for the loss of their beds.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to spend 50*s*. in mending the king's gaol at Cambridge.

March 3. Ely. To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve*, on his loyalty to the king and as he loves him and his honour and his own safety, to pay 30 marks without delay to Roger the tailor and Hugh de Turri his fellow, takers of the wardrobe, to make certain purchases in the coming fair of Staunford for the king and queen, for which he is sending them there.

The like to the sheriff of Northampton.

March 4. Chippenham. To the bailiffs of Dover. *Contrabreve* to let William Bonquer and Master Peter de Solariis, whom the king is sending beyond seas to despatch certain business of his, have swift transport at Dover.

March 5. St. Edmund's. To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*l*. of the king's gift to the abbot and prior of St. Edmund's to finish by the sheriff's view the picture which is in front of the high altar of St. Edmund.

Liberate to Nicholas de Turri 20*l*. for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of the yearly fee of 40*l*. granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service.

1256. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Liberate to Reynold de Salines 100*s.* for William de Arboys, receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 379). *Cancelled* quia inferius per breve de computabitur.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to pay 10*l.* to Reynold de Salynes for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

March 7. St. Edmunds. *Mandate* to the barons to enrol and keep the terms of payment by Henry de Hanehuth of 2 marks yearly till the debt of 21 marks, balance of the fine of Thomas his father, whose heir he is, shall be fully paid off to the king, who has learnt in his passage through the parts of Suffolk, that the whole of Henry's land does not exceed the yearly value of 2 marks. *See Excerpta e Rotulis Finium* II, 224–5.

Allocate to William de Suyneford, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in the farm of those counties, 16*s.* 8*d.* spent on purchase of a robe delivered to Fortunatus de Luka, king's knight, of the king's gift.

March 8. St. Edmund's. *Allocate* to Matthew Bukerel and John le Myneur, sheriffs of London, in the farm of the city, 23*s.* 4*d.* spent in purchase of 25 gallons of nut-oil in London delivered to the keepers of the king's larder, in carriage thereof from London to the king at St. Edmund's, and in barrels and cords for that purpose.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to pay 7*l.* 4*s.* to Hermann de Buttebir', king's yeoman, being arrears of his wages when last with the king in Gascony from the Sunday after St. Dunstan till the Thursday after the Translation of St. Edward, as reckoned by Ralph Lof, clerk of the marshalsea.

MEMBRANE 12.

March 15. Walsingham. To Gilbert de Tegula, bailiff of the town of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks without delay to brother William the painter of Westminster to renew and amend certain paintings in the king's and queen's chambers and the chapels at Windesores.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's gerfalcon which is in the keeping of Thomas de Hauvyle to be mewed at Brikestok, finding for it ½*d.* daily and for its keeper 1½*d.* daily for his livery so long as it is in moult.

March 17. Walsingham. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 2 tuns of wine with all speed to Haveryng and 2 to Wautham, to place in the

1256. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

king's cellars there against his arrival, which will be shortly, out of 4 to be delivered by John de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain of London.

March 20. Broomholm. To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine and deliver it to the abbot of Netley (*Loco Sancti Eduuardi*), as the king has granted him one yearly by charter to celebrate divine service in his house.

March 21. St. Benet Hulme. *Allocate* to William de Lesseberg, sheriff of Gloucester, in the issues of the last eyre in the county, 200 marks, whereof he delivered 100 at Wodestok on the Monday after St. Scholastica and 100 at St. Benet Hulme on St. Cuthbert's day in March to the king's clerk Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper of the wardrobe, for the king's expenses.

March 22. Norwich. To the sheriff of North[ampton]. *Contrabreve* to receive the lead which the sheriff of Notingham will deliver, and carry it to Westminster for delivery to the keepers of the king's works there.

March 24. Norwich. *Allocate* to John le Bretun, sheriff of Hereford, in the issues of the last eyre of Master Simon de Wauton and his fellows at Hereford, 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid in the wardrobe at Wodestok by the hands of William de Hida on the Saturday after St. Matthias, and 100*l.* delivered by the hands of William Sorel at Norwich on Wednesday, the morrow of St. Benedict in Lent, to Artald de Sancto Romano etc.

To the bailiffs of Norwich. *Contrabreve* to pay a mark without delay out of the tallage of Norwich to Sarah the recluse of Hecham of the king's gift.

March 25. Norwich. To the same. *Contrabreve* to let the king's knight Fortunatus de Luka have 4 ells of suitable cloth worth 2*s.* the ell and a fur trimming of rabbit-skins sufficient to make him a tabard of the king's gift, out of the said tallage.

April 4. St. Osyth's. *Allocate* to William de Suyneford, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in the farm of those counties, 16*l.* 3*d.* spent in purchase in his bailiwick of 762 pounds of wax delivered in the wardrobe, price 42*s.* the hundred ; 112*l.* 6*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Norwich to Artald etc. on the morrow of the Annunciation for the expenses of the household ; 50*l.* spent in purchase of 23 tuns and 15 sesters of wine in his bailiwick, whereof 10 tuns were bought for 20*l.*, 11 tuns for 25*l.*, and 2 tuns for 70*s.*, and 11*s.* 3*d.* spent in carrying the wines through divers places.

1256. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks of the king's gift to the abbot of Leyston to buy a cup to reserve (*imponendum*) the body of Christ in his church.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to find necessaries for the king's charger staying at Beckles to be shod (*marscalciandum*), and for his smith (*marscallo*), so long as they remain there.

April 5. Colchester. To the sheriff of Essex and Hertford. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks of the king's gift to Bartholomew Bygod to maintain his wife and children.

April 9. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let the king's almoner Simon the chaplain have 150 pairs of shoes, one-half worth 5*d.* the pair and the other half worth 4½*d.*, at Westminster by the Thursday before this Easter for distribution to the poor on behalf of the king and queen against that feast.

April 11. Westminster. *Liberate* to William de Abbechurch, Mabel la Frowe, William de Linc', Robert le Lung, Adam le Wulf, William Tylly, John Finamur, Ralph de Bassisawe, Robert le Sawer, Stephen Purte, William le Paumer, Maud wife of Walter le Poter, Robert le Enveyse, Ingolf le Baker, Robert de Westmeln, Thomas le Furner, Richard Gencelyn, Roger de Billingesgate, William de Wautham, Gilbert de Distaflane, Katherine de Medingham, and William de Malling, 50 marks in part payment of the debts of the household to them, pending provision for payment of the balance, the money to be divided among them in proportion to the amount of their debts and to the tallies which they have therefor.

By Philip Luvel.

Liberate to William de Glouc' the king's goldsmith of London 70 marks to buy gold so that the king may have it by St. Peter's Chains next.

Liberate to Bonus Runcinus, merchant of Lucca, 22*l.* for 12 gold-wrought cloths bought of him and delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, against the coming Easter.

April 12. Westminster. To the sheriff of Essex and Herts. *Contrabreve* to pay to the keepers of the king's works at Haveryng 15 marks by the view of Master John the king's mason to pay for the masonry (*cementariam*) of the queen's chapel there, and 16 marks at terms which Master John will make known to pay for the carpentry thereof.

To the bailiffs of Winchelse and La Rye. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* out of the farms of those towns for the 40th year to Robert

1256. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

de Cadomo, to whom the king has granted it yearly at Easter for his praiseworthy service.

April 13. Westminster. *Allocate* to Henry de Bathonia, in his debts to the king, 50 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of the yearly fee of 100 marks granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service.

April 18. Westminster. *Liberate* to Richard Bene, Albinus the baker, William de Wynton, Pakeman de Bassieshawe, Edmund de Havering, Walter de Bassieshawe, Roger Albast, William Samuel, Hervey Crisp (*Crispo*), Andrew Cnotte, William Samuel (*sic*), and Ellis de Garscherche 60 marks in part payment of the debts due to them from the household till the king shall have provided for payment of the balance, the money to be divided (*as in the 6th entry above*).

Allocate to Master John Clarel and Adam de Hylton, keepers of the archbishopric of York, in the issues thereof, 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the morrow of Easter in the 40th year to buy gold.

Liberate to Ralph de Gorges 10*l.* for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Liberate to William Bonquer 20 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 40 marks (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 447).

April 16. Westminster. To Stephen Fromund, constable of the castle of Merleberg. *Contrabreve* to pay to a chaplain ministering in the chapel of the castle, to one in the chapel of the hospital for the sick at Merleberg, and two in the king's chapels of Lutegareshale, their stipends of 50*s.* each yearly out of the farm of the manors of Merleberg and Lutegareshale from the time when he received the keeping thereof and afterwards so long as he retains that keepership, as they have been used to receive it in the time of other constables.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to let Philip de Sancto Maxencio, king's clerk, have a tun of wine of the king's gift.

April 19. Westminster. *Liberate* to John de Avennes without delay 100*l.* for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 200*l.* (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 461).

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to let Ralph son of Nicholas have 10 marks for the same term without delay of the 20 marks granted to him yearly so long as he shall have the keeping of the king's castle of Notingham.

1256. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

April 20. Westminster. *Allocate* to Gilbert de Preston, in his debts to the king, 20*l.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 40*l.*

Liberate without delay to Baldwin de Avennes 50 marks imprest on his yearly fee of 100 marks.

Liberate to John de Castello, knight of John de Avennes, 20 marks of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

April 21. Westminster. *Allocate* to Stephen Fromund, constable of the castle of Merleberg, in the issues of his bailiwick, 50*s.* spent in repair of a bridge over (*ultra*) the castle ditch towards the meadow, of a sluice, and of the great lawn (*pratelli*) below the king's chamber, when the queen was staying there in Lent last.

Allocate to Ralph de Ardern, sheriff of Essex and Herts, in the issues of those counties, 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, at Westminster on the Friday in Easter week in the 40th year for the king's expenses; 4*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* for purchase of 2 tuns of wine delivered to John de Somersete the king's butler on the king's last journey through the parts of Essex; and 6*s.* 2*d.* spent in purchase of six dozen and two fowls against Easter last, delivered to the keepers of the king's poultry.

Allocate to John de Sumercote, keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Saturday after Ash Wednesday in the 40th year by the hands of John Hardel, and 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in like manner on the Tuesday in Easter week.

Allocate to the bailiffs of Colecestr', in the farm of their town, 23*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.* for 518 ells of russet of Colecestr' bought of them by the hands of Roger le Taylur and Bonacius the Lombard, then buyers of the wardrobe, against the king's last return from Gascony, and for carriage thereof from Colecestr' to Westminster.

April 21. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to brothers William de Prato and William Amanevi, messengers of the guardian and convent of friars minors of Bordeaux, 25 marks out of 50 marks granted to them to buy a plot (*aream*) to enlarge the site of their house.

Liberate without delay and without fail to Vincent, clerk and messenger of the bishop of Morocco, 5 marks for his expenses homewards, as the king cannot at present make satisfaction of the money he owes the bishop.

1256. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

April 21. Westminster. *Liberate* to William de Englefeud (Englefeld *in margin*) after payments to Count Thomas de Sabaudia and others as enjoined, 20 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of the 40 marks granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the king's service so long as he is itinerant in the office of justice. *Cancelled* quia habuit inde breve de allocate ut patet inferius.

Like writs for William de Cobbeham and Roger de Whittestre.

April 23. Merton. *Liberate* without delay to Master Henry, provost of Lincop', messenger of the king of Sweden, 40 marks of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

Liberate without delay to Bernard Jordan and Gaylard de Cambel 5 marks of the king's gift for their expenses homeward, as he cannot at present satisfy them of the debts he owes them.

April 25. Westminster. *Liberate* to Gervase de Mesnyl, serjeant, 10 marks for damages sustained in the king's service in Gascony.

Liberate without delay to Peter de Castellone, knight, messenger of the king of Castile, 20 marks of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

Liberate to Geoffrey de Soldaio, nephew of the archbishop of Bourges, 10 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

Liberate to William de Pemmes 60 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 60 marks.

Allocate to John son of John de Repinghale, son and heir of John son of Hugh, formerly escheator of Kesteven, in his father's debts to the king, 24*l.* 10*s.* delivered by his said father to John de Sumercote and Roger de Ros of the farm of the town of Graham while in the king's hand, which Roger acknowledged before the king that he received at Michaelmas in the 35th year to pay for the king's prisages; and 6*l.* delivered by the deceased to the anchoress of Graham for 6 years, being 20*s.* yearly of the fixed alms of W. formerly earl Warenne in the manor of Graham.

April 25. Westminster. *Liberate* to Count Thomas de Sabaudia 2500 marks arrears of his yearly fee of 500 marks, including his fee for Easter term in the 40th year, paying any further arrears, and making allowance of any excess payments, at the next terms of payment of his fee.

Liberate to Boniface son of A. count of Savoy 500 marks arrears of his yearly fee of 200 marks etc. as above.

1256. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*s.* of the king's gift to Guibert de Ruwe, knight.

To Godfrey de Lyston, keeper of the king's manors of Cokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to make a cistern in the king's cloister at Windesores, and to roof two turrets in the castle and amend their defects, the cost to be credited by view.

Allocate to Alan la Zuche, in the farm of co. Chester, 20*l.* 19*s.* 2½*d.* spent in repair of the bridge of Chester when he was justice there, the money to be levied without delay from the men of the county and paid into the Exchequer, as the king has learned by inspection of the book called Domesday which is at the Exchequer that they are bound to repair the bridge.

By W. de Merton.

April 25. Merton. *Liberate* to William le Ruter the king's carpenter his liveries of 3*d.* daily from Easter in the 40th year till Michaelmas following.

MEMBRANE 11.

April 25. Westminster. *Liberate* to Peter de Chauntenny 20 marks, and to Aymo de Chauntenny and Guy his brother 20 marks, in part payment of their yearly fees for Easter term in the 40th year. Afterwards they had another writ of *liberate* for an imprest of 20 marks, as appears below (*p.* 285).

Liberate to Baldwin de Insula 40 marks for the same term of 80 marks granted to him (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 346).

Liberate to Master Alan the cook 4*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* for delivery to divers merchants of London for cloth and other necessaries bought from them for brother John de Derlington and his fellows, friars preachers attending (*obsequencium*) on the king.

Allocate to brother Robert de Manneby and James Fresell, keepers of the bishopric of Salisbury, in the issues thereof, 3 marks' weight of gold leaf delivered in the wardrobe at Colecestr' by the hand of the said Robert to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on St. Ambrose's day in the 40th year ; 2 marks' weight of gold leaf and 140*l.* delivered in like manner by the hand of the said James at Westminster on Easter eve ; and 80*l.* delivered in the queen's wardrobe to Hugh de Penna, clerk thereof, on the Tuesday after the Annunciation in the same year to pay the queen's expenses.

1256. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Liberate without delay to Elenard de Seniggeham 25 marks arrears of his fee, as the king would not have him depart ill paid at this time, but has commanded his clerk Henry de Wengham to send the writ to the Exchequer after Elenard's departure, wishing that the 25 marks may be paid by all means.

Liberate to Ralph de Bakepuz 10*l.* for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 10*l.*, after payment to Thomas de Sabaudia and others as enjoined.

April 25. Merton. *Liberate* to Peter Everardi 20 marks for the same term of the yearly fee of 20 marks which he receives to maintain himself in the king's service, and 100*s.* of the king's gift to meet his expenses while detained by illness, payment first being made to Count Thomas de Sabaudia and others as enjoined.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to repair the buildings in the king's castle of Corf where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

April 26. Merton. *Liberate* to A. elect of Winchester 100 marks delivered to Roger le Taillur (*scissori*), king's serjeant, in the last fair at Winchester to make purchases for the king there, after payments as in the last entry but one.

Liberate without delay to Roger le Taillur and Hugh de Turri 200*l.* to make purchases for the king in the coming fair of St. Ives.

April 29. Windsor. *Liberate* to William le Bretun 20 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of the 40 marks granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service so long as he is itinerant as justice of the forest, after payments as in the fourth entry above.

Like writs for Simon de Throp, Geoffrey de Leuekenor, and Nicholas de Rumes', for 15 marks each of a yearly fee of 30 marks for the like office.

Liberate to John de Laufare, king's clerk, 10*l.* for Easter term in the 40th year of the 20*l.* granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service, after payments as above.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to pay 15 marks for Easter term and 15 marks for Michaelmas term to Hamo Le Estraunge of the yearly fee of 30 marks granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service, as he has long been on duty for the king in the parts of Scotland.

1256. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Liberate to Elenard de Seniggeham without delay and without fail 5 marks, to make up 30 marks arrears of his yearly fee together with the payment of 25 marks already commanded.

Allocate to Ellis de Rabayn, keeper of the castle of Corf, in the farm of the king's manor of Bere, 8*l.* of the 10*l.* which he was to receive at the coming Easter Exchequer of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly for keeping the *corpus* of the castle.

Liberate to Ellis Rabayn 40*l.* balance of the said 10*l.* after payments as above.

April 29. Windsor. *Liberate* to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem 40 marks for Easter term in the 40th year, which they receive yearly of the king's fixed alms, after the payments to Count Thomas of Savoy specially enjoined.
Vacated quia redditum fuit breve.

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pay 30 marks to the keepers of the works at Gloucester castle to clean and repair the ditches by counsel of Matthias Bezill, constable of the castle, and Master John de Glouc' the king's mason.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* for a like payment of 30 marks.

April 30. Windsor. *Liberate* to Henry de Peyny 80 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of the yearly fee of 80 marks which he receives to maintain himself in the king's service, after payment as above.

Liberate to Peter de Gysorciis, Robert de Chesewyk, and Richard Sare 20*l.* 5*s.* for 4 lasts and 5 thousand (*millear'*) of herrings consumed (*expens'*) in the queen's household in Lent in the 39th year, as witnessed by Robert Waller[and ?] and William de Grey the king's stewards and Eudo de Shelfangr', buyer of the queen's kitchen, after payment as above.

May 1. Windsor. *Liberate* to Master Thomas the king's surgeon 40*s.* of the king's gift for his maintenance.

Allocate to Stephen de Salinis, in his debts to the king, 15 marks arrears for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of the yearly fee of 20*l.* which he used to receive when alive.

Liberate to Robert de Ferrariis 50*l.* for Easter term in the 40th year of the 100*l.* which he receives yearly in the name of marriage, [after payments as above].*

* Added after the attestation.

1256. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Liberate to Roger de Messenden, king's clerk, 10*l.* for the same term of the yearly fee of 20*l.* granted to him till the king shall make ampler provision for him.

Liberate without delay to the king's clerk Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper of the wardrobe, 200*l.* for the expenses of the household.

Liberate to Master Alan the cook, king's serjeant, 11*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* for 3 palfreys, saddles, capes, and other small matters of harness bought for brother John de Derlingeton and his companion, in addition to the payment of 4*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* already ordered (*3rd entry on this membrane*).

May 1. Windsor. *Liberate* to William de Valencia 190*l.* for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 500*l.*, after payments to Count Thomas de Sabaudia and others as above. Note that the deductions of the said fee are enrolled in the writ of *liberate* which he had on 2 April in the 39th year (*p.* 202).

Liberate to Guy Peverau, after payments as above, 80*l.* arrears for the 37th, 38th, 39th, and 40th years of the fee of 90*l.* granted to him yearly at the Easter Exchequer. *Cancelled* quia aliter inferius.

Liberate to the same Guy, after payments as above, 40*l.* in part payment of the said arrears.

Liberate to Richard de Munbiliard, after payments as above, 60 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 60 marks.

May 2. Windsor. *Liberate* to Richard de Muneto, after payment as above, 40 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

Liberate to Peter de Monteforti, after payment as above, 50 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

Liberate to Peter de Chaunteny and Aymo and Guy his sons, after payments as above, 20 marks in part payment of their fees for the same term. They had another *liberate* as appears above (*1st entry on this membrane*).

Liberate to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, after payments as above, 200*l.* for Easter term in the 39th year, 200*l.* for Michaelmas term following, and 200*l.* for Easter term in the 40th year, of the 400*l.* which he receives yearly as dower of his wife Eleanor the king's sister in Ireland, for which the king is surety.

1256. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Liberate to Guy de Cheyns of Reyns 40 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 40 marks, and to Hugh Espaulard 15 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 15 marks, both after payments as above.

Liberate to Reynold de Monte Sancti Leodegarii, after payment as above, 40 marks arrears of his yearly fee of 10 marks.

Liberate to Ebulo de Montibus, after payment as above, 25 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

May 2. Windsor. *Liberate* to Raymond Elye, citizen of Bordeaux, 4*l.* for 4 tuns of prisage-wine taken at London by the hands of John de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain.

Liberate without delay to Laurence Pichor, messenger of William de Chavinny, 5 marks of the king's gift for his expenses homewards, as the king cannot at present satisfy his lord of his fee.

Allocate to Humphrey de Feringes, formerly sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, in the farm of those counties, 63*s.* 8*d.* spent in purchase of rabbits, boars, plates (*scutellis*) and cups against the feast of St. Edward which was in 15 days from Michaelmas in the 38th year while the king was in Gascony, and in carriage thereof to Westminster, as testified by Edward de Westm' and Robert de Fuleham, constable of the Exchequer.

Liberate to William de Chabbeneys, after payments to Count Thomas de Sabaudia and others as enjoined, 15*l.* for Easter term in the 39th year, 15*l.* for Michaelmas term following, and 15*l.* for Easter term in the 40th year, of the 30*l.* granted to him yearly during the life of Margery de Vernun.

Liberate without delay to Bernard de Burdellia, king's yeoman, 5 marks to maintain himself in the king's service and for loss of his horses therein.

Liberate to Everard de Castro Vileyn, after payments as above, 7*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* arrears of his stipend while in the king's service in Gascony down to the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains in the 38th year, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Rufum*), king's clerk, receiving from Everard the king's letters patent therefor.

May 3. Windsor. *Liberate* to the hermit of Brehull, after payments as above, 50*s.* for Easter term in the 40th year, which he receives yearly for serving the king's chapel of Brehull.

1256. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Liberate to John de Freschenvill, after payments as above, 7*l.* 10*s.* for arrears of his stipend as above and for loss of a horse on the king's service, receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 3. Windsor. *Liberate* to William Aubegeys and nine other mounted crossbowmen, after payments as above, 21*l.* 10*s.* arrears of their stipends as above, receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor.

Liberate to Ralph de Sancto Edmundo 75*s.* and Michael de Sancto Edmundo 75*s.*, arrears of their wages while with the king on his service in Gascony down to St. Peter's Chains, reckoned as above.

Liberate to Martin Shench, crossbowman, 6*l.* 7*s.*, and to Martin Peris 6*l.* 7*s.*, arrears of their wages on the like service down to the Sunday before Michaelmas reckoned as above, receiving from them the king's letters patent therefor.

Allocate to Roger de Coteleg', formerly escheator in co. Dorset, in the issues of his office, 50*s.* delivered to Master Nicholas de Vian of the issues of the manor of Stures, which was in the king's hand when the abbey of Préaux was void and in the king's ward.

May 4. Windsor. *Liberate* to Matthias de Mara, after payments to Count Thomas de Sabaudia and others as enjoined, 10 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

Liberate to Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, after payments as above, 10*l.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Liberate without any delay to Reynold de Pres', merchant, 5 marks for his expenses concerning (*super*) the king's debts to him, as the king cannot at present satisfy him of those debts.

Allocate to Master John Clarel and Adam de Hilton, keepers of the archbishopric of York, in the issues thereof, 100 marks delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the morrow of the Invention of the Holy Cross in the 40th year to buy gold.

To the sheriff of Derby. *Contrabreve* to buy 60 fothers of lead for the king's works at Westminster and carry them thither for delivery to the keepers of those works.

1256. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to pay to Marmeduc' son of Richard 10*l.* for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 20*l.* (*see p.* 182).

May 5. Windsor. *Liberate* to William de Chanlite, after payments to Count Thomas de Sabaudia and others as enjoined, 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 38th year and 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

Liberate to Geoffrey de Bulemund, after payments as above, 60 marks in part payment of arrears of his yearly fee of 60 marks.

Liberate to William de Forges and Bernard Reymundi Barinuni 18*l.* 15*s.* for fifteen silk quilts bought of them by Bonacius the Lombard and Robert de Linton, clerk of Roger the tailor, receiving from William and Bernard the king's letters patent therefor.

Liberate to the king's kinsman William de Abbezun, after payments as above, 120*l.* remaining due for the 38th, 39th and 40th years of the fee of 40 marks granted to him yearly at the Easter Exchequer.

Liberate, after payments as above, to William de Forges 7*l.* for lead bought of him for the king, and to Gerard le Carpenter 27*s.* 10*d.* for timber taken from him, for the king, both by John de Suwerc, king's clerk, the king's letters patent therefor to be retained [in the Exchequer].

Liberate to Arnold the chaplain of Sault-St.-Navailles (*Saltu*), setting aside all delay and hindrance, 10 marks for his expenses till the king shall provide otherwise for his losses sustained on the king's behalf in Gascony.

Allocate to P. bishop of Hereford, in the farm of the king's manors of Lugwardin and Mawurdin, 71*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, balance of 300*l.* pardoned by the king when last in Gascony for his labour and expense in staying with the king there and going on his errand into Spain, which sum was to have been allowed on his debts, but the sum allowed was only 228*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* as his debts did not then exceed that sum.

Liberate to Guy de Lezinan the king's brother, after payment [to Thomas de Sabaudia etc.] as above, 50*l.* for Easter term in the 40th year of the 100*l.* granted to him yearly in increase of his yearly fee, 100*l.* of the king's gift, and 100 marks for his expenses, receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *pp.* 457 *and* 463).

1256. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Allocate to John de Lessinton, formerly justice of the forests beyond Trent, in the issues thereof, 100 marks yearly according to his letters patent (*same Calendar, p.* 165).

Mandate to make the same allowances to the said John while he has the keeping of the castle of Bamburg as to William Hayrun in all things, and to let him enjoy all the conditions therein that William did, as is more fully contained in the letters patent whereby the king committed to John the keeping thereof (*same Calendar, p.* 193).

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to amend the defects of the masonry in the top of the great tower of the castle of Windesores ; to bring the water of the spring in the court by the tower as far as the cloister in the lower court, and thence to the door of the king's hall, and if it does not suffice, to take the water of the spring in the great tower to supplement it ; to renew the building over the spring with the wheel and other machines and a bath at the end of the hall on the east side ; to mend a fireplace in the tower towards the town in the chamber where Guy de Lezignan lies, and other defects in the masonry here and there in the castle as requisite ; to wall in (*construi*) a well in the king's garden with freestone ; and to mend the thatch of the hall and other defects in the other buildings as necessary ; the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. *Contrabreve* to whitewash the king's hall at Guldeford within and without, to marble (*marbrari*) the posts with the arches, and to paint the two gables ; to whiten and diaper (*quarellari*) the king's great chamber, and to paint the ceiling green and spangle (*extencellari*) it in comely fashion with gold and silver ; to whitewash the king's and queen's chapels and the queen's chamber and great wardrobe within and without ; to amend the painting in the queen's chamber ; and to new make a gallery (*oriolum*) in front of the door of the king's hall and a cloister with marble columns in the king's garden ; the cost to be credited by view.

To Godfrey de Liston, keeper of the king's manors of Cokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to pay 10*l.* without delay to Simon de Wicumbe, queen's clerk, to meet the expenses of Katherine the king's daughter and her household at Windesores last winter in the absence of the king and queen.

To Stephen Fromund, constable of the castle of Merleberge. *Contrabreve* to repair where absolutely necessary the wall of the castle of Merleberge, which has fallen down in three places.

1256. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to spend 50 marks on the works of York castle by view and testimony of lawful men in addition to the 100 marks which he has been ordered to spend this year as in others.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to let the wife of Ralph de Gorges, which Ralph has been disinherited on the king's account, have 10 marks and a robe worth 40*s.* without any delay.

May 6. Windsor. *Liberate* without any delay to the king's clerk Henry de Malo Lacu 5 marks for his expenses in going through divers counties of England to extend all the lands late of Gilbert de Segrave, William de Cantilupo, and Gilbert * de Maunoers.

Liberate to Bertram de Cigoynes, after payment to Count Thomas de Sabaudia as enjoined, 20*l.* for Easter term in the 40th year of the 20*l.* which he receives yearly.

Liberate to Raymond Baret, after payment as above, 10*l.* for the same term of the 10*l.* granted to him yearly (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 210). *Cancelled* quia aliter inferius.
He says that it is two years in arrear.

May 6. Windsor. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 40 tuns of wine, to be taken by Philip Lovel and the king's chamberlain of London and delivered to them, to Windesores without any delay to place in the king's cellars there.

Liberate to Bartholomew le Bigod, after payment as above, 100*s.* for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

Liberate to Lucy late the wife of Rhiwallon (*Rual'n'*) de Brey, after payment as above, 100*s.* for the same term of her yearly fee of 10*l.*

Liberate to Philip Marmyun, after payment as above, 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year and 20 marks for Easter term following of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

May 8. Windsor. *Allocate* to brother Robert de Manneby, keeper of the abbey of Evesham, in the issues thereof, 350 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, Easter Eve in the 40th year.

Allocate to Reynold de Cobham, sheriff of Kent, in the issues of his bailiwick, 28*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.* spent in making a step with a door

* *Michael* in Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247–1258, p. 392.

1256. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

and gallery (*oriolo*) on the right side of the king's chapel at Rochester, so that strangers and others can enter the chapel without going through the middle of the king's chamber as they used to do.

Allocate to Stephen Fromund, formerly keeper of the king's manor of Somerton, in the issues thereof, 7*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* spent in making a stone building there to store the king's corn and for the king's serjeants dwelling there.

May 8. Windsor. *Liberate* to Simon de Geynvyle, after payment to Count Thomas de Sabaudia as specially enjoined, 50 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to fell 50 oaks in the king's wood of Kingeswode in the forest of Essex by the counsel and aid of Master John, carpenter of Dover castle, whom the king is sending for that purpose ; to trim them, and to carry the timber and such lop as is needed to Dover for delivery to Reynold de Cobham, constable of the castle, for the works there ; and to make profit for the king of the chips and the lop less needed by view and counsel of Richard de Muntfichet, steward of the forest, who is commanded to permit the sheriff to do this and to give his said counsel and aid as he shall see fit.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*l.* without delay to Reynold de Cobham, keeper of Dover castle, in part payment of 500 marks which he receives yearly for keeping the castle, including the wards belonging to the castle and the customs of passage in the port of Dover which belong to the king.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to receive 20 bucks to be taken by William Luvel and Henry de Candovr' the king's huntsmen in the bailiwick of Devizes, and 10 to be taken by them in the forest of Selewode in his county, and delivered to him, and to salt the venison and carry it to Westminster against the coming Whitsuntide for delivery to the keeper of the larder there.

To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to receive 10 stags to be taken by Richard and William de Candovr' the king's huntsmen in his park of Petherton and delivered to the sheriff and to deal with the venison as above.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to repair the defects of the Tower where absolutely necessary by task-work as Master John de Glouc' the king's mason shall have ordered the repairs (*eos commiserit reparandos*), the cost to be credited by view.

1256. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*s.* without delay to Geoffrey de Lucy, who is in the king's ward, for a horse lost in the king's service.

May 8. Windsor. *Allocate* to Amfrid de Ferringes, formerly sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, in the issues of those counties, 6*l.* 10*s.* delivered for the works at Guldeford to Ellis Maunsel and Richard the constable, keepers thereof, at the Invention of the Holy Cross in the 39th year, and 65*s.* 2*d.* spent in purchase of iron delivered to the said keepers for the works in the same year, as testified by Ellis.

By Walter de Merton.

Liberate to Master Girard de Lygne, after payment to Count Thomas de Sabaudia as specially enjoined, 10*l.* for Easter term in the 40th year of the 10*l.* granted to him yearly till the king shall provide for him in a sufficient ecclesiastical benefice.

May 8. Windsor. *Allocate* to Roger le Bigoth, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, in his debts due at the Easter Exchequer in the 40th year, at the instance of A. elect of Winchester his debtor, 100 marks in lieu of a like sum payable to the said elect by a recent writ of *liberate* (*p.* 283), unless the latter payment has been already made.

Allocate to Alan la Zusche, formerly justice of Chester, in the farm of the county, 44*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.* wherewith he was charged by John de Grey, formerly justice, in rendering his account, for the munitions of the castles of Gannoc and Dissard which Alan received from him and delivered to Edward the king's son, provided that John's valuation is just.

Liberate without delay and without fail to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper of the wardrobe, 200 marks for the expenses of the household.

May 10. Windsor. To John de Somerkote, keeper of the exchange, or his deputy. *Contrabreve* to pay to the king's brother R. earl of Cornwall 250 marks for Easter term and 250 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year, and 250 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 500 marks.

Liberate to William de Clare, after payment to Count Thomas de Sabaudia as specially enjoined, 50 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 100 marks (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 456).

Liberate to Yoland, countess of La Marche, after payment as above, 50*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 39th year and 50*l.* for

1256. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Michaelmas term in the 40th year, being her dower of the fee which Hugh her husband used to receive at the Exchequer; and to Hugh de Lezignan 100*l.* and 25 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year, and 100*l.* and 25 marks for Michaelmas term in the 40th year, of the yearly fee of the said count his father which the king has given back to him and take his homage therefor.

Liberate to Raymond de Sancto Martino, after payment as above, 20 marks and 7*s.* for Easter term in the 40th year (*as on p.* 215), and 39*s.* arrears of his wages while on the king's service in Gascony.

May 11. Windsor. *Liberate* to Bernard de Villa Honoris, after payment as above, 60*l.* for Easter terms in the 38th, 39th, and 40th years of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

MEMBRANE 9.

May 11. Windsor. *Liberate* to Bernard de Baly 4 marks for a horse lost on the king's service in Gascony, receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor (*Rôles Gascons, I, No.* 4242).

Liberate to Emeric de Rateys, after payment as above, 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 38th year and 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 10 marks.

Liberate to Master James de Aqua Blanca, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 100*l.* to meet the expenses of her household.

Liberate to the king's yeoman Henry de Witsand, sick at London, 2 marks of the king's gift to meet his expenses.

May 14. Reading. *Liberate* to Robert de Cilterna, after payment [to Count Thomas] as above, 9*l.* 16*s.* arrears of his wages while with four other serjeants under Nicholas de Bolevyle in garrison in the castle of Fruncak down to the Monday after St. Dunstan as reckoned by Aubrey de Fiscampo and John de Swyneford, king's clerks.

Liberate to John le Parker, after payment as above, 82*l.* 12*s.* arrears of wages while he was with fifteen other serjeants under two knights on the king's service in Gascony, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor (*not on Patent or Gascon Roll*).

Allocate to William de Englefeld, in his debts at the Exchequer, 20 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of the 40 marks granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the king's service so long as he is itinerant in the office of justice.

1256. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

May 16. Reading. *Liberate*, after payment as above, to Richard Alencun 6*l.* 21½*d.*, to William de Gardinis 6*l.* 21½*d.*, to John de Busceby 6*l.* 21½*d.*, to William Wacelyn 6*l.* 21½*d.*, to Robert de Hoyland 6*l.* 21½*d.*, to Matthew Morel 6*l.* 21½*d.*, to Martin de Vivar' 6*l.* 21½*d.*, and to William de Ipre with nine other foot-crossbowmen 6*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*, arrears of their wages while in the king's service in Gascony down to the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, receiving from them the king's letters patent therefor.

To Godfrey de Liston, keeper of the king's manors of Cokham and Bray. *Contrabreve* to pay to Master William the painter, monk of Westminster, 2*s.* daily for his stipend, going back to 8 days from Easter last past (*ab octabis Pasche proximo preteritis in antea*) so long as he shall be engaged in painting the buildings in the castle of Windesores.

To the bailiffs of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to let the said Master William have 40*s.* to buy various colours for his said painting.

To the sheriff of Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to let the abbot of Medmeham have 100*s.* of the king's gift without delay for the fabric of his church.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks without delay to Roger de Leyburn for Easter term in the 39th year, 20 marks for Michaelmas term following, and 20 marks for Easter term in the 40th year, of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to pay to Peter, bishop of Hereford, out of the issues of the last eyre in the county or the issues of the county, 100*l.* of the king's gift without delay for his expenses in the king's service both this side the sea and beyond.
By Robert Walerand.

May 17. Reading. To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to pay without delay to Nicholas de Turri, out of the issues of the present eyre in the county, 20*l.* for Easter term in the 40th year of the 40*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the king's service.

Allocate to Nicholas de Hanred, sheriff of Oxford, in his farm, 40 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Rading to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Tuesday after St. Dunstan.

May 18. Reading. *Liberate* to William de Sancto Leodegario, after payment to Count Thomas de Sabaudia as enjoined, 10*l.* for Easter term in

1256. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

the 40th year of his yearly fee of 10*l.* *Cancelled* quia inferius per breve de comp[utabitur].

May 18. Windsor. *Allocate* to Arnold de Bosco, formerly justice of the forest, [and his executors] * 100 marks for every year of his office according to the king's letters patent (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 191).

Allocate to Robert de Crepping, in his debts to the Exchequer, 10 marks for his expenses about the extent of lands late of William de Vescy and about the tallage assessed on the king's demesnes by him and brother Robert de Manneby.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to carry 20 logs lying at La Weyleheth on the Medewey, 6 lying at Maidstone, and 6 lying in the wood of Hamo de Crevequer in Bokenesfald, to be delivered by Master Alexander the king's carpenter, to Westminster without delay for delivery to the said carpenter for the works of the church of Westminster.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 12 tuns of wine to Rading, 12 to Oxford, 60 to Wodestok, 6 to Sandelford, 20 to Merleberg, 8 to Luttegareshale, 40 to Clarendon, 4 to Wherewell, 16 to Winchester, 4 to Chauton, and 10 to Guldeford, and place them safely in the king's cellars there, out of 192 to be taken and delivered to them by Roger le Flemmeng, keeper of the king's prisage at Suthampton. By William de Grey.

Allocate to Peter Braunche, in the first terms of his debts at the Exchequer, 16*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* arrears of his stipend while in the king's service in Gascony as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, receiving from Peter the king's letters patent therefor. *See Rôles Gascons, I, No.* 2976.

May 19. Windsor. *Allocate* to Alan Sampson, Thomas de Overton, and Robert Verdenell, bailiffs of York, in the farm of the city, 52*l.* delivered to Gaceus de Calvo Monte, mayor, in lieu of a like sum, balance of 72*l.* due to him for wines taken by him by the hand of John de Gysorciis the king's chamberlain of London, for which a writ of *liberate* was issued, whereon 20*l.* has been paid, leaving the said balance, unless it has been paid on that writ.

To the sheriff of North[ampton]. *Contrabreve* to carry to Westminster without delay, for delivery to the keepers of the king's works there, 60 fothers of lead to be delivered by the sheriff

* Interlined.

1256. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

of Notingham and Derby, together with the lead already in his hands, which he should have delivered long since.

May 19. Windsor. To the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby. *Contrabreve* to repair the defects of the king's castles of Notingham and Bolesovr' where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

Allocate to Godfrey de Liston, keeper of the king's manors of Cokham and Braye, in the issues thereof, 15 marks spent in building a grange at Cokham to store the corn of the manor, and 18 marks spent in painting the king's chamber in the park of Windesores.

May 21. Windsor. To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to wainscot the new chapel erected by the new turret in the upper bailey of the castle of Windesores, the nurses' chamber in that bailey, and the entrance to the king's great chamber above (*ultra*) the door of his great wardrobe in the lower bailey; and to make a cupboard (*almariolum*) in the middle of the turret of the upper bailey to keep the queen's clothes, and another under the altar of the great chapel for the vestments of the chapel; the cost to be credited by view.

To the same, keeper of the forest of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's buildings in the park of Windesores without delay where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

Liberate to William de Monte Guidonis, after payment to Count Thomas de Sabaudia as enjoined, 13*l.* 15*s.* arrears of his stipend while with another knight with the king on his service in Gascony as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, receiving from William the king's letters patent therefor (*not on Patent or Gascon Roll*).

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to pay 10 marks of the king's gift without delay to the prioress and nuns of Bromhale.
By Wibert de Kancia.

Liberate to Master Henry the versifier, after payment as above, 40*s.* of the king's gift.

May 26. Westminster. *Liberate* to Ellis le Meschyn of Châteauneuf (*Castro Novo*), after payment as above, 47*s.* 4*d.* arrears of his wages when in the king's service in Gascony as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, receiving from Ellis the king's letters patent therefor (*not on Patent or Gascon Roll*).

1256. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Liberate without delay to Reyner de Luk 9 marks for four gold-wrought cloths bought of him by Edward de Westm', king's clerk, and offered at Westminster at the Ascension last past.

Liberate to William de Glouc' the king's goldsmith before the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude in the 41st year 1,000 marks to buy gold for the king against that feast.

May 26. Westminster. *Liberate* to the king's uncle Count Thomas de Sabaudia 500 marks of the arrears of his yearly fee of 500 marks. *Cancelled* quia non habuit.

Note that he had another writ of *liberate* for the said arrears, as appears a little above.

Liberate without delay to brother John de Derlynton 15 marks to buy himself a manuscript (*scripturam*) of the king's gift. By K.

Liberate to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper of the wardrobe, 100*l.* to meet the expenses of the household.

May 27. Westminster. *Liberate* to brother John de Kancia, messenger of the Pope, 1,000 marks due to his lord for the 40th year of his yearly tribute (*censu*) of 1,000 marks.

Allocate to John de Grey, in his debts at the Exchequer, 47*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* spent in repairs of the gate of the king's castle of Colecestr' and other works at the castle when he had the keeping thereof by grant of the king. By Roger de Legh.

May 29. Westminster. *Liberate* to two chaplains ministering in the king's chapels at the Tower of London their stipends of 50*s.* each yearly from Easter in the 40th year till Michaelmas following.

Liberate to Bonus Runcinus, merchant, 18 marks for an embroidered cope bought of him and given to the church of St. Edmund the king; to Adam de Basing, citizen of London, 16 marks for the like; and to Bernard Nicolas' 20 marks for an embroidered cope bought of him and given to the church of St. Peter at Westminster. By Philip Luvel.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 29. Westminster. *Liberate* to Peter Bertram 84*l.* 12*s.* for 44 tuns of wine bought of him by the hand of Philip Luvel, treasurer, and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine taken from him, and to Peter Gyle 10*l.* for 6 tuns bought of him by the hands of the same treasurer; all in the 40th year.

1256. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Liberate to Peter le Burgoynun, messenger of Richard de Munbelyal (*sic*), John de Rosey, messenger of Reynold de Monte Sancti Leodegarii, and Stephen Baylon, messenger of Guy de Reyns, 1 mark each for their expenses homewards.

May 29. Westminster. *Allocate* to Robert de Crepping, formerly sheriff of York, in the farm of that county, 20 marks for every year of his office for the hundred of Yucros, paid at the Exchequer during that time by Alice de Stavele, who held the hundred at farm.

May 25. Westminster. To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to roof the king's stable at Kenyton with tiles, and to repair and mend the gutters and buildings there where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

May 29. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let Simon the chaplain, the king's almoner, have 171 pairs of shoes at Westminster by the Wednesday before Whitsuntide at latest, for distribution against that feast, one part to be worth $2\frac{1}{2}d.$ the pair, one part to be worth $5d.$, and one part to be worth $6d.$

To John de Haneberg and William de Riston, bailiffs of the king's manor of Wodestok. *Contrabreve* to make a fireplace in the stewards' chamber there according to the orders of Master John de Glouc' the king's carpenter, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve*, on his loyalty to the king and as he loves himself and all his lands and chattels, to set aside all delay and hindrance on sight hereof, and to go in person to the coming fair at Boston, and give efficient aid and council to Peter de Gisorciis, whom the king has appointed to take the prisage of his wines throughout England, in buying 120 tuns of wine for the king, paying for them out of the farm of the county or some other source by view and testimony of Peter; and to carry 44 tuns to Jakele for delivery to the sheriff of North-[ampton], 40 to the end of his bailiwick towards Notingham for delivery to the sheriff of Notingham, and the other 36 by water to York for delivery to the sheriff of York, at days of which he is to inform the respective sheriffs.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to receive 44 tuns of wine which the sheriff of Lincoln will bring to Jakele as above, and carry 6 tuns thereof to Clyve, 12 to Geydenton, 20 to Northampton, and 6 to Selveston, and place them safely in the king's cellars there.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to receive 36 tuns of wine which the sheriff of Lincoln will bring as above, to place 30 tuns

1256 *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

thereof in the king's cellars at York, and to carry 2 tuns to Shireburn, 2 to Pontefract, and 2 to Donecastr' and place them safely in the cellars there.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to receive 40 tuns of wine which the sheriff of Lincoln will bring as above, and carry 4 tuns to Croxton, 30 to Notingham, 4 to Clipston, and 2 to Hodesak, and place them safely in the king's cellars there.

Allocate to brother Robert de Manneby and James Fresell, keepers of the bishopric of Salisbury, in the issues thereof, 40*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on Whitsun eve in the 40th year for the king's expenses.

Allocate to the bailiffs of Suthampton, in the farm of the town, 4*l.* 14*s.* 9½*d.* spent in purchase of 2½ lasts of herrings for the queen last Lent and in carriage thereof to Merleberg, as attested by Matthias Bezill the queen's steward.

Liberate to Oliver de Alprevill (*sic*; Asprevyle *in margin*), after payment to Count Thomas de Sabaudia as enjoined, 7*l.* arrears of his wages while with the king on his service in Gascony, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, receiving from Oliver the king's letters patent therefor (*not on Patent or Gascon Rolls*). *Cancelled* quia aliter in rotulo anni xlv.

June 3. Westminster. *Liberate* to Philip de Vallibus, after payment as above to Count Thomas only, the king's brothers consenting thereto, 20*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

May 17. Reading. To the sheriff of Sussex. *Contrabreve* to pay 10*l.* to William de Sancto Leodegario for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

Allocate to Aunfrid de Fering, formerly sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, in the issues of those counties, 13*s.* 8*d.* spent in purchase of 164 fowls against the feast of St. Edward which was on the vigil of the Epiphany in the 39th year, as testified by Philip de Winton, clerk of the wardrobe.

June 6. Westminster. *Liberate* to Henry le Peytevyn, after payments to Count Thomas de Sabaudia and the king's brothers as enjoined, 10*l.* for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Liberate to Reynold de Drumare, after payments as above, 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 39th year and 100*s.* for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

1256. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

June 6. Westminster. *Liberate* to William de Gardinis, after payments as above, 5 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 5 marks.

Allocate to Walter Giffard, formerly escheator in co. Devon, in the issues of his bailiwick, 25 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered to John Walerand, king's clerk, in part payment of 30 marks for the same term of the yearly fee of 30 marks which he receives at the Exchequer till the king shall provide for him more abundantly.

June 7. Westminster. *Allocate* to Henry de Droeys, escheator in co. Gloucester, in the issues of his bailiwick, 4 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered to the said John in part payment of the said 30 marks. Note that by the two preceding writs the whole sum for that term has been paid.

June 7. Westminster. *Allocate* to Hamo de Crevequer, in his debts to the king, 40*l.* for 100 oaks which he sold at the king's request in his park of Bukingefald by the hands of Master Alexander the king's carpenter for the works of the church of Westminster in the 40th year.

Liberate, after payments to Count Thomas de Sabaudia and others as enjoined, to Hugh de Clifford 20 marks for Easter term in the 39th year and 20 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 20 marks, and to Richard de Ripariis 40 marks for the same terms of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

Allocate to Hugh de Goldingham, steward of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stanford, in the issues of his bailiwick, 10*l.* from Easter in the 39th year to Easter in the 40th year, and 10*l.* thenceforward to Easter in the 41st year, for his maintenance in that office. By Philip Luvell.

June 7. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 5 tuns of wine with all speed to Guldeford to place in the king's cellars there, and 30 tuns by water to Henleye for delivery to the sheriff of Oxford, who is commanded to receive them there and carry them with all speed to Wodestok against the king's arrival there, which will be shortly, out of 35 tuns to be delivered at London by Philip Luvel the treasurer.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to receive the said 30 tuns at Henleye and carry them to Wodestok as above and place them safely in the king's cellars there.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to pay 30 marks of the king's gift without delay to Geoffrey de Bello Campo.
By John Maunsell.

1256. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Like order to the sheriff of Bedford. By John Maunsell.

June 9. [Westminster.] *Liberate* to Hamo de (*sic*) Estraunge, after payments to Count Thomas de Sabaudia and the king's brothers as enjoined, 15 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of the yearly fee of 30 marks which he receives to maintain himself in the king's service.

June 9. Westminster. *Liberate* to John de Castellone, after payments as above, 60 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 60 marks.

To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks out of the farm of his county or other sources for the works at Gloucester castle to the keepers thereof.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to carry 50 oaks, which the sheriff of Essex will carry to Dover harbour, from that harbour to the castle for delivery to the constable for the works there.

June 10. [Westminster.] To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find and pay for speedy transport at the port of Dover for Master Giles de Brideport, dean of Wells, the abbot of Westminster, and Henry de Mar', whom the king has assigned for his errand to the court of Rome.

Liberate to Philip le Taylur (*Cissori*) 40*s*. for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Peter de Gisorciis 40*s*. for the like, to Bartholomew le Especer 40*s*. for the like, to Ellis de Campis 40*s*. for the like, to William Bidau 40*s*. for the like, to Bidau de Camperian and his partner 40*s*. for the like, to Bernard de Puy 70*l*. for 30 tuns purchased, to Ern' Araby 40*s*. for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Bernard de Puy 40*s*. for the like, to Richard Picard 14*l*. for 6 tuns purchased, to John de Gisorciis 30*l*. for 15 tuns purchased, to Robert Raton of Sandwich 4*l*. for 2 tuns of French wine purchased, to Alan de Bentle 40*s*. for 1 tun purchased and 40*s*. for 2 pipes, to Thomas Martin 40*s*. for 2 tuns of prisage-wine and 7*l*. 10*s*. for 5 tuns purchased, to Nicholas de Fontenay 40*s*. for 2 tuns of prisage-wine and 26*l*. 5*s*. for 15 tuns purchased, to Philip le Taylur 40*s*. for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Emeric Duraunt and Peter Coyfer 40*s*. for the like, to Martin de la Tuiler' 40*s*. for the like, to Ern' Frere and Raymond Makayn 40*s*. for the like, to Ern' Dalyon of Bordeaux 40*s*. for the like, to Bartholomew Estiveyn 40*s*. for the like, to Thomas Sanater 40*s*. for the like, to Raymond Elye 4*l*. for 4 tuns of prisage-wine, to William Gotevine of Bordeaux 40*s*. for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Peter Pyncun 40*s*. for the like, to Peter Gyle 4*l*. for 4 tuns of prisage-wine, to William Reymundi de Sancto Jacobo 4*l*. for the like, to William Bidau 40*s*. for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Lambert de Salagnak 40*s*. for the like, to Ern' de Hispania, knight, 40*s*. for the like,

1256. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

to Raymond Makayn and Raymond Molader 40*s.* for the like, to Bidau de Camperian 40*s.* for the like, to Menaud Giterinz of Besaz 40*s.* for the like, and to Pelegrinus Peyset 40*s.* for the like, all taken by the hands of John de Gisorciis formerly the king's chamberlain of London.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 11. Westminster. *Allocate* to Ralph de Ardern, sheriff of Essex, in the issues of the county, 13*s.* 4*d.* for 64 hens and 160 chickens purchased for the king against Whitsuntide last past, as testified by Peter de Winton, clerk of the wardrobe.

Allocate to William de Bekwell and Henry son of Martin, bailiffs of Suwerk, in the issues of their bailiwick, 11*s.* 4*d.* spent in purchase of 84 fowls and 96 chickens as above.

Liberate to Peter Cok, yeoman of Edmund the king's son, 9 marks and 2*s.* to pay for two palfreys which Eymo Thurbert, knight of the said Edmund, bought for Edmund from Richard le Sergaunt of London.

Liberate to Bidau de la Grave 40*l.* for 20 tuns of purchased wine and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Philip le Taylur 40*l.* for 20 tuns purchased, to William le Taylur (*Cissori*) 40*l.* for the like, to Bernard de Brugerak 10*l.* for 5 tuns purchased and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Stephen de Chelmereford 40*l.* for 24 tuns purchased and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Pelerin Peset 30*l.* for 15 tuns purchased and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Benedict de Rochemadur 15*l.* 4*s.* for 8 tuns purchased, to Adam de la Bedern 10*l.* for 5 tuns purchased and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Peter Coyfer 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Peter Cucu 40*s.* for the like, to William le Rey 40*s.* for the like, to Bernard Russynol 55*l.* for 28 tuns purchased and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to William Gocelyn 60*l.* for 30 tuns purchased and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, and to William de Neyrs 50*l.* for 25 tuns purchased and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, all taken for the king by Philip Lovel, treasurer; and to Roger le Savuner 115*s.* for carriage of 115 tuns hereof to Westminster and 5*s.* 4*d.* for carriage of 4 tuns to Merton, as witnessed by Philip.

Liberate to Garsias Martini of Bures 10*l.* of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

June 12. Westminster. *Liberate* to Audebert le Provost (*Audeberto prepositi; sic*), after payments to Count Thomas de Sabaudia and the king's

1256. *Membrane 7—cont.*

brothers as enjoined, 20*l.* for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 40*l.*

Liberate to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary of the Teutons, after payments as above, 40 marks for the same term of the 40 marks which they receive yearly of the king's fixed alms.

Liberate to Robert de Corby, after payments as above, 69*s.* arrears of his wages while with the king on his service in Gascony down to the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, receiving from Robert the king's letters patent therefor (*not on Patent or Gascon Roll*).

June 12. Westminster. *Liberate* to Walter Wastehus, who has long served the king and is infected with the stain of leprosy, 20*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses in entering the leper hospital at St. Albans, where he proposes to end his days.

Liberate to Savaric de Vivone, after payments as above, 30 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 30 marks.

Liberate, after payments as above, to Thomas de Deserto 43*s.*, to Michael le Chevre 19*s.* 14*d.* (*sic*), to Walter Wastehose 19*s.* 4*d.*, to Simon de Cantuaria 19*s.* 4*d.*, and to Richard de Sadewell 19*s.* 4*d.*, arrears of their wages while on the king's service in Gascony as reckoned by Richard le Rus, king's clerk, receiving from them the king's letters patent therefor (*not on Patent or Gascon Roll*).

Liberate, after payments as above, to Henry Page 74*s.*, to John de la Burne 74*s.*, to Richard son of Thomas 46*s.* 2½*d.*, and to Richard de Sancto Marco 32*s.* 5½*d.*, arrears of their wages while with the king on his service in Gascony etc. (*as above*).

Allocate to brother Robert de Manneby, formerly one of the keepers of the bishopric of Ely and the abbeys of Rames', Evesham, and Seleby, in the issues thereof, 50 marks due for his expenses in so serving the king and in dealing with the said issues as enjoined, and 30 marks due on the king's promise made to him in Gascony for his praiseworthy service there.

In margin. Note that by this writ he is quit of his fee of 50 marks for the future, and has surrendered the king's letters patent which he had therefor, and so is to receive no more thereof.

1256. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Liberate without delay to Ernald, chaplain of Sault-de-Navailles (*Saltu*), who has been disinherited in Gascony on the king's account, 5 marks of the king's gift for his maintenance.

June 12. Westminster. *Liberate* to John del Boys, merchant, 31*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* for 16 panels of minever bought of him at Paris in the 36th year by the hands of Roger le Taylur (*Cissoris*), taker of the wardrobe.

Liberate without delay to Reymond Elye 4*l.* for 4 tuns of prisage-wine taken by John de Gisorciis formerly the king's chamberlain of London.

June 12. [Westminster.] *Liberate* to Guy Peverel 5 marks due for a horse lent to the king for a cart of the wardrobe when he was at Bois Poureau (*Boscum Peverel*) on his way from Gascony to England.

Liberate without delay to Master Thomas the king's surgeon, sick at London, 40*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses.

June 18. Merton. *Liberate* to Bonacius de Mediolano, after payments to Count Thomas de Sabaudia and the king's brothers as commanded, 30 marks for the 39th year and 15 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 30 marks.

June 11. Westminster. To the sellers of the king's wood in the forest of Dene. *Contrabreve* to pay 50 marks without delay to Robert Waleraund, going beyond seas on the king's errand, of the king's gift for his expenses.

June 16. Merton. To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to repair where absolutely necessary the defects in the king's castles of Brug', Salop', and Elsemer, the cost to be credited by true testimony of lawful men.

June 17. Merton. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to repair and mend the tower of Dover castle, that of Rochester castle, and other defects in both castles by counsel of Master Alexander the king's carpenter, who has seen them, being sent therefor, and to carry to Westminster for the works there the 100 oaks sold to the king by Hamo de Crevequer in his wood of Bokenefolde, with the shingles which the king has had made in his wood of Meredene, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

June 18. Merton. To the same. *Contrabreve* to fell 20 oaks for timber in the king's wood of Meredene by counsel of the said Master Alexander, and carry them to Rochester castle for the works there.

June 17. Merton. To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to receive and carry to Dover for the works there 50 oaks which Richard Mutfichet (*sic*),

1256. *Membrane 7—cont.*

keeper of the forest of Essex, is commanded to deliver in the forest of Colecestr' in addition to 50 which he lately delivered, together with those long since felled there when John de Grey was constable of the castle of Colecestr', so that the sheriff shall have 100 in all.

June 20. Guildford. *Liberate* for the king's works at Westminster 5,000 marks by Christmas.

To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*l.* out of the issues of his bailiwick or some other source, without fail as he loves himself and his possessions, to Ellis Mauns[el] and Richard the constable, keepers of the king's works at Geudeford, for certain small works which the king enjoined by word of mouth on Master John de Glovernia his mason.

To the bailiff of Wyndesores. *Contrabreve* to pay 109*s.* 11*d.*, as reckoned by Aubrey de Fiscampo, to Thomas de Ingefelde, Robert le Mareschal, and John Buch for hooping and tarring 305 tuns of wine and carrying them from the water of Thames to the king's cellars at Wyndesores.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*l.* to Roger the tailor and Hugh de Turri to make purchases in the fair of Lenn as enjoined.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to salt the game which Hugh le Fraunceys and his fellows will take in the king's park of Geudeford, and carry it to the king at Winchester.

June 24. Winchester. *Allocate* to the bailiffs of Kingeston, in the farm of their town, 3*s.* 10½*d.* spent in purchase of 42 fowls and 7 chickens against Easter in the 40th year, and 6*s.* 5*d.* spent in purchase of 35 fowls and 96 chickens against Whitsuntide in the same year, all as testified by Peter de Winton, king's clerk.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 166 tuns of wine to Westminster, 8 to Merton, 60 to Windesores, 12 to Kenyton, 2 to Certes', 8 to Havering, 6 to Waltham, 4 to St. Albans, and 2 to Royston, and place them safely in the cellars there, out of 268 to be taken and delivered by William de Haselbech the king's chamberlain of London.

To the sheriff of Gloucester (*entry unfinished*).

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pave the king's and queen's chambers in Gloucester castle with tiles with all

1256. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

speed, and thatch the staircase (*gradum*) to the entry to the chamber of Edward the king's son, so that all shall be ready by the king's arrival, which will be shortly; the cost to be credited by view.

June 26. Winchester. *Liberate*, after payments to Count Thomas de Sabaudia and others as specially enjoined, to Bernard de Luginak 75*s*., to Erm' de Ours 75*s*., and to Gaylard de Ursmort 75*s*., arrears of their wages while with the king on his service in Gascony down to the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, receiving from them the king's letters patent therefor. *Cancelled* quia alibi per breve de computabitur anni xlj.

To Robert Waleraund, constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks to Mabel de Cantilupo for the term of St. John the Baptist in the 40th year out of 10 marks granted to her yearly for life for her quitclaim of a forge which she had in the forest of Dene, and to pay 10 marks yearly in future, so long as he holds office, half at the feast of St. Martin and half at that of St. John the Baptist.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to salt well 20 bucks which John de Lessinton is ordered to take in the forest of Shyrewode, and to carry them to Westminster against the feast of St. Edward next for delivery to the keeper of the larder.

June 26. Winchester. *Allocate* to James le Sauvage, sheriff of Suhampton, in the issues of the last eyre for common pleas in the county, 50*l*. delivered in the wardrobe at Winchester to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Monday after St. John the Baptist.

Liberate to Bernard de Villa Honoris, after payments [to Thomas de Sabaudia and others] as above, 116*s*. due as arrears of his wages while in the king's service in Gascony as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, receiving from Bernard the king's letters patent therefor (*not on Patent or Gascon Roll*).

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to repair where absolutely necessary the great bridge of the castle of Norhampton, the walls of the king's park there, and the buildings, walls, gutters, and bays of the stews in the king's manors of Selveston, Geytinton, Briestok, and Clyve, the repairs to be done by task-work, receiving the timber therefor from Hugh de Goldinham, steward of the forest between the bridges of Stanford and Oxford, who is commanded to deliver sufficient; the cost to be credited by view.

MEMBRANE 6.

1256.

June 27. Winchester. To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve*, on his loyalty to the king and as he loves himself and all that he has, to go in person to Bristol and there buy 20 tuns of good wine, paying for them out of the issues of the counties or some other source, and carry 8 tuns to Shrewsbury, 4 to Wenlok, 4 to Bruges, and 4 to Bobinton, and place them safely in the cellars there against the king's arrival, as he proposes to come shortly to those parts, God willing ; the cost to be credited by view.

Like writ to the sheriff of Hereford to buy 8 tuns and carry 2 to Ledebur' and 6 to Hereford as above.

Like writ to the sheriff of Worcester to buy 18 tuns, and carry 10 to Worcester, 4 to Feckenham, 2 to Evesham, and 10 to Kedeminstr' as above.

Like writ to the sheriff of Gloucester to buy 18 tuns, and carry 2 to Berkele, 12 to Gloucester, 2 to Teokebur', and 2 to Otinton, the manor of the elect of York, as above.

June 29. Winchester. *Allocate* to James le Sauvage, sheriff of Hants, in the issues of the eyre of Gilbert de Preston and his fellows, justices last itinerant in the county for common pleas, 144*l.* spent in purchase of 72 tuns of wine from divers merchants at Suhampton against Whitsuntide last.

Liberate without delay to John de Castello, knight, 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 50 marks (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 413).

Liberate without any hindrance or delay to William de Trublevill, going on the king's errand in the utmost haste to the parts of France, 20 marks for his expenses.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to wainscot the king's pantry and cellar in his castle of Winchester, to remove the earth from the ditch under the king's tower behind the hall, to examine (*rimari*) and mend the walls where necessary, to make the postern gate of new timber, to amend in like manner a building over (*ultra*) the king's oven and the painting in the king's and queen's chambers, to wainscot the queen's wardrobe, to renew in like manner the painting in the chapel by the king's bed, to remove the earth from the road between the castle gate and the barbican, to mend the common privy chamber, which threatens to fall down, to make a stairway from the door out of Rosamond's chamber to the chapel by the king's bed, to crenellate well the buttress (*columpnam boteraz*) from the bottom of the tower ditch

1256. *Membrane 6—cont.*

to the top of the tower, to finish the town wall as far as the said tower, to repair anew and mend the doors and windows of the tower, to amend everything in the castle that is absolutely in need of repair, to wainscot the chapel of St. Katherine in the top of the tower ; to make a glass window in the chapel of St. Thomas with an image of majesty, and under (*de sub*) the majesty an image of St. Edward holding in his hands a king offered to the majesty ; to make an image of St. George on the wall over the entrance to the hall, with two leaded windows ; to wainscot the chamber in which Guy de Lezignan the king's brother lay ; and to remake and cover with lead two decayed mantlets (*bretaschias*) ; the cost to be credited by view.

July 3. Clarendon. *Allocate* to James Fresel, keeper of the bishopric of Salisbury, in the issues thereof, 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Clarendon to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on Sunday, the feast of St. Swithun in the 40th year.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to repair where necessary the 1½ weirs at Gloucester which are in the keeping of Matthias Bezill, keeper of the castle, so that the king may not incur loss of lampreys or other fish for lack of such repairs ; the cost to be credited by view.

To the bailiffs of the king's manor of Gillingham. *Contrabreve* to pay to Gilbert, the chaplain ministering in the king's chapel of Gillingham, his stipend of 50*s.* yearly, as he used to receive it in the time of other bailiffs, from the time when they received the farm so long as they retain it.

Liberate to Henry, archdeacon of Bremen, 40 marks for Easter terms in the 37th, 38th, 39th, and 40th years of the 10 marks which he receives yearly at the Exchequer.

July 5. Clarendon. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find and pay for speedy transport at Dover for W. bishop of Ely, setting out at the king's request on his errand to the king of Spain, and for his household with their horses and harness.

July 7. Clarendon. *Liberate* to Peter de Culturis, after payments [to Thomas de Sabaudia and others] as above, 10*l.* for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

Allocate to James le Sauvage, sheriff of Hants, in the issues of the last eyre in the county, 50*l.* paid in the wardrobe at Clarendon to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on Thursday, the octave of St. Peter and St. Paul in the 40th year.

1256. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Allocate to John de Vernun, sheriff of Wilts, in the farm of the county, 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* spent in purchase of 7 swans, 7 peacocks, 700 fowls, and 350 eggs for the king against Christmas in the 40th year, as testified by P. de Winton, clerk of the wardrobe.

July 8. Clarendon. *Liberate* without delay to Roger de Pynkeny 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year and 20 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

Mandate to Philip Lovel, treasurer, and Edward de Westm', if they have not the money at hand, to obtain it by any means from merchants, Jews, or goldsmiths, pledging the king's jewels therefor if necessary, and let Roger have it without loss of time on the arrears of his fee contained in writs of *liberate* issued now and at other times, and to fix a day for payment of the rest of the arrears in 15 days from Michaelmas next, because he is a kinsman of the consort of Edward the king's son.

July 9. Clarendon. *Allocate* to John de Vernun, sheriff of Wilts, in the issues of the eyre of Gilbert de Preston and his fellows, justices last itinerant in the county, 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Clarendon to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on Saturday, the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the martyr.

Allocate to Robert Walleram, keeper of the king's castle of St. Briavels, in the farm thereof and of the forest of Dene, 19*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Clarendon by the hand of John de Ardern his clerk to the said keeper on the Sunday after the said feast.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to receive 2 pipes of clove-scented (*gariofilati*) wine, which the sheriffs of London will deliver at Haunbeg (*sic*), and carry them without delay to Wodestok.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive the said 2 pipes, which the king's chamberlains of London will deliver, and carry them without delay by water to Henlegh for delivery to the sheriff of Oxford as above.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to pay 2*d.* daily from 15 March in the 40th year as long as he is sheriff to Alan de Guldeford, king's serjeant, keeper of the king's buildings and park of Guldeford, for his maintenance in that office.

July 9. Clarendon. To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to pay without delay out of the issues of the last eyre in the county for 26 tuns of wine taken for the king by Faukes, buyer of his wines, at Suthampton, and worth 40*s.* the tun, for which Henry de Farleg', late sheriff,

1256. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

was ordered to pay out of the said issues but did not, because he was removed from office before the estreats of the eyre came to him.

Liberate to Peter de Chauvent, after payments to Count Thomas de Sabaudia and the king's brothers as enjoined, 60 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 60 marks.

Liberate to Laurence del Brok, after payments as above, 10*l.* for the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Liberate without fail to John de Gatesden, of the first moneys received at the coming Michaelmas Exchequer, 100*l.* borrowed by him of certain foreign merchants for his expenses in setting out with W. bishop of Ely on the king's errand to the parts of Spain.

July 10. Clarendon. To Stephen Fromund, keeper of the king's manors of Merleberge and Lutegareshale. *Contrabreve* for a payment into the queen's wardrobe (*see m. 5, 7th entry*). *Cancelled* quia aliter inferius.

To the keeper of the bishopric of Salisbury. *Contrabreve* to pay 50 marks with all possible speed to the keeper of the queen's wardrobe for her expenses, out of the issues of the bishopric or those of the last eyre of the liberties of the bishopric in co. Wilts.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for 3 tuns of wine of lawful prisage to be delivered by Roger le Flemmeng to John Picard of Rading in lieu of 3 tuns taken from him for the king by the hands of Johel the king's butler when the king was last at Rading.

July 10. Clarendon. To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to pay to Reynold de Salynes 10*l.* for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*, and 100*s.* for William de Arboys (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 379).

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to go in person to the king's castle of Porrecestr' with Master John the mason and Master Alexander the carpenter, to whom the king is writing, to view the defects of the castle and its buildings, and to contract (*committas*) therefor by task-work without delay by the advice of the said masters, doing as may seem to him best for the king's advantage.

July 11. Amesbury. To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to receive 12 bucks to be taken in Adam de Greynvyle's bailiwick of Selewode and delivered

1256. *Membrane 6—cont.*

to him by William Luvel and Henry de Caundovr' the king's huntsmen, and to salt the venison and carry it to the king in the parts of Gloucester to deliver it to the keeper of the larder.

To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to receive 5 stags to be taken in William de Plessetis's bailiwick of Munedep by Richard and William de Caundovre the king's huntsmen, and deal with them as above.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to pay 40*s.* without delay to Reynold de Drumare to buy a tun of wine of the king's gift.

July 12. Potterne. To the same. *Contrabreve* to paint the doors and windows of the king's chamber at Clarendon and the picture above the altar of the king's chapel, to make a glass window in the king's wardrobe, to repair other glass windows in the king's buildings where necessary, to make a privy chamber in the house of Robert de Stopham, to buy a cord with a bucket for the well and a fother of lead to mend and repair the gutters, and to mend the buildings above (*ultra*) the rock, the king's almonry, and the aisles (*alas*) of his hall where necessary ; and to make a fireplace in the queen's chamber in the castle of Devizes ; the cost to be credited by view.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to thoroughly salt 50 bucks which the king has ordered to be taken in his forests of Melkesham and Chippeham and his park of Devizes by the earl of Warr' and Hugh le Fraunceys, king's serjeant, and delivered to him, and to carry 20 after him to the parts of Gloucester and Bristol and 30 to Wodestok against the feast of the Assumption.

July 13. Bristol. To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks without delay to the abbot of Kaynesham to buy a silver cup of the king's gift to reserve (*imponendum*) the body of Christ above (*ultra*) the high altar in the conventual church of Kaynesham.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 1 mark without delay to Fortunatus de Luka the king's knight to buy a robe in lieu of the one he lost when the king ordered him to be thrown into the bath at Bath.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 16. Bristol. To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to pay without delay to Henry de Bretton, out of the farm of the county or other issues of his bailiwick, 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* remaining due for Michaelmas term in the 39th year and Easter term in the 40th year of the yearly fee of 50*l.* granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service.

1256. *Membrane 5—cont.*

To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to pay 1 mark of the king's gift to the prioress and nuns of Beruwe.

July 21. Gloucester. To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to pay 5 marks of the king's gift to Bartholomew le Bigod.

Allocate to Robert le Sauvage, sheriff of Bedeford and Bukingham, in the issues of those counties, 30 marks paid in the wardrobe at Merton to Artald de Sancti Romano, keeper, on the Wednesday after Ascension, 30 marks paid in like manner at Gildeford on the Tuesday after the octave of Trinity, and 40 marks paid at Gloucester on the Wednesday after St. Kenelm, all in the 40th year, as testified by Peter de Winton, clerk of the wardrobe.

July 22. Gloucester. *Allocate* to William de Dene and William de Weston, sellers of wood in the forest of Dene, in the issues of the sale of the said forest by provision of Henry de Bathonia, 103*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Gloucester to the said Artald on Friday, the morrow of St. Margaret.

Allocate to John de Suyneford, and William de Suyneford, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, formerly keepers of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme, in the issues thereof, 97*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to the said Artald on the Friday in Whit week in the 40th year.

To Stephen Fromund. *Contrabreve* to pay 60*l.* without delay to the keeper of the queen's wardrobe for her expenses out of the issues of his present bailiwick or of others which he has held of the king.

To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to pay 50*s.* without delay to William Sleg', vintner of Bath, for 57 sesters of wine taken from him by the hand of Joel the king's butler when the king was last at Bath, as attested by Aubrey de Fiscampo, clerk of the wardrobe.

July 22. Gloucester. *Liberate* to Roger de Thurk[elby] 50 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of the yearly fee of 100 marks which he receives to maintain himself in the king's service.

Allocate to Stephen de Aston, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, in the issues of the last eyre of Gilbert de Preston and his fellows in those counties, 130*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Gloucester by the hands of Oliver de Aston his clerk to Artald de Sancto Romano, [keeper,] on Monday the vigil of St. James. *Cancelled* quia non habuit.

1256. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Allocate to William de Lasseberg, sheriff of Gloucester, in the issues of the king's fair of Winchecumbe, 18*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* spent in purchase of a palfrey and two pack-horses for the queen in the said fair by view and testimony of Master Walter the queen's farrier (*marescalli*) and Master John the king's farrier; and 15*l.* 18*s.* delivered in the wardrobe at Gloucester to the said Artald on the morrow of St. James in the 40th year.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to remove the king's kitchen which adjoins the chamber of Edward the king's son in Gloucester castle and put it in another appropriate place to be found by Matthias Bezille, keeper of the castle, and Master John the mason; to make a chamber for the king's chaplains there by arrangement of the said Matthias and John; and to paint the king's chapel there; the cost to be met out of the farm of the county or other issues of his bailiwick, and credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to let the said Matthias have a tun of good wine of the king's gift from the like sources.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 1 mark of the king's gift out of the issues of the county to Thomas Cherlot, formerly minstrel (*istrioni*) of Godfrey de Craucumbe.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to let the king's kinsman Peter Aubucun have a tun of wine of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to pay 15 marks to the keepers of the king's works at Havering to finish the queen's chapel there.

July 26. Gloucester. *Allocate* to the bailiffs of Gloucester, in the farm of their town, 18*l.* 6*s.* 5½*d.* spent in purchase of 100 lampreys and 8 shad (*alosis*) sent to the king in the 39th year, as accounted for and attested by Peter de Winton, clerk of the wardrobe; 67*s.* 2½*d.* spent in purchase of 30 lampreys and 10 shad sent to the king in the 40th year, as accounted for and attested by the same Peter; 28*s.* 9*d.* spent in purchase of 10 lampreys sent to the queen at Merleberge in the same year as testified by Matthias Bezill her steward when the king was in the parts of Norfolk and Suffolk; and 4*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* spent in carriage of the same and of other lampreys coming from the king's own weirs in those years.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to let the keepers of the king's works at Gloucester castle have 6 oaks in the forest of Dene for those works, in addition to the 6 already ordered,

1256. *Membrane 5—cont.*

and carry them all when trimmed to the Severn for delivery to the said keepers.

To the sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's gaols of Bedeford and Aylesbury without delay where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

July 28. St. Briavels. *Allocate* to James Fresel, formerly constable of the castle of St. Briavels, in the issues of that bailiwick, 19*l.* delivered at Flexleg' to Artald de Sancto Romano, [keeper of the wardrobe,] on Wednesday, the morrow of St. James.

July 30. Hereford. *Liberate* to Henry de Bohun 25 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year and 25 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

Allocate to William de Dene and William de Weston, (*as on p.* 312), 30*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to Artald etc. (*as above*) on Wednesday, the morrow of St. Peter's Chains in the 40th year.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to pay 10*l.* without delay to John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, keeper of the king's castle of Devizes, to repair certain defects there.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* to Maunsell le Taillur, king's serjeant, of arrears due to him for wages in Gascony. *Cancelled* quia inferius.

To the sheriff (*sic*) of Middlesex. *Contrabreve* to let Andrew Poynant, king's clerk, whom the king has sent to London for his utensils and jewels, to have transport and a sure escort to bring them to Wodestok against the coming feast of the Annunciation.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry to the king at Wodestok against the said feast the pavilions lent to the king by R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester, and the king's own which are in the Tower, as Maunsell le Taillur (*scissor*) will enjoin on the king's behalf.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to admit William Luvell and Henry de Caundover, king's huntsmen, whom the king is sending to take 60 bucks and 10 stags in the forest of Dene, which is in the constable's keeping, against the same feast, to bestow on them his counsel and aid, and to salt the venison when taken and carry it to the king at Wodestok by the third day before the said feast for delivery to the keeper of the larder.

1256. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Aug. 3. Hereford. *Allocate* to Roger de Lovetot, sheriff of Notingham and Derby, in the issues of those counties, 24*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.* spent in purchase of 57 oxen for the king at Derby by view and testimony of Master Paulinus de Bampton, king's serjeant, and in driving them thence to Wodestok against the same feast.

Aug. 3. Hereford. *Allocate* to John le Bretun, sheriff of Hereford, in the farm of the county, 10*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Hereford to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains in the 40th year to meet certain expenses of the household.

Allocate to the same sheriff in the same farm 20*s.* delivered to the nuns of Acornebyr', 5*s.* to the lepers of the hospital of St. (*name omitted*), Hereford, and 3*s.* to a poor man of Sugwas, of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of good wine in the town of Gloucester and let Waleran the German have it of the king's gift.

Aug. 3. Hereford. To the same. *Contrabreve* to let the huntsmen William Luvel and Richard, Henry, and William de Caundovre have 12 marks without delay, that is, 40*s.* each, to buy four rounceys.

To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to make a wall and a quay between the wall of Hereford castle and the water of Waye where necessary to save the castle wall from the water ; to make a new gaol and a new kitchen for the king's household ; to mend the windows of the king's and queen's chambers and the king's chapel, to bar them with iron, and glaze them ; to enclose the king's garden ; to repair the step of the great tower ; and to finish the columns between the castle gate and the new tower and elsewhere where necessary, and other works as enjoined ; all out of the farm of the county and other issues of his bailiwick ; the cost to be credited by view.

Aug. 6. Worcester. To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to receive 30 or 40 stags and 15 bucks which William de Clare and Roger de Somery will take in the forest of Kynefare, and to salt the venison and carry it to Wodestok by the Sunday before the Assumption for delivery to the keeper of the larder.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine in their town and let the abbot of Heyles have it of the king's gift to celebrate divine service in his house.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks of the king's gift without delay to Geoffrey de Bello Campo to maintain himself in the king's service.

1256. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to pay to William de Gardinis and Sibilla his wife without delay, out of the farm of the county or some other source, 15 marks for their maintenance and 40*s.* of the king's gift to buy themselves a tun of wine, as by occasion of their service to the king they have been disinherited of the lands they had in Normandy.

To the bailiff of Feckenham. *Contrabreve* to plaster the wall between the king's chapels there, to make a privy chamber to the wardrobe under the king's chamber, and to finish other works as ordered, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

Aug. 11. Evesham. *Allocate* to Master Simon de Wauton, in the farm of the manor of Fekham, 12*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* spent in making a new kitchen with stone walls in the king's court there, 76*s.* spent in making a porch with a penthouse, and 53*s.* 10*d.* spent in lengthening certain windows and mending the king's wardrobes, all while he was farmer. The king made him a writ of *computabitur* at the time for doing all this by view and testimony of lawful men; but the cost was not allowed, because the viewers deceased before his account, that is (*sic*, rectius *scilicet*), when the king was lately at Fekham.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to let Fortunatus de Luk', king's knight, have 6 ells of cloth worth 2*s.* the ell, and a trimming of rabbit-skin worth 4*s.* for a robe, all of the king's gift without delay.

MEMBRANE 4.

Aug. 15. Woodstock. *Allocate* to Robert de Wyleweby, escheator in Lindes', in the issues of his escheatry, 20*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Wodestok to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the day of the Assumption in the 40th year.

Aug. 16. Woodstock. *Allocate* to William de Kyleby, escheator in co. Leicester, in the issues of his escheatry, 6*l.* as above.

Allocate to Philip de Leye, escheator in co. Stafford, in the issues of his escheatry, 66*s* 8*d.* as above.

Aug. 18. Woodstock. *Liberate* to Ebulo de Montibus 25 marks for Michaelmas term in the 40th year and 25 marks for Easter term in the 41st year of his yearly fee of 50 marks, granted to him in advance because he is going to Ireland with Edward the king's son.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find transport at Dover with all speed on view hereof, paying for it out of the farm of the

1256. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

county, for Master W. archdeacon of Surrey and Drew de Barentyn, whom the king is appointing for his errand beyond seas.

Liberate to William de Glouc', goldsmith of London etc. (*cancelled* quia superius xxvj die Maii, *i.e. p.* 317).

Liberate to Nicholas de Haudlo (Hadlou *in margin*) 30 marks for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of the yearly fee of 60 marks, to which the king has increased the fee of 40 marks which he used to receive to maintain himself in the king's service in the office of justice, as the king has learnt for certain by trustworthy men that he cannot honorably maintain himself on 40 marks, [because he is about to go to distant parts on the king's service].*

Allocate to Philip de Lega, escheator in co. Stafford, in the issues of his escheatry, 50 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Wudestok to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the day of the Assumption in the 40th year, being the fine made by Richard le Brun with John Wallerand to the king's use for the wardship of the lands late of Robert de Mere in Hamchurch and Robert de Holdich in Cumton till the majority of their heirs, with the marriage of Robert son and heir of the latter.

Aug. 20. Woodstock. *Allocate* to James Fresel, formerly keeper of the bishopric of Salisbury, in the issues thereof, $2\frac{1}{2}$ marks delivered to Hugh le Fraunceys and his fellows for their expenses in taking game for the king in the forest of Gillingham against the feast of the Assumption last past.

Allocate to William de Lessebergh, sheriff of Gloucester, in the farm of the county, 36*s.* 4*d.* spent in purchase of 168 geese against the same feast and in carrying them to Wudestok, as reckoned and attested by William de Grey the king's steward.

Allocate to William Heyrun, sheriff of Northumberland, in the farm of his county, 18*l.* 2*s.* $11\frac{1}{2}$*d.* expenses of the king of Scotland and his queen at Newcastle-on-Tyne on the day of St. Peter's Chains last past.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to receive 100 bucks which William Luvel and Henry de Candovr' the king's huntsmen will take in the bailiwick of Hugh de Goldingham, and 30 which they will take in the forest of Roteland, and deliver to the sheriff, and salt the venison and carry it to Westminster against the coming feast of St. Edward for delivery to the keeper of the larder.

* Following the attestation, in another hand.

1256. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to receive 10 bucks to be taken by the same huntsmen in the forest of Bernewod and delivered to him, and to salt the venison and carry it to Westminster by the coming Saturday after St. Bartholomew at latest, for delivery to the keeper of the larder.

To the bailiff of Wodestok. *Contrabreve* to pave the king's and queen's chambers and all the chapels of the manor of Wodestok, and to make a chamber with a fireplace by the well at Evereswell, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to carry to London without delay the pavilions which R. earl of Gloucester lent to the king at Wodestok at the Assumption last past.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to receive 20 bucks which William de Admundestorp and Francis the king's porter will deliver, and salt the venison and carry it to Westminster for delivery to the keeper of the larder.

Aug. 23. Woodstock. To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to carry 10 stags with all speed to Westminster by the coming Saturday after St. Bartholomew, and salt 20 and carry them to Westminster against the coming feast of St. Edward, all for delivery to the keeper of the wardrobe, out of 30 to be taken in the forest of Wulvemar' and delivered to him by Richard and William de Candovr' the king's huntsmen.

Aug. 23. Woodstock. To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to admit the same huntsmen, whom the king is sending to take 20 stags in his warren of Corf, which is in the sheriff's keeping, to [bestow] on them his counsel and aid, and to salt the stags when taken and carry them to Westminster against the coming feast of St. Edward for delivery to the keeper of the larder.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to pay 30 marks without delay to the king's knight William Bonquer to meet the expenses of the king's kinsman Henry brother of the king of Castile.

Liberate to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and Eleanor his consort, out of the arrears of 600 marks yearly to be received at the Exchequer of the heirs of Walter, formerly earl Marshal, 1000 marks according to the king's letters patent (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 493, *last entry*). *Cancelled* quia redditum fuit istud breve et de pecunia illa fuit eis satisfactum per aliud breve regis.

1256. *Membrane 4—cont.*

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*l.* to the king's son A. king of Scotland in lieu of 100*s.* which he should receive daily for his expenses whenever he happens to come to the king in England at his command, and 11*l.* 16*s.* for his recent expenses at Wyndesores.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* of the king's gift for their food for one day to the friars preachers about to meet in general chapter at York, as the king understands that the said chapter is to be held there shortly.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. *Contrabreve* to carry the two catapults (*blidas*), with all their gear, which Master Gerard the king's engineer made at Carlisle and will deliver, to Carlisle castle, and place them in safety there under good cover till further orders.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to finish where needed the chamber begun at the end of the hall at Freymantel towards the west, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let the king's knight William de Trublevill, whom he is sending on his errand beyond seas, have free passage at the port of Dover, and to return to him without delay his wages taken from him by the king's bailiffs of Dover at his last passage, in no wise failing hereof.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to pay to Alan le Usser 25*l.* for Easter term and 25*l.* for Michaelmas term, both in the 40th year, of his yearly fee of 50*l.*

Sept. 3. Merton. To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to receive 100 bucks which the king has ordered to be taken in his parks of Haveringes and Hadleg' and the forest of Essex by Hugh le Fraunceys and his fellows, who will deliver them, and to salt the deer and carry them to the king.

Sept. 4. Westminster. *Liberate* to Roland, clerk of the queen of Cyprus, 10 marks of the king's gift for his expenses homewards; and 5 marks of the king's gift to a messenger who brought the first report of the birth of a child to the king's sister, the wife of William de Chaveny.

Allocate to John de Hamebergh (*sic*), bailiff of Wudestok, in the farm of the manor, 17*l.* 4*s.* 2½*d.* spent on wood, coal, hurdles (*cleys*), planks (*tabul'*), ovens, fences about the pavilions, and other small necessaries there against the Assumption last, as testified by William de Grey the king's steward.

1256. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Liberate, postponing all other business as yet enjoined, to A. king of Scotland 500 marks, and to Henry son of the king of Castile 200 marks, of the king's gift; 200 marks for the king's works at Westminster to the keepers thereof; 100 marks to the keeper of the queen's wardrobe to meet her expenses; and 300 marks to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper of the wardrobe, to meet the expenses of the household.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* yearly at Michaelmas so long as he is sheriff to the daughter of Joan de Gorges, who used to dwell in the queen's chamber at Windesores, of the king's gift for her maintenance.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine at Bristol and deliver it to Wybert de Ruwe of the king's gift.

Sept. 9. Westminster. *Liberate* to the king's brother Guy de Lezignan to the use of Raymond de Baret, who has appointed him to receive it, 30*l.* for Easter terms in the 38th, 39th, and 40th years of the yearly fee of 10*l.* granted to Raymond to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to buy in his bailiwick 300 quarters of wheat and 50 tuns of wine, either wine of the last vintage or wine of rack (*recco*) which will presently come to England, and deliver them to Reynold de Cobham, constable of Dover castle, for its supply, as it is not at present supplied with corn and wine as it should need to be; the cost to be credited by view.

Sept. 10. Westminster. *Liberate* to John le Archer 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Raymond Arn[aldi] 10*l.* for 5 tuns of wine, to Amaneus Colum 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Ern' Rose 20*l.* for a thousand of wax, to Richard Box 20*l.* for the like, and to Peter Ludbek 25*s.* for 100 pieces of sturgeon (*frustris de esturgun*) taken from them for the king by William de Heselbech his chamberlain of London. *Cancelled.* *In margin:* Non (*corrected from* nondum) habuit breve.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to receive 50 stags given to the king by Edward his son in his forest of the Peak, which Richard and William de Candovr' the king's huntsmen will take there and deliver, and to salt the venison and carry it to Westminster against the coming feast of St. Edward for delivery to the keeper of the larder.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve* to pay 20*s.* each for 6 tuns of wine of lawful prisage in his keeping taken by

1256. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Peter de Gisorciis, taker of the king's wines, at Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Sept. 12. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Stowa, sheriff of Cambridge, in the farm of the county, 38*s.* 9*d.* spent in the purchase in his bailiwick of 150 sticks (*stikys*) of eels delivered to the keeper of the larder, and in carriage thereof to Wodestok against the Assumption last past, as reckoned and testified by W. de Grey the king's steward.

Liberate to William de Rychemund 7*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for furs taken from him for the king in the fair of St. Edward in the 38th year by Roger le Taylur, and to Olaf Jacobi, Sigfrid Ranulphi, Martin Aywicher of Gutlaunde, Peter Scultr', Botolph Sillinger and James de Norlaund 105*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* for wax and greywork taken from them for the king by the said Roger and Hugh de Turri in Boston fair in the 40th year.

Sept. 14. Westminster. *Allocate* to John Maunsel, treasurer of York, in his debts to the king, 30*l.* sterling granted to him for the issues of the manor of Hildersle, co. Berks, extended at 15*l.* yearly and granted to him as an escheat of the lands of the Normans, for two years from the time when it was restored to the earl of Leicester (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 210) till the king made provision for John of 10*l.* worth of land in co. Sussex in part recompense thereof, having granted to make provision for him in lands worth 15*l.*; 40*l.* granted to him for the issues of 100*s.* worth of land, balance of the said 15*l.*, for 8 years last past from the time when provision was made for him of the said 10*l.*; and 52*l.* 10*s.* granted to him for the issues of 15*l.* worth of land in La Mayness', co. Kent, granted to him and restored 3½ years afterwards to B. archbishop of Canterbury (*see above reference*), which the king is bound to replace.

Sept. 14. Westminster. *Liberate* to Gaylard de Byron 25*l.* 20*d.* sterling arrears of his wages while on the king's service in garrison of the castle of Muncuk in Gascony with four mounted serjeants and 20 foot-serjeants down to the Sunday after the Nativity of St. Mary in the 38th year as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, receiving from Gaylard the king's letters patent therefor (*not on Patent or Gascon Roll*).

MEMBRANE 3.

Sept. 13. Westminster. *Liberate* to Master Albert, chancellor of Milan, 20 marks of the king's gift.

Liberate in future to the king's clerk Master Henry de Averenches 3*d.* in addition to the 3*d.* granted to him daily for life, so that he shall have 6*d.* daily for life. This writ is patent.

1256. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Allocate to P. bishop of Hereford, in the farm of the king's manors of Mawardyn and Lugwardyn, 200 marks granted to him for his expenses on the king's errand to Gascony to despatch certain business there committed to him.

Sept. 14. Westminster. *Allocate* to Geoffrey de Genvyle, in his fee at the Exchequer, 40*l.* yearly of the farm of the manor of Dylun, so long as he holds it of the king at farm and until the king shall make provision for him in lieu of the fee. By K.

Allocate to Matthew Bukerel and John le Mynur, sheriffs of London, in the farm of the city, 100*s.* delivered to the friars minors of London of the king's gift to feed their provincial chapter at London for one day.

Sept. 13. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to let the sheriff of Hants and the other keepers of the works at the castle of Porrecestr' have a cable and two lesser cords out of the farm of the town, such as the keepers shall think fit for the works and shall ask of them.

Sept. 13. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let the bishop of Hereford, whom the king is sending beyond seas for his business, have speedy transport, and to pay for it.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to find ½*d.* daily for each of six of the king's falcons which are in moult at Geydenton in the keeping of Ralph de Herlham, necessaries for three of the king's greyhounds as ½*d.* each daily, and 1½*d.* daily for livery of a groom keeping them, from the time when the king removed William de Insula from the keeping of the county so long as the falcons are in moult; and for the king's gerfalcon in moult in the keeping of Thomas de Hauvyle at Brikestok ½*d.* daily, and the like livery for a man to keep it, from the same date, so long as it is in moult.

Sept. 20. Maidstone. To the same. *Contrabreve* to mend and repair where absolutely necessary the bays of the king's stew and his buildings and walls at Clyve, the cost to be credited by view.

Sept. 23. Canterbury. *Allocate* to Reynold de Cobham, sheriff of Kent, in the issues of the county, 40*s.* delivered to the brethren of the king's hospital of Ospreng of the king's gift to buy a silver cup to reserve (*imponendum*) the Lord's body; and 40*s.* delivered to the nuns of Davynton of the king's gift in his last passage through those parts.

To James Fresel, formerly keeper of the bishopric of Salisbury. *Contrabreve* to pay to John de Suyneford, king's clerk, out of the

1256. *Membrane 3—cont.*

issues of the bishopric, 10*l.* due to him for Easter term in the 40th year of the 20*l.* which he receives yearly at the Exchequer.

Sept. 25. Sandwich. *Allocate* to Walter le Clerc the king's bailiff of Winchelse, in the farm thereof, 20 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Canterbury to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Saturday before Michaelmas in the 40th year, as testified by Peter de Winton, clerk thereof.

Sept. 27. Dover. *Liberate* to William de Turbervyle yearly 10 marks at the Michaelmas Exchequer and 10 marks at that of Easter, granted to him for his homage and service as a fee till the king shall make provision for him of 20 marks' worth ot land in wards or escheats. This writ is patent.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* of the king's gift without delay to the Friars Preachers of Canterbury to make glass windows for their church.

Sept. 30. Canterbury. *Liberate* to Stephen Hurtyn of Dover 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of the 10 marks yearly granted to him for life for his maintenance, after payment of 4,000 marks wherein the king is bound to divers merchants, [as is known at the Exchequer].*

Liberate to Amane(uv)us de Labret 100 marks for Easter term in the 39th and 40th years of the yearly fee of 50 marks granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service, and 200*l.* 12*s.* arrears of his stipend while with the king on his service in Gascony with 19 other knights and 20 mounted serjeants down to the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains in the 39th year as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, after payments as above, receiving from Amanevus the king's letters patent therefor (*cf. Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *pp.* 274 *and* 349).

Sept. 30. Canterbury. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pull down the barrier (*jarollum*) round the church in Dover castle and replace it by an embattled stone wall of the same height, to repair the castle forge, and to amend where absolutely necessary the other urgent (*necessarios*) defects in the castle; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to pay 1½*d.* daily of the king's gift to the anchoress dwelling in Dover castle for her maintenance from Michaelmas in the 40th year so long as he is sheriff.

* Interlined.

1256. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Allocate to John Dodekere and Thomas Chiche, bailiffs of Canterbury, in the farm of the town, 100*s.* delivered to John de Valuynes, whom the king will deck with the belt of knighthood at the instance of Henry de Wingham, king's clerk, at the coming feast of St. Edward, for small matters of harness belonging to his new knighthood.

Oct. 2. Canterbury. *Allocate* to Stephen de Aston, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, in the issues of the last eyre in those counties, 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Gloucester to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Monday after St. Mary Magdalen, 200*l.* delivered at Wodestok on the Wednesday after the Assumption, 100*l.* at Merton on the morrow of St. Giles, and 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at Canterbury on the Sunday after Michaelmas.

Oct. 3. Canterbury. *Allocate* to Sampson de Bremmesgrave, formerly bailiff of Fekham, in the farm of the manor, 7*s.* 1½*d.* spent in fishing for bream and eels in the king's stew of Fekham, putting them in paste (*pane*), and carrying them to Wodestok against the Assumption last past, as witnessed by Walter le Avener, king's serjeant.

Liberate to Ralph de Gorges 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*, after payment of 4,000*l.* wherein the king is bound to divers merchants, as is known at the Exchequer. *[Note a deduction of 20*s.* from his fee in the first term, being an amercement before the justices itinerant in co. Devon, whereof the king has acquitted him by writ to the sheriff of Devon.

Oct. 3. Canterbury. *Allocate* to Reynold de Cobham, sheriff of Kent, in the issues of the county, 56*s.* 0½*d.* delivered to the anchoress dwelling in Dover castle, due as arrears of 1½*d.* granted to her daily for her maintenance, from the time when he received the keeping of the castle down to Michaelmas in the 40th year; and 5 marks delivered to William de Muntrevel, knight, of the king's gift.

Oct. 7. Rochester. *Allocate* to the same, in the farm of the county, 39*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano on the Wednesday after Michaelmas in the 40th year; 15*l.* for 801 quarters of wax (*cerere*) bought and delivered in the wardrobe, and for carriage thereof from Sandwich to Canterbury when the king was last there; and 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* spent in purchase of 6 tuns of wine at Malling, Maydenstan, Faversham, Dover, and Rochester when the king was last in those parts; the last two items reckoned and attested by William de Grey the king's steward.

* Added afterwards.

1256. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Oct. 9. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Dene and Philip Badirun, in the issues of sales which they were appointed to make in the forest of Dene, 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on St. Dennis's day in the 40th year.

Like letters to William de Dene and William de Weston, appointed for the like purpose, for 116*s.*

Liberate to William Bonquor 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of the yearly fee of 40 marks granted to him till the king shall make provision for him in lands of that value from wards or escheats.

Oct. 10. Westminster. *Liberate* to Nicholas Karach of Naples and Bernard de Sen', messengers of Count Peter de Galabria, 40*s.* each of the king's gift for their expenses.

To the bailiffs of Canterbury. *Contrabreve* to pay without delay to John Dodeker 8*l.* for 4 tuns of wine, to Gregory le Paumer 38*s.* for 1 tun, to Walter Adriani 4*l.* for 2 tuns, to Geoffrey Rikeward 4*l.* for 2 tuns, and to Henry, clerk of the exchange, 40*s.* for 1 tun, taken from them by the hands of Johel the king's butler when the king was last at Canterbury, and reckoned and attested by William de Grey the king's steward.

Oct. 11. Westminster. *Liberate* to the king's two chaplains ministering in the Tower of London their stipends at the rate of 50*s.* each yearly from Michaelmas in the 40th year till Easter following, after payments to merchants (*as under Oct.* 3).

Liberate to the king's brother William de Valencia 190*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 500*l.* immediately after payment as above. By K.

Cancelled quia restitutum est breve et habet alibi breve de computabitur anno xlj°.

Liberate to Roger de Messenden, king's clerk, 10*l.* for the same term of the yearly fee of 20*l.* which he receives till the king shall make ampler provision for him, after payments as above.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to find such necessaries as are reasonably required for the king's elephant and its keeper from Michaelmas last past as long as they are sheriffs and the elephant is in London.

Oct. 12. Westminster. To the sellers of the king's woods in the forest of Dene. *Contrabreve* to pay to Robert Waleram, whom the king has sent on his errand to Gascony, 70 marks of the king's gift without delay for his expenses out of the first issues of their sale.

1256. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Oct. 14. Westminster. *Allocate* to the king's bailiffs of Basingestok, in the farm of the manor, 20 marks delivered to Walter de Merton, king's clerk, for the expenses of a monk whom the king lately sent on his errand to the parts of Spain.

Liberate to Ralph de Dungun, king's clerk, 40 marks for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of the 40 marks granted to him by charter yearly at the Michaelmas Exchequer till the king shall make ampler provision for him, after payments to merchants as above.

Oct. 14. Westminster. *Liberate* to Matthias de Mara 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 20 marks, after payments as above.

Liberate to William de Cobbeham 20 marks for the same term of the yearly fee of 40 marks granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service so long as he is on eyre in the office of justice, after payments as above.

Oct. 16. Westminster. *Liberate* to Roger de Thurkilby 50 marks for the same term of the yearly fee of 100 marks which he receives to maintain himself in the king's service, after payments as above.

Liberate to Robert de Ferariis 50*l.* for the same term of the 100*l.* which he receives yearly by way of marriage, after payments as above.

Liberate to Peter de Burdegala, after payments as above, 16*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* arrears of his wages while with the king on his service in Gascony with nine other knights down to Thursday, the vigil of St. Kenelm, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk; and 13*l.* 14*d.* due for his seneschalcy of Gascony, as reckoned by Peter Chaceporc, formerly treasurer; receiving from the said seneschal the king's letters patent therefor.

Allocate to Gilbert de Preston, in his debts to the king, 20*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of the yearly fee of 40*l.* granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service.

Liberate to Roger de Leyburn, after payments as above, 20 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

Allocate to Thomas de Copmanwra, escheator in co. Lancaster, in the issues of the escheatry of that county, 20*l.* delivered to Roger the tailor (*Scissori*) and Hugh de Turri his colleague, takers for the wardrobe at Boston fair last past, to pay for certain purchases made there, as they have acknowledged; and 40*l.*

1256. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano on the Monday before St. Luke in the 40th year.

Liberate to Simon de Wycumb, queen's clerk, 60*l.* to pay the expenses of the king's children during several residences at Windleshour in the absence of the king and queen.

MEMBRANE 2.

Oct. 16. Westminster. *Liberate* to Stephen de Buwes (Stephen Buet *on Patent Roll*), after payments to merchants (*as under Oct. 3*) 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

Liberate to Hugh Espaulard, after payments as above, 15 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 15 marks.

Liberate to Geoffrey de Genvyle, after payments as above, 60 marks for Easter term in the 39th year and 60 marks for Easter term in the 40th year of the yearly fee of 60 marks granted to him till the king shall make provision for him of land worth that sum from wards or escheats.

Allocate to James Fresel, formerly keeper of the bishopric of Salisbury, in the issues thereof, 80*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the vigil of St. Edward in the 40th year.

Oct. 18. Westminster. *Allocate* to Reynold de Cobbeham, sheriff of Kent, in the farm of the county, 42*s.* 2*d.* spent on transport of Master Rostand, subdeacon and chaplain of the Pope, returning to the court of Rome ; 12*s.* 3*d.* spent on transport of Garsyas Martini, messenger of the king of Castile, returning homewards ; and 1 mark spent on the transport of John Fovis the king's yeoman and James, yeoman of Peter de Sabaudia, going on the king's errand beyond seas ; for all which he paid at Dover.

Liberate to John de Laufare, king's clerk, after payments (*as under Oct.* 3), 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of 20*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the king's service.

Liberate to Baldwin de Insula, after payments as above, 40*l.* for the same term of the 80*l.* granted to him yearly (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 346).

Liberate to William de Grey, after payments as above, 6*l.* 10*s.* for Easter term and 6*l.* 10*s.* for Michaelmas term, both in the 40th year, of his yearly fee of 13*l.*

1256. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Liberate to William de Frethorn, after payments as above, 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 10 marks.

Liberate, after payments as above, to Raymond Ernaldi 10*l.* for 5 tuns of wine, to Amanevus Columbi 26*l.* for 12 tuns, to Martin Chench 41*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for 19 tuns, to Ralph Hardel 6½ marks for 2 tuns, to Richard Pycard 10*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for 5 tuns, to William Gotsalm 7*l.* for 4 tuns, to William le Wympler (?) 8*l.* for 4 tuns, and to Alexander de Suffolch 40*s.* 40*d.* for 1 tun ; and of prisage-wines, to Amanevus Columbi 40*s.* for 2 tuns, and to John Archer 40*s.* for 2 tuns ; all taken by William de Haselbech, the king's chamberlain of London.

Oct. 18. Westminster. *Liberate* to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper of the wardrobe 2,000 marks for the expenses of the household.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to pay weekly to Henry, fitter of the king's crossbows, his stipend of 5*d.* daily from Easter in the 40th year till Michaelmas following.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Liberate* to Ellis de Rabbayne, keeper of the king's castle of Corf, after payments (*as under Oct.* 3), 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly for that office.

Liberate to John de Wyvyle, after payments as above, 30 marks for the same term of the 60 marks granted to him yearly to maintain himself so long as he is in the office of the king's justice, whereas he used to receive 40 marks for sitting at the Exchequer of the Jews.

Liberate to William de Chabbeneys, after payments as above, 15*l.* for the same term (*as on p.* 286).

Allocate to Henry de Bathonia, in his debts to the king, 50*l.* for the same term (*as on p.* 279).

Allocate to Hugh de Mitton [and] Gilbert de Mules, keepers of the king's vaccaries of Wiresdale, in the farm thereof, 12*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Friday after St. Luke in the 40th year.

Liberate to Imbert de Munferaunt, after payments (*as under Oct.* 3), 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 40th year (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls,* 1247–1258, *p.* 501).

Liberate to Roger de Wyttestre, king's clerk, after payments as above, 20 marks for the same term of the 40 marks granted to him yearly so long as he is on eyre in the office of justice.

1256. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Liberate to Bartholomew le Bigod, after payments as above, 100*s.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

Liberate to the abbot of Tyrun, after payment as above, 20 marks for the same term of the 20 marks granted to him yearly of the king's fixed alms.

Allocate to William de Stowa, sheriff of Cambridge, in his farm of the county, 15*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* spent on pike and eels which he bought in his bailiwick against the feast of St. Edward last past and delivered to the keepers of the larder, and in carriage thereof to Westminster, as reckoned and attested by William de Grey, king's steward.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Allocate* to Patrick de Ulvesby, sheriff of Lancaster, in the issues of the last eyre in the county (*corrected from* the farm of the county), 121*l.* delivered to Roger de Ros the king's tailor and Hugh de Turri his colleague, takers of the wardrobe at Boston fair last past, to pay for certain purchases, as they have acknowledged before the king.

Allocate to William de Englefeud, in his debts to the king, 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 40th year (*as on p.* 281).

Oct. 22. Westminster. *Liberate* to Lucy late the wife of Rhiwallon (*Rual'n'*) de Brey, after payments (*as under Oct. 3*), 100*s.* for the same term of her yearly fee of 10*l.*

Oct. 21. Westminster. * *Liberate* to the king's clerks Aubrey de Fiscampo and Simon Passelewe, to the use of William de Abbechirch, Mabel la Frowe, John Fynamur, William de Linc', Ralph de Bassishawe, Robert le Long, William Tylly, Robert Sawer, Stephen de Ponte, William le Paumer, Maude wife of Walter le Poter, Robert de Westmeln, Adam Wulf, Robert le Enveyse, Thomas le Furner, Ingolt (*sic*) le Baker, Richard Jencelyn, William de Waltham, Gilbert de Distaflane, Katherine de Modingham, William de Malling, and Roger de Bellingesgate, 100 marks in part payment of debts of the household, the money to be divided among them according to the amount of the debts and the tallies they hold till the king shall provide for payment of the balance.

Liberate to Andrew Poygnaunt, king's clerk, 19*l.* 10*s.* for 1,000 pounds of wax bought by him for the king by view and testimony of Philip Luvel, treasurer ; and to Arnold Rose 20*l.* for the like bought of him by William de Haselbech, the king's chamberlain of London, and delivered in the wardrobe, as testified by P. de

* *Marginal heading :* De pacacione facta pluribus de London'.

1256. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Winton, clerk thereof. * [Afterwards, at the instance of William, the treasurer was commanded to find (*perquireret*) 100 of the said 200 marks either on pledges or by a letter obligatory, and deliver them to him.]

Liberate to William de Chavinny, after payments (*as under Oct.* 3), 200 marks for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 200 marks.

Liberate to Henry le Peytevin, after like payments, 10*l.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Allocate to John Vernun, sheriff of Wilts, in the issues of the last eyre in the county, 240*l.* spent at Suhampton in purchase of 120 tuns of wine delivered to the bailiffs there for carriage as enjoined by the king.

Liberate to the king's brother Geoffrey de Lezignan 80 marks of the king's gift in recompense of arrears of his fee for this Michaelmas term which he declares to be due by reason of the wardship of the lands and tenements of Henry de Hastinges, which (*quam*) the king has restored to Henry.

Liberate to Ralph de Bakep[uz] 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of the yearly fee of 20 marks granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service, whereas he used to receive 10*l.* only.

Oct. 24. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Henry brother of the king of Castile 100 marks of the king's gift for his maintenance.

[Oct.] 22. Westminster. *Allocate* to William Heyrun, sheriff of Norhumberland, in the issues of the last eyre in the county, 100 marks delivered to Roger de Ros the king's tailor and Hugh de Turri, takers of the wardrobe at Boston fair last past, to pay for certain purchases there.

Liberate to Adam de Forde, yeoman of the king's daughter M. queen of Scotland, to her use, after payments to merchants (*as under Oct.* 3), 300*l.* given to her by the king of Scotland her lord of the money due to him for arrears of his marriage.

Oct. 22. Westminster. *Liberate* to Geoffrey de Cerys, † [after payments] (*as under Oct. 3*), 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

Liberate to Ebulo de Rocheford, after payments as above, 100 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 100 marks.

* Added in another hand.

† In this entry these words are added after the date.

1256. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Liberate to brother Arnold the Templar, messenger of the count of Comminges, 100*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses homewards, because he had no payment for the arrears of his lord's fee, for which he came to England.

Liberate to Hugh de Bueles, after payments (*as under Oct.* 3), 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 10*l.*; and to William Bluet 100*s.*, to John de Busceby 100*s.*, and to John de la Bruere 100*s.* for the same term of their yearly fees.

Liberate to Alice late the wife of Ralph de Ausy, after payments as above, 20*s.* for the 41st year of the 20*s.* granted to her yearly to pay the rent of her lodgings for the praiseworthy service long since done by her husband to the king and king John his father.

Liberate to William de Sancta Ermina 40 marks in hand for Easter term in the 41st year of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

Allocate to Nicholas de Hanred, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, in the issues of those counties, 12*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.* spent in purchase of 39½ quarters of wheat, 20 pigs, 3 boars (*braonibus*), 57 fowls, 301 chickens, and 4,500 eggs against the Assumption last past, as testified by William de Grey, king's steward.

Oct. 28. Westminster. *Liberate* to Raymond Guillelmi, messenger of William Furt, 2½ marks, to Arnold Guillelmi and Berdun, knights of Meillan, 10 marks, to Sancho (*Sanctius*) de Rymbe . ., messenger of Fisand de Maulevat, 20*s.*, to Salvat, messenger of Emenevus de Beseland, 2 marks, to Peter Arnaldi Cordel, messenger of Peter Reymundi Cordel, 2½ marks, to Domingus Bon (*Bono*) and Arnold Reymundi Dordyales 2½ marks, to John Dordayles (*sic*) 2½ marks, and to Reynold le Perers, messenger of Simon Grosparmy, 40*s.*, for their expenses, on the arrears due to their lords, of which they cannot have more money at present.

Liberate to Adam de Greynvill, after payments (*as under Oct.* 3), 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of the 20 marks yearly granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service while sitting at the Exchequer of the Jews.

Liberate to the king's clerk Richard de Middelton, after payments as above, 5 marks for the same term of the 10 marks granted to him yearly for keeping (*custodiendo* without preposition) the king's writs before his justices of the Bench.

Liberate to Hugh Gaunch, after payments as above, 20 marks for Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

1256. *MEMBRANE* 1.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to pay to Herlewin le Normaund, William Blauncpomer, Engelard de Sinagun, and Richard de Aubervill, king's serjeants-at-arms dwelling in garrison in his castle of Windesores, their stipends of 6*d.* each daily from Easter in the 40th year till Michaelmas following.

Liberate to Richard Boxe, citizen of London, 66*s.* for 200 pounds of wax taken from him by the hand of William de Haselbech, late the king's chamberlain of London, and delivered to the sacrist of Westminster to make a light (*luminare*) about the feretory of St. Edward against the Nativity of St. Mary last past.

Liberate to Michael de Weston, after payments (*as under Oct.* 3), 74*s.* arrears of his wages while with the king on his service in Gascony down to the [Thursday] after St. Peter's Chains, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, receiving from Michael the king's letters patent therefor (*not on Patent or Gascon Roll*).

Liberate to Geoffrey le Marescall 72*s.*, to Laurence le Waleis 74*s.*, and to William de Caxton 74*s.*, arrears as above, receiving from them the king's letters patent therefor ; all after payments as above.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to pay to Ralph son of Nicholas 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of the 20 marks granted to him yearly so long as he shall keep the castle of Notingham.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to let Juliana de Albiniaco, wife of William de Albiniaco, have a tun of wine of the king's gift without delay.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to pay for the 50 pounds of wax which Andrew Poynnaunt took for the king in Oxford.

To Peter de Legh. *Contrabreve* to pay 15*l.* out of his farm of Wudestok to John de Haneberg' to finish the king's chamber.

Allocate to Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in his first debts due at the Exchequer, 40*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.* which he should have received in the 40th year for the barton of Bristol.

Oct. 24. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to finish the stone quay begun below the Tower of London, to roof the great wardrobe there with lead, and to repair and amend other defects, by view and counsel of Master John the king's mason, the cost to be credited by view.

1256. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Oct. 23. Westminster. *Liberate* to Roger le Taylur, king's serjeant, 40 marks yearly, that is, 20 marks for Michaelmas last past, 20 marks for Easter term following, and so from year to year, granted to him for good and praiseworthy service, for life or until the king shall make provision for him in wards or escheats of that value. This writ is patent.

Oct. 27. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay to Maunsell le Taylur, king's serjeant, 100*s.* arrears of wages of Gascony due to him.

Note that the king has committed his manor of Pulton, co. Wilts, to Nicholas de Sancto Mauro from Michaelmas in the 40th year till [the end of 5 years] during which time a deduction is to be made from his fee of 20*l.* *See Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 496.

41 HENRY III.

No. 33.

ROTULUS DE LIBERATE ANNI XLJ.

MEMBRANE 13.

1256.
Nov. 2.
Windsor.

Liberate to John de Dornay, after payment of 4,000 marks wherein the king is indebted to divers merchants, as the treasurer and chamberlains know, 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of the yearly fee of 50 marks granted to him till the king shall provide for him in lands of that value out of wards or escheats.

Liberate to Vigerus (*Vigo Roso*) Yssuk $2\frac{1}{2}$ marks for his expenses in part payment of the king's debts incurred while last in Gascony, whereof the king cannot satisfy him at present.

Liberate to William de Clare, after payment etc., 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 100 marks.

Allocate to James Fresel, formerly keeper of the bishopric of Salisbury, in the issues thereof, 40*l.* for the 39th year and 20*l.* for the 40th year of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the office of escheator.

Allocate to John de Somerkote, keeper of the exchange of London, in the issues thereof, 100*l.* delivered in the wardrobe by the hands of John Hardel his clerk to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, at Wyndlesore on the Wednesday after St. Philip and St. James last, as testified by Peter de Wynton, clerk of the wardrobe.

Liberate to William de Trubevil 19*l.* 15*s.* $5\frac{1}{2}$*d.* arrears of wages of himself, his clerk, and 5 serjeants while in garrison in the castle of Bourg as reckoned by brother Robert de Manneby and William de Axemuth, king's clerk ; 7*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* arrears of his wages while on the king's service in Gascony down to the Sunday before the Nativity of St. Mary in the 38th year ; and 10*l.* due to him for the loss of a horse in the said service ; receiving from him the king's letters patent for these debts.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let Mansel the king's serjeant have 2,000 ells (*duo miliaria*) of canvas out of the issues of the farm of London to make the king's pavilions.

1256. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Nov. 3. *Allocate* to Robert Walerand, formerly keeper of the bishopric of St. David's, in his debts to the king, 16*l.* 16*s.* spent in maintenance of serjeants, mounted and on foot, to keep the manors of the bishopric while void and in his keeping.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to let Marmaduke son of Richard, who lost his lands in Wales on account of his service to the king, to have 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of the yearly fee of 20*l.* granted to him during pleasure to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve* to finish the queen's chapel at Havering out of the farm of the manor by the advice of Master John de Gloucestria the king's mason, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 40 tuns of wine without delay to Winchester, 4 to Wherwell, 40 to Clarendon, 8 to Lotegarshale, 30 to Merleberge, 4 to Sandelford, 16 to Radinge, 4 to Abbendone, 8 to Oxford, 40 to Wodestok, 4 to Chauton, 12 to Geudeford, 8 to Brehulle, and 2 to Farendone, out of 220 (*sic*) to be taken in the parts of Suthampton by Peter de Gisorciis, taker of the king's wines, and to stow them safely in the cellars of those places against the king's arrival.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 112 tuns of wine to Westminster, 6 to Waltham, 4 to St. Alban's, 2 to Royston (*Crucem Roes'*), 2 to Dinneslegh, 12 to Merton, 2 to Sutton, 16 to Keninton, 2 to Certeseye, and 80 to Windesores, out of 238 to be taken and delivered to them at London by Thomas Sporun and Matthew Bokerel, king's chamberlains of London, and to stow them as above.

Nov. 4. Windsor. *Liberate* to William de Chaunlite 30 marks for his expenses and other small items of armour against his new knighthood, the king having lately decked him and two others with the belt of knighthood.

Liberate to the king's brother Guy de Leziniaco 100*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 40th year which he receives yearly in the name of Gaucher de Chastyllun for the manor of Derteford, and 50*l.* for the same term of the yearly fee of 100*l.* which he receives in addition to his yearly fee.

Nov. 4. Westminster. *Allocate* to Robert Wallerand, in the issues of co. Gloucester while he was sheriff, 20*s.* spent in salting 20 pigs and 40 sows taken by the king's huntsmen in the forest of Dene and carrying them to Westminster against Christmas in the 33rd year; 24*s.*

1256. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

spent in purchase of lampreys, shad and salmon in Lent of that year ; and 4*l.* 5*s.* spent in repair of the king's weir of Menstrewrth while sheriff for the 34th year ; unless allowance has been already made by writs of *comp*[*utabitur*].

Liberate to Geoffrey de Leuekenor 9 marks 8*s.* for his expenses in going to make sales in the king's demesne woods in cos. Nottingham, York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Lancaster, 2*s.* daily having been assigned to him for his maintenance while in those counties on that business.

Liberate to the abbot of the Holy Cross without Bordeaux 10 marks for his expenses.

Liberate without delay to the messengers of the countess of Angoulême and of Isabel de Croun the king's sister 6 marks, being 3 marks each of the king's gift for their expenses homewards.

Nov. 5. Windsor. *Liberate* to Master Thomas the king's surgeon, who is sick at London, 50*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses.

Liberate to Perin, messenger of John de Dornay, 2 marks, and to Guillemin, messenger of Hugh Espaulard, 2 marks, for their expenses homewards, the king being at present unable to pay his debts to their masters.

Liberate to John Renger, king's clerk, 10*l.* yearly at the Easter Exchequer and 10*l.* at that of Michaelmas of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly so long as he shall be in the king's service.

Nov. 6. Windsor. *Liberate* to Henry de Castello, brother of the king of Castile, 40 marks for the expenses of his journey to France ; and to his household remaining in England till his return 20*s.* daily for their maintenance from the Wednesday before St. Simon and St. Jude.

Liberate to Geoffrey de Burlemmunt 60 marks in part payment of the arrears of his fee.

Liberate to Punchard de la Duyne 100 marks for the like cause.

Nov. 5 Windsor. *Liberate* to Adam de Basinges, citizen of London, 6*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* for divers things bought of him for the decoration of two copes of saffron samite given to the church of St. Martin's le-Grand, London, that is, for 2 wide orphreys 7 marks, for 2 narrow ones 7 marks, for 2 shoulder-pieces (*crestis*) 16*d.*, for 6 fringes 2*s.*, for silk cloth 5*s.* 6*d.*, for waxed cloth 16*d.*, and for making 2*s.* ; 48*s.* 6*d.* for divers things bought for the decoration of a saffron chasuble given to the same, that is, for one wide orphrey 2½ marks, for one

1256. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

narrow one 10*s.*, for 3 fringes 12*d.*, for waxed cloth 8*d.*, for silk cloth 2*s.* 6*d.*, and for making 12*d.*; 37*s.* for divers things bought for the decoration of a saffron tunic and dalmatic given to the same, that is, for 6 orphreys 30*s.*, for 13 fringes 4*s.* 4*d.*, for silk cloth 2*s.*, and for waxed cloth 8*d.*; 60*s.* for embroidered apparels (*paruris*), a stole, fanon (*fannula*), cuffs (*pugnell'*), collar (*lambell'*) and amice, and 5*s.* for an alb, all given to the same, and 2*s.* for making the tunic and dalmatic; 7*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for divers things bought of him for the decoration of a chasuble of ciclaton (*ciclade*) given to the church of Westminster, that is, for 2 wide orphreys 9 marks, for one narrow one 12*s.*, for waxed cloth 12*d.*, for making 12*d.*, for a narrow orphrey for certain apparels (*paruras*) 4*s.* 6*d.*, for 4 fringes 20*d.*, for making the apparels 6*d.*, and for a stout cloth of cendal (*una sindone afforciata*) for lining the chasuble 16*s.*; for 2 wide orphreys 6*l.*, and for 2 narrow ones 20*s.*, for the decoration of two saffron copes given to the church of Westminster, for silk cloth for the borders thereof 5*s.*, and for making an alb of white cendal and for cloth (*tela*) for lining the same 18*d.*; and 10*l.* for an embroidered cope bought of him by Philip Luvell and given to the church of St. Edmund the king.

Liberate to Gilet, yeoman of Ebulo de Rupe Forti, 2 marks for his expenses homewards, as the king cannot at present pay his debts to his master. By Edward de Westm'.

Liberate to Luke de Luca, merchant, 18*l.* for 12 gold-wrought cloths and 7*l.* 4*s.* for 18 cloths of Arest bought of him and sent to the king at Wudestok; and 6*l.* for 3 gold-wrought baudekins, half a mark for white cendal, and 4*l.* for a piece of saffron samite bought of him and given to the church of Westminter.
By E. de Westm'.

Allocate to William de Malteby, sheriff of Westmoreland, in the issues of the last eyre in that county, 39*l.* sterling delivered to Roger de Ros the king's tailor and Hugh de Turri, takers for the wardrobe in the last Boston fair, as they have acknowledged, to pay for certain purchases there.

Nov. 7. Windsor. *Liberate* to Drew de Barentin 10*l.* for the sumpter palfreys and harness of his nephews, receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 459).

Liberate to Hugh de Turri, king's clerk, 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of the 20*l.* yearly granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service.

Liberate without delay to Arnold de la Scoumb and Arnold Rabin, merchants of William de Talive, 20 marks for their

1256. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

expenses homewards, as the king is at present unable to pay his debt to William.

To Godfrey de Liston, keeper of the king's manor of Kenyton. *Contrabreve* to let William de Westm', the king's chaplain of Kenyton, have 25*s.* out of the issues thereof as his wages from Easter in the 40th year till Michaelmas following.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to let the king's five chaplains of Windesores, each of whom receives 50*s.* yearly, to have 25*s.* each as their wages for the same term out of the issues of his bailiwick.

Nov. 8. *Liberate* without delay to William Bonquer 100*l.*, and to Master Peter de Lymoges, king's clerk, 40 marks, for their expenses in going to the court of Rome to despatch certain business of the king there.

Nov. 8. Windsor. *Liberate* to John de Hyndale and Ralph de Frekeberne 8*l.* 20*d.* arrears of their wages while on the king's service in Gascony with 17 serjeants their comrades in garrison in the castle of Bourg with William de Trubbevyle, as reckoned by brother Robert de Manneby and William de Axem[uth], receiving from them the king's letters patent therefore, payment being made etc.

Liberate to Alan Burnel 10 marks for loss of his horses on the king's service in Gascony as testified by Robert Waleram the king's steward, payment being made [previously of 4,000 marks to divers creditors].*

Nov. 10. Windsor. *Liberate* without delay and without fail to Drew de Barentyn, going beyond seas to despatch certain business of the king that requires speed, as is well known at the Exchequer, 30 marks for his expenses.

Nov. 10. Windsor. *Liberate* to William de Munrevel, king's yeoman, 6*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* arrears of his wages while with the king in Gascony, as reckoned by Peter de Winton, clerk of the wardrobe.

Nov. 10. Windsor. *Liberate*, of the king's gift for their expenses, to Ernald Guillelmi, messenger of the good men of Saut, who has lost much in the king's service, 100*s.*, to Raymond Guillelmi, messenger of the good men of Joses, 20*s.*, and to Arnold the chaplain of Saut 100*s.*, as the king cannot at present pay his debts to the men of Saut and Joses.

* See Exchequer Roll (*i.e.* Issue Roll 1209).

1256. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Kent or his bailiffs in the port of Dover. *Contrabreve* to let Henry, brother of the king of Castile, and his household have prompt transport at the port of Dover to go and return.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to let Roger de Ros, tailor, and Hugh de Turri have 40*l.* out of the issues of his counties to make certain purchases for the king in the fair of St. Edmund.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine which the abbot and convent of Beaulieu receive by charter at Suthampton to celebrate divine service, and which the keepers of the king's wines there will deliver.
Mandate to the said keepers accordingly.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to let Roger de Ros, tailor, and Hugh de Turri have 40*l.* out of the issues of his county to make certain purchases for the king at the fair of Norhampton.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to salt 80 does which William Luvell and Henry de Candevre the king's huntsmen will take in the forest of Bernwod and deliver to him, and carry the venison to Westminster for delivery to the keeper of the larder there by the third day before Christmas against the feast.

The like to the sheriff of Somerset concerning 10 hinds to be taken by Richard and William de Candevre the king's huntsmen in the wood (*broyllo*) of Ceddre.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to transport William Bonquer and Peter de Lymoges, whom the king is sending on his errand to the court of Rome, from the port of Dover with their horses and harness without delay.

Nov. 10. Windsor. *Liberate* to Vitalis de Navi and Arnold Guillelmi, messengers of Arnold Guillelmi de Morthan and Auger de Duasyn, 5 marks for their expenses homewards, as the king cannot at present pay his debts to them.

Liberate to Geoffrey de Assay, clerk of Isabel the king's sister, viscountess of Thouars, 40*s.* for his expenses, as the king cannot wholly pay his debts to her at present.

Allocate to Godfrey de Lyston, in the issues of his bailiwick, 30*s.* spent on a silver chalice and a book called ' portehors ' to serve the king's chapel of Keninton.

1256. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Liberate to John de Besevyle 4*l.* arrears of his wages while with the king on his service in Gascony, and 4*l.* arrears of wages of William de la Bazoche his knight while in garrison at the castle of Blankeford at his expense, both reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, and 100*s.* of the king's gift while in Gascony; and to Henry del Bek 18*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* like arrears reckoned by the same Richard; receiving from them the king's letters patent therefor which they have, and first making payment as above (*see note, p.* 338).

MEMBRANE 12.

Allocate to Laurence de Percy the king's chaplain, keeper of the king's wards (*wardarum*) in the castle of Windesores, in the issues of such wards, 5 marks, whereof he has delivered 3 marks to Bernard de Bovill and 2 marks to Ingram de Percy for their maintenance.

Nov. 12. Windsor. *Liberate* to the prioress and nuns of Ankerwyz, unless already delivered, 10*l.* which should have been delivered by a writ of *liberate* issued in the 37th year to Walter de Bradeleg', formerly the queen's clerk, to take to the queen to buy a rent of 1 mark of the king's gift to the said nuns.

Liberate to Robert Russell, queen's serjeant, without delay and without fail on sight hereof, postponing all other matters, 20 marks for the expenses of Katherine the king's daughter and a kinswoman of the king and the household that is to dwell with them at Windlesores in the coming absence of the king and queen.

Nov. 14. Guildford. *Liberate* without delay to Walter Shaylard 38*s.* 3*d.* for bread formerly taken from him for the king by Adam Maunsell, serjeant of the pantry, who has acknowledged the fact; payment to be without fail, as Walter has fallen into poverty for lack thereof.

Liberate without delay to Henry de Roeng 75*s.* arrears of his wages while on the king's service in Gascony down to the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains in the 38th year as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, and 20*s.* delivered by the king's order to John Blench in those parts.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to receive 10 hinds to be taken in the forest of Graveling and delivered to them by Richard and William de Candover the king's huntsmen, and to salt the venison and carry it to Westminster for delivery to the keeper of the larder by the third day before Christmas against the feast.

1256 *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Northampton. Like order concerning 80 does to be taken in the forest of Wytlewod by William Luvell and Henry de Candover the king's huntsmen, and 60 to be taken in that of Roteland by Robert de Edmundestrop.

To the bailiffs of Windlesores. *Contrabreve* to make a wardrobe in the castle for the queen, to buy great cords for the well in the upper tower, to place a great table in the queen's hall, to tile the roof of the building appointed for works, to amend the defects in the roofs of the towers and elsewhere in the castle, and to make a ditch round the queen's chamber, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to let Reynold de Drumar', who has lost his land through his service to the king, have 10 marks out of the issues of those counties to maintain himself and his wife and children.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 50*s.* if necessary by view of lawful men in repairing the bridge of Northampton castle.

Allocate to Geoffrey de Cruce, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 40*l.* in the arrears of debts of the prior of Lews and others in that bailiwick, and 20*l.* in the issues of the counties, which sums the king has assigned to be spent on his works at Guldeford by view of the keepers.

To the sheriff of Stafford and Salop. *Contrabreve* to let Walkelin de Ardern, going to the parts of Wales on certain difficult business of the king, have 20 marks out of the issues of those counties to buy himself a horse of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to salt 80 does which the king has ordered to be taken in the forest of Gillingham by Robert de Edmundestrop his serjeant, and to salt them etc. (*as on p.* 340).

Like order to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex concerning 80 does to be taken by the same Robert in the king's park of Guldeford.

The like to the sheriff of Essex and Herts concerning 80 does to be taken in the park of Haveryng and 40 in that of Hadleg' by Hugh le Fraunceys.

Nov 18. Winchester. To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to let William de Valencia the king's brother have 190*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 500*l.* *Cancelled* quia aliter inferius.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1256. Nov. 23. Winchester. *Liberate* without delay and without fail to Bertram de Bovyle *[and Bernard his brother], king's yeoman, 10 marks in part payment of arrears of their wages while with the king in Gascony.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to let the sheriff of Hants have 6 fothers (*carratas*) of lead out of the farm of the town for the works at the castles of Winchester and Porrecestr'.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to let Roger Alys have a tun of wine of the king's gift out of the said farm.

To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. *Contrabreve* to make a stone gateway at Guldeford, and over it a solar 32 feet within the walls by 18 feet, and a sufficient wardrobe therefor (*eidem solio*, rectius *solario*); in the chancellor's chamber there, to remove the fireplace and place it further northwards, to remove the (*halder'*) of the chamber and put it elsewhere, and to whitewash and wainscot the chamber above (*ultra*) the chancellor's bed; in the gable of the king's hall to make four glass windows, in the chapel of St. Katherine to mend a window, to heighten and mend the fireplace in the queen's chamber, to whitewash and mend the tower of the castle where absolutely necessary, and to whitewash and mend the bailey walls; all to be done by the view and counsel of Master John de Glouc' the king's mason and Master Alexander the king's carpenter, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve*, on his loyalty and as he loves himself and all his possessions, to go in person in all haste to Yarmouth and Norwich, and buy 30 last of good herrings by the counsel and testimony of the bailiffs and good men of those towns, paying for it out of the farm of the counties or otherwise, and to carry it by water to Westminster for delivery to the keepers of the larder, not failing hereof as he cares for his own safety.

To the sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to pay 100*s.* out of the issues of his counties to John son of Bernard for a goshawk bought for the king.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to let Roger Alys have a tun of wine (*as in the fourth entry above*).

To the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester. *Contrabreve* to let Bernard de Luginak, Arnold de Curs and Gaylard de Ursmort have 75*s.* each out of the issues of his counties for arrears of their wages while with the king on his service in Gascony down to the

* Interlined.

1256. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, receiving from them the king's letters patent which they have therefor.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 100 tuns of wine, which the king has ordered to be taken and delivered to them by Thomas Esporun and Matthew Bokerel, his chamberlains of London, against Christmas, to Westminster with all speed and put them safely in the king's cellars there.

Nov. 28. Winchester. *Allocate* to James le Sauvage, sheriff of Hants, in the issues of the county and the farm of the town of Winchester, 15*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the vigil of St. Andrew at Winchester to pay 10*l.* to Hanekoc de Winton, Philip de Litton, Roger Whitpayn, William Torlewan, Robert Longespee, Philip de Portesm', and Fromund de Wuton, butchers, for meat, and 50*s.* each to William Torlewan and William Kentys for bread, bought of them for the king on his last arrival at Winchester.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for 4 tuns of prisage-wine to be delivered to Robert Hackesalt and Henry Brian by the keepers of the king's wines at Suthampton in lieu of 4 tuns lately taken from them for the king at Winchester.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to do the following works at Winchester out of the issues of the county. The king's privy chamber to be wainscoted; the painting of the queen's chamber, of a picture in her chapel, and of the windows with the king's arms in his hall to be renewed; a tile pavement to be made on the upper step of the hall towards the east; a picture in the chapel of St. Thomas to be new painted; all the windows of the king's small chapel to be barred with iron; all the gutters in the castle to be examined and mended; the house of the king's chaplains to be lengthened by 24 feet and a cellar and solar made out of the extra length, the cellar to be wainscoted for the use of the chaplains, and a cornice (*tabulamentum*) to be made on the wall above the house; a small oven for pies to be made by the king's oven; the lead over (*ultra*) the gate to be removed and melted and the gate to be roofed with new lead; the king's buildings in the castle to be mended at other points where needful; and the great tower, which threatens to fall, to be pulled down and rebuilt; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

Dec. 2. Clarendon. *Liberate* to Ralph le Specer of London and Amphelisa his wife 17 marks 5*s.* 8*d.* for ale taken from them for the king by the hands of Simon de Norwico, formerly king's clerk, receiving from them

1256. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

the letters patent of Thomas de Winton, formerly clerk of the wardrobe, and the tallies that they have therefor.

Allocate to Philip Badirun and Henry de Dene, appointed to make certain sales in the forest of Dene, in the issues of such sales, 129 marks delivered in the wardrobe to Artald etc. at Clarendon on the morrow of St. Andrew.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to roof the buildings of the king's castle of Shyreburn where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to newly repair the great bridge of the castle of Corf, which is fallen down, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to let A. elect of Winchester, the king's brother, have 50 marks out of the issues of the manor of Awelton in lieu of a like sum lent by him at the king's request to the king's sister Margaret, viscountess of Thouars, on the arrears of the fee due to her from the king. *Cancelled* quia redditum fuit breve et aliter in rotulo anni xlij.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to let Robert de Maris have 50*s.* out of the issues of the county to buy himself a palfrey of the king's gift.

To the bailiffs of Andovere. *Contrabreve* to let A. elect of Winchester the king's brother have 60 marks without fail out of the farm of their town for next Easter term in lieu of a like sum lent by him at the king's request to the king's sister Isabel, lady of Crohun (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 532). Another writ for the same elect which has been lost in Chancery is to be held for null if it reaches them.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to let Henry de Bretton, king's clerk, have 25*l.* without delay for Michaelmas term last out of the issues of the present eyre in that county, out of the 50*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to let Griffin son of Wenunwen have 25 marks out of the first issues of those counties to buy himself a horse of the king's gift.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let John the chaplain the king's almoner have 150 pairs of shoes for the use of the poor, half to be worth 5*d.* the pair and half to be worth 4½*d.*, so that he

1256. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

may have them at Westminster on the fourth day before Christmas against the feast.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let Nicholas de Turri have 20*l.* without delay for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of the 40*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the king's service, out of the fines and amercements of the county made before the king and the said Nicholas for which summons have reached the sheriff.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to let Ralph de Erlham the king's serjeant have 40*s.* out of the issues of the county to buy himself a rouncey of the king's gift.

Dec. 6. Clarendon. *Liberate* to Reynold de Sancto Albino, messenger of Gerard de Blavia, returning homewards, 10 marks to be reckoned in the arrears of the king's debts to the said Gerard.

Allocate to John and William de Suyneford, formerly keepers of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme, in the issues thereof, 67*s.*, being their expenses while the abbey was void and in their keeping.

Dec. 7. Clarendon. To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to receive 20 does which Robert de Admondestrop will deliver, to salt and prepare them well, and to carry them to Westminster without delay against this Christmas.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to let the abbess and nuns of Wylton have 5 marks for a pittance of the king's gift out of the issues of the county or some other source, seeing that at the king's request they have admitted the daughter of his beloved and familiar knight Reynold de Drumar' to be their sister and fellow-nun.

Liberate without delay to John de Castello 30 marks of the king's gift for his expenses while on the king's service in the parts of Germany.

To Stephen Fromund, bailiff of Merleberg. *Contrabreve*, as he loves himself and his possessions, to let Queen Eleanor have 100 marks out of the farm and issues of his bailiwick to pay her expenses at Merleberg.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let John Fonnis, king's yeoman, whom the king is appointing to be his messenger beyond seas, have speedy transport at Dover, and to pay therefor.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1256. *Allocate* to John de Vernun, sheriff of Wilts, in the issues of the last eyre of Gilbert de Preston and his fellows, justices, 34*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to Artald etc. at Clarendon on the Sunday after St. Nicholas.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to let the king's yeoman John de Bruay have 6*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* out of the issues of the county, being arrears of his wages while with the king on his service in Gascony, as reckoned by Ralph Loff, clerk of the marshalsea.

To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to let Reynold de Drumar' have a tun of wine of the king's gift against Christmas.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to amend the king's chamber at Clarindon where absolutely necessary, to renew the painting of the panels (*tabularum*) in the king's chapel and to enclose the penthouse between the king's wardrobe and the chamber of Alexander with boards; to wainscot the chamber near the park above the bed, to make a small oratory therein, and to mend the windows; and to amend all the other defects in the king's court of Clarindon; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to feed the friars preachers of Wilton, the friars minors of Salisbury, and 100 poor persons, so that each poor person shall have 1*d.*, for the soul of Robert de Mares, deceased at Clarendon. As the king has asked the dean and canons of Salisbury, being present, to bury the corpse in their cathedral, the sheriff is to find oblations and other things needful for the burial, and to let the keepers of the works of the church have 5 marks of the king's gift to continue those works.

MEMBRANE 11.

Dec. 16. Winchester. *Allocate* to Stephen Fromund, bailiff of Merleberg, in the farm of the manor, 20*s.* 10½*d.* spent in taking bream in the king's stew of Merleberg and putting them in paste, and sending 18 to the king at Clarendon on his arrival there before Christmas last, 60 to the king at Winchester against that feast, and 60 to the king at Wodestok against the Assumption last, as accounted and testified by William de Grey the king's steward.

Dec. 18. Guildford. *Allocate* to John son of Bernard, in the next terms of his debts at the Exchequer, 15 marks paid for a goshawk for the king.

Allocate to Robert de Tottehale, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, in the issues of those counties, 100 marks delivered in the

1256. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, at Guldeford on Wednesday, the vigil of St. Thomas.

Allocate to Philip Baderon, William de Dene, and William de Weston, appointed to make certain sales in the forest of Dene, in the issues of such sales, 60 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to the same Artald on St. John the Evangelist's day.

Allocate to the said William and William, in the issues of like sales, 20 marks delivered as last above.

Allocate to William de Leyrton, sheriff of Lincoln, in the issues of the eyre of the abbot of Peterborough and his fellows, justices last itinerant in the county, 503*l.* 12*d.* paid in the wardrobe by his own hand to the said Artald on St. Stephen's day.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to make a penthouse out of the issues of his bailiwick between the chamber of the king's chaplains and the king's kitchen at Geudeford, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let John de Avenis, Waleram de Juliaco, and other magnates of Germany, who have come to the king this Christmas on his business, have prompt transport at Dover, and to pay for it out of the farm of the county.

To Thomas de Rammesden, sheriff of Essex and Herts. *Contrabreve* to let Gregory, the chaplain ministering in the chapel of St. John the Evangelist at Clavering, where St. John received a ring from the blessed Edward the king, have 50*s.* yearly for his wages, and to find a lamp burning before the altar there, from Michaelmas in the 31st year so long as he is sheriff.

Dec. 27. Westminster. *Allocate* to Margaret de Lascy, countess of Lincoln, in the demand made on her by summons of the Exchequer for her share of the arrears of the dower of the king's sister Eleanor, countess of Leicester, in Ireland, 1600 marks whereof she has satisfied Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and the said Eleanor his wife, as stated by Philip Luvel the treasurer and the king's chamberlains, receiving from her the king's letters patent commanding such payment (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *pp.* 493–494, *2 entries*).

Dec. 30. Westminster. *Liberate* to Laurence del Broc 10*l.* for this Christmas term of the yearly fee of 20*l.* which he receives to maintain himself in the king's service.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1256.
Dec. 30. Westminster. *Liberate* to Emeric de Plessetis 20 marks, and to Peter de Rupe 15*l.*, of their yearly fees of those amounts, for Michaelmas term in the 40th year.

Liberate to Henry de Castello, brother of the king of Castile, 100 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

Liberate to Drew de Barentyn 50 marks for his expenses on the king's errand beyond seas.

1257.
Jan. 3. Merton. *Allocate* to Stephen de Aston, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, in the issues of those counties, 8*s.* 2*d.* spent in carrying the king's venison from Shireburn to Westminster against this Christmas. Witness Robert Waleram the king's steward.

Allocate to William de Swineford, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in the issues of those counties, 40*l.* delivered to the king's brother William de Valancia on the arrears of his fee for Michaelmas term in the 40th year.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to let Ouhel son of Blethyn have 20 marks of the king's gift without delay out of the issues of the county for his maintenance.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to let the wife of Drew de Barentyn have a tun of wine of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Notingham. *Contrabreve* to repair the defects of the castle of Notingham where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

To the bailiffs of Wynlesoures. *Contrabreve* to repair the bridge of the castle of Wyndlesoures where absolutely necessary without delay, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to repair the palisade and buildings of Norwich castle where necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

Allocate to the bailiffs and burgesses of Scardebur', in the farm of their town for Michaelmas term in the 41st year, 50 marks paid at the Michaelmas Exchequer of the 40th year of their recent fine of 60 marks for a charter of liberties, seeing that they paid in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, another 50 marks on that account by distress on the day of Epiphany, and 10 marks at which they were amerced for failure to pay the said 50 marks at 15 days from Michaelmas as enjoined. *Vacated*

1257. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

quia aliter in rotulo clausarum. (*Calendar of Close Rolls*, 1256–1259, *pp.* 23–4).

Jan. 8. Westminster. *Liberate* to Baldwin de Villa 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Allocate to Hugh de Acovre, sheriff of Salop and Stafford, in the issues of those counties, 10*l.* paid in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the day of Epiphany in this year.

Jan. 10. Westminster. *Allocate* to the bailiffs and good men of Norwich, in the farm of their town and their other debts to the king, 37*l.* 10*s.* spent in purchase of 15 last of herring by the hands of the sheriff in this year, and delivery thereof to Master Paul and other keepers of the larder at Westminster.

Allocate to William de Swineford, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 100*l.* delivered to Roger the tailor and Hugh de Turri in the fair of Lenn for the king's purchases there in the 40th year, and 40*l.* delivered to them for purchases in the fair of St. Edmund in the 41st year, as testified by them.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to let William de Berkele the king's yeoman have 20*l.* without delay out of the farm of the county or elsewhere in recompense for the marriage of Alice late the wife of Richard Luvel, which he did not have, though granted to him by the king. *See Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *pp.* 395 *and* 503–4.

To the bailiff of Wynches'. *Contrabreve* to make two good strong galleys with all the gear thereto belonging in the coming Lent out of the farm of the town by counsel of William Beaufiz and other good and lawful men of Wynchelse, the cost to be credited by view of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Berks. *Contrabreve* to let Thomas le Ferun, monk of Syreburn, have 4 marks of the king's gift without delay out of the issues of his bailiwick to make three altars in the said Thomas's new work at Shyreburn.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to let the king's brother William de Valencia have 150*l.* without delay out of the issues of the last eyre in the county as arrears of his yearly fee for Michaelmas in the 40th year.

To the sheriff of Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to repair where necessary the buildings of the king's castle of Oreford which were lately

1257. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

thrown down by the rage of the wind, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of good and lawful men.

To the sheriff of Warwick. *Contrabreve* to let John de Swyneford, king's clerk, have 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 40th year without delay out of the issues of his bailiwick of the yearly fee of 20*l.* which he receives at the Exchequer to maintain himself in the king's service.

To John de Haneburg, bailiff of Wudestok. *Contrabreve* to let the keepers of the king's works at Wudestok have 10*l.* due for those works out of the farm of his bailiwick of Bladne.

Liberate to Master Alexander the king's carpenter 40*s.* to buy himself a horse of the king's gift, as the king has appointed him together with Master John de Gloucestria, king's mason, to view the defects of the king's castles and buildings this side Trent and to give orders therefor as they may think best for the king's profit.

Jan. 13. Westminster. *Liberate* to William de Hastencot 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

Jan. 14. Westminster. *Allocate* to Robert Wallerand, keeper of the king's manor of St. Briavels, in the farm thereof, 45 * marks delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Friday after St. Nicholas ; and in the issues of the bishopric of Ely 900 marks delivered in like manner on the Monday after Epiphany.

Allocate to Thomas de Rameden, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, in the farm of those counties, 4*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* spent in purchase of 26 pigs and 100 fowls delivered to the keeper of the larder and the king's poulterers at Westminster as reckoned and attested by William de Grey the king's seneschal ; and 26*s.* spent in salting and transporting 80 does taken in the king's parks of Haleg' and Havering and delivered to the said keeper as testified by Nicholas, clerk of the kitchen ; all against Christmas.

Allocate to William de Stowa, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, in the farm of those counties, 24*s.* spent on a crane, 4 peacocks, and 4 swans delivered to the king's poulterers against Christmas, as testified by William de Grey the king's seneschal.

Allocate to Ralph de Ardern, formerly sheriff of Essex and Hertford, in the farm of those counties, 75*s.* spent during a year and a half in wages of a chaplain ministering in the chapel of

* There is a dot under the 5.

1257. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

St. John at Clavering, who receives 50*s.* yearly for his maintenance ; and 3*s.* 9*d.* spent on a lamp burning in the said chapel all the time that he was sheriff.

Allocate to William de Swineford, sheriff of Norfolk etc., in the issues of those counties, 77*s.* 4*d.* spent in carriage of 15 last of herring, taken for the king from the burgesses of Norwich, by water from Norwich to Westminster, and of 15 last taken from the burgesses of Jernem'.

Jan. 14. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay at the port of Dover for the passage of John de Gatesden, whom the king is sending beyond seas with his men, horses, and harness.

Allocate to Hugh de Nevyle, in his debts to the king, 25 marks for this Easter term assigned to John de Gatesden for his expenses beyond seas, for which he holds himself to be sufficiently paid.

Jan. 14. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Suyneford, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in the issues of those counties, 33*l.* 15*s.* spent in purchase of 15 last of herring from the burgesses of Gernem' in this year, which were delivered to Master Paulinus and other keepers of the larder at Westminster on the morrow of Epiphany.

Allocate to Stephen de Aston, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, in the issues of those counties, 45*l.* spent in the purchase against Christmas of 150 oxen delivered to Nicholas de Stokbrugg, keeper of the larder, as testified by William de Grey the king's steward.

Jan. 15. Westminster. *Liberate* to Geoffrey de Bello Campo 60*l.* for Michaelmas terms in the 38th, 39th, and 40th years of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Liberate to Master Paulinus de Bampton, king's serjeant, 20*l.* spent on certain purveyances against last Christmas. *Vacated* quia non habuit.

MEMBRANE 10.

Jan. 17. Westminster. *Liberate* to William de Gloucestria, goldsmith, 5 marks 14*d.* for a gold buckle bought by order of the king and delivered to offer at the feretory of St. Edward on the said saint's day last past.

Allocate to the executors of William Hardel, in his debts to the king, 12*l.* of pure silver to make crosiers, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to make an image, and 26*s.* 8*d.* to make chains for a censer, all delivered by William de Colecestr' his clerk to Edward de Westm' ; and 60*s.*

1257. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

delivered by the same William to William de Haverhull to make a censer, and 18*s.* for gold to gild it. By Edward de Westm'.

Liberate without delay to Henry le Tyeys 20*s.* to buy the gear needed to repair the king's crossbows.

Liberate to Ernald the chaplain of Sault 5 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to take with him lawful men to the castle of Corf to view the defects of the king's buildings therein, and to repair them out of his farm where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let Master Maunsell have without delay 6,000 ells of white canvas, 1,000 ells of serge and bunting (*stamine*), 1,000 ells of canvas dyed in India (*Ynda*), 3,000 ells of black canvas, timber, cords, irons, leather and thread to make the king's pavilions, so that they may not remain unmade by default of the sheriffs.

To the bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve* to carry six logs of alder (*fusta de alier*) or holly, to be delivered by the keeper of the king's park of Havering, to the Tower for delivery to Master Henry le Tyeys (*Teutonico*) to repair the king's crossbows there, whereof he is fitter (*attiliator*).

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to carry 20 does, to be taken in the king's park of Havering and delivered to him by Hugh the Frenchman, king's serjeant, to the king for delivery to the keeper of the larder.

To the sheriff of Warwick. *Contrabreve* to let John de Swyneford, king's clerk, have 10*l.* without delay out of the issues of his bailiwick, unless already delivered by another writ of *computabitur*, out of the yearly fee of 20*l.* which he receives at the Exchequer to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let Master Richard de Furnivall, chancellor of Amiens, and the household that he will bring with him, have prompt transport at Dover, and to pay for it out of the farm of the county or otherwise.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let Henry de Castello have two boat-loads of brushwood worth 5 marks out of the farm of their town.

1257. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby. *Contrabreve* to let Meredith ap Richard, who is disinherited in Wales on the king's account, have 50 marks without delay of the king's gift out of the issues of those counties.

To the bailiffs of Canterbury. *Contrabreve* to let Robert de Cantuaria, king's clerk, have a tun of good wine of the king's gift out of the farm of Canterbury.

Jan. 18. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Master William de Waterford 50 marks for his expenses on the king's errand to the parts of Spain; to Gaston de Gontaut 30 marks as arrears of any debts due to him from the king, and of the king's gift; to the messenger of P. bishop of Hereford, coming to the king in England on his lord's behalf, 100*s.* of the king's gift; and to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper of the wardrobe, 12 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* to use as enjoined.

Jan 19. Westminster. *Liberate* to Philip Taylor (*Cissori*) 43*l.* and half a mark for 20 tuns of wine bought of him at London by the hands of Thomas Esperun and Matthew Bukerel, the king's chamberlains of London.

Liberate to the spigurnels 13*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* for 700 pounds of wax found by them to seal the king's writs from the day of St. Edmund the martyr in the 40th year to St. Hilary last, as reckoned by John le Faukener, keeper of the hanaper.

Westminster. *Liberate* to William the king's goldsmith 60*s.* for a censer which the king offered to the feretory of St. Edward.

By Henry de Mertinton.

Liberate to Bernard de Castelned 4 marks of the king's gift for losses and damages sustained through the king's war in Gascony.

Jan. 22. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let Master William de Watford (*sic*), whom the king has appointed as his messenger to the parts of Spain, and his men and horses have prompt transport at Dover, and to pay therefor.

To the same. The like for Peter Gunsall, knight of Henry brother of the king of Castile, returning homewards with his horses and household.

Liberate to the king's brother Guy de Lezinan 100 marks which he claims as arrears concerning the wardship of the lands and tenements of Henry de Hastinges, the king's letters patent

1257. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

acknowledging the debt (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 530) to be received at the Exchequer.

Liberate to Gerard Boer, attorney of Peter Kaillou, citizen of Bordeaux, 5 marks for his expenses in waiting for payment of many immense debts of the king to the said Peter, which the king cannot at present satisfy.

Jan. 28. Windsor. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let Guy de Castello, clerk of P. bishop of Hereford, going as the king's messenger beyond seas, have prompt transport at the port of Dover.

To Godfrey de Lyston. *Contrabreve* to let Herlewin le Normant, William de Blauncpom[eray], Engelard de Synagun, and Richard de Aubervill, king's serjeants dwelling in garrison in the castle of Windlesores, have their wages of 6*d.* each daily from Michaelmas in the 40th year till Easter in the 41st year out of the issues of his bailiwick.

To the same. The like for the king's five chaplains of Windlesores, being 25*s.* each out of their yearly wages of 50*s.*

To the same. The like for Henry, fitter (*attilliatori*) of the king's crossbows, whose wages are 5*d.* per day, to be paid weekly.

Feb. 1. Westminster. *Allocate* to William Heyrun (Herun *in margin*), sheriff of Northumberland, in the issues of the lands of Robert de Ros, 15 marks paid in the wardrobe at Westminster to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on Sunday, the morrow of St. Hilary.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to let Master Thomas de Waltham, canon of St. Martin's, London, and keeper of the works of that church, have 15 marks of the king's gift without delay to repair the ridge of the nave roof.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's six falcons which are in the keeping of Ralph de Erleham to be mewed etc. (*as on p.* 270).

Feb. 1. Westminster. *Allocate* to Walter de Rudham and Martin de Chamflur, keepers of the bishopric of Carlisle, in the issues thereof, 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Tuesday after St. Hilary.

Liberate to Gerard Belet 100*s.* for Easter term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 100*s.*

1257. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Allocate to the executors of Robert le Vavasur, formerly sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, in his debts to the king, 50 marks delivered to Ralph son of Nicholas, formerly keeper of the castle of Notingham, for keeping it from the Purification in the 38th year till the same feast in the 39th year, and 25 marks for the like from the latter feast till the feast of St. John the Baptist following.

Feb. 7. Westminster. *Liberate* to Master Nicholas de Plimton 100*s.* for the expenses of himself and his comrades whom the king is sending on his errand to the archbishop of Canterbury.

Feb. 8. Westminster. *Allocate* to Gervase de Horton, sheriff of Devon, in the farm of the county, 33*l.* 12*s.* spent in purchase of 144 oxen delivered to the keeper of the larder against Christmas last, as reckoned and testified by William de Grey the king's steward and the clerks of the wardrobe.

Allocate to Laurence, chaplain of the castle of Wyndesores, in the issues of the wards (*wardarum*) thereof, 4*l.* 8*d.* spent on the liveries of three watchmen and a porter there, each receiving 2*d.* daily, and 26*s.* 5½*d.* spent on the livery of a gardener there, who receives 2½*d.* daily; all from Michaelmas in the 40th year to the Purification following, both days included.

Allocate to John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, keeper of the castle of Devizes, in his debts at the Exchequer, 25 marks for keeping the castle in the 40th year, and 50*s.* wages of a chaplain ministering in the king's chapel there in that year, and so on yearly at the same rate as long as he shall have the keeping of the castle.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let Master John Clarel, king's clerk, whom the king is sending beyond seas, have a good ship without delay to pass whither he will, as he will tell the sheriff.

Feb. 12. Westminster. *Allocate* to John de Somerkote, keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof 25 marks delivered to brother John de Dya for his expenses in going to the court of Rome.

Rider.

Feb. 20. Windsor. To the keeper of the bishopric of Ely. *Contrabreve* to let Robert Walerand, setting out beyond seas on the king's errand, have 50 marks without delay for his expenses out of the issues of the bishopric, unless already allowed to him by another writ of *computate*. *Draft writ.*

1257. *MEMBRANE* 9.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay for the passage of brother John de Dya and his brethren with horses and their harness at the port of Dover.

Feb. 14. Westminster. *Allocate* to William Heyrun, sheriff of Northumberland, in the farm of the county, 13*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* remaining due to him for 119 oxen bought on the king's arrival in Northumberland in the 39th year, being 2*s.* 3½*d.* per head, in addition to 25*d.* per head already ordered to be allowed therefor.

Feb. 15. Westminster. *Allocate* to Richard, son and heir of Robert le Sauvage, late sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford, in the issues of those counties, 14*l.* 17*s.* 9½*d.* spent by the said Robert in purchase of 26 pigs, 2 boars, 450 eggs, 45 geese, 315 fowls, 415 chickens, 36½ quarters of wheat, and 36 quarters of oats against the Assumption last, and in carriage thereof to Wodestok, as reckoned and testified by William de Grey the king's seneschal.

Allocate to William Heyrun, sheriff of Northumberland, in the issues of the county, 20 marks for the expenses of himself and Robert de Tuenge on divers occasions when going on the king's errand to the parts of Scotland.

Feb. 12. Westminster. *Liberate* to William de Rothomago 15*l.* 4*s.* for 14 tuns of purchased wine and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine; to John le Burser 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine; to Thomas Martin 11*l.* 16*s.* for 8 tuns purchased and 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine; to Bonus Runcinus 4*l.* 10*s.* for 3 tuns purchased; to Pelerin Pesec 32*l.* for 16 tuns purchased and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine; to Bernard de Caute 32*l.* for 16 tuns purchased and 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine; to Ellis de Campis 32*l.* for 16 tuns purchased and 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine; to Peter de Gysorz 19*l.* 10*s.* for 9 tuns purchased; to Peter Maynaunt 58*l.* for 29 tuns purchased and 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine; to William Bidaud 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine; to William Russinou 60*s.* for 2 tuns purchased and 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine; to Jonas Burgeys 28*l.* for 14 tuns purchased; to Amaneus Sichard and Peter Cuku 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine; and to William Gocelin 12*l.* for 6 tuns purchased and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine; all taken at London by the hands of Thomas Esperun and Matthew Bukerel.

Liberate to Raymond the smith 50*l.* for 25 tuns of purchased wine taken at London by the hands of Thomas Esperun and Matthew Bukerel, the king's chamberlain (*sic*) of London.

Feb. 15. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay and without fail to the archbishop of Messina (*Menssan'*, Exch. *Messun'*) and Master Rostand 15 marks

1257. *Membrane 9—cont.*

for distribution to divers messengers, both knights and others, coming to the king on errands from Apulia.

Feb. 20. Windsor. To John Walerand, keeper of the bishopric of Ely. *Contrabreve* to let Robert Walerand have 50 marks (*as in rider above*). *Cancelled* quia redditum fuit breve et aliter in cedula appensa.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 8 tuns of wine to St. Albans and 4 tuns to Waltham at once with all possible speed against the king's arrival there, out of 12 tuns to be delivered by Thomas Sporun and Matthew Bukerel, the king's chamberlains of London.

Allocate to Koc son of Aaron, the king's Jew of London, in the first terms of his old debts to the king, the following debts belonging to the said Aaron and paid into the Exchequer after his death :—from Roger de Sumery 53*l.* and half a mark, from William Heyrun 18*l.*, from William Bolet 30*l.*, from Philip de Columbariis 16*l.*, from Laurence de Frowyc 40*s.*, from Thomas de (*sic*) Bygod 100*s.*, from Geoffrey de Mandevill 15*l.*, from Richard de Ripell' half a mark, from Walter son of Bernard 100*s.*, and from John de Curtenay 25 marks. By counsel of Philip Luvel.

Liberate to Bertram de Bevill, king's yeoman, for himself, Bernard his brother, and two knights of theirs, 78*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* arrears of their wages while with the king on his service in Gascony, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk.

Liberate to Hugh de Grandi Monte 20*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of the yearly fee of 20*l.* granted to him, unless already delivered by another writ.

Liberate to Peter de Graunzun 20*l.* arrears of the yearly fee due to him ; to Peter de Meysins, knight of Peter de Sabaudia, whom the king decked with the belt of knighthood in Gascony, 100*s.* for small items of the armour of his new knighthood ; and to Erard de Pavy, knight, Geoffrey de Bolemund, and divers other messengers of Burgundy coming for arrears of their lords' fees, whereof the king cannot at present satisfy them, 100*s.* to distribute among them for their expenses.

Allocate to the bailiffs of Suhampton in the farm of their town, unless allowed by other writs, 44*l.* spent in payment for 44 tuns of wine of the king's lawful prisage by order of Faukes de Walkefeud while taker of the king's wines there in the 40th year. 17 tuns hereof were taken by the hand of Roger le Flemeng, keeper of prisage at Suhampton, that is, from Reynold Grosparun 2 tuns,

1257. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

from Iterus Gyraudon 2 tuns, from Arnold de Gamadey 2 tuns, from Arnold Bidau and William Arnaud 2 tuns, from Arnold Bernard 2 tuns, from Laurence le Frutyer 2 tuns, from Peregrine Pefet 2 tuns, from Bartholomew de Vendines 2 tuns, and from Gaylard de Selva 1 tun; and the other 27 tuns were taken by the hand of the same Roger in the 40th year, that is, from Ellis de Byayne 2 tuns, from Peregrine de Pyayn (?) 2 tuns, from Peter Elyey 2 tuns, from Arnold de Brow and Jocelin Buratyes 2 tuns, from William de Pyns and Arnold de Euresay 2 tuns, from Columbus de Burgo 2 tuns, from Peter Regyer (?) and John Beraudi 2 tuns, from Peter le Rous 2 tuns, from Raymond Parre and Peter de Burdigalis 2 tuns, from Robert Gygan 2 tuns, from Arnold Guillame 1 tun, from John le Ferires and Arnold de Moisaco 2 tuns, from Arnold Bernard 2 tuns, and from Bidald Godefrem 2 tuns.

Feb. 27. Windsor. *Liberate* to the following persons 56*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* due to them for poultry taken for the king from his last return from Gascony to England [till mid-Lent in the 41st year] * :—to Robert the poulterer of the Bows (*Arcubus*) in London, by 18 tallies, 2*s.* 11½*d.*; to John le Stainer, by 2 tallies, 20*s.*; to Juliana la Poletere, by 1 tally, 43*s.*; to Almer de Essex, by 1 tally, 17*s.* 3*d.*; to William Bonting, by 4 tallies, 6*l.* 11*s.* 11½*d.*; to Osbert Long, by 2 tallies, 27*s.* 8*d.*; to Roger de la Berton, by 2 tallies, 43*s.* 7*d.*; to Maud Black (*Nigre*), by 3 tallies, 2*s.* 11½*d.*; to Robert de Holeburn, by 3 tallies, 60*s.* 5*d.*; to Thomas the Welshman, by 2 tallies, 14*s.* 11½*d.*; to John the Welshman, by 2 tallies, 19*d.*; to William le Formager, by 1 tally, 12*s.*; to Walter the poulterer, by 5 tallies, 16*s.* 6½*d.*; to Robert de Gannok, by 6 tallies, 11*s.* 1*d.*; to Robert le Rus (*Ruffo*) by 1 tally, 3*d.*; to William Black (*Nigro*) by 4 tallies, 4*s.* 6½*d.*; to Walter (*corrected from* William) de Kingeston, by 2 tallies, 7*s.* 3½*d.*; to William Baban, by 1 tally, 33*s.* 2*d.*; to Godfrey le Formager, by 1 tally, 4*s.*; to Ellis le Formager, by 1 tally, 2*s.* 2*d.*; to William le Formager, by 1 tally, 6*d.*; and to William de Bissopesgate, by 1 tally, 12*d.*, the tallies to be received back on payment.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to let Adam de Gesemue have 30*l.* out of the issues of the county, being 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 39th year, and 20*l.* for 2 terms in the following year, of the yearly fee of 20*l.* which he receives at the Exchequer.

Feb. 28. Windsor. To the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester. *Contrabreve* to let Alexander de Coventre have 45*s.* for oil taken from him for the queen during Lent in the 39th year, as testified by Matthew Bezille her steward. By Eudo de Selfhanger.

* Cancelled.

1257. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Feb. 28. Windsor. To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's great stable at Windesores where absolutely necessary out of the issues of his bailiwick.

March 2. [Windsor] To the same. *Contrabreve* to let the keeper of the king's garden at Windesores have as many stakes as may be necessary to prop up the king's vine there, with carriage thereof, and to repay him the 16*d.* which he spent thereon last year.

March 3. Amersham. *Allocate* to Philip de Aure, William de Dene, and William de Weston, appointed to make certain sales in the forest of Dene, in the issues thereof, 73*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Amondesham to Artald etc. on Friday in the first week of Lent.

March 7. St. Albans. *Liberate* to the king's kinsman Henry, brother of the king of Castile, 20*s.* daily for the maintenance of his household from Friday, the morrow of St. Thomas the apostle in the 41st year, till the coming mid-Lent, both days included.

March 16. Westminster. *Liberate* to William Gumbard 7*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.* for gingerbread taken from him for the king in the 37th year by the hands of Roger de Ros and of Richard de Shireburn, king's clerks.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine and deliver it to the abbot of Netley (*Loco Sancti Edwardi*), as the king has granted him a tun yearly by charter for the celebration of divine service in his house.

To the same. *Contrabreve* on their allegiance, seeing that the king is in very great need of wine for the parliament which he is to hold in London in mid-Lent, to carry with all speed to Kingeston for delivery to the bailiffs there, that they may carry them to the king at Westminster as enjoined, the 40 tuns of wine which Walter le Flemeng will deliver out of 120 tuns taken by Peter de Gisorcio, taker of the king's wines, and which the king commanded them to carry to various places to furnish his cellars there ; not failing hereof as they love the king's honour and their own safety.

To the bailiffs of Kingeston. *Contrabreve* to carry the said 40 tuns to Westminster for delivery to the king's butlers there.

March 20. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Leyrton, sheriff of Lincoln, in the issues of the last eyre of the abbot of Peterborough, Roger de Thurk[ilby], and their fellows in the county, 263*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to Artald etc. on the Tuesday after mid-Lent.

Marginal notes : (1) Istam pecuniam solvit in garderoba regis set nondum habuit inde breve (2) Vacat quia aliter inferius.

1257. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

To the bailiffs of Suthampton and Kingeston. *Contrabreve* to provide 40 tuns of wine against the parliament (*as above*).

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve*, on their allegiance, to carry to Windesores with all speed for delivery to the queen's butler 20 tuns of wine which Walter le Flemmeng of Suthampton will deliver to them as above, seeing that the queen, who is lying ill at Windesores, and her children dwelling there with her, are greatly in want of wine.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine for the abbot of Netley. *Cancelled* quia superius (*i.e.* 5th entry above).

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to let the keepers of the works of Gloucester castle have 10 marks without delay out of the farm of the county or some other source to make certain sluices and a bridge over (*ultra*) the castle ditch towards Llanthony as they shall see most fit.

March 19. Westminster. Like order to the bailiffs of Gloucester for 10 marks.

March 19. Westminster. To the same. *Contrabreve* to let Matthew Bezill have a tun of good wine of the king's gift without delay out of the farm of the town.

Allocate to Richard le Provost of Clyve and Augustine de Clyve, the king's bailiffs of Clyve, in the farm of that manor, 17*s.* 3*d.* spent in salting 36 pike and putting 88 bream in paste, and carrying the whole from Clive to Westminster against the feast of St. Edward, being 15 days from Michaelmas in the 40th year, and mid-Lent following, as reckoned by Nicholas de Stokbrugg, clerk of the kitchen.

March 21. Westminster. *Allocate* to Richard son of Robert and Peter son of Adam, bailiffs of Brixstok, in the farm of that manor, 10*s.* 9*d.* spent in salting 36 pike and carrying them to the king at Westminster against the feast of St. Edward as above.

Allocate to Walter de Rudham and Martin de Chamflur, keepers of the bishopric of Carlisle, in the issues thereof, 20*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Thursday after St. Benedict in this year.

Liberate to Peter de Cuntys 110*s.* for 20 frails of figs bought of him by the hand of Roger de Ros the king's tailor and delivered in the wardrobe in this year, as testified by the same Roger before the king.

1257. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Allocate to Robert Walerand, formerly keeper of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, in the issues thereof, 64*l.* 4*s.* 10½*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Friday after St. Benedict in this year.

MEMBRANE 8.

March 25. Westminster. *Allocate* to John Walerand, keeper of St. Edmund's abbey, in the issues thereof, 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster as above on the Wednesday after St. Cuthbert in this year.

Liberate to Richard de Ewell, unless he has already received it by another writ of *liberate*, 50*l.* 9*s.* 7½*d.* spent in divers purchases and purveyances made for the king in the fairs of Norhampton and St. Edmund's in the 39th year, by the hands of himself and of John de Stratford, king's clerk, against the king's arrival in England from Gascony, as is understood by the testimony of Roger the tailor, king's serjeant. *Cancelled* quia aliter inferius.

Liberate to the same, unless already received as above, 50*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* spent on cloth, furs, napkins, towels, linen (*tela*), and hemp (*canubio*), with carriage and expenses, all delivered to Roger the tailor, king's serjeant, as acknowledged by the latter, against the king's arrival in England from Gascony.

Allocate to Richard de Ewelle and William Eswy, sheriffs of London, in the farm of the town, 7 marks spent in purchase of two horses delivered to the friars preachers departing into Wales on the king's errand, one of whom lost his eyes on the journey.

March 26. Westminster. To the constable and bailiffs of Dover. *Contrabreve* to let Master Ralph, warden of the church of Péronne, Simon de Claro Monte, Sir Nigel, and Peter Chambellan (*Cambellano*), messengers of the king of France, have prompt transport homewards, and to pay therefor.

Liberate to Peter Bariler 244*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for 119 tuns of wine bought for the king and delivered to John (*entry unfinished; vacated* quia aliter inferius).

Allocate to William de Aselbeche and Richard le Rus, in the issues of the fair of St. Ives, in the 40th year, 6*l.* 15*s.* 5½*d.* for expenses of themselves and 17 serjeants keeping that fair, and 2 marks for hire of buildings there.

April 3. Westminster. *Liberate* to Peter le Bariller 251*l.* 3*s.* for 122 tuns of wine bought for the king, whereof 97 tuns were delivered to John de

1257. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Somerset and Robert le Trehur the king's butlers, and 25 tuns to Matthew Bezill the queen's steward.

Liberate to Thomas le Blund 35 marks for an embroidered cope bought of him by Philip Lovel the king's treasurer and delivered to the sacrist of Westminster of the king's gift in honour of St. Edward.

Allocate to William de Haselebech and Richard le Rus, the king's keepers of the last fair of St. Ives, in the issues thereof, 40 marks delivered to Roger de Ros, tailor, and Hugh de Turri, takers for the wardrobe, to pay for the king's purchases there, as testified by the said Roger and Hugh.

To the bailiff of Sumerton. *Contrabreve* to let Reynold de Drumar' have 10*l.* without delay out of the issues of the manor, being 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 40th year and 100*s.* for Easter term following out of the yearly fee of 10*l.* which he receives at the Exchequer.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to let Richard Foliot and Juliana his wife have 5 marks yearly at Easter and 5 marks at Michaelmas out of the issues of the county so long as he is sheriff, according to the king's grant (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 399).

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to purvey a thousand pounds of wax in the city with all speed and bring it to Westminster for delivery to Andrew Poynaunt, keeper of the chandlery.

April 4. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Lehirton (Leyrton *in margin*), sheriff of Lincoln, in the issues of the eyre of the abbot of Peterborough and his fellows, justices last itinerant in the county, 464*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, in divers parcels by the hand of William de Notingham his clerk, besides 503*l.* 12*d.* formerly delivered in like manner for which the king has already made him a writ of *allocate*.

Allocate to the same sheriff 40*s.* delivered in the wardrobe to the said Artald on Wednesday, the feast of St. Luke, by the hand of William de Notingham, his clerk.

To William de Riston, bailiff of Wudestok. *Contrabreve* to finish out of the issues of the manor, by the counsel of Master John de Glovernia, the king's mason, whom the king has appointed therefor, the chamber with a stove which the king

1257. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

ordered to be made at Evereswell when he was at Wodestok at the Assumption last, and which has now been begun.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to repair the roofing and gutters of the king's buildings at Wudestok, where absolutely necessary, spending up to 100*s.* by view of good and lawful men, unless it can be done for less; the cost to be credited by view.

To the bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve* to finish the queen's chapel formerly begun there, by the counsel of Master John de Glovernia, appointed thereto as above, the cost to be credited by view.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to let John Pollard, porter (*janitori*) of the castle of Wyndesores, have 3½ marks, being 20*s.* for making the chamber in which he lies, and 2 marks for making a candlestick there.

April 5. Westminster. *Allocate* to Robert Walerand, keeper of the bishopric of Ely, in the issues thereof, 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Wednesday after Palm Sunday.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to receive 20 bucks, to be taken in the park of Havering and delivered to him by Hugh the Frenchman, king's serjeant, and salt them and carry them to Westminster for delivery to the keeper of the larder against Easter.

Mandate to the keeper of the park to admit Hugh therefor.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let John the chaplain, the king's almoner, have 171 pairs of shoes for the poor at Westminster on the fourth day before Easter, half to be worth 5*d.* the pair and half to be worth 4*d.*, to be distributed on behalf of the king and queen and their children.

To John de Somerchot, keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to let the king have 300 silver dishes weighing 2 marks each and 300 silver sauce-boats weighing half a mark each without delay by parcel, out of the issues of the exchanges of London and Canterbury, setting aside all other business, and not failing hereof as he loves himself and the king's honour.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend where necessary the queen's old chamber in the upper bailey of the castle of Windesores, and make a new wardrobe for the queen there, all out of the issues of his bailiwick, by the advice and provision of Master John de Gloucestria, the king's mason, and

1257. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Master Alexander his carpenter, whom the king has appointed therefor.

To Robert Waleraund, keeper of the bishopric of Ely. *Contrabreve* to let four chaplains, appointed by Hugh, late bishop, have 10 marks for the term of the Annunciation last past, and 20 marks for the future at the terms of Michaelmas and the Annunciation, out of the issues of the bishopric so long as the keeping thereof shall be in the king's hand, as granted by charter (*Calendar of Charter Rolls*, I, 329).

April 9. Westminster. *Liberate* to Roger de Thurk[elby] 50 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 100 marks.

April 11. Westminster. *Liberate* to Roger de Leyburn, 20 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 40 marks, first paying the 20,000 marks for the expenses of the household, and the 1,000*l.* for the expenses of the church of Westminster, reserved out of the first moneys to come to the Exchequer of Easter and Michaelmas.

Liberate to Ralph de Gorges 9*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*, after payments as above. For this term there have been deducted 20*s.*, allowed to him in lieu of a like sum wherein he was amerced before the justices itinerant in co. Devon.

Allocate to William de Leyrton, sheriff of Lincoln, in the issues of the county, 5 marks delivered to John de Suyneford, king's clerk, for his expenses in going on the king's errand to those parts to despatch certain business of the king.

Liberate to Roger de Whitestre, king's clerk, after payments as above, 20 marks for this Easter term of the yearly fee of 40 marks granted to him at the Exchequer so long as he shall be in eyre in the office of justice.

Liberate to John de Wyvyle, after payments as above, 30 marks for this Easter term (*as on p.* 328).

April 13. Westminster. To Thomas de Ramesden, bailiff of Haveringg. *Contrabreve* to let Richard, the chaplain ministering in the king's chapel of Haveringg, have 50*s.* yearly for his wages, and to let Adam, the king's parker of Havering, have three halfpence daily as his livery for keeping the park ; both from Michaelmas in the 40th year so long as he is bailiff.

Liberate to Nicholas de Haudlo, after payments as above, 30 marks for this Easter term of the 60 marks to which his yearly fee

1257. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

of 40 marks was increased to maintain himself in the office of justice.

Liberate to [our beloved and faithful] * Robert de Ferrariis, after payments as above, 50*l.* for this Easter term of the 100*l.* which he receives yearly at the Exchequer by way of marriage (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 458).

To Walter le Clerk, bailiff of Wynchelesfe and La Rye. *Contrabreve* to let Robert de Cadamo have 100*s.* yearly at Easter out of the farms of those towns, as granted to him for praiseworthy service, from the vigil of this Easter so long as Walter is bailiff.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to let Alan le Usser have 25*l.* for this Easter term out of the issues of the county of the yearly fee of 50*l.* which he receives at the Exchequer, after payment of the money due to Simon de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, as Roger de Turk[elby] will tell.

To Robert Walraund, bailiff of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to let the king's knight William de Hastencot have 5 marks of the king's gift without delay out of the farm of St. Briavels.

April 17. Merton. *Liberate* to Hathias (*rectius* Matthias ?) de Mara, after payments as above, 10 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

Allocate to William de Weston, William de Dene, and Philip de Aure (*as on p.* 359), 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to Artald etc. on the morrow of the Close of Easter.

April 17. Merton. *Allocate* to Hugh de Manneby, sheriff of Northampton, in the issues of the county, 60*s.* 4*d.* spent in purchase of 3 boars, 1000 eggs, and 400 fowls for the king against the feast of St. Edward, being the vigil of the Epiphany last, as testified by Peter de Winton, clerk of the wardrobe.

April 19. Merton. *Allocate* to the bailiffs of Gloucester, in the farm of the town, 25*l.* 10*s.* spent in purchase of lampreys and shad and in carriage (*portagio*) thereof by instalments last Lent, being 19*l.* for 191 lampreys and 6 shad sent to the king as testified by William de Grey his steward, and 6*l.* 10*s.* for 55 lampreys and 2 shad sent to the queen as testified by Matthew Besile her steward.

* Cancelled by dots underneath.

1257. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

April 20. Merton. *Liberate* to Walkelin de Arderne 20*l.* for the 40th year and 10*l.* for Easter term in this year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*, after payments as above.

Liberate to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper of the wardrobe, 2,000 marks for the expenses of the household and to pay for the king's purchases.

April 20. Merton. *Liberate* to Roger le Taylur and Hugh de Turri his colleague 30*l.* for cloth bought for the robes of Henry de Castello and his fellows and of certain knights of the king, and for cloth for the king's and queen's alms against Easter last, for which purchases the king promised to pay with all speed because he thinks they are to be reckoned among the expenses of the household.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 33 tuns of wine with all speed to Westminster and 25 tuns to Windlesores, and place them in the king's cellars there, out of 58 tuns to be delivered to them by Th. Esperun and Matthew Bukerel, the king's chamberlains of London, who lately took 60 tuns for the king.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to let William Brand, citizen of Lincoln, have 90*l.* without delay out of the issues of the last eyre in the county, for cloth taken last year by the hands of Roger le Taylur and Hugh de Turri his colleague, buyers for the wardrobe, as testified by them.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to repair the tower of the king's castle of Shrewsbury where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

Liberate to Alan Burnel 16*l.* 11*s.* arrears of his wages while on the king's service in Gascony from Sunday, the morrow of St. Nicholas in the 38th year till All Souls in the 39th year, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, after payments as above.

Liberate to Henry de Castello 38*l.* for his expenses from Monday, the morrow of Mid-Lent, till St. Mark's day at 20*s.* daily for the expenses of his household, as the king thought this was sufficiently paid in the wardrobe among the expenses of the king's household.

MEMBRANE 7.

April 23. Merton. *Allocate* to Ellis de Rabayn, keeper of the castle of Corf, yearly so long as he has the keeping thereof, in the 20*l.* granted to him yearly therefor, the 10 marks due from him yearly for the

1257. *Membrane 7—cont.*

keeping of the warren of Corf ; the balance of 20 marks to be paid to him yearly out of the issues of cos. Somerset and Dorset by the hand of the sheriff.

Liberate without delay to the Friars of the Penance of Jesus Christ 100 marks which should have been paid to them as promised of the king's gift to buy themselves a house to dwell in out of the moneys coming to the Exchequer before the last provision for payment of the king's expenses, as the treasurer well remembers, because he pledged himself therefor.

Liberate without delay to John de Aveines 100*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 200*l.* (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls,* 1247–1258, *p.* 461), as the king thought that the money was sufficiently paid in the wardrobe.

Allocate to Henry de Bathonia, in his debts to the king, 50 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 100 marks.

Allocate to Gilbert de Preston, in his debts at the Exchequer, 20*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 40*l.*

April 24. Merton. *Allocate* to Walter the clerk, bailiff of Winchelese and La Rye, in the issues of those towns, 19*l.* 11½*d.* for fish bought by the hand of Master Roger the king's cook last Lent, as testified by Imbert the king's steward.

Allocate to the same in like manner 6*l.* 4*s.* 10½*d.* for fish bought by the hands of Hugh the king's cook against the feast of St. Edward, being 15 days from Michaelmas in the 40th year, as testified by William de Grey the king's steward.

To Robert de Valle, sheriff of Essex and Herts. *Contrabreve,* so long as he is sheriff, to let Gregory, the chaplain ministering in the chapel of St. John the Evangelist at Havering where the saint received a ring from the blessed Edward the king, have 50*s.* yearly for his wages, and to find a lamp burning before the altar there all out of the issues of the counties.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to let Guy de Rupe Forti have 94*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* without delay, arrears of his fee at the Exchequer, out of the farm of the county or the last eyre there.

To John Blundel and Stephen de Edworth, keepers of the current fair of St. Ives. *Contrabreve* to let Master Mansell have up to 30 marks' worth of canvas by their view in the fair out of the issues thereof, to make the king's pavilions.

1257. *Membrane 7—cont.*

To the sheriff of Lincoln (*unfinished duplicate of last entry but one*).

To the sheriff of Huntingdon. *Contrabreve* to carry to London the above-named canvas, which the keepers of the fair will deliver to Mansell. *Cancelled* quia redditum fuit breve.

Allocate to John de Vernun, sheriff of Wilts, in the issues of the last eyre of Gilbert de Preston and his fellows in the county, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Clarendon to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Thursday after St. Nicholas, as testified by Peter de Winton, clerk of the wardrobe.

[April] 28. Merton. *Allocate* to William de Staynton, sheriff of Westmoreland, in the issues of the last eyre in the county, 18*l.* delivered to Roger le Taylur (*cissori*) and Hugh his colleague, takers for the wardrobe in the last fair of Staunford, to pay for the king's purchases there, as testified by them before the king.

Liberate to Richard de Midelton, after payments as above, 5 marks arrears for this Easter term of the 10 marks which he receives yearly so long as he is engaged in keeping the king's writs and rolls in the Bench.

Liberate to John de Laumfare, after payments as above, 10*l.* for this Easter term of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the king's service.

Liberate to Goscelin Binater and Peter Grigun his partner 40*s.* for 2 tuns of wine of lawful prisage, to Bernard Mathei 114*l.* for 56 tuns of purchased wine and 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Peter Gaylun and Ellis de Campis 42*l.* for 20 tuns purchased and 2 tuns of prisage-wine, and to Peregrine Peset 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, all taken for the king by Thomas Esporun and Matthew Bukerel, his chamberlains of London, in this year.

Liberate to two chaplains of the king ministering at the Tower of London, who receive 50*s.* each yearly, their wages from this Easter till Michaelmas following.

April 29. Windsor. *Liberate* to William de Chabbeneys, after payments as above, 15*l.* for this Easter term out of the 30*l.* yearly granted to him so long as Margery de Vernun shall live.

To William de Riston, bailiff of Wodestok. *Contrabreve* to let three chaplains ministering in the king's chapels of Wodestok have their wages of 50*s.* each yearly from Michaelmas in the 40th year so long as he is bailiff of the woods (?) there.

1257. *Membrane 7—cont.*

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let Leonard de Troye, knight, have without delay a robe, that is, a tunic and supertunic of green furred with squirrel, and to let Pascalis and Matthew, messengers of (*de Brandicio*) two suitable robes furred with rabbit, of the king's gift, as Andrew Poynaunt, king's clerk, will tell.

April 30. Windsor. To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to buy two tuns of good wine out of the farm of their town, and let Isabel the wife of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro have them of the king's gift.

Allocate to the bailiffs of Gloucester, in the farm of the town, 73*s.* 6*d.* spent in the carriage (*portagio*) of 270 lampreys coming from the king's weir and half weir which are in the keeping of Matthew Bezill, constable of Gloucester castle, who sent them by instalments to the king and queen this Lent.

Allocate to Robert de Totenhale, sheriff of Berks and Bedford, in the farm of those counties, 73*s.* 4*d.* spent in purchase of boars, swans, peacocks, fowls, chickens and eggs for the king against Christmas and Easter last, as reckoned and testified by William de Grey the king's steward.

May 1. Windsor. *Liberate* to Peter de Cultura 10*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 10*l.* after payments as above.

Allocate to William de Bello Campo, sheriff of Worcester, in the issues of the county, 48*s.* 1½*d.* spent in purchase of boars, eggs, chickens, and pigeons for the king against the Assumption, which the king celebrated at Wodestok in the 40th year, as reckoned and testified by William de Grey the king's steward.

To Robert Walerand, keeper of the bishopric of Ely. *Contrabreve* to let John Walerand, king's clerk, have 20*l.* out of the issues of the bishopric for this Easter term out of the yearly fee of 20*l.* granted to him at the Exchequer to maintain himself in the king's service till the king shall make fuller provision for him.

To Aymo Trumbert, constable of the castle of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to let three watchmen, a porter (*janitori*), and the king's gardener there have their liveries out of the issues of the wards (*wardarum*) of the castle from the Purification last so long as he has the keeping of the castle, being 2½*d.* daily for the gardener and 2*d.* for each of the others.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to pay for 100 marks' worth of marble bought or to be bought in the parts

1257. *Membrane 7—cont.*

of Corf by the keepers of the works of the church of Westminster, out of the arrears of the issues of the last eyre in those counties, or the farm of the counties, or some other source, by view and testimony of the said keepers ; and if he has not the money ready at present, to give security to the sellers of the marble for payment up to that amount within a short term.

May 1. Windsor. To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to let Geoffrey de Leukenor have 10*l.* for this Easter term out of the issues of the current forest eyre, of the 20*l.* granted to him at the Exchequer to maintain himself in the king's service.

The like for Nicholas de Rummese, king's clerk.

May 1. Windsor. To Godfrey de Liston, keeper of the manor of Kenyton. *Contrabreve* to let William de Westm' the king's chaplain of Kenyton have 25*s.* out of the issues of the manor for his wages from Michaelmas in the 40th year till Easter following.

May 3. Chertsey. *Liberate* to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, after payments as above, 80 marks, being 40 marks for Easter term in the 40th year and 40 marks for Easter term following, of the 40 marks granted to them yearly of the king's fixed alms.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to receive 6 stags to be taken by Richard and William de Candovre the king's huntsmen in his hay of Pederington, 6 to be taken in his warren of Corf, and 10 bucks to be taken in the forest of Recchich, all which they will deliver, and to salt the venison and carry it to Westminster for delivery to the keepers of the larder against Whitsuntide, which the king will celebrate there if God will.

The like to the sheriff of Hants as to 10 bucks to be taken by William Lovel and Henry de Candovre in the forest of Axiholt.

The like to the sheriff of Oxford as to 10 bucks and 6 roes to be taken by Hugh the Frenchman and John le Naper in the forest of Brehull.

May 4. Chertsey. *Liberate* to the hermit of Brehull 50*s.* for this Easter term, which sum he receives yearly for serving the king's chapel of Brehull.

May 6. Merton. To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to let Ralph de Bakep[uz] have 10 marks without delay for this Easter term of the yearly fee of 20 marks which he receives at the Exchequer to maintain himself in the king's service.

May 8. Merton. *Liberate* to William de Clare, after payments as above, 50 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 100 marks.

1257. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Liberate to Baldwin de Villa of his yearly fee of 20*l.*, after payments as above, 10*l.* which he should have received at the last Michaelmas Exchequer together with 10*l.* for which a writ of *liberate* was received there.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 80 tuns of wine to Westminster, 10 to Kenyton, and 30 to Windesores, out of 120 which Thomas Esporun and Matthew Bokerel the king's chamberlains of London will take and deliver, and to place them safely in the king's cellars there.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to let John the chaplain, the king's almoner, have 164 pairs of shoes, half to be worth 5*d.* the pair and the other half to be worth 4*d.*, so that he can have them at Westminster on the fourth day before Whitsuntide against the feast, to be distributed to the poor by the king and queen and their children.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 9. Merton. To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to let William le Bretun have 20 marks for this Easter term out of the issues of the current forest eyre in the county, of the yearly fee of 40 marks granted to him at the Exchequer to maintain himself so long as he is in the office of justice of the forest.

To Aymo Thrumbert, constable of the castle of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to let Henry, fitter (*atilliatori*) of the king's crossbows at Windesores, have 20*s.* out of the issues of his bailiwick to buy requisites for making crossbows by view of the constable.

May 10. Merton. *Liberate* to Domingus de Gawiak, merchant, 62*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* for 350 pounds of wax bought by Philip Lovel the treasurer at 35*s.* the hundredweight. Philip will answer for the wax in the wardrobe.

May 11. Merton. *Allocate* to Master Robert de Wichampton and John de Holteby, steward of G. bishop of Salisbury, in 276 marks 4*s.* 8*d.* which they undertook to pay the king for summer-corn (*bladis de tramesio*) and hay of the bishopric when last void and in the king's hand, granted to the bishop at that price, 89*l.* delivered to James Fresel, then keeper of the bishopric, to satisfy the executors of W. formerly bishop for corn found in the manors of the bishopric after his death, which James received to that value, as the king learns from him, to sow the demesnes of the bishopric.

Liberate without delay to Deuteitus, merchant of Florence, 70 marks for 20 tuns of wine bought of him by William de Grey and Imbert Pogeys the king's stewards.

1257. *Membrane 6—cont.*

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve*, as he loves himself and all his possessions, to receive all the wines of lawful prisage besides 120 tuns or more to be taken in the present fair of Boston by Peter de Gisorciis, taker of the king's wines, and delivered to him, and to carry 40 tuns thereof to York, 40 tuns to Notingham, and the remainder to Northampton, and place them safely in the king's cellars there, the cost to be credited by view of Peter.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* stating that last year the king commanded Ralph de Ardern, then sheriff, to fell 50 oaks in the king's wood of Kingeswode in the forest of Essex by the counsel and aid of Master John, the carpenter of Dover castle, to trim (*escapelliari*) them, and to carry the timber and unavoidable lop (*escaetas necessarias*) thereof to Dover for delivery to Reynold de Cobham, constable of the castle, for the works there. Ralph felled and trimmed the oaks, but removed part of the timber, which has still to be carried, as the king is informed. The sheriff will therefore carry all the remaining timber to Dover as above without delay, not failing hereof as he loves himself and all his possessions, the cost to be credited by view.

May 12. Merton. *Liberate* to Master James de Aqua Blanca, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 60*l.* for her expenses.

May 12. Merton. To Roger de Northwode, steward of the liberty of B. archbishop of Canterbury. *Contrabreve* to let Imbert Pogeys the king's steward have 20 marks for this Easter term of the yearly fee of 40 marks granted to him at the Exchequer for long and praiseworthy service, out of the king's money for which Roger is to answer at the Exchequer on account of the liberty.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to let Robert Walerand, steward of the forest this side Trent, to have 50 marks for this Easter term out of the issues of the current forest eyre in that county, of the 100 marks granted to him yearly to maintain himself so long as he is steward of the forest.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve*, as he shall love himself and all his possessions, to repair where necessary the king's weir and half weir which are in the keeping of Matthew Bezill, constable of Gloucester castle, so that the king may not incur loss of lampreys or other things for lack of such repair, and therefore betake himself seriously to the sheriff.

May 13. Merton. *Liberate* to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 200*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 40th year and 200*l.* for this Easter term of the 400*l.* which he receives yearly at the Exchequer as dower of Eleanor his wife, the king's sister, in Ireland, whereof the king

1257. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

is to be acquitted by the heirs of Walter Marshal, earl of Pembroke, for whom the king is surety and from whom the money is to be levied.

May 15. Westminster. *Allocate* to James Fresel, formerly keeper of the bishopric of Salisbury, in the issues thereof, 31*s.* 6*d.* delivered to Henry Snou, keeper of the bishop's buildings at St. Bride's, being 2*d.* daily for his maintenance in that office while the bishopric is void, of the 60*s.* 10*d.* which he used to receive therefor in the time of William, formerly bishop. The king has inspected a confirmation by the chapter of Salisbury and accepts it as clear (*evidenter*).

Allocate to James Fresel, formerly constable of St. Briavels, in the issues of that office, 6 marks 40*d.* delivered to John Malemort for Michaelmas term in the 39th year of the 25 marks which he receives yearly for making 25,000 quarrels yearly in the forest of Dene, as he undertook before the king.

Allocate to Geoffrey de Cruce, formerly sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, in his farm of those counties, 73*s.* 2*d.* spent on boars, fowls, chickens, and other victuals wherewith he furnished the king against the feasts of St. Edward in the 39th year and Christmas and Easter in the 40th and 41st years, and in carriage thereof, as reckoned and testified by William de Grey the king's steward.

May 15. Westminster. *Liberate* to Alexander de Elmeden 46*s.* 10½*d.* arrears of his wages while on the king's service in Gascony down to the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor, and making reservation as above.

May 16. Westminster. *Liberate* to Mansel the king's tailor 20 marks for making the king's pavilions as enjoined.

Allocate to James Fresel, formerly keeper of the abbeys of Thorney and Croyland, in the issues thereof, 80*l.* delivered to William de Axem, for the merchants of Bordeaux in part payment of 5,000 marks borrowed by the king when last in Gascony, as William has acknowledged before the king.

Liberate to John the chaplain, the king's almoner, 51*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* for the funeral of Katherine, the king's daughter, lately deceased.

May 18. Westminster. *Liberate* to William de Batencort 29*l.* for 12 tuns of purchased wine and 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Gocellinus de Cantemerle 54*l.* for 24 tuns purchased and 2 tuns of prisage-wine, and to Rostand de Lopiak 18*l.* for 20 tuns purchased and 2 tuns of

1257. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

prisage-wine, all taken for the king by Thomas Esporun and Matthew Bokerel, his chamberlains of London.

Liberate to Lucy late the wife of Roalen de Bray 100*s.* for this Easter term of the 10*l.* which she receives yearly at the Exchequer for her maintenance.

May 18. Westminster. *Liberate* to the king's kinsman Henry de Castello 32*l.* for his expenses from the morrow of St. Mark in this year till Whit Sunday following, both days included, being 20*s.* daily for the maintenance of his household.

Allocate to John Blundel and Stephen de Edworth, keeper of the last fair of St. Ives, in the issues thereof, 33*s.* 1*d.* spent in purchase of canvas there delivered to Master Mansell to make the king's pavilions, and in carriage of the same to Westminster.

Liberate to Margaret countess of Flanders 500 marks arrears of her yearly fee of 500 marks, and to Baldwin de Aveynes 50 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 100 marks.

May 21. Westminster. *Liberate* to Walter de Kingeston, Ralph de la Marche, John de Oxonia, Richard de Ambresberi, and their partners 33*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* balance of 53*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* due to them for divers kinds of fowl and fish taken from them for the king while in Gascony by the hands of William de Wethamstede, king's clerk, and Paulinus de Bamtone, king's buyer, as reckoned by Aubrey de Fiscampo and Peter de Wynton, clerks of the wardrobe.

To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. *Contrabreve* to let the king's three chaplains of Gudeford, two celebrating in the king's court there and the third at the leper hospital outside Gudeford, have their wages of 50*s.* each yearly from this Easter so long as he is sheriff.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 300 marks out of the issues of the current forest eyre in the county on the works of Salisbury castle by view and testimony of Robert Walerand, steward of the forest, and Master John de Gloucestria, king's mason.

Liberate to Bartholomew le Bigod 100*s.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

May 21. Westminster. *Liberate* to Roger de Messenden, king's clerk, 10*l.* for this Easter term of the yearly fee of 20*l.* granted to him till the king shall make fuller provision for him.

1257. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Allocate to John Blundel, clerk, and Stephen de Edworth, keepers of the last fair of St. Ives, in the issues thereof, 4*l.* 15*s.* expenses of keeping it, and 4*s.* spent in carriage of arms thither from London.

To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. *Contrabreve* to finish the works begun at Guldeford out of the issues of the counties by the arrangement of Master John de Gloucestria, king's mason, and Master Alexander, king's carpenter, the cost to be credited by view.

The like to the sheriff of Wilts as to necessary repairs of the king's chamber at Clarendon.

The like to Godfrey de Liston to finish the work begun on the queen's wardrobe at Windesores out of the farm of his bailiwick.

To the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon. *Contrabreve* to let Henry le Peytevyn have 10*l.* for this Easter term out of the issues of those counties, of the yearly fee of 20*l.* which he receives at the Exchequer.

To the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby. *Contrabreve* to let William de Grey the king's steward have for this Easter term out of the issues of those counties 6*l.* 10*s.* of the yearly fee of 13*l.* which he receives at the Exchequer, and 10 marks of the 20 marks which he receives yearly for keeping the castle of Notingham.

May 22. Westminster. To Adam de Grenvyle. *Contrabreve* to sell all the king's woods which the king has put up for sale as may seem most for the king's profit, and to enclose such woods as he shall find can be enclosed without injury to any person, the cost to be credited by view.

Liberate to brother Richard, the hermit of La Charring, 50*s.* yearly during his life, the king having granted him that sum to maintain a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of the hermitage of La Charring for the soul of Katherine, the king's daughter, lately deceased. These letters are patent.

Liberate without delay to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, unless already delivered to him or his attorney by another writ of *liberate* made in Gascony, 500*l.* granted to him in Gascony by letters patent under the seal which the king then used, to be received at the Easter Exchequer of the 38th year in recompense of his losses and expenses on the king's service in Gascony. These letters patent are to be retained at the Exchequer. *Cancelled* quia per aliud breve fuit ei satisfactum de illa pecunia.

May 24. Westminster. *Liberate* to Roger de Ros and Hugh de Turri, buyers for the wardrobe, 57*l.* to pay for purchases of cloth and furs made by

1257. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

their hands in London for the king and queen against the coming Whitsuntide.

Liberate to Ernald, chaplain of Sault, 5 marks to maintain himself in the king's service there.

Liberate without delay and without fail to brother Hugh Rosteyn, Templar, 10 marks of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

May 26. Westminster. To the sheriff of Berks. *Contrabreve* to receive all the timber bought in the park of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Stratfeld by Master Alexander the king's carpenter for the king's works at Westminster, which he will deliver at Stratfeld, and to carry it by land and water to Westminster for delivery to the said Alexander, so that the works may not be delayed for lack thereof, on which account the king would have to betake himself seriously to the sheriff; the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let Roger le Fevre, making the king's quarrels at the Tower of London, have 4½*d.* daily for his wages from the Monday after the Invention of the Holy Cross in this year till Michaelmas, and also iron, coal, a millstone, and other necessaries for making the same by view of the constable of the Tower.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 28. Westminster. *Liberate* to William de Cobham 20 marks for this Easter term of the 40 marks granted to him yearly for his maintenance so long as he is in eyre in the office of justice, making reservation etc.

May 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to let Master Simon de Welles have 2 marks out of the issues of the county for his expenses in coming to the king at Westminster (*monasterium*) at his command, and for his future expenses in coming to Westminster to dwell there and make a tomb (*tumulum*) over (*ultra*) the body of Katherine the king's daughter, which has been delivered for burial in the church of Westminster; and to carry to Westminster his tools (*utensilia*) necessary for the work, as he will tell.

May 28. Westminster. *Liberate* to Master Simon de Welles 50 marks to complete an image of gilt bronze as enjoined to place on the said tomb, and for his expenses in all things, to be paid by successive instalments as he shall be seen to labour on the despatch thereof.

1257. *Membrane 5—cont.*

May 30. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to let John de Suyneford, king's clerk, have 10*l.* for this Easter term of the 20*l.* yearly which he receives at the Exchequer.

Liberate to Laurence Picher, messenger of William de Chavyny, 40*s.* for his expenses in coming for the yearly fee which William receives at the Exchequer, as the king thought that the money was sufficiently paid in the wardrobe for the expenses of the household.

To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine out of the issues of the county and let Joan wife of Roger de Drumar' have it of the king's gift.

Liberate to Emeric de Raceys 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 40th year of his yearly fee of 10 marks, making reservation etc. as above.

June 2. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve*, as he loves himself and all his possessions, to let William de Valencia the king's brother have 147*l.* without delay out of the issues of the county or the amercements of the last eyre in those parts, for which he shall have tallies at the Exchequer which the king will cause him to be allowed, as the Exchequer is closed at the date of these presents so that the king can have no money thence to pay this sum, being due for this Easter term, as is proved by search of the rolls of the Exchequer, on the yearly fee of 500*l.* granted to William and his heirs at the Exchequer till the king shall make provision for them in lands of that value. By Philip Lovel, treasurer.

June 4. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Bernard de Bruggelak 21*l.* 10*s.* sterling due to him for 15 tuns of wine lately taken from him by Thomas Esperun and Matthew Bukerel, the king's chamberlains of London.

June 4. Westminster. To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to let Gwybert de Ruwe have 5 quarters of wheat, 5 quarters of barley, and a tun of wine without delay to maintain his wife and children, of the king's gift out of the issues of the sheriff's bailiwick.

June 5. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry to Westminster without delay 160 tuns of wine to be taken and delivered to them of the wines which have come or are shortly coming to London by Thomas Esporun and Matthew Bukerel the king's chamberlains of London, and to place them safely in the king's cellars there.

June 5. Westminster. *Liberate* to Richard de Munbiliard 60 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 60 marks, with reservation as before.

The like for Peter de Chauvent.

1257. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Liberate to Peter de Chauvent 60 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 60 marks.

June 6. Westminster. *Liberate* to Michael de Fednes 50*s.* delivered to John Flury, provost of St. Emilion, when the king was last at Merton.

Liberate to Ellis de Roffa the king's farrier (*mariscallo*) 11 marks for a palfrey bought for the queen.

Liberate to Geoffrey de Boleymunt 60 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 50 marks, with reservation of 20,000 marks as above.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let the executors of William de Kasingham have 10*l.* out of the issues of the county for Michaelmas and Easter terms last past, which sum he should then have received of the 10*l.* yearly which he used to receive at the Exchequer for his long and praiseworthy service.

June 8. Westminster. To the same. *Contrabreve* to let Master Roger de Cantuaria, king's clerk, have 10 marks for this Easter term out of the issues of the county, of the 20 marks yearly granted to him at the Exchequer till the king shall make fuller provision for him.

Liberate to William de Trubevyle, who is lately sick and is now recovering, 5 marks of the king's gift. By K.

Liberate without delay to Bernard de Bruc' 40*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses, because the king cannot at present satisfy him of what he owes him.

To the constable and bailiffs of Dover. *Contrabreve* to let the bishop of Jaen (*Jahenn'*) and the prior of Cornellana (*Cornelian'*), messengers of the king of Castile, and their household, have a good ship in the port of Dover to cross the seas, acquitting them of the custom of Dover, and protecting and defending them so that they suffer no injury or grievance.

Liberate to Adam Bruning 25*s.* for a hundred of sturgeon taken for the king by the hands of William de Haselbech when king's chamberlain of London, sent to the king at Wodestok, and delivered to Master Paulinus the king's buyer, as testified by the latter.

Allocate to Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in the first debts payable by him at the Exchequer, 40*l.* 19*s.* 5½*d.* which he should have received from the king last year for the barton of Bristol.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to enclose a corner of the king's park of Freytmauntel with a hedge of the underwood of the park.

1257. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

June 12. Westminster. *Liberate* to Henry de Castello 29*l.* for his expenses from Whit Monday to the morrow of St. John the Baptist in this year, both days included, being 20*s.* daily for the maintenance of his household.

June 12. Westminster. *Liberate* to the king's niece Mariota wife of Robert de Ferariis 75*l.* 17*s.* 5½*d.* for palfreys, pack-horses, rounceys, silver plate, beds, tablecloths, towels, and other necessaries bought for her when she crossed the seas to Poitou with the king's licence, and for her expenses on the journey.

Liberate to William de Gloucestria, goldsmith, 10 marks for a buckle bought of him by Philip Lovel, treasurer, and sent to offer at the feretory of St. Edmund of Pontigny.

June 14. Westminster. *Liberate* to William Abbe 10*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*, to Firmin le Pestur 4*l.* 16*s.*, to Richard Ballac 29*s.* 10*d.*, to William de Wicumb 12*s.* 4½*d.*, to Stephen Purce 8*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.*, and to Robert le Seber 10*s.*, due for bread taken from them when the king was last in Gascony by the hand of Laurence de Manneby, then clerk of the pantry, as reckoned and testified by Peter de Winton, clerk of the wardrobe.

Liberate to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 39*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* arrears of wages and all manner of expenses incurred in his last journey to Bayonne in Gascony at the king's command, as reckoned and testified by the same Peter.

June 14. Westminster. To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. *Contrabreve* to let Alan de Guldeford, keeper of the king's buildings and park of Guldeford, have 2*d.* daily to maintain him therefor so long as the sheriff retains office.

Allocate to John Selvestre, formerly keeper of the exchange of London, in the issues thereof, 28*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* delivered to Henry de Wroxhull, clerk of the king's brother Richard, now king of Almain, for the farm coming to him of 2271*l.* 5*s.* of old money sent from Ireland, which the king exchanged in the said exchange; and 28*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* delivered to the same Henry of the share coming to the king of the said money.

By Philip Lovel, treasurer, and the other barons of the Exchequer.

June 18. Westminster. *Liberate* to Arnold del Unde and Bernard his partner 229*l.* for 100 tuns of purchased wine and 4 tuns of prisage-wine taken from them this year by the hands of Matthew Bokerel and Thomas Esporun the king's chamberlains of London.

1257. *Membrane 5—cont.*

June 18. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Englefeld, in his debts at the Exchequer, 20 marks for this Easter term of the 40 marks granted to him yearly to maintain himself in eyre in the office of justice.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let Reynold de Cobham, constable of Dover castle, have 100*l.* without delay out of the farm of the county in part payment of the 500 marks which he receives yearly for keeping the castle, wherein are included the wards belonging to the castle and the customs of passage at the port of Dover belonging to the king.

June 18. Westminster. *Liberate* to Master Mansel le Taillur 30 marks to finish the king's pavilions, not failing hereof lest they should remain unmade for lack of the money.

June 18. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Dene, Philip Baderun, and others, sellers of the king's wood in the forest of Dene, in the issues of the sale, 66*l.* paid in the wardrobe at Westminster to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Tuesday before the next feast of St. John the Baptist.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to buy 10 pounds of cords out of the issues of the county, by view of the bearer of these presents, and deliver them without delay to Master Mansel le Taylur or his attorney to finish the king's pavilions.

Liberate to Geoffrey de Melates 16 marks for 2 sets of surcoats (*choopertur'*), 2 sets of corslets, and 2 sets of iron boots bought for the king in the city of London.

Liberate to Ralph de Bakepuz, with reservation as above, 16*l.* 6*s.* arrears of his wages while with the king on his service in Gascony from the Sunday after St. Dunstan in the 38th year till Monday, the feast of All Souls in the 39th year, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk.

June 18. Westminster. *Liberate* to Hugh de Turri, king's clerk, with reservation as above, 10*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Allocate to the bailiffs of Gipewic, in the farm of their town for next Michaelmas term, 13 marks spent in the transport of Robert Houel, whom the king has sent on his errand to his brother the king of Almain, as testified by Robert's letters.

Liberate to Hugh le Lung 18*l.* 10*s.* for 1½ thousand of calaber taken from him in the 34th year, and to John de Gutland 16*l.* for wax taken from him in the 35th year, all by Roger le Taillur and John de Somerkote, then takers for the wardrobe.

1257. *Membrane 5—cont.*

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to receive from Sibilla Giffard, keeper of the king's castle of Oxford, Ralph de Leycestre, approver, taken and kept in prison there, and carry him under a sure guard to London for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol of Nywegate, who is commanded to receive him.

To William de Ryston, bailiff of Wodestok. *Contrabreve* to make a limekiln for the king's works at Wodestok of the brushwood left after the celebration of the king's feast there at the coming of the king of Scotland, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of good and lawful men.

June 20. Westminster. *Liberate* to Master Mansel le Taylur 30 marks to finish the king's pavilions in addition to the 30 marks already commanded, provided that he shall account in the Exchequer for all sums received for that work.

June 20. Westminster. *Liberate* to Geoffrey de Bello Campo, who is setting out beyond seas, 100 marks to include arrears of his fee, all the king's debts to him, and a gift from the king. By K. & C.

June 26. Windsor. *Liberate* without delay to W. bishop of Worcester, going on the king's errand to the parts of Almain, 100 marks for his expenses.

Liberate to William de Trubbevyl 5 marks for his expenses while he was lately ill in London. *No attestation.*

Windsor. To the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester. *Contrabreve*, as he loves his body and all his possessions, to purvey 100 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of oats with all speed for the king in his bailiwick, and bring them to Newcastle-under-Lyme by St. Peter's Chains next at the latest for delivery to such persons as the king shall by then have commanded; seeing that the king has summoned his army to Chester for that feast to start thence with the king into Wales to succour that land against the king's Welsh (*Walenges*) enemies, as the sheriff knows, where he will need purveyance of victuals; not failing hereof lest the king should betake himself seriously to him if he incurs loss by the sheriff's default.

The like to the sheriff of Salop and Stafford for 100 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of oats.

The like to the sheriff of Nottingham.

The like to the sheriff of Worcester for 100 quarters of oats.

The like to the sheriff of Northampton for 100 quarters of old wheat to be brought to Newcastle by the said feast, and 100 quarters of new wheat to be brought thither by the Exaltation of the Holy Cross next following.

1257. *Membrane 5—cont.*

The like to the sheriff of Cumberland for 200 fat oxen and cows to be brought to Frodesham by St. Peter's Chains aforesaid.

The like to the sheriff of Lancashire.

The like to the sheriff of Northumberland.

The like to the bailiffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne for 500 good salt salmon to be brought to Chester by the same feast for delivery to the keepers of the larder.

The like to the sheriff of Devon for 2,000 salt congers and 6,000 hake (*hacorum*) to be brought by sea to Chester [by the same date].

The like to the bailiffs of Carlisle for 300 salt salmon to be brought to Chester [by the same date].

June 25. Windsor. *Liberate* to William de Gloucestria, goldsmith, 10 marks to finish a silver image of St. Mary which the king lately ordered to be delivered to the prior of Merton of the king's gift to adorn his church.

To the constable of Dover castle and the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to find and pay for prompt transport for W. bishop of Worcester, S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, Peter de Sabaudia, and Hugh Bigod, departing beyond seas on the king's errand, when they shall come to Dover.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 25. Windsor. To the constable and bailiffs of Dover. *Contrabreve* to find safe and prompt transport in the port of Dover for the king's kinsman Henry de Castello, brother of the king of Castile, his horses, harness, and household.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to make a suitable chamber with an upper storey (*ad stagium*) with all speed for the queen in the upper bailey of the castle of Windesores, where her chamber was before, by the counsel of Master John de Glovernia the mason and Master Alexander the carpenter, as they shall arrange ; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

Note that on the Tuesday before St. Peter and St. Paul, Gerard de Arminiaco received 100*l.* in the wardrobe at Windesores on the arrears of his fee.

June 26. Windsor. On the same day Amauvin de Varreys received 50 marks in like manner.

June 27. Windsor. *Liberate* to Benedict de Rochemadur 40*s.* for 2 tuns of wine of lawful prisage, to Amaneus Solum and Peter Coyfer the like, to William Reys and Rustard de Lupiac the like each, and to

1257. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Peter Grant 20*s.* for 1 tun, all taken at London in this year by Thomas Esperun and Matthew Bukerel the king's chamberlains of London.

June 18. Westminster. *Liberate* to William de Gloucestria, goldsmith, 20 marks to work a precious cloth for the altar of St. Edward as enjoined on him, that the repair thereof may not be delayed by default of the Exchequer.

June 28. Reading. *Liberate* to Mansel le Taylur 100*s.* to prepare himself against his arrival with the king's pavilions in the direction of Wales.

June 30. Reading. *Liberate* to Martin de Amyens 8*l.* for silken cloths taken from him by Roger le Taylur (*cissorem*) and Richard de Shireburn in the 37th year, as testified by Roger.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to let the king's five chaplains of Windesores have 25*s.* each out of the issues of his bailiwick, being their wages at 50*s.* each yearly from this Easter till Michaelmas following.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to let Herlewin le Normant, William de Blancpom[eray], Engelard de Synagun, and Richard de Aubervile, king's serjeants-at-arms in garrison in the castle of Windesores, have their wages of 6*d.* each weekly for the above period out of the issues of his bailiwick.*

The like for Henry, fitter (*atilliatori*) of the king's crossbows, at 5*d.* daily to be paid from week to week.*

To the constable of the castle of Dover and the bailiffs there. *Contrabreve* to let Master Rostand, king's clerk, sub-deacon and chaplain of the Pope, have sure and prompt transport without delay when he comes to the port.

June 30. Reading. To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to buy a cope of samite worth 10 marks without delay out of the issues of those counties, and let the prior and convent of St. Edmund's have it of the king's gift to adorn the feretory of St. Edmund.

Liberate to Adam Bakun 43*s.* arrears of his wages while with the king on his service in Gascony, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, unless already delivered by another writ, receiving from him the king's letters patent testifying to the debt, and reserving 20,000 marks for the expenses of the household

* *Cancelled* quia reddita sunt brevia.

1257. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

and 1,000 marks for the work at Westminster from the money of the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers of this year as ordered.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to receive 5 stags to be delivered by Richard and William de Candon (*sic*), king's huntsmen, who have taken them in the forest of Cette, and to salt the venison and carry it to the king at Wodestok without delay.

Liberate without delay and without fail to Arnold, chaplain of Sault, who has lost his inheritance on the king's account, 2½ marks to maintain himself till the king's return from the parts of Wales, in addition to the 5 marks already ordered (*p.* 376); and if he has not yet had the latter, he is to have them without any delay together with the 2½ marks.

July 6. Woodstock. *Allocate* to Adam de Greinvill, appointed to sell the king's woods in divers counties, in the issues of such sale, 160*l.* which the king ordered to be delivered therefrom to Waubert Bondener, merchant of Douai, during Boston fair, for old debts of the wardrobe due to him, for which Adam has lately had the king's writ.

Allocate to Robert Waleraund, in the issues of the keepership of the bishopric of Ely, 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the wardrobe at Wudestok to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Friday after the octave of St. John the Baptist.

Liberate to Laurence del Brok, after payments for the maintenance of the household and the work at Westminster, 10*l.* for this term of St. John the Baptist of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

The king has given respite till the Assumption to William de Bello Campo of Bedeford and Ida his wife of a debt of 60 marks demanded of them by a summons of the Exchequer for divers debts; and the sheriff is ordered to allow them such respite on receiving security from them to pay the king in full at the said term wherever he shall then be.

July 7. Woodstock. To the sheriff of Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's buildings of Bruhull without delay where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of good and lawful men.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to repair the walls round the king's buildings of Selveston which need repair, the king's old chapel, the kitchen, and the walls of the king's chamber, the cost to be credited by view.

1257. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Liberate without delay to Imbert de Muntferant 10*l.* for this Easter term of the yearly fee of 20*l.* granted to him till the king shall provide otherwise for him in wards or escheats.

July 11. Woodstock. *Liberate* without delay to Master Simon de Welles, who should have made a bronze image over the tomb of Katherine the king's daughter in the church of Westminster, 5½ marks for his expenses in coming to London on that business and returning homewards.

Liberate by instalments to William de Gloucestria, king's goldsmith, 70 marks to make a silver image over the said tomb.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry to Oxford 6 tuns of wine which the keepers of the king's wines at Suhampton will deliver, and to deliver 3 tuns to William le Specer of Oxford, 1 tun to Henry de Gamages, 1 tun to Nicholas de Kingeston, and 1 tun to John le Taverner, in lieu of 6 tuns lately taken from them for the king.

July 13. Woodstock. To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to roof, clean, and repair where necessary the buildings of the castle of Notingham with all speed, as the queen is shortly coming to Notingham to stay ; the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to let Nicholas de Turri have 20*l.* without delay for this Easter term of the 40*l.* granted to him yearly, out of the fines and amercements of the county made before the king and the said Nicholas for which summons have reached the sheriff.

July 15. Woodstock. *Allocate* to Robert Waleraund, keeper of the bishopric of Ely, in the issues thereof, 40*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Sunday before St. Margaret.

To the constable of Dover castle and the bailiffs there. *Contrabreve* to find prompt transport in the port of Dover for Master Nicholas de Plimpton, whom the king is sending on his errand beyond seas.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let Nicholas de Wincele, king's yeoman, have a horse to bring 6 targets and 6 lances to the king at Wodestok.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve*, as he loves himself and all his possessions, seeing that Robert Waleraund has purveyed 200 tuns of wine for the king at Brystoll and corn and other victuals in the county to send into Wales against the king's arrival there with his army, to receive the corn and victuals from

1257. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Robert, to carry the corn to Bristol, and to carry 10 tuns of the wine to Gloucester to place in the king's cellars there, 40 tuns to Worcester for delivery to the sheriff to carry to divers places thereabouts as ordered, and the rest with the corn and victuals by water from Bristol to Chester against the arrival of the king and his army, as Robert will enjoin on the king's behalf; and the sheriff shall so bear himself in the execution hereof that the king may incur no damage by default of the sheriff or the transport, which would compel the king to betake himself seriously to the sheriff's body, lands, and goods.

To the sheriff of Worcester. *Contrabreve* to receive 40 tuns of wine at Worcester to be delivered by the sheriff of Gloucester as above, and to place 5 tuns in the king's cellars there, and to carry 5 tuns to Kyderminster for the like purpose, and to carry 30 tuns to Brug' for delivery to the sheriff of Salop and Stafford to carry whither the king has enjoined.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to receive the said 30 tuns, to place 5 in the king's cellars at Brug', and to carry 5 to Wenlok and 20 to Shrewsbury to place in the cellars there against the king's arrival.

The abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, is commanded by writ of *comp*[*utabitur*] to let Robert Waleraund have 30*l.* out of the farm of the barton without Gloucester to pay for wine, corn, and other victuals bought in the county and carry them to Chester against the arrival of the king and his army, for which provisions and money Robert will render account.

The like to the abbot of Cyrencestre to let Robert have 30*l.* out of the farm of the seven hundreds which he holds of the king at farm.

The like to the bailiffs of Gloucester to let him have 20*l.* out of the farm of their town.

The like to William de Beyfeld, Ellis de Heydon, and Henry the clerk's son, farmers of the manors of Menstreworth and Reddeleg', to let him have 20*l.* out of the farm thereof.

The like to Ellis de Heydon, farmer of the manor of Nenham, to deliver him 10 marks out of the farm thereof.

A writ to the sheriff of Gloucester to deliver him 100 marks out of the issues of his county or some other source is vacated because returned, and is otherwise at the end of this roll.

Writ to Robert Waleraund to levy 100*l.* of his farm of St. Briavels and 100 marks of his farm of the bailiwick of Rokengham, and to pay for corn, wine, etc., therefrom as above.

Writ to William de Dene, Philip Badirun, and William de Weston, sellers of the king's woods in the forest of Dene, to deliver 200*l.* to Robert out of the issues of such sales, and 20*l.* to the

1257. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

sheriff of Gloucester to carry the victuals whither the king shall enjoin. Wodestok, 17 July.

Robert will account for all these moneys assigned for payment for victuals.

The form of the writ of *computabitur* directed to abbots, sheriffs, and bailiffs :—

Rex tali salutem. Cum dilectus et fidelis noster Robertus Waleraund providerit nobis per preceptum nostrum de vinis bladis et aliis victualibus in comitatu Gloucestrie mittendis in Walliam contra adventum nostrum et excercitus nostri ibidem, tibi precipimus quod de firma etc. cum omni celeritate facias habere prefato Roberto xxx. libras ad predicta victualia aquietanda quantum eedem xxx. libre ad hoc sufficient ; et hoc sicut nos et honorem nostrum diligitis non omittas, ne per defectum pecunie illius in hac necessitate nostra dampnum incurramus, quod vobis imputare debeamus. Teste rege apud Wodestok 16 dic Julii.

A space follows equal to about seven lines of writing.

July 20. Woodstock. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive six two-foot crossbows, 20 one-foot crossbows (*ad duos pedes . . . . ad unum pedem*), and 15,000 or 20,000 quarrels to be delivered by the constable of the Tower, and carry them night and day to the king with all speed for delivery in the wardrobe, not failing hereof as they love themselves and all their possessions.

Mandate to the constable of the Tower to deliver the said quarrels.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to buy 12 cartloads of lead in Suthampton and carry it to Porrecestre for the works of the castle.

Allocate to Nicholas de Hanrade, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, in the issues of those counties, 10*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Wodestok to Artald etc. on the Friday after the Translation of St. Martin.

Allocate to James le Gaunter, bailiff of Windesores, in his farm of the town of Windesores, 20*l.* 8*s.* 0½*d.* expenses of Nicholas de Segrave, Hugh de Nede, and William de Monte Revelli, king's yeomen, lately lying ill at Windesores, of their grooms and horses, and of Master Eustace the king's physician dwelling with them there, and for spices and electuaries and other things needful for them from 2 March to 3 May in this year, as reckoned by Simon Passelewe, king' clerk.

July 20. Woodstock. *Allocate* to Nicholas de Hanrade, sheriff of Oxford, in the farm of the town of Oxford, 20*l.* delivered to Adam Feteplace for Warin son of Gerald, being arrears of wages due to him.

1257. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Liberate to Henry de Bretton, after reservation as above, 25*l.* for this Easter term for the 50*l.* which he receives at the Exchequer.

Allocate to Nicholas de Hanrad, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, in the issues of those counties, 3½ marks for two robes of camlet and two furs of squirrel bought and delivered of the king's gift to Bernard La Fendue and William, players (*istrionibus*) of the king of Castile.

MEMBRANE 3.

July 18. Woodstock. To the sheriff of Sussex. *Contrabreve*, as he loves himself and all his possessions, to purvey the king with speed of 100 good archers in his bailiwick on view hereof, and send them to the king at Chester by St. Peter's Chains or within three days following with their bows and arrows, ready and prepared to go thence to the king in Wales, and let them have their wages in hand for 20 days at 2*d.* each daily, letting the king know the date from which they are paid, as he has summoned his army to Chester etc. (*as on p.* 381).

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry to Oxford two tuns of wine which the keepers of the king's wines at Suthampton will deliver, for delivery to Adam Feteplace and William le Especer in lieu of 2 tuns taken from them when the king was last at Wudestok.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine out of the farm of their town without delay and deliver it to William de Turbervill of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to purvey the king of 100 good lancers (*lengatoribus*) and to send them to Chester with their lances (*lengis*) etc. (*as in third entry above, but omitting the rate of wages*).

To the bailiffs of Billingham (*sic*). *Contrabreve* to let Reynold de Drumar', knight, have 100*s.* of the king's gift without delay out of the farm of Gillingham.

To the bailiff of Bladen. *Contrabreve*, as he loves himself and all his possessions, to spend 8*l.* out of the farm of his bailiwick on the king's works at Wudestok before St. Peter's Chains by view and testimony of Master John de Gloucestria the king's mason and the viewers of the king's works there, not failing hereof lest the works be delayed through his default.

The like to the bailiff of Wudestok for 12*l.* out of the farm of his bailiwick.

1257. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

The like to Agnes late the wife of Stephen Baucan, farmer of Witton, for 15*l.* out of her farm.

The like to Peter de Legh, bailiff of Hanebergh and Blockeshale, for 20*l.*

The like to the bailiffs of Cumbe and Stuntesfeld for 6*l.* * Afterwards the order to spend the money was replaced by an order to pay it to the keepers of the king's works.

To the sheriff of Derby. *Contrabreve* to send 8 cartloads of lead to Wudestok without delay for the king's works there, not failing hereof lest the works should remain undone for want of the lead.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 4 tuns of wine, which the keepers of the king's wines at Suthampton will deliver, to Oxford without delay for delivery to Adam Feteplace in lieu of 4 tuns taken from him by the hand of Matthew Bezil for the queen when the king was last at Wudestok.

Mandate to P. de Gisorciis, taker of the king's wines, to deliver it out of the king's wines at Suthampton.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to receive 40 bucks which Robert de Edmundesthorp, king's serjeant, has been ordered to take in the forest of Gillingham, and 40 which William Luvel and Henry de Caundover, king's huntsmen, have been ordered to take in the forest of Selewud and deliver to him, to salt the venison well, and to carry it to Winchester for delivery to the sheriff of Hants, who is commanded to receive it and keep it safe till further orders.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to receive 20 bucks which Robert de Edmundesthorp has been ordered to take in the forest of Cett and deliver to him, and to salt them well and carry them to Winchester to keep till further orders.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. (*Unfinished duplicate of 4th entry below.*)

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to admit William Luvell and Henry de Candevre, king's huntsmen, whom the king is sending to take 100 bucks in the said (*sic*) forest, to bestow his aid and counsel therein, and to salt the venison and carry it after the king to Chester as they will enjoin, for delivery to the king's knight Walkelin de Arderne or his deputy to keep till further orders.

* Added later.

1257. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Allocate to William Mansell, formerly sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, in the issues of those counties, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Sunday after St. Scholastica in the 40th year, as certified by Peter de Wynton, clerk of the wardrobe. Afterwards the writ being lost, William had another in the same form with a clause *nisi*.

July 30. Lichfield. To the bailiffs of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to receive 40 one-foot crossbows and 10 two-foot crossbows which the constable of the castle of Windesores will deliver out of those which he has in his keeping there, and carry them to the king at Chester with all speed by night and day, not failing hereof as they love their own bodies and all their possessions.

Mandate to the constable accordingly.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to receive 50 stags which Richard and William de Candovre, king's huntsmen, have been ordered to take in the forest of Kenefare and deliver to him, to salt the venison well, and to carry to the king at Chester for delivery to the keepers of the larder there as the said huntsmen will enjoin.

To the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester. *Contrabreve* to let Anketill de Wikewane, burgess of Coventry, have 10 marks without delay out of the issues of those counties or some other source, for 3 tuns of wine taken from him at Coventry on the king's arrival there by the hand of John de Somers[et], king's butler, as reckoned and testified by William de Grey and Imbert Pogeys, king's stewards ; not failing hereof as he loves himself and all his possessions.

July 30. Lichfield. To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to carry 5 tuns of wine which the king lately ordered to be placed at Bruges against his arrival in those parts, 5 at Wenlok, and 19 at Shrewsbury, to Chester with all speed for delivery to the king's butlers there, as the king, God willing, is very soon coming with his army to Chester, where he needs purveyance of wine ; the sheriff not failing hereof as he loves himself and all his possessions.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to carry 30,000 quarrels of those which are in his keeping to the king at Chester with all speed by night and day for delivery in the wardrobe, not failing hereof etc., as the king is about departing with his army for the parts of Wales.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to levy 400 marks with all speed of the issues of the last eyre in his county (*sic*), and let Roger de Ros the tailor and Hugh de Turri his

1257. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

colleague, takers for the king's wardrobe, have them to pay for certain purchases of the king, not failing hereof etc.

July 30. Lichfield. *Allocate* to William Maunsell, formerly sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, in the issues of those counties, 23*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* spent on boars, pigs, sheep, fowls, capons, chickens, and eggs, and in carriage thereof to Wodestok against the Assumption in the 40th year, as reckoned and testified by Imbert Pogeys the king's steward and Peter de Winton, clerk of the wardrobe. Afterwards this writ was lost, and another was issued in the same form with the clause *nisi*.

Aug. 1. *Allocate* to Hugh de Acovre, sheriff of Salop and Stafford, in the issues of those counties, 16 marks delivered to Ralph de Teruen', canon of Lichefeld, William de Eccleshale, and Master Thomas Comyn for 4 tuns of wine taken when the king was last at Lichefeld by J. de Somerset, king's butler. *Cancelled* quia aliter per breve de liberate et reddidit breve.

To the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester. *Contrabreve* to let the dean and chapter of Lichefeld have 10 marks without delay out of the issues of those counties to make two silver candlesticks of the king's gift for their church of Lichefeld.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to let Nicholas de Molis, going on the king's expedition to the parts of South Wales, have 60 marks of the king's gift without delay out of the issues of the counties.

To the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby. *Contrabreve* to receive 60 stags from Edward the king's son's forest of the Peak and 20 from his forest of Makelesfeld, which the king's huntsmen Richard and William de Candovre have been ordered to take and deliver, and to salt the venison and carry it to the king at Chester by parcels as taken, for delivery to the keepers of the larder there.

Aug. 3. Newcastle-under-Lyme. To the sheriff of Stafford. *Contrabreve* to repair the bridge of the king's stew of Stafford where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to levy 224*l.* without delay out of the issues of the last eyre in the county, and let the king's brother Guy de Lezingnan have them for arrears of his fee, being 100*l.* of his yearly fee of 200*l.*, and 50*l.* of the 100*l.* yearly addition thereto, both for this Easter term, and 74*l.* arrears.

To the sheriff of Lancaster. *Contrabreve* to receive 20 bucks and 10 stags which Hugh the Frenchman and John le Naper,

1257. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

king's huntsmen, have been ordered to take in the forest of Lancaster and deliver, and to salt the venison and carry it to Chester for delivery to the keepers of the king's provisions (*providenciarum*).

Aug. 11. Chester. Mandate to the keeper of the said forest to admit the said huntsmen.

Aug. 16. Chester. *Liberate* to William de Pemmes 60 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 60 marks.

Liberate to Master Peter de Hispannia, whom the king has retained in his service to make his paintings (*depicciones*) when necessary, 6*d.* daily for his wages from the Assumption in this year so long as he remains in that office in the king's service; and 10*l.* for his expenses in going beyond seas by order of the king with the elect of Toulouse and returning thence, for two shields which he made and brought to the king at Chester, and for other arrears due to him.

Aug. 18. Chester. To the bailiffs of Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Contrabreve* to let Adam de Gesem[uth] have 21*l.* 4*s.* out of the farm of their town for arrears of his wages while with the king on his service in Gascony, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, receiving from him the king's letters patent therefor.

Sept. 14. Chester. *Liberate* without delay to Bartholomew le Bigod 10*l.* of the king's gift to repair his buildings at Dunmowe, which were lately burnt by mischance while he was with the king on his service in Wales.

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to let the prior provincial and brethren of the order of Preachers, assembled in provincial chapter at Gloucester, have 100*s.* of the king's gift out of the farm of their town for the accommodation (*procuracionem*) of the said chapter, not failing hereof as they love the king's honour.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to receive 12 stags which Richard de Caundevere and William de Caundovere (*sic*), king's huntsmen, have been ordered to take in the forest of Bradene and deliver, and to salt the venison and carry it to Westminster for delivery to the keeper of the larder by the vigil of St. Edward at latest against that feast.

To the keeper of the bishopric of Ely. *Contrabreve* to let Robert Waleraund have 100 marks out of the issues of the bishopric for his expenses while on the king's service in Wales.

1257.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

Sept. 21. Bridgnorth. To the bailiff of Feckenham. *Contrabreve* to admit Hugh de Bradelegh, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending to take 120 bream in his stew of Feckenham against the coming feast of St. Edward; to bestow his counsel and aid therein, and to put the bream in paste and carry them to Westminster for delivery to the keeper of the larder by the vigil of that feast at latest.

To John Waleraund, keeper of the bishopric of Ely. *Contrabreve* to purvey 10,000 pimpernolls, 300 'steylingis,' and 100 live pike of 2 feet or 2½ feet for the king in the bishopric against the aforesaid feast, and carry them to Westminster as above.

To the bailiffs of Wodestok. *Contrabreve* to let the keepers of the works of the king's chapel at Wodestok have 11*l.* out of their farm for the coming Michaelmas term to finish the said works.

To Peter de Legh. *Contrabreve* to let the same keepers have 18*l.* 2*s.* 5½*d.* out of the farm that he owes for the same term to finish the said works.

MEMBRANE 2.

Sept. 21. Bridgnorth. To the bailiff of Merleberge. *Contrabreve* to admit John Goch, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending to take 20 pike and 40 bream in his stew of Merleberge against the coming feast of St. Edward, to bestow his counsel and aid therein, and to put the bream in paste and carry them with the pike to Westminster for delivery to the keeper of the larder by the vigil of the said feast at latest.

To Roger de Haverhulle. *Contrabreve* to let the keepers of the works of the king's chapel at Wodestok have 102*s.* to finish those works out of the farm that he owes for the coming Michaelmas term.

To Agnes Bazan. The like for 47*s.*

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to receive 20 pike and 30 bream which John Goch, king's serjeant, has been ordered to take in the king's stew of Wulvemare and deliver, and deal with them as above.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to admit William the king's fisherman, whom the king is sending to take 60 pike and 60 bream in the king's stews of Silveston, Bryckest[ok], and Clyve, to bestow his counsel and aid therein, and to put the bream in paste and carry it with the pike to Westminster as above.

1257. *Membrane 2—cont.*

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to wainscot the king's and queen's chambers in the castle of Bruges, to make two windows and a fireplace in the queen's chamber and a window in the king's, and a window in the king's hall, all without delay, the cost to be credited by view.

Sept. 25. Worcester. To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to purvey 5,000 pimpernolls, 200 ' steilingis,' and 100 live pike for the king in his bailiwick, against the coming feast of St. Edward, and send them all to Westminster by the vigil of the said feast for delivery to the keeper of the larder.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to carry 47 tuns of wine, left at Boston of the wines taken by Peter de Gisorciis, taker of the king's wines, at Boston fair last, which the king had ordered the sheriff to carry to Norhampton, to London with all speed to place in the king's cellars at Westminster against his arrival, not failing hereof as he loves himself and all his possessions.

Sept. 26. Worcester. To the agistors of the forest of Gillingham. *Contrabreve* to let Robert Walerand, steward of the forest this side Trent, have 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 41st year of the hundred marks granted to him yearly so long as he holds that office, out of the issues of the agistments of the said forest which are in their hands from past years.

To the bailiffs of Shrewsbury. *Contrabreve* to let Hamo le Strange (*Extraneo*), dwelling in the parts of Mungomeri on the king's service, have a tun of wine of the king's gift out of the farm of Shrewsbury.

Sept. 30. Woodstock. To the sheriff of Lancaster. *Contrabreve* to receive 8 bucks and 4 stags left out of 20 bucks and 10 stags taken in the forest of Lancaster which were to have been carried to Chester (*as on pp.* 391–2), and other stags and bucks which John le Naper will take in the said forest, and salt the venison and carry it to Westminster with all possible speed for delivery to the keeper of the larder, not failing hereof as he loves himself and all his possessions.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to receive 20 bucks and 6 or 7 stags which Hugh the Frenchman, king's serjeant, has been commanded to take in the forest of Brehull and deliver against the coming feast of St. Edward, and to salt the venison and carry it to Westminster for delivery to the keeper of the larder by the vigil of that feast.

1257. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Liberate without fail to Artald de Sancto Romano, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, * [out of the first moneys to reach the coming Michaelmas Exchequer, notwithstanding any past or future commands,] 100 marks to pay the expenses of the household.

Allocate to the burgesses of Northampton, in the farm of their town, 40 marks lately delivered in the queen's wardrobe on her journey towards Notingham to pay her expenses, as the king understands by her letters.

Oct. 1. Woodstock. *Liberate* to William de Hastencot 20 marks for this Michaelmas term, to which the king for his praiseworthy service has increased the fee of 15 marks which he used to receive at the Exchequer.

To the bailiff of Fekham. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's pond and buildings of Fekham by view of Master John the king's mason and other lawful men of the manor, and enclose the courtyard with a hedge of thorns and switches, out of the farm and other issues of the manor.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to buy a tun of wine out of the farm of their town and deliver it to the abbot of Heyles of the king's gift to celebrate divine service in his church.

Oct. 3. Abingdon. To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to make a stable for the king's horses in the king's courtyard of Oxford, and likewise a wardrobe for the queen and a chamber for the king's chaplains, the cost to be credited by view.

Oct. 5. Windsor. *Liberate* to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper of the wardrobe, 200*l.* without delay to pay for the expenses of the household and the king's works at Windesores, sending the money to the king at Windesores at once on sight hereof by Andrew Poygnant, and setting aside all delay and excuse.

Oct. 5. Windsor. *Liberate* without delay and without fail to Simon de Wycumb, clerk of the queen's wardrobe, 100*l.* for delivery in the said wardrobe to pay the expenses of her household.

Liberate to John Cunte, whom the king will deck with the belt of knighthood at the coming feast of St. Edward at the request of the community of Marsil', 100*s.* to pay for small matters of his harness.

* Written over an erasure.

1257. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Oct. 7. Windsor. *Liberate* without delay to the keepers of the king's works at Westminster 500 marks for those works.

Oct. 8. Windsor. *Liberate* to the king's brother William de Valencia 190*l.* for this Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 500*l.* Note that the yearly deductions of his fee are enrolled in the Liberate Roll of the 39th year under 2 April.

Marginal note. In the first term should be deducted 20*l.* 8(?)*s.* 6*d.* for the land late of Walter de Morton, a Norman, and 50*l.* for the manor of Dun[h]am.

Oct. 8. Windsor. *Liberate* to Herlewin le Normand and others, king's serjeants-at-arms, and to Henry, fitter (*atilliatori*) of the king's cross-bows, their wages from Easter to Michaelmas in this year (*as on p.* 383) because Godfrey de Liston, who should have made these payments by the king's writs, did not do as commanded.

Liberate to John de Wyvyle 30 marks for this Michaelmas term (*as on p.* 328).

Liberate to the king's five chaplains of Windesores their wages from Easter term in the 51st (*sic*) year till Michaelmas following (*as on p.* 383), Godfrey de Liston having made default as above.

Oct. 14. Westminster. *Liberate* to Nicholas de Haudlo 30 marks for this Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 60 marks, to which the king has increased the fee of 40 marks which he used to receive to maintain himself in the office of justice.

Liberate to Hugh de la Penn, clerk of the queen's wardrobe, 304*l.* 8*s.* 2½*d.* to pay the expenses thereof.

Allocate to the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford, in the farm of their town, 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* lately paid in the said wardrobe to the said Hugh at Wodestok for the queen's expenses.

Liberate to Roger de Messinden, king's clerk, 10*l.* for this Michaelmas term (*as on p.* 372).

Liberate to Richard de Mineto 40 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

Liberate to Hugh Espaulard 15 marks for this Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 15 marks.

Oct. 15. Westminster. *Liberate* to John de Lamfare, king's clerk, 10*l.* for their Easter term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

1257. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. *Liberate* to Ralph Dungun, king's clerk, 40 marks for this Michaelmas term of the 40 marks yearly granted to him at the Exchequer until the king shall make fuller provision for him.

Oct. 15. Westminster. *Liberate* to Walkelin de Ardern 10*l.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. *Liberate* to Bartholomew le Bygoth 100*s.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

Oct. 16. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Roger de Mortuo Mari 100 marks for his maintenance in the present war in Wales.

Oct. 15. Westminster. *Liberate* to Hugh de la Penne, clerk of the queen's wardrobe, 500 marks at the coming Michaelmas Exchequer and 500 marks at the Easter Exchequer following for arrears of divers expenses of the queen reckoned at the Exchequer.

Oct. 19. Westminster. *Liberate* to Ralph de Bagep[uz] 10 marks for this Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

Liberate to Robert de Ferariis 50*l.* for the same term of the 100*l.* which he receives yearly at the Exchequer on account of marriage (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 458).

Liberate to Reynold de Salines 30*l.*, being 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 40th year and 10*l.* each for Easter and Michaelmas terms in this year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Liberate to Hugh de Bueles 10*l.* for this Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

Allocate to Robert Walerand, keeper of the bishopric of Ely, in the issues thereof, 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the wardrobe at Westminster to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Monday before St. Luke.

Allocate to the same, in the issues of the last eyre in co. Norfolk which concern the liberty of the bishopric, 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid in the wardrobe in like manner.

Liberate to Raymond de Sancto Martino, knight of the king's brother A. elect of Winchester, 20 marks and 7*s.* for this Easter term, which the king has granted to him at the Exchequer in lieu of the wages he used to receive in the household (*ospicio*).

Allocate to Adam de Greynvill, in the issues of the sale of the forest of Clive, 18*l.* 10*s.* paid in the wardrobe at Westminster to

1257. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on Friday, the morrow of St. Luke.

Liberate to Ebulo de Montibus 25 marks for this Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to let the king's sisters Isabel, lady of Croun, and Margaret, viscountess of Toarch', have 200 marks out of the issues of the present eyre in the county of the arrears of their fee due to them. *Vacated* quia aliter inferius (*p.* 401).

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to let the keepers of the works at Gloucester castle have 10 marks out of the farm of the town to finish the same.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 28. *Liberate* to William de Chabbeneys 15*l.* for this Michaelmas term of the 30*l.* granted to him yearly during the life of Margaret de Vernun.

Liberate to Roger de Leyburn, king's knight, 20 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

Liberate to Peter Welthes 20 marks in part payment of 26*l.* due for iron taken from him by John de Suwerk, formerly king's clerk, when the king was last in Gascony, receiving from him the king's letters patent testifying the debt.

Allocate to Amice countess of Devon, in the farm of the lands of Baldwin de Ripariis, formerly her husband, while (he) had them at farm of the king, 90*l.* assigned to the queen and paid in her wardrobe by the countess during that time, as the king understands from the queen.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Liberate* to William de Arundel, whom the king decked with the belt of knighthood at the feast of St. Edward last, 100*s.* for small matters of harness belonging to his new knighthood.

Liberate to Avice and Agnes, formerly nurses of Katherine the king's deceased daughter, 10 marks each of the king's gift.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Allocate* to Peter de Nevill, in his debts at the Exchequer, 30*l.* for Easter term in the 39th, 40th, and 41st years of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

1257. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Liberate to William Bonquer 40 marks, being 20 marks each for Easter and Michaelmas terms in this year of his yearly fee of 40 marks (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 447).

Oct. 22. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay and without fail to the keepers of the king's works at Westminster 400 marks for those works.

Liberate to Alice, late the wife of Ralph Ausy, 20*s.* for the 42nd year of the 20*s.* yearly granted to her for life to pay the rent of her dwelling, on account of the praiseworthy service done long ago by Ralph to the king and King John his father.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Liberate* to the prior of Ploys 9 marks 7*s.* 8*d.*, to John de Gardino 55*s.* 2*d.*, to Adam Vanell 1 mark, to John de Meynill 46*s.*, to Wyot de Amynoys 11*s.* 6*d.*, to Michael de Plowys 36*s.* *[2*d.*, to William de Nevyle 41*s.* 3*d.*, to James de Timbern 40*s.*,] and to Henry de Mota 57*s.* 5*d.*, for [the loss of] † their rounceys on the king's service in Gascony, as attested by William de Axemue, king's clerk, receiving from them the king's letters patent therefor. *Cancelled* quia aliter inferius (*p.* 400).

[Oct.] † 22. Westminster. *Liberate* to Mereduc de Karliun 60 marks for loss of horses and for expenses incurred lately in the king's war in Wales.

Liberate to William de Clare 50 marks for this Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 100 marks.

Liberate to Guy de Lesinnan 100*l.* which he receives yearly in the name of Gaucher de Chastilun for the manor of Derteford, 50*l.* of the 100*l.* yearly granted to him as an increase of his yearly fee, and 100*l.* of his yearly fee of 200*l.*, all for this Michaelmas term.

Liberate to the king's two chaplains ministering at the Tower of London their wages at the rate of 50*s.* yearly from this Michaelmas till Easter following.

Liberate to Henry le Tyeis, fitter (*attiriatori*) of the king's crossbows at the Tower of London, 40*s.* to buy the necessary gear (*attillium*) for the repairs thereof.

To the bailiff of Winchelese. *Contrabreve*, on his loyalty and as he loves himself and all his possessions, to pay for one of certain barges out of the farm of the town by view and testimony of four or six good and discreet men of Winchelese who know

* Added in margin.
† The right edge of the membrane has here been rubbed.

1257. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

best how to deal with the making of galleys and barges, the king having commanded the barons and bailiffs of Winchelese to choose and swear such men, and to make in their town without delay two galleys of 50 oars each and two barges of 28 oars each, with all the gear thereto belonging, for the pending expedition to Wales, to be well made and ready by the coming mid-Lent, in no way failing hereof.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve*, with like injunctions, to go to Winchelese in person without delay and pay for one of the said galleys and barges by view of the same persons out of the farm of the county or some other source. *Vacated* quia restitutum fuit istud breve et aliter in rotulo anni xlij per breve de allocate.

Liberate to William de Cobeham 20 marks for this Michaelmas term of the 40 marks granted to him yearly to maintain himself so long as he is on eyre in the office of justice.

Oct. 23. Westminster. *Liberate* to the prior of Ploys and others (*as on p.* 399, *reading* Wyot Amnoys *for* Wyot de Amynoys, *and* Neuvill *for* Nevyle).

Allocate to Richard de Shireburn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, in the issues of his bailiwick, 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper, on the Monday after St. Luke.

Liberate to William de Grey 6*l.* 10*s.* of his yearly fee of 13 marks, and 10 marks of the 20 marks yearly which he receives for keeping the castle of Notingham, both for this Michaelmas term.

Liberate to Imbert de Munferaunt 10*l.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 20*l.* (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 501).

Liberate to Ralph de Gorges 10*l.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Oct. 22. Westminster. *Liberate* to Imbert Pugeys the king's steward 20 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 40 marks. *Vacated* quia aliter in rotulo anni xlij.

Oct. 23. Westminster. *Allocate* to Gilbert de Preston, in his debts to the king, 20*l.* for the same term of 40*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the king's service.

Liberate to the king's spigurnels (*sprigonell'*) 12*l.* 3*s.* 4½*d.* for 570 pounds of wax taken by (*ab*) them for sealing the king's writs from St. Hilary till the Thursday after St. Simon and St. Jude, as reckoned by John le Faukener, deliverer of the king's writs.

1257. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Liberate to Maunsell the king's tailor 23 marks to make the king's pavilions; to John de Ely and Peter le Clerk 20*l.* for carriage of the king's harness from London to Chester, as reckoned at the Exchequer; to Henry de Frowyk 10*l.* for a buckle which the king offered at the feretory of St. Edward on the feast of his Translation; and to Garsias de Say and Sanadus de Perky 146*l.* 4*s.* for 8,600 pounds of wax taken by Philip Luvel the treasurer.

To William de Sancta Ermina, keeper of the manor of Havering. *Contrabreve* to let Richard, the chaplain ministering in the king's chapel of Havering, who receives 50*s.* yearly for his wages, have 25*s.* out of the issues of the manor from Easter to Michaelmas in this year, and 50*s.* yearly thenceforward so long as Richard remains keeper.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let Roger le Fevere, making the king's quarrels in the Tower, have 4½*d.* daily for his wages from Michaelmas in this year till Michaelmas following, and meanwhile iron, coal, a millstone, and other things necessary therefor by view of the constable of the Tower.

Liberate to Roger de Whytestre 20 marks for this Michaelmas term (*as on p.* 364).

Liberate to the king's sisters Isabel, lady of Crown, and Margaret, viscountess of Toarch', 300 marks on the arrears of their fee.

Liberate to Matthias de Mara 10 marks for this Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

Allocate to Hugh de Molendino and John de Cruce, the king's bailiffs of Kingeston, 8*s.* 11½*d.* spent in carriage of 8 tuns of wine from Kingeston to Westminster, 6 tuns to Merton, and 1 tun to Kenington last Lent, as reckoned by Imbert Pugeys the king's steward.

Oct. 28. Westminster. *Allocate* to the same, in the farm of their town, 37*s.* for pike and 6*s.* for 300 lamperns (*lampron'*) and 12*s.* 6*d.* for fresh fish, all bought for the king against the feast of St. Edward last, as reckoned by Imbert Pogeys the king's steward.

Liberate to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 200*l.* for this Michaelmas term of the 400*l.* which he receives yearly (*as on pp.* 272–3); and mandate to levy it from the heirs of Walter Marshal, formerly earl of Pembroke.

1257. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Lancaster. *Contrabreve* to buy 120 fat oxen without delay out of the issues of his bailiwick and salt and prepare (*atorn'*) them well and keep them till further orders.

The like to the sheriff of Northumberland for 200 oxen.

The like to Richard de Shireburn, escheator beyond Trent, for 100 fat oxen and 200 carcasses of bacon.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to let the daughter of Joan de Gorges, who used to dwell in the queen's [chamber ?] at Windesores, 100*s.* yearly at Michaelmas out of the issues of the county so long as he is sheriff, of the king's gift for her maintenance. *Cancelled* quia redditum fuit breve et aliter in rotulo anni xlij.

Oct. 8. Windsor. *Liberate* to Cecilia the king's laundress yearly during her life the 1½*d.* daily which Maud Pi[lche] the king's laundress used to receive of the king's gift, in the same manner as Maud. *See Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 581.

Oct. 21. Westminster. *Liberate* to Richard de Middelton, king's clerk, 5 marks for this Michaelmas term of the yearly fee of 10 marks which he used to receive when attending to the keeping of the king's writs and rolls in the Bench.

To the sheriff of Berks. *Contrabreve* to let Oliver de Stanford, who was with the king in his army in Wales, have 15 marks promised to him for loss of horses there.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 20 tuns of wine to Westminster and 10 to Windesores out of 30 which the king caused to be brought to London from the parts of Boston, and which Robert le Treur his butler will [deliver] * at London, and to place them safely in the king's cellars there.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve*, on his loyalty and as he loves himself and all his possessions, to go with speed in person to Gernem' and Norwich, and buy there [by view] * and testimony of good and lawful men 40 lasts of good herring out of the farm of the counties or some other source, and carry it by water to Westminster for delivery to the keepers of the larder, not failing hereof as he cares for his own safety.

Oct. 29. Westminster. To Robert Waleraund. *Contrabreve*, seeing that the king lately commanded Henry de Pembrok, sheriff of Gloucester, to let Robert have 100 marks out of the issues of the county or some other source to pay for wine, corn, and [other] * victuals which

* The right edge of the membrane has been rubbed.

1257. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Robert had purveyed last summer to send to Wales against the arrival of the king and his army there, and that the sheriff [did] * nothing in the matter, but returned the writ without making payment, to levy 50 marks without delay out of the issues of Robert's bailiwick of Rokingham and pay for the victuals so far as it will suffice.

Aug. 13. Chester. *Liberate* to Richard de Ewell, appointed to make purchases and prises for the wardrobe, 20*l.* yearly granted to him to maintain himself in that office, being 10*l.* at the Michaelmas Exchequer and 10*l.* at that of Easter. These letters are patent.

Liberate et contrabrevia et allocate anni xlj.

* The right edge of the membrane has been rubbed.

42 HENRY III.

No. 34A.

Liberate anni xlij.

MEMBRANE 5.

1257. Oct. 30. Westminster. *Liberate* to the abbot of Tyrun 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 41st year of the 20 marks granted to him yearly of the king's fixed alms.

Liberate to the abbess and nuns of Fontevraud, or their known messenger bearing these letters, 80*l.* 50*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 40th year and 80*l.* 50*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 41st year, which they receive yearly of the fixed alms of the king's predecessors.

Allocate to Henry de Bathonia, in his debts at the Exchequer, 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 41st year of his yearly fee of 100 marks.

Oct. 29. Westminster. *Liberate* to Stephen de Bues 20 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 20 marks.

Allocate to Hugh de Acovre, formerly sheriff of Salop and Stafford, in the issues of those counties, 29*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* spent in purchase of 107 oxen in his bailiwick and delivering them to the keeper of the larder at Wodestok against the Assumption, which the king celebrated there in the 40th year, and in driving them to Wodestok, as reckoned and testified by William de Grei the king's steward.

Allocate to William de Stowe, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, in the issues of those counties, 11*l.* 8*s.* spent in purchase of pike, 'steylingis,' and pimpernoll and in carriage thereof to Westminster against the last feast of St. Edward, as reckoned and testified by Imbert Pugeys the king's steward.

Allocate to Walter le Clerc the king's bailiff of Wynchelese, in the farm of the town, 115*s.* 4*d.* spent in purchase of fish against the same feast, reckoned and testified as above.

Oct. 30. Westminster. *Allocate* to John de Curtenay, in his debts to the king, 25 marks for Easter term and 25 marks for Michaelmas term, both in the 41st year, of the yearly fee of 50 marks granted to him at the

1257. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Exchequer till the king shall make provision for him of lands of that value from wards or escheats.

Liberate without delay and without fail to Imbert Pugeys and Simon Passelewe, going on the king's errand to his brother the king of the Romans, 40 marks for their expenses.

Oct. 29. Westminster. To William de Leseberue. *Contrabreve*, on his loyalty and as he loves himself and all his possessions, to let Robert Waleraund have 50 marks with all speed out of the arrears of William's farm of co. Gloucester to pay as far as it will suffice for victuals for which Henry de Penebrok the sheriff failed to pay (*as on pp.* 402–3).

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to let Geoffrey de Leukenore have 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 41st year out of the issues of the current forest eyre in the county, of the 20*l.* yearly granted to him for his maintenance so long as he retains the office of justice of the forest.

To the same. The like for 20 marks for William le Breton.

To the same. The like for 10*l.* for Nicholas de Rummesy.

Nov. 2. Westminster. *Liberate* without fail to Peter de Ryvallis, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, 2,000 marks for the expenses of the household.

Liberate to Robert Houel 100*s.* for his expenses on the king's errand to Germany.

Nov. 4. Westminster. *Liberate* to brother John de Kancia the Pope's messenger 1,000 marks due for the 41st year of the yearly rent (*censu*) of 1,000 marks which the Pope receives at the Exchequer.

Liberate to Ralph de Terne, William de Eccleshale, and Master Thomas Comin, canons of Lichfield, 18 marks for 4 tuns of wine taken from them at Lichfield by John de Sumerset the king's butler when the king was last there.

Liberate at the coming Easter Exchequer to Deuteitus, citizen and merchant of Florence, 40*l.* lent by him to William de Chabboneys on the fee wherein the king is bound to William, the king's letters patent therefor to remain at the Exchequer.

To the sheriff of Warwick. *Contrabreve* to let the prior of Coventry have 10 marks out of the issues of his bailiwick to buy a chasuble of the king's gift for his church of Coventry.

1257. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Liberate to William Bluet, John de Bosceby, and John de Bruer 100*s.* each of their yearly fee for Michaelmas term in the 41st year, that being the whole sum that they receive yearly.

Liberate to brother Alan, preceptor of the New Temple in London, 10 marks for his expenses on the king's errand to Scotland.

Allocate to William de Sancta Ermina, keeper of the manor of Havering, in the farm thereof, 10 marks delivered to Wibert de Kancia, king's clerk, for two horses bought of him and given to William in lieu of his horses lost when last with the king in Gascony, and 15 marks for a horse taken from William and given to Adam de Gesemuth in lieu of one lost in the king's service there.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to amend the urgent (*necessarios*) defects in the Tower of London which need repair by view of Master John de Glouc', king's mason, and Master Alexander, king's carpenter.

To the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby. *Contrabreve* to buy 28 fothers of lead out of the issues of his counties, and carry 20 to Westminster, and 8 to Wodestok for the king's works.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let Master Thomas de Weseham the king's surgeon have 10 marks of the king's gift out of the farm of the county of London (*sic*) without delay.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to let Henry le Tyeys (*Theutonico*), fitter (*attilliatori*) of the king's crossbows at the Tower, have 60*s.* out of the same farm to buy fish-glue to repair the crossbows.

Nov. 5. Westminster. *Liberate* to John de Kanc', the pope's messenger, 1000 marks, the annual tribute for the 42nd year. By K.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to let Sarah the anchoress of Hegham have 20*s.* of the king's gift for her maintenance out of the farm of the county or some other source.

Liberate to Bernard Nicholas, merchant, 7 marks for a cloth of black samite taken from him long ago by Edward de Westm', king's clerk, and 100*s.* for two baudekins and three backed cloths of Genoese fabric (*pannis de Genuen' afforc'*) lately taken from him by Philip Luvell, treasurer, to make the king's oblations.

To Godfrey de Liston. *Contrabreve* to let William de Westm', king's chaplain of Kyneton, who receives 50*s.* yearly, have his

1257. *Membrane 5—cont.*

wages out of the issues of the manor of Kyneton from Easter in the 41st year till Michaelmas following.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve*, as he loves the king and his honour and himself and all his possessions, to carry all the king's wines that are in Winchester castle to Westminster with speed for delivery to the keepers of the king's cellars (*celerariorum*) there, not failing hereof as he wishes to avoid his indemnity (*sic*), seeing that the king intends, God willing, to celebrate the coming feasts of Christmas and Edward at Westminster, and also on account of important business must spend a longer (*duciorem*) time there than he thought.

Nov. 7. *Liberate* to Amauvin de Varreys 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 41st year of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

Allocate to Hugh de Acavere, formerly sheriff of Salop and Stafford, in the issues of those counties, 2 marks spent on the carriage of the king's pavilions from Thamwrth to Chester last year.

Liberate to Arnold de Rabyn, messenger of William de Taliva, 100*s*. of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

Liberate to William de Munrevell 30 marks of the king's gift for his maintenance, of the old [marks] of the Exchequer of the king's Jewry.

Allocate to Walter de Rudham and Martin de Campo Florido, keepers of the bishopric of Carlisle, in the issues thereof, 100*l*. delivered by Walter in the wardrobe at Westminster to Peter de Ryvallis, keeper, on Tuesday, the feast of St. Leonard.

Liberate to Guy de Rupe Forti 20*l*. on the yearly fee granted to him, in lieu of a like sum withdrawn therefrom on account of the wardship of the land and heirs of Gunnora de la Mare, which the king granted to him and which he has restored to the heirs, who are of full age.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to let Nicholas Red and his colleagues, viewers of the taking of the king's marble at Purbic, have 35*l*. without delay out of the issues of his bailiwick to pay for marble taken there for the king's works at Westminster, paying by instalments as quickly as possible if he cannot pay one sum at once.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to receive 100 does which the king has ordered William Lovel and Henry de

1257. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Caundure his huntsmen to take where they think best in the forests of the county and deliver, and to salt the venison well and carry it to Westminster against Christmas for delivery to the keepers of the larder.

To the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon. *Contrabreve* to let Henry the Poitevin have 10*l.* without delay and without fail for Michaelmas term in the 41st year of his yearly fee of 20*l.* out of the farm of the said counties or some other source.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to admit Richard and William de Candovere the king's huntsmen, whom he is sending to take 20 wild boars and 60 sows in the forest of Dene, to bestow his counsel and aid therein when required, to salt the boars and sows well, to pickle (*succidiri*) the heads of the boars and prepare them well, and to carry the whole to Westminster against Christmas for delivery to the keepers of the larder, in no wise failing hereof.

Nov. 7. Westminster. To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to receive 50 does which Hugh the Frenchman, king's serjeant, has been ordered to take in the forest of Bruhill and deliver, and to salt the venison well and carry it to Westminster as above.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Mandate to the keeper of the forest to admit Hugh therefor.

Nov. 8. Windsor. *Liberate* to William Franc 10 marks in part payment of the king's debts to him.

MEMBRANE 4.

Nov. 9. Windsor. To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to finish the queen's chapel at Havering with the needful repairs before the king's arrival by the counsel of Master Alexander the king's carpenter, whom he is sending thither, as the king intends to come to Havering by God's grace at the approaching feast of St. Andrew for a residence of some time.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to let the king's nephew Hugh de Lezinan, son of the count of Marche, have 250 marks out of the issues of the current forest eyre, of the yearly fee due to him for the 41st year.

The letter patent for this fee is enrolled on the Patent Roll for Gascony of the 38th year (*Rôles Gascons*, I, *No.* 3897).

To the bailiffs of Aundover. *Contrabreve* to let A. elect of Winchester the king's brother have 50 marks without delay out of the farm of Aundovere in lieu of a like sum which he lent at the

1257. *Membrane 4—cont.*

king's request to the king's sister Margaret viscountess of Thouars on the arrears of the fee due to her, as the sheriff of Hants was commanded to pay it out of the issues of the manor of Aulton for the 41st year, but returned the writ without doing so.

Liberate to W. de Valencia the king's brother 41*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.* for which a tally was made out to him of the arrears of his fee for Easter term last, this sum not having been allowed him as commanded by a former writ.

Liberate without delay to John de Norhampton, citizen of London, 287*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* for furs taken from him by the hands of Roger le Taylur (*Cissoris*) and Hugh de Turri, takers for the wardrobe in the 41st year, when Artald de Sancto Romano was keeper.

To Stephen Fromund, bailiff of Merleberg. *Contrabreve* to carry all the wines which are in the king's cellars at Merleberg, which the keepers thereof will deliver, to Wyndesores with all speed to place in the king's cellars there, not failing hereof as he loves himself and all his possessions, seeing that the king has to make a longer stay than he thought in the parts of London and Wyndesores on account of difficult business.

Liberate to Huel son of Maddok 30 marks of the king's gift to maintain himself in the king's service till Whitsuntide next.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay out of their farm for wines which the king has enjoined Philip Luvel the treasurer to buy in London, to the amount of 200 marks.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to receive 10 tuns of wine which Matthew Bukerel the king's chamberlain of London will take for the queen in London, and will deliver, and to carry them to Wyndesores.

To Henry de Farel. *Contrabreve* to let the king's five chaplains of Wyndesores, each of whom receives 50*s.* yearly, have their wages out of the issues of his bailiwick from Michaelmas in the 41st year till Easter following, being 25*s.* each.

To John Pelard. *Contrabreve* to deliver 13*l.* 7*s.*, which he received from the pannage of the king's park at Wyndesores, to the keeper of the king's works at Wyndesores for those works.

Nov. 16. Guildford. To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to receive 6 hinds and all the does which the king ordered William le Chanu, yeoman of Robert Walerand the king's steward, to take in the forest of

1257. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Munedep, and to salt them and carry them to Westminster against Christmas for delivery to the keepers of the larder.

To Henry de Farel, bailiff of Kocham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to let the keepers of the king's works at Wyndesores have 50 marks without delay out of the first issues of his bailiwick to finish the queen's chamber begun there and other works.

Liberate to Nicholas de Turri 20*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 41st year of the 40*l.* granted to him yearly.

Nov. 23. Guildford. *Allocate* to Richard de Ewell and William Essewy, late sheriffs of London, in their farm of the city, 36*s.* spent on a boatload of brushwood which they let Henry brother of the king of Castile have last year of the king's gift.

Allocate in like manner 7½ marks spent in purchase of two horses delivered to the friars preachers setting out on the king's errand to the parts of Wales.

Nov. 25. Guildford. To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to let Reynold de Drumar' have 100*s.* out of the issues of the county for Michaelmas term in the 41st year of the yearly fee of 10*l.* which he receives at the Exchequer.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to make a door with a fireplace at Guldeford as the king has enjoined on Master John his mason, a saucery and larder under one roof, and a building to store brushwood; to pave the king's and queen's chapels and chambers; to make a building for a stable (*stabliam*) between the hall and the kitchen; to block the outer and inner doorways of the chamber under the gallery (*oriolo*) and make a doorway to enter it under the gallery from the wardrobe; to make a small building for warming the queen's food, a penthouse from the chamber of Edward the king's son to the kitchen, and another from the chaplains' chamber to the kitchens; and to repair and amend all the other buildings, as well those of the almoner as others, by view and testimony, as the king has more fully enjoined on the said Master John.

Nov. 26. Guildford. To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to receive 20 does which the king has ordered John le Naper his huntsman to take in the forest of Essex against Christmas and deliver, and to salt them and carry them to Westminster for delivery to the keepers of the larder.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to let Geoffrey de Braytof and Richard Testard have 20 marks without delay out of the farm

1257. *Membrane 4—cont.*

of his county or some other source in part payment of the money due for their losses by the mills which the king ordered to be set up at Guildford to the damage of their mills in the town, as is said; the money to be delivered by view and testimony of the carpenters themselves, to move the king's mills to the sites of the former mills of the town.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to make a kitchen worth 60*s.* in the castle of Gildeford, and to have the defects of the castle gaol viewed by good and lawful men, and repaired without delay where absolutely necessary; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of good and lawful men, together with the 60*s.* for the kitchen. The keeper of the park of Gildeford is commanded to let him have timber for both purposes.

Dec. 1. Westminster. *Liberate* to Roger de Mortuo Mari at the next Hilary Exchequer 100 marks still due of the 200 marks granted to him of the king's gift to maintain the war in Wales.

Liberate to William de Blauncpom[eray], Herlewin le Normaund, and Richard de Aubervill, king's serjeants dwelling in garrison in the castle of Wyndesores, 150*s.* imprest on their wages down to Michaelmas next.

Liberate to Emeric de Raceys 10 marks for Michaelmas term, in the 41st year of his yearly fee of 10 marks. *Cancelled* quia aliter inferius.

Allocate to Nicholas de Hanrade, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, in the issues of those counties, 10 marks delivered in the wardrobe to Artald de Sancto Romano, formerly keeper, on the Tuesday after Michaelmas, as testified by Peter de Winton, clerk of the wardrobe.

Dec. 4. Westminster. *Liberate* to the keepers of the king's works at Westminster 300 marks to pay the arrears thereof and to carry them on.

To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to let Alexander de Monte Forti, justice itinerant of the forest, have 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 41st year out of the issues of the forest eyre in the county, of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly so long as he continued in that office.

Dec. 7. Westminster. *Allocate* to William le Latimer, sheriff of York, in the issues of Roger de Thork[ilby] and his fellows, justices last itinerant in the county, 120*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to Peter de Rivallis, keeper, on Friday, the morrow of St. Nicholas.

1257. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Dec. 7. Westminster. *Liberate* to Master Roger de Cantuaria, king's clerk, 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 41st year (*as on p.* 378).

Dec. 6. Westminster. To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to let the keepers of the king's works at Wudestok have 20*l.* to finish those works out of the issues of the county or some other source, not failing hereof as he loves himself and all his possessions.

Dec. 6. Westminster. To Robert Walerand or John his brother. *Contrabreve* to buy two gold buckles worth 8 marks each without delay out of the issues of the bishopric of Ely and the abbey of St. Edmund, whereof Robert is keeper, and offer one at the feretory of St. Audrey in the church of Ely and the other at the feretory of St. Edmund in his church, both of the king's gift, and fasten them up there.

Dec. 6. Westminster. To the same Robert. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend where absolutely necessary the chamber at Ely called the queen's chamber, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To Henry de Farleye, keeper of the manors of Cokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to let Henry, fitter (*attilliatori*) of the king's crossbows at Windlesores, who receives 5*d.* daily for his maintenance, have his wages from Michaelmas in the 41st year till Easter following out of the issues of his bailiwick.

Dec. 5. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to let the wife of Matthew Bezill have a tun of wine of the king's gift without delay out of the farm of their town.

Dec. 5. Westminster. To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to let Isabel de Gorges, who used to dwell in the queen's chamber at Windlesores, have 100*s.* of the king's gift for Michaelmas term in the 41st year, and the like at the same term yearly in future for her maintenance so long as he is sheriff.

Dec. 7. Westminster. To the constable of the castle of Dover, and the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let Simon Passelewe, king's clerk, whom the king is sending on his errand beyond seas, have prompt transport without delay at the port of Dover, and to pay therefor.

Liberate to Hugh de Penna, clerk of the queen's wardrobe, 150*l.* for the expenses of her household.

Liberate to Hugh de Grandy Monte 20*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 41st year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

1257. *MEMBRANE* 3.

Dec. 8. Westminster. To Henry de Farleg', keeper of the manors of Cokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to let the chaplain of the king's park of Windlesores have 25*s*. out of the issues of those manors for Michaelmas term in the 41st year for his wages till Easter following, and 50*s*. yearly henceforward so long as he [Henry] is keeper of the manors.

Dec. 11. Westminster. *Liberate* to Nicholas the clerk, nephew of Master Nicholas the Pope's chamberlain, 20 marks for the same term granted to him yearly of the 40 marks which the said Master Nicholas used to receive at the Exchequer.

Liberate to Homodeus, clerk of Ottobonus the Pope's cardinal, 10 marks of the king's gift for his expenses. *Cancelled* quia redditum fuit breve.

Allocate to Hugh Passelewe, in his debts to the king, 26*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. spent in repairs of the king's buildings and quay at Suthampton when he was the king's bailiff there, as testified in the Exchequer by Thomas le Blund and Thomas de Puteo, viewers of the said works.

Liberate to Ralph de Casingham, son and heir of William de Casingham, 100*s*. for Easter term and 100*s*. for Michaelmas term in the 41st year of the 10*l*. yearly granted to William and his heirs for his praiseworthy service to the king in former times.

Dec. 11. Westminster. *Liberate* to Stephen Hurtyn of Dover 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 41st year of the 10 marks yearly granted to him for life.

Nov. 16. Guildford. To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. *Contrabreve* to buy 100 carcasses of bacon in his bailiwick by view and testimony of John de Gatesden.

Dec. 14. Westminster. *Liberate* to Peter de Chaunteny and Aymo and Guy his sons 120 (*sic*) marks due to them for Easter terms in the 40th and 41st years of their yearly fees.

Peter receives 40 marks yearly at Easter and each of his sons 25 marks.

Liberate to Girard Belet 100*s*. for Easter term in the 41st year of his yearly fee of 100*s*.

Dec. 12. Westminster. To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to buy 1000 congers and 10,000 hake in his bailiwick without delay and carry them to Bristol by 3 weeks from Easter to send to Chester against the king's arrival.

1257. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester. *Contrabreve* to buy 100 quarters of wheat and 200 quarters of oats in his bailiwick without delay and carry them to Chester by 3 weeks from Easter against the king's arrival.

Dec. 14. Westminster. *Liberate* to Elerius, abbot of Persor', 30*l.* 7*s.* 3½*d.* to distribute among the king's workmen at Gillingham, for arrears of their wages while the said abbot had the keeping of the manor and the works there.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let John the chaplain the king's almoner have 150 pairs of shoes for the poor (*as on pp.* 344–5).

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay out of the farm of their town for 24 tuns of wine of the king's lawful prisage which the keeper thereof at Suhthampton will deliver, and carry 12 tuns to Clarendun and 12 to Merleberg and place them safely in the king's cellars there.

Dec. 12. Westminster. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* (*as to the sheriff of Warwick in the fourth entry above*).

The like to the sheriff of Nottingham for 150 quarters of wheat and 150 quarters of oats, to the sheriff of Cumberland for 500 salmon, and to the sheriff of Northumberland for 500 salmon.

Dec. 12. Westminster. To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to buy 150 quarters of wheat and 200 quarters of oats in his bailiwick without delay against the king's arrival at Chester, and carry them to Bristol by 3 weeks from Easter at the latest.

Dec. 13. Westminster. To the sheriff of Sussex. The like for 500 carcasses of bacon.

The like to the sheriff of Gloucester for 200 quarters of wheat, and to the sheriff of Somerset for 100 quarters of wheat and 200 quarters of oats.

Dec. 16. Westminster. *Liberate* to Peter de Ryvallis 60 marks to pay the expenses of the household.

Dec. 15. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 30 tuns of wine to Winchester with all speed, 2 to Wherewell, 30 to Clarendon, 6 to Lutegareshale, 20 to Marleberg, 2 to Sandeford, 8 to Oxford, 2 to Abbendon, 30 to Wodestok, 4 to Bruhill, 2 to Chauton, 12 to Gildeford, 10 to Rading, and 2 to Shireburn out of 160 to be taken at Suthampton or Portesmuth and delivered to them by Peter de Gisors, taker of the king's wines, and to place them safely in the cellars there.

1257. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Allocate to the men of Sylveston, in the farm of their town, 4*s.* spent in taking 20 pike in the king's stew of Sylverston and in salting (*saliandis*) them and carrying them to London, against the feast of St. Edward in the 40th year.

Dec. 15. Westminster. To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to let Alan le Usser have 25*l.* out of the issues of the county for Michaelmas term in the 41st year of his yearly fee of 50*l.*

Further in lieu of the said fee the king committed to him the manor and castle of Bolesovre to keep, as appears on the Fine Roll.

Dec. 18. Westminster. *Allocate* to Robert Walerand, constable of St. Briavels, in the issues of his bailiwick, 25 marks delivered to John Malemort, maker of the king's quarrels there, from Michaelmas in the 39th year till Michaelmas following for 25,000 quarrels which he made in that year as he undertook before the king.

Allocate to Adam de Greynvyle, in the issues of the sale of the king's woods, 40*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to Peter de Rivallis, keeper, on the Sunday after St. Lucy.

To Robert Walerand, constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to take good surety from John Malemort, who makes quarrels there, to make 50,000 quarrels a year during the war in Wales, as he has already undertaken before the king to do; to pay him 50 marks a year from this Christmas so long as he is constable and John makes the quarrels, and to receive them and keep them safely till further orders; seeing that on account of the war the king is in extreme need of quarrels to equip divers places in Wales, and desires that the making thereof at St. Briavels should not cease.

Dec. 19. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to purvey a thousand of wax in the city with speed, and bring it into the wardrobe by Thursday, the vigil of St. Thomas the apostle, for delivery to Andrew Poygnant, keeper of the chandlery, against Christmas.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry 150 tuns of wine to Westminster, 10 to Merton, 10 to Keninton, and 30 to Windlesores, out of 200 to be taken and delivered by Thomas Esperun and Matthew Bukerel, the king's chamberlains of London, and to place them safely in the king's cellars there.

*To Peter de Rivallis. *Contrabreve* to let the wife of Imbert Pugeys have a complete dress of the king's gift, that is a tunic, super-tunic, and cloak furred with byse.

* *Cancelled* quia in rotulo clausarum.

1257. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

* To the same. *Contrabreve* to let David de Lindes' and Alan le Usser (*ostiario*) have complete suits, that is, a tunic, supertunic, and cloak with (*entry unfinished*).

Dec. 21. Westminster. *Allocate* to Hugh le Bigod, in the farm of the manor of Pikering, granted to him for a term, 40*l.* for his expenses in going to the king of France on the king's errand. *Cancelled* quia aliter inferius.

Liberate to Bernard Nicholai 5 marks for two gold-wrought cloths taken from him by P. Lovel the treasurer and lately offered by the king at the feretory of St. Edward ; to Edward de Westm' 36 gold obols (*ob' musce*) lately offered by the king for his chevage at the same feretory ; to John the king's farrier (*marscallo nostro*) 11*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.* for 4 horses bought and delivered to 4 friars preachers and friars minors going on the king's errand beyond seas, 69*s.* 7½*d.* expenses of the horses and of grooms keeping them for 35 days, and 66*s.* 9*d.* for harness for the friars ; to Elenard de Seningham 20 marks of the arrears of his fee ; and to Elenard's messenger 2 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

Dec. 23. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Glouc', keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 100 marks delivered in the wardrobe to Peter de Rivallis, keeper, on the Sunday before Christmas.

Liberate to Nicholas de Leuns, James Pedargent, Baldwin de Roberg', Michael Clincard, and their partners, merchants of Doway, 227*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* for cloth taken from them for the king in St. Ives' fair in the 40th year, 54*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* for the like in the 41st year, and 115*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* for cloth taken from them in Boston fair in the 40th year, all by Roger le Taylur and Hugh de Turri, then takers for the wardrobe, as testified by Hugh.

Dec. 28. Westminster. *Liberate* to Master Gilbert de Millers, king's clerk, 25 marks for Easter term in the 41st year and 25 marks for Michaelmas term following of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

Allocate to William de Englefeud, in his debts at the Exchequer, 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 41st year of the 40 marks granted to him yearly to maintain himself in eyre in the office of justice.

Dec. 23. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let W. bishop of Worcester and brother Adam de Marisco, whom the king is sending on his errand beyond seas, have prompt transport at the port of Dover, the sheriff paying.

* *Cancelled* quia in rotulo clausarum.

MEMBRANE 2.

1257. Dec. 28. Westminster. *Liberate* to Master Gilbert de Millers, king's clerk, 50 marks on the arrears of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

Allocate to Robert Walerand, keeper of the bishopric of Ely, in the issues thereof, 50 marks for his expenses on the king's errand to the parts of France, whither the king lately sent him.

Dec. 30. Westminster. *Allocate* to Adam de Greyvyle, in the issues of the sale of forest, 34*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to P. de Rivallis, keeper, on Monday, the vigil of the Circumcision (*sic*), in the 42nd year.

To Henry de Ferleg', keeper of the manor of Kenyton. *Contrabreve* to let William de Westm' the king's chaplain of Kenyton, who receives 50*s.* yearly, have his wages from Michaelmas in the 41st year to Easter following out of the issues of the manor.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to repair the bridges of the castle of Corf, and to roof and repair the buildings of the castle, where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to let Peter de Percy have 60 marks out of the issues of the county or some other source for his expenses in the office of the king's justice (*justic*[*ia*]**rie nostre*) in the 41st year.

1258. Jan. 1. Merton. To the bailiffs of Bristol. *Contrabreve* to let Edward the king's son have 200 marks of the king's gift out of the arrears of the farm of their town, setting aside all delay and excuse, as the king understands from the barons of the Exchequer that they and the township are indebted to the king in 700*l.* and more of such arrears for the time when the town was in the king's hand.

To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to levy 300 marks from the goods of John le Bretun, who will be credited therewith at the Exchequer, and to let Edward the king's son have it of the king's gift, as the king understands from the barons of the Exchequer that John is indebted to him in 700*l.* and more for the time when he was sheriff and one of the eyre in the county.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for a tun of prisage-wine which the abbot and convent of Beaulieu receive by the king's charter at Suthampton, to celebrate divine service, and which the keepers of the king's wines there will deliver.
Mandate to the keepers accordingly.

* The right-hand edge of the membrane is perished.

1258. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Jan. 2. Merton. To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to let Alan le Usser have 40 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

Jan. 3. Merton. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to finish and equip without delay out of the issues of the county the two galleys and two barges which the king ordered to be made at Wynchelse by Roger de Cobeham, formerly sheriff.

Jan. 9. (*corrected from* 8.) Merton. *Allocate* to the bailiffs of Clyve, in the farm of the manor, 9*s.* 2*d.* spent in buying dough (*pasto*), pepper and salt for putting 20 bream in paste and salting 9 pike taken in the king's stew of Clyve, in carriage thereof from Clyve to Westminster against the last feast of St. Edward, and in purchase of a barrel to carry them, as reckoned and testified by William de Grey and Imbert de (*sic*) Pugeys the king's stewards.

Jan. 9. Merton. *Allocate* to the bailiffs of Brikestok, in the farm of the manor, 2*s.* 5*d.* spent in salt for salting 19 pickerel taken in the king's stew of Bristok, in carriage (*portagio*) thereof from Bristok to Westminster against the last feast of St. Edward, and in carriage (*cariagio*) of a barrel from Pippewell to Bristok to hold them, as reckoned etc. (*as above*).

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy a thousand of wax for the queen without delay out of the farm of the city, and to deliver it in her wardrobe to the keeper thereof.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to let Bartholomew Peche have a tun of wine without delay of the king's gift out of the farm of their town.

Liberate to Lucy de Bray 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 41st year of the 10*l.* yearly which she receives for her maintenance.

Jan. 10. Merton. To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to let Ralph de Gorges have 20*l.* without delay out of the issues of those counties of the arrears of his fee, whereof he received nothing at the Exchequer by the writ of *liberate* which he had.

Note that the writ of *liberate* for the last term of his fee is to be found above.

Jan. 14. Windsor. *Liberate* to Ernald de Rabyn, merchant of William de Taliva, 2½ marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

Liberate to the king's brother William de Valencia 100*l.* which he lent to pay Robert son of Nicholas for the manor of Dunham, which he demised and quitclaimed to the king to the use of

1258. *Membrane 2—cont.*

William, to whom the king has granted it in fee, deducting from his fee 50*l.* yearly, at which sum the manor was extended.

Jan. 13. Windsor. *Liberate* without any delay and without fail to Gerard de Bosco, merchant of Bordeaux, 70 marks for 20 tuns of wine lately taken by William the queen's butler and carried to her at Wyndlesores.

To Hugh le Despenser, farmer of the manor of Harestan. *Contrabreve* to repair without delay where absolutely necessary out of the farm of the manor the buildings of the castle of Harestan, which is in his keeping, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let William Taillard, sacrist of Westminster, have a hundredweight (*unum centum*) of wax without delay of the king's gift out of the farm of the city.

Liberate without delay and without fail to Edward the king's son, 300 marks of the 500 marks granted to him of the king's gift to maintain his war in Wales.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 10 tuns of wine to Merton, 30 to Windsor, 6 to St. Albans, 4 to Waltham, and the other 100 to Westminster, out of 150 to be taken and delivered to them by Thomas Esporun and Matthew Bukerel the king's chamberlains of London, and to place them safely in the king's cellars there.

Jan. 16. Windsor. To William de Riston, bailiff of Wodestok. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 100*s.* out of the issues of the manor in repairing the king's buildings at Wodestok and the chancery buildings at Hensinton by view and testimony of Master John de Glouc' the king's mason.

To Henry de Farleye, keeper of the forest of Wyndesores. *Contrabreve* to let the keepers of the king's works at Westminster have 6 boatloads of brushwood from old leafless trunks in the forest, and to carry them by the water of Thames to Westminster for delivery to the said keepers to make a limekiln for their works.

Liberate to Deutautus Guillelmi 197*l.* for 78 tuns of purchased wine and 2 tuns of wine of lawful prisage, to Philip the tailor 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 20 tuns of purchased wine, to William the tailor 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the like, to William de Senun* (?) and Gocelin, treasurer * of Master Rostand, 94*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 40 tuns purchased

* Membrane damaged.

1258. *Membrane 2—cont.*

and 1 tun of wine of lawful prisage, to Gerard de Bosco 27*l.* for 13 tuns purchased and 1 tun of wine of lawful prisage, to Garsias Arnaldi 50*l.* for 21 tuns purchased and 1 tun of lawful prisage, and to John de Sancto Arardo 53*l.* 16*s.* for 24 tuns purchased and 1 tun of lawful prisage; all taken by the hands of Matthew Bukerel, king's chamberlain of London, in this year.

Liberate to Deodatus, merchant of Florence, 26*l.* for robes, ornaments (*phaleris*) and other harness bought by his hand in divers parcels for Edmund the king's son at the time of the king's last passage to Gascony.

Jan. 17. Windsor. *Liberate* without delay to Peter de Rivallis, keeper of the wardrobe, 300 marks to pay the expenses of the household.

Jan. 18. Windsor. *Liberate* without delay to Emma, late the wife of Gilbert de Rading, who all his days gave praiseworthy service to King John of good memory and the present king, 50*s.* of the king's gift to maintain herself and her children.

Liberate without delay to Nicholas de Molis, constable of Dover castle, 100 marks to maintain himself for keeping the castle.

Jan. 20. Windsor. *Liberate* to Laurence del Brok 10*l.* for Christmas term in the 42nd year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Jan. 20. Windsor. *Allocate* to John de Somerk[otes], king's clerk, formerly keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 50 marks delivered in the wardrobe on the Thursday after St. Matthias in the 39th year to Artald de Sancto Romano, then keeper of the wardrobe, as testified by Aubrey de Fiscampo, clerk thereof.

To the sheriff of Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to let Imbert Pogeys, king's steward, have 20 marks without delay out of the issues of the present eyre in the county or out of other issues of the county, for Michaelmas term in the 41st year of the yearly fee of 40 marks granted to him at the Exchequer.

To the bailiffs of Newcastle on Tyne. *Contrabreve* to let Adam de Gesemuth have 20*l.* out of the farm of their town, due on his yearly fee at the Exchequer for Easter and Michaelmas terms last.

Jan. 22. Windsor. To Henry de Farleg'. *Contrabreve* to let Herlewin the Norman, William Blauncpom[eray], Engelard de Synago, and Richard de Aubervyle, king's serjeants dwelling in garrison in the castle of Windesores, have their wages of 6*d.* each daily from Michaelmas in the 41st year till Easter following out of the issues of his bailiwick.

1258. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Note that they have an imprest of 150*s.* on their wages as appears above.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to let Master Thomas Mustard, monk of Shireburn, have a tun of wine of the king's gift out of the farm of their town.

Jan. 23. Windsor. *Liberate* to Hugh de Turri, king's clerk, 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 41st year of 20*l.* yearly granted to him at the Exchequer.

Jan. 23. Windsor. *Allocate* to William de Grey, in the farm of the king's mills of Notingham, 88*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* spent in work on the king's mills, ponds and weirs there since he first had the keeping thereof, as the king is informed by the barons.

Membrane 1 *is wanting.*

42 HENRY III.

34B.*

MEMBRANE 1.

1258. Jan. 24. Windsor. *Allocate* to John de Somerkote, king's clerk, in the issues of the fair of St. Ives, 20*l.* 17½*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to Peter Chacepork, formerly keeper, as testified by Peter de Winton, clerk of the wardrobe, unless he has received it by another writ already allowed; his reasonable expenses all the time he was keeping the said fair; and other payments which he made by the king's order, for which he will show writs or other sufficient proofs, so far as they may justly be allowed. Any doubtful matter arising is to be signified to the king; and prompt despatch is to be made, as John is in preparation (*procinctu*) for his journey to the court of Rome on the king's business.

To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to let the wife of Robert de Bakep[uz] have a tun of wine of the king's gift.

Jan. 25. Windsor. To Henry de Farleg', keeper of the manors of Kokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to make the queen's chapel in the upper bailey of the castle of Windesores with an upper storey (*ad stagium*) as begun, so that there shall be a double chapel, one above and one below; and to make a turret with an oriel (*oriolo*) above the queen's privy chamber, by her new chamber begun in the said bailey, as John de Glouc' the king's mason will arrange; the cost to be credited by view.

Allocate to Walter Giffard, keeper of Oxford castle, in the farm of the mills under the castle, 24*l.* 10*s.* spent in works at the castle by view and testimony of Master Alexander the king's carpenter and Master John de Glouc' the king's mason.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to make without delay the bridge and the small works of Northampton castle which must needs be done, the cost to be credited by view.

Allocate to Robert de Tothal, sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford, in the issues of those counties, 100 marks paid in the wardrobe to Peter de Rivallis, keeper, being 50 marks on the Saturday after St. Luke, and 50 marks on the Monday after the Conversion of St. [Paul].

* This roll is much damaged. The membranes have been numbered in pencil from the top.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1258. .. Feb. Westminster. *Liberate* to William le Pik[ard, maker] of the king's quarrels at the Tower of London, from Christmas in the 42nd year every . . . . . *d.* for his wages so long as he is employed in that office, of the 7½*d.* which Hugh le Picard the said William's father used to receive daily therein.

To [the bailiffs] of Portesmue. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 50*s.* out of the farm of their town in amending the king's houses at Portesmue.

To [the sheriff] of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to repair the defects of the castle of Syreburn where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

Feb. . . . Westminster. *Allocate* to John de Sumercote, formerly keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, in silver for dishes and sauceboats for the king's daughter and the queen, [and for work thereon].*

Allocate to the same, formerly keeper of the fair of St. Ives, in the issues thereof, 6*l.* spent in the expenses of Matthew Hambaud, proconsul of the Romans, when last in those parts.

Feb. 5. Westminster. *Allocate* to Walter de Rudham and Marinus de Chanflur, formerly keepers of the bishopric of Carlisle, in the issues thereof, 20 marks paid [in the wardrobe] to Peter de Rivallis, then keeper, on the Tuesday before Ash Wednesday in the 42nd year (*sic*).

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to let Hugh the king's falconer (Hugh le Fauconer *in margin*) have 40*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses for his illness in London.

Liberate to William de Valencia . . . . 100 marks of old [money] which he lent the king to the use of the pope . . . . . .

Allocate to Guy Gob[au]t, son [and heir ?] of John Gobaut, [formerly] constable of the castle of the Peak, in the issues of that bailiwick, 27*s.* 8*d.* spent in carriage of the king's venison from the Peak to London [in the] 22[nd year ?] unless already allowed to the said John or Guy.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause six of the king's falcons in the keeping of Ralph de Erlham to be mewed at Geytenton etc. (*as on p.* 270).

* Interlined.

1258. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Notyngham. *Contrabreve* to make a fireplace in the chamber of the king's chaplains in the castle of Notingham, and to mend the palisade of the castle where necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

Feb. 7. Westminster. *Liberate* to William Caillard, sacristan of Westminster, 60*s.* to buy orphreys to adorn two copes for the choir which the king lately ordered to be made to offer to St. Edward on his own arrival at Westminster on the Purification last.

[To the sheriff of] Notingham. *Contrabreve* to make a fireplace and mend the palisade (*as above*), the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Northampton (*as in fourth entry above*).

To the sheriff of Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to let the abbot of Medmeham have 63*s.* 4*d.* without delay out of the issues of the county, being arrears of 100*s.* which the king ordered to be delivered to him by Robert le Sawage, late sheriff, for the fabric of his church, of [the king's gift].*

Feb. 10. Westminster. *Allocate* yearly to William de [Bello Campo of] Worcester, sheriff of Worcester, in the farm of the county, 4*l.* deducted yearly from the profit [of the county] by occasion of a grant which the king made to William's father . . . . . of the plea *vetiti namii*, with the profit thereto belonging, which used to belong to William as is said, as by . . . . . .

Liberate to Hurninus de Bayon' 18*l.* for a thousand of wax taken from him by the hand of Matthew Bukerell, citizen of London, and delivered to Andrew Poynant, clerk of the wardrobe, for the expenses of the household.

Liberate to the keepers of the works of the chapel of St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 25 marks of the king's gift to make 15 glass windows there with their ironwork.

Feb. 12. Westminster. *Liberate* to Master Peter de Ispania, from the king's treasure and principally from the last eyre in co. Derby, 120 marks for two pictures (*tabulis depictis*) placed in the chapel of St. Mary at Westminster.

Liberate to Garsyas Arnoldi, merchant, 36*l.* for two thousand of wax taken from him at London by the hands of Richard de Ewell

* See Pipe Roll 102.

1258. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

and Hugh de Turri and delivered in the wardrobe to Andrew Poynaunt, clerk thereof.

Allocate to William de Glouc', keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 22 marks spent in purchase of four candlesticks and a censer of silver given to the church of St. Peter at Westminster at the Purification last.

Allocate to Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in his first debts due at the Exchequer, 40*l.* 19*s.* 5½*d.* which he should have received of the king in the 41st year for the barton of Bristol.

Feb. 14. Westminster. *Liberate* to John Mansell, treasurer of York, 40 marks delivered by him of the king's gift to the abbot of St. Trond (*Sancto Trun'*) * and other messengers of the king of Almain.

To William de Axemue, keeper of the bishopric of Exeter. *Contrabreve* to let Cristiana de Ketescumbe have half a mark of the king's fixed alms to maintain herself out of the issues of the bishopric, which she used to [receive] of R. formerly [bishop of Exeter ?].

To the keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to let Nicholas de Molis, constable of Dover castle, have 100 marks [out of the issues] of the exchange for the maintenance of [the equipment] of the castle.

Liberate to William de Sancta Ermina 30 marks to use as the king enjoined, being the fine of the abbot of St. Denys without Suhamton for the year, day and waste of certain lands of William Isemberd, formerly mayor of Wilton, hanged for felony.

Allocate to John de Sumercote, king's clerk, in his debts to the king, 22*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.* paid for divers purchases made by him and Richard de Ewell for the king in the fair of St. Ives in the 38th year, as is contained in a roll of particulars thereof which he delivered in the Exchequer.

Feb. 15. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to John, messenger of the king of Castile, 60 marks of the king's gift for his expenses homewards, [unless] already delivered by another writ.†

Allocate to William le Latymer, sheriff of York, in the issues of the eyre of the abbot of Peterborough, Roger de Thurkelby, and their fellows, justices last itinerant in the county, . .*l.*

* *Abbati de Tyrun* in Issue Roll 17A.
† This last clause follows the date.

1258. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to Peter de Rivallis, keeper, on the Friday after St. Valentine.

Allocate to the executors of William de Legherton, sheriff of Lincoln, in his debts at the Exchequer while sheriff, 210*l.* which they delivered in the wardrobe at Chester to Artald de Sancto Romano, then keeper, on the Tuesday after the Nativity of St. Mary in the 41st year, by the hand of Robert de Fuleham, constable of the Exchequer.

Testified by P. de Winton, clerk of the wardrobe.

Liberate daily to Alan Cook (*Coco*), king's serjeant, the 4½*d.* which Adam de Tharantun used to receive at the Exchequer, and which have been granted to Alan for life as Adam had them, Alan losing the wages of 4½*d.* which he used to receive. These letters are patent.

Feb. 15. Westminster. *Liberate* yearly to Master Thomas de Wym[undeham], king's clerk, precentor of Lichefeld, [20] marks at the Easter Exchequer and 20 marks at that of Michaelmas [to maintain himself in the king's] service. These letters are patent.

Feb. 17. Westminster. *Allocate* to John de Sum[ercotes] * formerly [keeper] of the fair of [St. Ives],* in the issues thereof for the 37th and 39th years, 50 marks [delivered] to Roger de Ros and Richard de Shireburn, then buyers for the wardrobe, to pay for certain purchases made by them thereof, in the 39th year ; 20*l.* delivered to Roger to pay for certain purchases there in the 39th year ; and 30*l.* for his expenses in the 37th, 38th, and 39th years, being 10*l.* for each year ; to the said John and to Simon Passelewe 10*l.* for their expenses in the 33rd year ; and to John and to the executors of Roger 30*l.* for their expenses in the 34th, 35th, and 36th years, being 10*l.* for each year.

Feb. 18. Westminster. *Allocate* to the keepers of the king's works at Guldeford 100*s.* delivered by order of the king to his carpenters there in part recompense of their loss by piecework (*occasione tasckie*) . . . . . of the king's chamber and wainscoting other works there.

Liberate to Bertram de Bovill and his brothers, sons of Bernard de Bovill, 200 marks arrears of the 22*l.* once granted yearly to Sibilla late the wife of the said Bernard at the Easter Exchequer for the loss of her castle of Lymol', the king's letters patent testifying the grant to be received at the Exchequer.

* *See* Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247–1258, p. 406.

1258. *MEMBRANE* 2.

Feb. ... [*Allocate*] to William de Leghterton, formerly sheriff of Lincoln, in the issues of the county, 1 mark spent in carrying an ark of the chirographer of the Jews . . . . . .

Allocate to Gilbert de Chaele, formerly sheriff of Lincoln, in the issues of the county, 4 (?) marks delivered to Roger le Taylur (*Cissori*) and Hugh de Turri for the king's purchases in Boston fair, as testified by Hugh before the king.

Allocate to the same in like manner 2 marks spent in carrying a prisoner, taken and detained in the king's prison of Lincoln for sealing a writ with a forged (*adulterino*) seal, from Lincoln to Neugate under a sure guard; and 19*s.* spent in purchase of peacocks, swans, cranes, and other fowls and sending them to the king at York against the Christmas which he celebrated there.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to let John de Swyneford, king's clerk, have 15 marks for divers arrears due to him.

Feb. 22. Westminster. *Allocate* to John de Cokerinton, sheriff of Lincoln, in his debts to the king, 10 marks for his expenses as keeper of the county during the last quarter of the 41st year after the death of William de Legherton, late sheriff.

Feb. 21. Westminster. To William de Ryston, bailiff of Wodestok. *Contrabreve* to let the keepers of the king's works at Wodestok have the farm of the town of Wodestok and of Hordle for the current Easter term to carry out those works by [view of Master] John de Glovernia the king's mason.

Like mandate to Roger de Haverhull as to the farm of Cumbe and Stuntefeud.

The like to John de Haneberge as to the farm of Bladen.

The like to Agnès Bausayn as to the farm of Wtton'.

The like to Peter de Lega as to the farm of the king's manors of Haneberge and Blockham.

[To the bailiffs] of Geytenton. *Contrabreve* to finish the queen's chamber at Geytenton, which is not yet finished, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of good and lawful men.

Feb. 21. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de S[wyneford], sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in the issues of the eyre of Gilbert de Preston and his fellows, justices last itinerant in those counties, 200*l.* delivered in [the wardrobe] at Westminster [to Peter de] Rivallis, keeper, on Thursday, the feast of St. Peter'[s Chair (?)], as witnessed by Peter de Wynton, clerk of the wardrobe.

1258. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Allocate to the same, in the issues of those counties, 30 gold bezants offered on the king's behalf by the queen and his children at the feretory of St. Edmund at his feast last [past].

Feb. 25. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to let the keepers of the works at Winchester castle have 50*l.* without delay for those works, being arrears of the farm of the town and of its tallage while in their hands, not failing thereof as they love their safety, lest if the works cease for lack of the money, the king should be forced to betake himself seriously to them and their property.

Like mandate to the bailiffs of Aundovere to supply 40*l.* without delay from the farm of their town for the same works.

Like mandate to the bailiffs of Basingestok.

[To the sheriff] of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to carry a prisoner, a forger of the king's seal, who has been taken and detained in the king's prison of Gypewyc, and two forgers of the king's coin, who have been taken and detained in the king's prison of . . . . . ., in safety to Neugate for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol there, who is ordered to receive them and keep them safely in prison.

[To the sheriffs] of London. *Contrabreve* to go in person to the Tower with Master John de Glovernia, king's mason, and Master Alexander, king's carpenter, to view the defects thereof in lead, gutters, ... and amend such defects as are in absolute need thereof by their counsel, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of good and lawful men.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to let Roger the smith, maker of the king's quarrels in the Tower, have his wages of 4½*d.* daily from St. Peter's Chair in this year till Michaelmas following, and iron, coal, a millstone, and other things needful for making them by view of the constable.

Liberate to Peter Columb, merchant of Bordeaux, 14*l.* for 10 tuns of wine taken from him by the hands of John de Sumerset the king's butler.

March 1. Westminster. To the sheriff of Northampton. Mandate to acquit William, prior of Lewes and of St. Andrew's [Northampton],* of 30 marks . . . . . which he paid in the wardrobe to Peter de Rivallis, keeper, on the Friday [after ?] St. Matthias in the . . . . year.

* *See* Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247–1258, p. 582.

1258. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Like mandate to . . . . . in respect of 30 marks paid by the said prior in the wardrobe on the Friday [after ?] St. Matthias in the 42nd year.

Liberate to Luke de Bigh' (?) 40*s.* due for a silk cloth bought of him and offered at Westminster. By Philip Luvel, treasurer.

Mandate to the barons to allow to B. archbishop of Canterbury, primate of all England, the amercements of his men and the chattels of his fugitives condemned, seeing that the king is informed by the barons and by Philip Luvel his treasurer that the archbishop ought by right and custom to have the same.

Note that Guy de Rupe Forti received on his fee for Easter term by the king's command from the burgesses of Colchester the 20 marks which they long ago promised the king for his welcome (*pro bono adventu*) in those parts. Guy has a writ therefor, as appears on the Close Roll for this year under 1 March.

March 4. Westminster. *Liberate* to Gregory de Rokesle and Robert his partner 30*l.* for wax taken from them by Roger le Taillur, formerly taker for the wardrobe, and Hugh de Turri his partner.

Liberate to Martin Philippi and John le Phener 25*l.* 15*s.* for rabbit-furs taken from them by the said Roger and Hugh.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to let Bartholomew le Bigoth, knight of the king's household, have 10 marks without delay of the king's gift out of the farm of the county or some other source for the maintenance of his wife and children.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to let the abbot of Netley (*loco Sancti Edwardi*) have the tun of wine which the king has granted to him yearly (*as on p.* 359).

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to carry 10 roebucks, which William le Chanu, huntsman of Robert Walerand, has been ordered to take in the forest of Blakemore and deliver to him, to the king at Westminster for delivery to the keeper of the larder against the coming Easter.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to receive and salt and carry to Westminster against the coming Easter . . . . . ., which Henry de Candevre the king's huntsman will take in the forest of Axiholt.

[To the sheriff of Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to carry to Westminster . . . . . which] . . . . . el the king's

1258. *Membrane 2—cont.*

[huntsman] will take in the forest of Brehull against the coming Easter, and 5 or 6 does which other huntsmen of the king will take in . . . .

March 7. Westminster. Note that the king has granted all his land in [L]ydenham to William de Hastencot for life, as appears in the king's letters patent which he has (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 618).

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to let Robert Walerand, steward of the forest this side Trent, have 50 marks without delay for this Easter term out of the issues of the last forest eyre in the county, of the 100 marks granted to him yearly so long as he holds that office.

March 10. Westminster. To Adam de Greinvill. *Contrabreve* to let Richard Pere (Pele *in margin*) of Windlesores have 64*s.* 8*d.* without delay out of the issues of the sale of woods which Adam was ordered to make in the forests, for brushwood taken from Richard by the hands of William de Rading and Thomas le Barbur, king's serjeants, on various arrivals of the king at Windlesores, as certified by them before the king. *Vacated* quia aliter inferius.

March 11. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Swinford, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in the issues of the eyre of Gilbert de Preston and his fellows, justices last itinerant in co. Norfolk, 379*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to Peter de Rivallis, keeper, being 200*l.* on the Saturday after St. Peter's Chair, and 179*l.* on the Sunday before St. Gregory.

To the keeper of the park of Wodestok. *Contrabreve* to admit Hugh Fran[ceis] and John le Naper, whom the king is sending [to Wodestok] to take 10 does in the park there, to [bestow] their counsel [and aid] therein, and to salt the venison and carry it to the king at Westminster against the coming Easter.

To the keeper of the manor of Kenyton. *Contrabreve* to amend the queen's . . . . . ., to repair the defects of the king's [buildings] there where absolutely necessary, and to . . . . . where necessary the hedge of the king's park, the cost to be credited by view.

[To the keeper] of the park of Windlesores. *Contrabreve* to repair the hedge of the park where necessary with the underwood thereof.

March 18 (?). [To the sheriffs of London.] *Contrabreve* to let John the chaplain, the king's almoner, have 150 pairs of shoes at Westminster for the king and queen four days before Easter against

1258. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

the feast, and 21 pairs for the king's children, for distribution to the poor, one-half to be worth 5*d.* the pair and the other half to be worth 4½*d.*

Liberate to Deutaytus, citizen and merchant of Florence, 28*l.* for 14 tuns of wine taken from him by the hands of Peter de Gisorciis, the king's chamberlain of London in the 41st year.

March 18. Westminster. To . . . . . *Contrabreve* to let the king's knight Nicholas de Sancto Mauro have a tun of wine of the king's gift.

Allocate to H . . . . . de Bathonia, in his debts at the Exchequer, 50 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 100 marks.

Liberate to Roger de Leyburn 20 marks for the same term of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

Liberate to William de Cobbeham 20 marks for the same term of the 40 marks granted to him yearly so long as he is in eyre in the office of justice.

Note that Gerard Belet has received 100*s.* on his fee for this Easter term from William Le Fort, who had the king's command therefor, as appears in the Close Roll under 27 March.

March 31. Merton. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to use all means to keep for the king the wood of Rokele, which John de Rokele has put up for sale, and which the king needs for timber for his works at Westminster, at the price of 95 marks said to have been agreed on by the said John with other purchasers, to be paid at the terms so agreed on.

April 1. Merton. *Liberate* to Raymond Makeyn, citizen and merchant of Bordeaux, to the use of Peter de Navarre of the same, 48*l.* for which Raymond pledged himself for 20 tuns of wine bought of Peter for the king this year by order of William de Grey and Imbert Pugeys the king's stewards.

April 2. Merton. *Liberate* to Alan le Usser and David de Lindes' 50 marks each of the king's gift for their expenses.

By John Maunsel and Philip Lovel.

April 4. Merton. *Liberate* to William de Glouc', goldsmith, to buy gold for the king, the 80 marks which William de Axem', formerly keeper of the bishopric of Exeter, ... lately paid at the Exchequer out of the issues of the bishopric.

1258. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Liberate . . . . . to John . . . . . and his partners, merchants of Ipre, 189*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* for cloth taken from them for the king by . . . . . to . . . . . Eglise, John Baudr', and their partners, merchants of Ipre, 58*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* for cloth . . . . . as certified by Hugh de Turri . . . . . .

Liberate to Bartholomew le Especer [8 *]*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.* for [almonds, figs, raisins],* and cummin bought of him by Richard de Ewell and H. de Turri his colleague.

Liberate to Emeric de Plesseiz 20 marks of his yearly fee of 20 marks, and to Peter de Rupe 15*l.* of his yearly fee of 15*l.*, both for Michaelmas term in the 41st year.

April 9. Westminster. *Liberate* to the king's uncle Count Thomas de Sabaudia 1000 marks on the arrears of his fee and the fee of his nephew the count of Savoy's son for past terms.

Liberate to the king's brother G. de Lezinan 100 marks in part payment of the 500 marks granted to him of the king's gift at the next Michaelmas Exchequer for his expenses in coming . . . . . and on account of the prorogation . . . . . ., unless he has already been satisfied of the 500 marks from some other source.

MEMBRANE 3.

April 8. Merton. *Liberate* to Hugh de la Penne, clerk of the queen's wardrobe, 200*l.* to pay the arrears of her expenses.

April ... Merton. *Liberate* to the king's brother William de Valencia 154*l.* 16*s.* 3½*d.* for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year of his yearly fee of 500*l.*

3 *lines illegible.*

[*Liberate*] to Bartholomew le Bigod 100*s.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

[To the sheriff of Norfolk.] *Contrabreve* to pay 20 marks to Imbert Pugeys the king's steward for [this] Easter term [of his yearly fee of 40 marks] out of the issues of the current eyre in co. Norfolk, or otherwise out of the issues of the county, to be allowed if [the sheriff] pays it.

* Supplied from Issue Roll 17A.

1258. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

April 10. Westminster. *Allocate* to the executors of Stephen de Eston, formerly sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, in the issues of those counties, 20*l.* delivered to the keepers of the king's works at Gillyngham, as witnessed before the king by Elerius, abbot of Persore, formerly keeper of those works and of the king's demesnes.

[*Allocate* to William] de Swineford, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in the farm of those counties, 20 marks delivered to Imbert Pugeys the king's steward for this Easter term of his yearly [fee].

Liberate to [Nicholas] * de Haudlo 20*l.* for this [Easter] * term of his yearly fee of 40*l.*

3 *lines illegible.*

[*Allocate*] to John de Cokerinton, sheriff of [Lincoln], in the issues of the county and the eyre, 400 marks paid in the wardrobe to Peter de Rivallis, [keeper,] on the morrow of the Close of Easter [in this year ?].

Liberate to William de Grey 6*l.* 10*s.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 13*l.* and [10 marks of the 20 marks] * which he receives yearly for keeping the castle of Notingham.

[*Allocate*] to Walter de [Ru]dham and Martin de C[haunfl]ur, formerly keepers of the bishopric of Carlisle, in the issues thereof, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered by Walter . . . . . after the feast of St. . . . . .

April 12. Westminster. (Illegible entry as to payment due at the Exchequer in 15 days from Easter last for 50 tuns of wine taken for the king.)

[*Allocate*] to William le Fort, in the 10 marks which he is bound [to pay at] the Easter Exchequer of the 20 marks at which his father's debts were attermined, 100*s.* which he lately delivered . . . . . for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 100*s.*

Liberate without delay to the keepers of the works of the church of Westminster 200 marks to carry out those works.

April 14. Westminster. *Liberate* to the hermit of Brehull 50*s.* for this Easter term which he receives yearly for serving the king's chapel of Brehull.

* Supplied from Issue Roll 17A.

1258. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Allocate to Gilbert de Preston, in his debts to the king, 20*l.* for this Easter term of the 40*l.* granted to him yearly.

April 15. Westminster. *Liberate* to William de Glouc', goldsmith, to buy gold for the king, the 50*l.* lately received at the Exchequer from the convent of St. Edmund's, which they should have paid in the wardrobe . . . . . last past in part payment of their fine for having the keeping of the abbey at its last voidance.

Liberate to William de Clare 50 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 100 marks.

[*Liberate* to Guy] * Boncunte, merchant, [20] * marks of the king's gift for his losses from a loan made to the king through Philip Luvel, treasurer.

[To the sheriff of Somerset.] *Contrabreve* to let Geoffrey de Leukenor have 10*l.* for this Easter term out of the issues of the current forest eyre in co. Somerset, [of the 20*l.* yearly granted to him] to maintain himself so long as he holds the office of justice of the forest.

The like for Nicholas de Romese.

To . . . . . and Walter de Shelfhangre, keepers of the fair of St. Ives. *Contrabreve* to buy [one] thousand of good canvas in the fair on sight hereof without fail, by counsel of Manser . . . . . carry it to London for delivery to the said Manser to make pavilions for the king against his coming expedition to Wales.

April 16. Westminster. [*Allocate* to Alm]aric de Sancti Amando, in his debts due at the Exchequer for this Easter term, 10*l.* delivered to Nicholas de Molis in part payment . . . . .

1258. *Membrane 4—cont.*

from Paul Albertini, Bencinen' Consilii, Arminus Armini, and their partners, merchants of Siena, to be repaid out of the money of the Cross and the tenth, and by the Pope's command have bound [themselves and their churches for repayment], the king, [desiring to provide] for their safety and that of their churches, commands . . . . . to be diligent in the collection and payment of the tenth and other favours granted by the apostolic see, until [the attorneys of the borrowers or] of two of them have fully received the said 5500 marks. The king has ordered them to be satisfied [out of the money] already collected by the hands and by view of the said Master N. and Bonac'.

See Foedera I, 650.

May 22. [*Liberate*] to Master Senicius, clerk of the Pope's chamber, engaged in the business of the Cross and the tenth, 100*l.* yearly . . . . . [crediting] the money to those from whom he received it while so engaged.

3 *fragmentary lines.*

43 HENRY III.

No. 35.

Liberate de anno regis H. filii regis Johannis xliij°.

MEMBRANE 8.

1258.
Oct. 29. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Nicholas son of Martin and Guy de Brion' 100*l.* each, of the king's gift and special favour in aid of the payment of their ransoms in Wales, where they were captured in the king's service and kept in prison.
By the magnates of the king's council.

Liberate to Percival, merchant of Lucca, 30*l.* borrowed from him last autumn by S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, keeper of Winchester castle, and delivered to the keepers of the works there to carry out those works, as the earl acknowledged before the king.

Allocate to Amice, countess of Devon, in her farm of the manor of Melkesham, 24*l.* blanch for last Easter term and the like for Michaelmas term following of the 48*l.* blanch granted thence to Guillelma, *majorissa* of Aklant, of the king's gift (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *pp.* 613–4).

Nov. 1. Westminster. *Liberate* to Peter Andree de Luk (*as in fifth entry below*). This *liberate* was issued by the magnates of the council. *Vacated* quia aliter inferius.

Liberate to Llewelyn son of Meredith the Welshman 20 marks of the king's gift to maintain himself in the king's service. By C.

Nov. 2. Westminster. To the king's bailiff of Pikering. *Contrabreve* to repair the buildings, gutters, and bridges of the castle of Pikering where absolutely necessary out of the farm of the manor, the cost to be credited by view. *Cancelled* quia redditum fuit breve.

To the king's bailiffs of Newcastle-under-Lyme. *Contrabreve* to repair where absolutely necessary out of the farm of the manor the ponds of the king's mills of Chelton and Sheperugg therein, which are said to have been destroyed by a flood, the cost to be credited by view.

Allocate to Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in his debts first due at the Exchequer, 40*l.* 19*s.* 5½*d.* which he should have received last year for the barton of Bristol.

1258. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Nov. 3. Westminster. *Liberate* to Peter Andree de Luk',* merchant of Bayonne, 80*l.* lent to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and P. de Sabaudia when the king was last in Gascony to despatch his business at Bayonne, the said sum to be deducted from the debts wherein the king is bound to the earl by his letters patent, being reckoned in the debts contained in those letters.

By the magnates of the council.

Liberate to James Davenzati and others, merchants (*as in Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 631), 1300 marks in part payment of money lent for payment of the arrears of the annual rent (*census*) which the Pope receives at the Exchequer, for payment of which the prior and convent of Westminster are bound to the merchants as sureties (*nomine fidejussorio*).

By the magnates of the council.

Liberate without delay to the bailiffs of Suhampton 30*l.*, whereof at the king's request they acquitted him against Richard le Walur and Morinus Talive, wine-merchants, for 12 tuns of wine taken from them by Robert le Treur, king's butler, when the king was last at Winchester; the king's letters patent binding him to payment to be received from the bailiffs.

By the magnates of the council.

Nov. 14. Westminster. *Allocate* to Master John Maunsell, king's clerk, and Adam de Hilton, keepers of the archbishopric of York, in the issues thereof, 214*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to Aubrey de Fiscampo and Peter de Winton, king's clerks, as testified by them, on the Friday before St. Simon and St. Jude in the 42nd year.

Nov. 4. Westminster. *Liberate* to the said Aubrey and Peter 1,000 marks for the expenses of the household.

Liberate to Alice late the wife of Ralph de Ausy 20*s.* for this year of the 20*s.* granted to her for life to pay the rent of her dwelling, on account of the praiseworthy service done long ago by Ralph to the king and his father.

Liberate to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 300 marks in part payment of the king's debts to him, for which he has the king's letters patent.

Liberate to Lucy de Bray 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year of the 10*l.* yearly granted to her for her maintenance. *Cancelled* quia aliter inferius (*p.* 439, *last entry but one*).

* Pro Andrea de Luk' *in margin.*

1258. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

To the bailiffs of Norhampton. *Contrabreve* to roof and repair the turrets of the castle of Norhampton where absolutely necessary, and to prop up the walls so that they will stand beyond the coming winter, while the time for working lasts, and to roof and repair the buildings of the castle where absolutely necessary, without delay, out of the arrears of their farm or out of the farm itself, by the view and counsel of Ralph Basset, constable of the castle.

Liberate to John de Lamfare, king's clerk, 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly for his maintenance.

Liberate to Nicholas de Liuns and Walter Pedeargent, merchants of Doway, 56*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for cloth taken from them at the fair of St. Edmund, and 226*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for cloth taken from them in that of St. Ives, by Richard de Ewell and Hugh de Turri, buyers for the wardrobe, in the 42nd year.

Nov. 6. Westminster. *Liberate* to Roger de Messenden, king's clerk, 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year of the 20*l.* which he receives at the Exchequer for his maintenance.

Allocate to Adam de Aston and Walter de Wassingle, formerly keepers of the bishopric of Lincoln, in the issues thereof, 100*s.* delivered in the wardrobe at Ecles to Aubrey de Fiscampo and Peter Winton, clerks thereof, on the Wednesday after the Nativity of St. Mary in the 42nd year, and 147*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* delivered in like manner at Westminster on St. Leonard's day in this year.

Liberate to two chaplains ministering at the Tower of London, each of whom receives 50*s.* yearly, their wages from Michaelmas in the 42nd year till Easter following.

Liberate to William de Beubek 8*l.* for 3 tuns of wine, to Tassianus de Vasconia 53*s.* 4*d.* for 1 tun, to Claremunda de Suthampton 100*s.* for 2 tuns, to Richard le Clerc of Suhampton 53*s.* 4*d.* for 1 tun, to Roger le Flemmeng 100*s.* for 2 tuns, to Hende le Taverner of Oxford 10*l.* 10*s.* for 3 tuns, to Alice la Botiller of Hinton 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 5 tuns, to Roger de Fridaistrete of London 66*s.* 8*d.* for 1 tun, to John Fortyn of Suthampton 46*s.* 8*d.* for 1 tun, to Adam Feteplace of Oxford 8*l.* 10*s.* for 3 tuns, and to Gilbert Cotel 8*l.* 10*s.* for 3 tuns, all taken last year by John de Swineford, taker of the king's wines.

Liberate to William de Gardinis 10 marks, being 5 marks for Easter term in the 41st year and 5 marks for Easter term following of his yearly fee of 5 marks.

1258. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Liberate to Aubrey de Fiscampo and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 100 marks to pay for the spicery of the wardrobe and to distribute to the king's poor servants who have now retired from his service.

Liberate to Peter de Gisorciis, the king's chamberlain of London, 25*l.* for 25 tuns of prisage-wine, to Peter Lambert 100*s.* for 2 tuns purchased and 19*l.* 4*s.* for 8 tuns purchased, to Geoffrey Forestel 39*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 17 tuns purchased, to John de Gisorciis 100*s.* for 2 tuns purchased and 80*l.* for 30 tuns purchased, to Richard Picard 32*l.* for 12 tuns purchased, to Colin Hardel 106*s.* 8*d.* for 2 tuns purchased, to Arnold de Raby 50*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* for 19 tuns purchased, and to certain mariners of Depe 22*l.* 10*s.* for 9 tuns purchased, all taken last year by the said Peter de Gisorciis.

Liberate to Ebulo de Montibus 25 marks for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year of his yearly fee for lands given to him and demised to the king (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 495).

Nov. 7. Westminster. *Liberate* to the archbishop of Tarentaise 50 marks of his fee; to Segur de Castro Novo 100 marks of the arrears of his fee and 27 marks of the arrears of his rent; and to Alard de Shenigeham 20 marks, to John, lord of Durnay, 75 marks, to Simon de Geynvill 50 marks, to Guy de Reyns 60 marks, to Peter de Chantenay 50 marks, to the brothers of Chantenay 45 marks, to Baldwin de Villa 60 marks, to Espaulard 15 marks, and to Stephen Buet 20 marks, all of the arrears of their fees.

Liberate to Richard de Grey, constable of Dover castle, 200 marks to maintain the castle till the king shall make other provision therefor.

Liberate to the 3 brothers of Sonevyle 15*l.*, and to William de Monte Revelli and his nephew 20 marks, all for their maintenance; to brother Arnold, messenger of the count of Comminges (*Convenarum*) 100*s.* to return home; to Lucy de Bray 100*s.* of the arrears of her fee; and to the prior of the Holy Cross at Bordeaux 10 marks to return home of the debt due to his abbot; this to be without delay.

Liberate to John Laundrun and his six companions, dwelling in garrison in the castle of Kermerdyn, 35*l.*, being 100*s.* each, in part payment of the arrears of their wages; and to John de Freschevyle, dwelling in the same garrison, 100*s.* for the loss of his horse in the king's service there; this to be without delay as the treasurer and chamberlains love the king's honour.

1258. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Nov. 7. Westminster. *Liberate* to Robert de Foleham, clerk of the Exchequer, 50*s.* reward for his labour in composing and writing certain charters in English and French made by ordinance of the magnates of the king's council, which are being sent through all the counties of England.

Liberate to Peter de Monte Forti from the money coming from Winchester 200 marks to spend on the guard and defence of the marches of Wales as may be needful. *Vacated* quia redditum fuit breve.

Nov. 12. Westminster. *Liberate* to the messengers of Richard de Munbiliard, William de Pemmes, William de Chanlite, Richard de Moret, and Punsard de Dumes, who came to the king for the fees due from him to their lords, 20 marks to distribute among them as the treasurer and barons shall see fit for their return homewards, as the king cannot at present satisfy their lords.

Liberate to the friars preachers of Canterbury, for the need in which they now are, as the king understands by S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 32*l.* promised to them by the king's letters patent (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 653), receiving from them the said letters.

Nov. 13. Guildford. *Allocate* to William de Axemuth, formerly keeper of the abbey of Bardeneye, in the issues thereof, 67*s.* delivered in the wardrobe at Northampton to Aubrey de Fiscanno and Peter de Winton, clerks thereof, on St. Bartholomew's day last.

Nov. 15. Windsor. *Liberate* to Hugh de Turri, king's clerk, 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 41st year of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly at the Exchequer in the office of buyer of the wardrobe.

To Henry de Farleg', keeper of the forest of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to repair the defects of the king's park of Windesores where absolutely necessary.

Nov. 17. Windsor. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to carry all the lead which is in his keeping, of that which the king sent him from Derbyshire, to Windsor with all speed for delivery to the keepers of the works of the castle, not failing hereof as he loves himself.

To Henry de Farleg', keeper of the manors of Kocham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to let Geoffrey de Sotton have 50*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year of the 100*s.* granted to him thence yearly by charter (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 407).

1258. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Nov. 25. St. Albans. *Liberate* without delay, of the money which lately came from Winchester, to Imbert de Muntferant, going on the king's service to Wales with Edward the king's son, 20 marks to buy himself a horse in recompense for one lately lost in the king's service.
By the justices and others of the king's council.

Nov. 24. St. Albans. *Liberate* to John de Wyvill 30 marks for last Michaelmas term of the 60 marks granted to him yearly to maintain himself so long as he is in the office of justice.

Liberate to Nicholas de Haulo 20*l.* for the same term of the 40*l.* granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service.

Liberate to John de Laghefare 100*s.* for his expenses in taking certain inquisitions in co. Norfolk by provision of the barons of the Exchequer.

Allocate to Henry de Bathonia, in his debts at the Exchequer, 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year of his yearly fee of 100 marks.

The like for Gilbert de Preston for 20*l.* of his yearly fee of 40*l.* *Cancelled* quia aliter inferius.

Allocate in like manner to John Renger 10*l.* of the 20*l.* yearly granted to him so long as he is in the king's service sitting at the Exchequer.

Nov. 25. St. Albans. *Liberate* to Guy de Rupe Forti, from the money lately come from Winchester, 100 marks arrears of his fee, on condition that he take his bodily oath before H. le Bigod the king's justiciar and the treasurer and chamberlains to leave the kingdom within eight days from the coming feast of St. Andrew, not returning without leave of the king and the magnates of the council, to procure no evil to the king or the magnates, and to pay his debts in England out of the said money, saving his reasonable expenses homewards.

Liberate to John Blundell, king's clerk, 5 marks for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year of the 10 marks yearly granted to him for keeping the rolls and writs at the Bench.

Nov. 26. St. Albans. *Liberate* to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, at the coming term of St. Hilary, 200*l.* (*as on p.* 437).

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to carry 20 hinds, which Richard de Candovre and John Lovel the king's huntsmen were ordered to take in the forest of Graveling and deliver to him, to

1258. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Westminster against the coming Christmas for delivery to the keepers of the larder.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to salt and carry to Westminster 80 does, which Henry de Candovre and John Lovel the king's huntsmen were ordered to take in the forest of Braden and deliver to him, 40 against the coming Christmas and 40 against the feast of St. Edward following, for delivery to the keepers of the larder.

Dec. 1. St. Edmunds. *Liberate* to Imbert Pogeys, appointed by the counsel of the nobles who are of the king's council to be steward of the household, 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year of the 40 marks granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to let the king's chaplains ministering in the chapels of his castles of Notingham, Bollesover, and Harestan, and of his manor of Clipeston, have their wages out of the issues of the county so long as he is sheriff, as they have been used to do in the times of other sheriffs.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to repair without delay where absolutely necessary the defects of the king's mills under the castle of Notingham and of the weirs thereto belonging, and the paling round the castle and round the king's park there, by the advice of William Bardolf, keeper of the castle, the cost to be credited by view. John de Eyvill, justice of the f[orest] beyond Trent, has been ordered to let him have as much as he needs therefor of the cablish in the forest of Shirewod.

Dec. 3. St. Edmund's. *Liberate* to Aubrey de Fiscampo and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 210*l.* for robes bought for the king and queen and their children, and to distribute among the knights, clerks, serjeants, and others of the household for their robes, all against the coming Christmas.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to repair the gaol of Ipswich where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to receive 30 fothers of lead which the sheriff of Lincoln is ordered to deliver at Cambridge, and carry them to Westminster for delivery to the keepers of the king's works there.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to receive from Roger de Luvetot 30 fothers of lead and carry them to Cambridge as above, seeing that John de Cokeryngton, late sheriff, was ordered to

1258. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

receive 100 fothers at Dunham from the said Roger, then sheriff of Nottingham, for like delivery, but Roger did not fully carry out the command because he was removed from office.

Allocate to brother Robert de Maneby, William de Axemuth, and John de Chishull, formerly keepers of the bishopric of Ely and the abbeys of Rammeseye, Thorneye, Croyland, and Seleby, in the issues thereof, and in a tallage assessed by them on the Jews, 2800 marks paid to Ellis Barbe, Raymond Makeyn, Ellis Moner, and other citizens of Bordeaux in part payment of 5,000 marks borrowed from them by the hands of Peter Chaceporc, then treasurer, for the business of the king and Edward his son, when the king was last in Gascony ; 100*l.* delivered to the same citizens for their trouble and expense in awaiting payment of the said 5,000 marks ; 50 marks granted to the said William out of the said issues as his fee for the 39th year to maintain himself while keeping the said bishopric and abbeys ; and 106*s.* granted to the said Master John, appointed by the said Peter to keep the same, for his expenses then incurred in the king's service.

Dec. 12. Walden. *Liberate* to Gilbert de Preston 20*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year of the 40*l.* granted to him to maintain himself in the office of justice.

Dec. 13. Hadham. *Liberate* to Richard de Ewell 10*l.* for the same term of the 20*l.* which he receives yearly to maintain himself in the office of buyer for the wardrobe.

Dec. 17. Havering. *Liberate* to Ralph de Gorges, king's yeoman, 10*l.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Dec. 19. Havering. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let John the chaplain, the king's almoner have 150 pairs of shoes for the poor, each pair of one-half to be worth 5*d.* and of the other half to be worth 4½*d.*, by the fourth or third day before Christmas.

MEMBRANE 7.

To the bailiffs of Haveryng. *Contrabreve* to enclose the king's courtyard at Haveryng with an earthen (*terrestri*) wall to be made of litter and good clayey earth, and to make a good oven in the penthouse made for the purpose by the king's saucery, the cost to be credited by view.

Dec. 22. Havering. To the same. *Contrabreve* to repair without delay the gutters of the great and small chambers at Haveryng, and to repair and amend the glass windows and all the king's other buildings which

1258. *Membrane 7—cont.*

are [absolutely] * in need of roofing and repairs, the cost to be credited by view.

To the bailiff of Wodestok. *Contrabreve* to let the keepers of the king's works [at] * Wodestok have 29*l.* 4*s.* without delay out of the issues of his bailiwick and the arrears of William de Ruston when bailiff, to carry out the works of the king's chapel there by view of Master John de Glouc' the king's mason.

Dec. 27. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Axemuth, formerly keeper of the bishopric of Exeter, in the issues thereof, 56*s.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to Aubrey de Fiscampo and [Peter] de Winton, clerks thereof, by the hand of Robert le Peitevin, sheriff of Devon, on the morrow of St. Edward in the 42nd year.

Dec. 26. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cambridge. *Contrabreve* to carry 34 tuns of wine, which the king lately sent from Boston to Peterborough, to Cambridge with all speed by water, and thence by land to Ware, by view and testimony of Philip, yeoman of the buttery, the bearer hereof, for delivery to the sheriff of Essex to carry by water to Westminster as enjoined ; not failing hereof as he loves himself and all his possessions.

Dec. 26. Westminster. To the sheriff of Essex and Herts. *Contrabreve* to carry the said 34 tuns with all speed to Westminster by view and testimony of the said Philip for delivery to the king's butlers there, not failing hereof as he loves himself and all his possessions.

Dec. 26. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 10 tons of wine without delay to Winchester, 10 to Clarendon, 20 to Merleberg, and 20 to Wodestok, out of 60 which John de Swyneford, king's clerk, buyer of the king's wines, will deliver to them, and to place them in the king's cellars there.

Mandate to John de Swyneford accordingly.

Dec. 26. Westminster. *Liberate* to Ralph de Hotot, king's clerk, 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year of the 20*l.* provided for him to receive at the Exchequer so long as he sits at the Exchequer of the Jews.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to receive without delay by view of Robert Walerand, whom the king is sending to those parts for the purpose, all moneys levied and collected of the issues of the bishopric of Winchester, which Gerard la Gruwe and Walter de la Croce are ordered to deliver, and to carry them safely to Westminster for delivery at the Exchequer.

* The right edge of this membrane is injured.

1258. *Membrane 7—cont.*

To the same. *Contrabreve* to roof the tower of the castle of Porrescestr' thoroughly with lead, and to spend up to 10*l.* in repairs of the buildings there where most necessary by view and testimony of [the constable ?] * and other good men.

To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to let the abbot and convent of Beaulieu have a tun of wine (*as on p.* 417).

Mandate to the keepers of the king's wines at Suhampton to deliver the same.

To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. *Contrabreve* to let John de Brocham have 2 marks, being arrears of the wages which he should have received from Geoffrey de Cruce, formerly sheriff, when Geoffrey was engaged on the king's works at Gudeford, as Geoffrey has paid all his arrears to the king, to whom he now owes nothing.

Dec. 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to finish the wall begun outside the gate of the tower in Nottingham castle, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

Dec. 29. Westminster. *Liberate* to Roger de Thurkelby 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year of the 100 marks provided for his maintenance so long as he sits at the Bench.

1259.

Jan. 1. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay without delay for 30 tuns of wine of lawful prisage, at 20*s.* the tun, which John de Swyneford, buyer of the king's wines, took at Suthampton.

Jan. 2. Merton. To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to amend the painting of the king's chamber at Clarendon, to roof the king's buildings there where necessary, and to finish the queen's chamber.

Jan. 4. Westminster. To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to let Richard Folyot and Juliana his wife have 5 marks out of the issues of the county at Easter and 5 marks at Michaelmas so long as he is sheriff, as granted by charter (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 399).

To the bailiff of Wodestok. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend without delay where absolutely necessary the king's buildings at Wodestok, which have been unroofed and damaged by wind.

Jan. 6. Westminster. To the sheriff of Gloucester. Like order for repairs of unroofed buildings and other defects in Gloucester castle without delay.

* The right-hand edge of this membrane is injured.

1259. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Jan. 8. Westminster. *Liberate* to Hugh le Bigod 1,000 marks provided for him yearly at the Exchequer by the magnates of the king's council to [maintain] * himself in the office of justiciar.

Liberate to John de Gisorciis 40 marks for 8 tuns of wine taken from him lately before Christmas for the queen by William the queen's butler, and 31 marks 6*s*. for 9 fothers of lead taken from him by Master Alexander the king's carpenter to roof the queen's new chamber in the upper bailey of Windsor castle.

Jan. 8. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let the anchoress of Dover castle have 1½*d*. daily for her maintenance out of the issues of the county as in the times of other sheriffs, from the time when, he received the keeping of the county so long as he is sheriff.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend the breach of the park of Freitmantel, which is in absolute need thereof, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry to Windsor without delay 20 tuns of wine which Peter de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain of London is ordered to deliver, to place in the king's cellars there.

Jan. 8. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to repair the defects of Dover castle without delay where absolutely necessary, including unroofed buildings, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Surrey. Like order for Guldeford, including buildings unroofed by the wind.

Jan. 10. Westminster. *Liberate* to Adam de Greyvill 20 marks for Easter term and 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year of the 40 marks yearly provided for his maintenance so long as he sits at the Exchequer of the Jews. By H. le Bigot, justiciar.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to repair where absolutely necessary the buildings of the castle of Bruges unroofed by the wind, and the walls and other defects of the buildings, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to repair [where necessary] the buildings of Winchester castle unroofed by the wind, and other defects of the castle.

Jan. 10. Westminster. To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to let Agnes late the wife of Wybert de Rue have 16*s*. and a tun of wine out of the issues

* The right-hand edge of this membrane is injured.

1259. *Membrane 7—cont.*

of the county, as she has not had them from Henry de Penbroc, formerly sheriff, as ordered. By H. the justiciar.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to receive all the moneys of the bishopric of Winchester which are at Hyde and Wlviseye by view of Peter de Nevill and Robert de Stopham, who have been sent thither specially for the purpose, and carry the money to Westminster for delivery to the treasurer at the Exchequer, as it has been provided by the magnates of the king's council that all moneys arising from the issues of the bishopric should be sent to the Exchequer.

To the sheriff of Essex and Herts. *Contrabreve*, seeing that the king has granted to the queen the 34 tuns of wine which he lately ordered to be carried from Ware by water to Westminster, to carry them with speed to such places as shall be enjoined by Richard de Ewell, whom the queen has appointed to receive them for her, and to place them where she [shall provide].*

Liberate to Ingram de Percy 30 marks arrears for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year of the yearly fee of 60 marks granted to him at the Exchequer till the king shall make provision for him to that value in wards or escheats, [he having received the balance for that term in the wardrobe].†

Liberate to Aubrey de Fiscampo and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 1,000 marks for the expenses of the household.

To the bailiffs of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to repair where absolutely necessary the fireplace of the king's wardrobe in the castle, which lately collapsed in a wind, and other defects of the buildings there, the cost to be credited by view.

Jan. 13. Merton. To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to let Master Andrew de Prittewell the king's mason have 4*l.* 10*s.* without delay, being divers arrears of the time when he was engaged on the king's works at Guldeford, out of the issues of the county or some other source.

Liberate to Paul Albertini, Ermineus Eminei, and Bencinen' Consilii, out of the money coming from Winchester, 550*l.* borrowed on certain jewels, receiving from them the jewels and the king's letters patent (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 629).

Jan. 14. Merton. *Liberate* to John de North', king's citizen of London, 164*l.* 2*s.* for furs taken from him and sent to the king in Gascony and

* The right-hand edge of this membrane is injured.
† In another hand.

1259. *Membrane 7—cont.*

delivered to Roger formerly the king's tailor and Bonacius his partner, then buyers for the wardrobe ; and 21*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* for furs taken from him for the king's children in England while the king was in Gascony ; all in the 37th year by order and testimony of the queen.

Jan. 14. Croydon. *Liberate* to Aubrey de Fiscampo and Peter de Winton, king's clerks, 50 marks out of the money coming from Winchester to pay for certain cloth with pearls (*perulis*) for an altar-frontal, a lectern, the tomb of Katherine the king's daughter, deceased, and certain pictures which the king had made for the altar of St. Mary at Westminster.

By the justiciar and others of the council, namely the bishop of Worcester, R. earl of Gloucester, R. earl Marshal, P. de Sabaudia, John Maunsell, P. de Monte Forti, and James de Audedeleth.

Canterbury. *Liberate* to the spigurnels 10*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* for 520 pounds of wax for sealing the king's writs from the Sunday before St. Barnabas in the 42nd year to St. Vincent's day in the 43rd year, as reckoned by Vibert de Kancia, keeper of the hanaper.

Liberate to John the king's farrier (*marscallo*) 13 marks for a palfrey bought to send towards the parts of Canterbury for the king.

Jan. 24. Canterbury. *Liberate* without delay to Aubrey de Fiscampo and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 1000 marks for the expenses of the household.

Jan. 25. Canterbury. *Liberate* to Hugh de Penna, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 84*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.* to pay certain arrears of her expenses while staying at Windesores and Mortelake in the king's absence after the feast of St. Laurence last. By Giles de Argentem, steward.

To Walter, bailiff of Wynchelese. *Contrabreve* to let Richard de Grey, constable of Dover, have out of the farm of Wynchelese 4 marks which he spent in the wages of mariners managing certain galleys which lately came to Sandwyz by the king's order.

Jan. 25. Canterbury. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 74 tuns of wine to Westminster, 6 to Merton, and 20 to Windesores without delay, out of 100 bought of Raymond Makayn in a ship in the Pool (*apud La Pole*) by the Tower of London, and to place them in the king's cellars there.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay up to 10 marks and 2*s.* for transport in the port of Dover for W. bishop of Worcester

1259. *Membrane 7—cont.*

and his household, whom the king is sending on his errand beyond seas.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to buy 100 quarters of wheat in his bailiwick without delay out of the farm of the county, and send them to Dover for delivery to Richard de Grey, constable of the castle, to supply it.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Jan. 2. Merton. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to salt 9 hinds which Richard and William de Candevre the king's huntsmen are ordered to take in the forest of Chette and deliver, and to carry them to Westminster against the coming feast of the Purification for delivery to the keeper of the larder.

MEMBRANE 6.

Jan. 28. Canterbury. To the escheator in co. Devon. *Contrabreve* to let Hervey de Chaworc' have without delay the 20 marks received by the escheator from Henry de Tra[cy] for Michaelmas term last, being arrears of his yearly rent of land in Haldesworth held at fee farm of Patrick de Cadurcis, brother of the said Hervey, the king having granted this on account of Hervey's praiseworthy service. *See Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1258–1266, *p.* 11.

Feb. 3. Westminster. *Allocate* to Ralph de Hotot, king's clerk, in the issues of the abbey of Wilton while void and in his keeping, 100*s.* spent in the pittance of the nuns on the feast of St. Edith the virgin their patroness and in their other needful expenses.

Allocate to Walter de Burges, formerly sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, in the issues of those counties, 10*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Oxford to Peter de Rivallis, then keeper, by the hands of Alan de Hagheman on the Thursday after St. Botolph in the 42nd year, as testified by Aubrey de Fiscampo and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe.

Liberate without delay to John Deusadjude, merchant, 40 marks lent on the security (*per fidejussionem*) of R. earl of Gloucester and S. earl of Leicester to Nicholas de Hadlo, going on the king's errand to Almain to the king's brother the king of Almain.

Feb. 4. Westminster. *Liberate* to John Bardof, Peter le Pipere, and their partners, merchants of Ypres, unless they have already had it by another writ of *liberate*, 47*l.* 12*s.* for cloth taken from them in the fairs of Northampton and St. Edmund against the king's last return

1259. *Membrane 6—cont.*

from Gascony by Richard de Ewell and John de Strafford, clerk, then appointed for the purpose.

Allocate to Peter de Nevyle, in his debts at the Exchequer, 10*l.* for Easter term in the 42nd year of the yearly fee of 10*l.* lately provided to maintain him in the office of marshal of the household.

Allocate to R. earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in his debts at the Exchequer, 40*l.* 19*s.* 5½*d.* for this year, which he receives yearly for the barton of Bristol.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 100*l.* out of the issues of the county in finishing the works of York castle by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* for care of falcons and greyhounds (*as on p.* 270).

Feb. 5. Westminster. To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to let Bartholomew de Sarresberia, keeper of the king's park and buildings at Guldeford, have 2*d.* daily out of the issues of the county to maintain him for keeping them, from 14 May last, when the keepership was first committed to him, so long as he retains it and the sheriff retains his office.

Feb. 6. Westminster. To Henry de Farnleg', bailiff of Cocham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to let the king's three chaplains ministering in the chapel of the castle of Wyndesores, each of whom receives 50*s.* yearly, their wages out of the issues of his bailiwick from Michaelmas in the 42nd year till Easter following.

Feb. 5. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Suthamton. *Contrabreve* to let the abbot and convent of Netley have a tun of wine out of the farm of their town (*as on p.* 359).

Feb. 7. Westminster. To the sheriff of Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend without delay where absolutely necessary the king's buildings and chapel and the enclosure of his court at Brehull, ruined by excessive wind and changeable weather, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of good and lawful men.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to view the defects of Exeter castle and repair them where absolutely necessary without delay, the cost to be credited as above.

Feb. . . . Westminster. *Allocate* to William le Latymer, sheriff of York, in the issues of the last eyre of Roger de Turkeby and his fellows in the county,

1259. *Membrane 6—cont.*

550 marks 4*s*. 1½*d*. delivered in the 41st year to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, in part payment of the king's debts due to him on the security (*per pleggiagium*) of Philip Lovell, formerly treasurer, Roger de Turkeby, Robert Waleram, and H. de Wengham, and 500 marks delivered in the same year to the king's brother Geoffrey de Lezyn[an] of the king's gift for his losses and expenses over land given him by the king in Ireland ; and in the issues of his county, 4*s*. 8*d*. spent in carriage of 2 tuns of wine from York to Creyby against the king's arrival there in the 39th year, and 10*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*. spent the same year in roofing the works of York castle against the winter of that year, and in making rubble (*attractu*) of lime for the works against the summer.

Feb. 8. Westminster. *Liberate* to Walter le Cornewaleys 56*l*. 14*s*. for 27 tuns of wine, to Peter de K . . . kes 38*l*. for 20 tuns, to Arnold de Kaumbes 32*l*. 8*s*. for 18 tuns, to William Brum 20*l*. for 12 tuns, to Nicholas de Shines 100*s*. for 3 tuns, to William Boneu 34*l*. for 20 tuns, and to William le Mareschall of Westminster 4*l*. for 1 tun of old wine, all purchased ; and to Walter le Cornwaleys 40*s*. for 2 tuns, to Ellis de Campis 40*s*. for 2 tuns, to Nicholas de Shynes 40*s*. for 2 tuns, to William de Batencurt 20*s*. for 1 tun, to Henry le Waleis 20*s*. for 1 tun, to William Arnaud Emerik and William Alande 40*s*. for 2 tuns, to Benedict de Rokemadur and William Gosceme 40*s*. for 2 tuns, for Martin de la Tyvlere 40*s*. for 2 tuns, to Peregrine Peset 4*l*. for 4 tuns, to Emeric de la Seve 40*s*. for 2 tuns, to Robert de Bedeford 40*s*. for 2 tuns, to Amanevus Colum 40*s*. for 2 tuns, to Bartholomew de Campis and Gailard Bugeys 40*s*. for 2 tuns, to Raymond Brun de la Porte 40*s*. for 2 tuns, to Peter de Polans 40*s*. for 2 tuns, and to Garsye Ernaud 40*s*. for 2 tuns, all of prisage ; the whole taken at London this year by Peter de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain of London.

Feb. 9. Westminster. *Liberate* to Peter le Flecchier, fitter (*atilliatori*) of the king's quarrels in the Tower of London 3*d*. daily for his wages from 15 days from Easter last so long as he is engaged in that office, as William le Picard formerly used to receive it while he was fitter.

Liberate to Bernard Nicholas 36*s*. for a gold-wrought cloth bought of him for the funeral of the body of John son of Geoffrey, lately deceased.

To Nicholas de Haulo, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to let the friars minors of Winchester have 20*l*. of the king's gift out of the issues of the bishopric to clothe themselves and pay their debts.

By the earl of Gloucester and others of the king's council.

Feb. 18. Westminster. To the bailiff of Feckenham. *Contrabreve* to repair the pond, bays, and mill of the king's stew of Feckenham without delay

1259. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

Allocate to Fulk Peyforer, sheriff of Kent, in the issues of the county, 8*l.* 8*s.* for 5 tuns of wine bought at Sandwich when the king was last at Canterbury.

To Henry de Farleg', keeper of the manors of Cokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to let Henry, fitter (*attiliatori*) of the king's crossbows at Windesores, have his wages of 5*d.* daily, and Herlewin the Norman, William Blauncpom[eray], Engelard de Sinago, and Richard de Aubervile, king's serjeants dwelling in the castle of Windesores, their wages of 6*d.* each daily, all from Michaelmas in the 42nd year till Easter following out of the issues of Henry's bailiwick.

Jan. 13. Westminster. *Liberate* to Elenard de Seningham 40 marks on the arrears of the fee due to him. By the earl of Gloucester.

Feb. 13. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to repair where absolutely necessary the defects of the tower of Rochester castle and of the bridge outside the great gate, and also of the gate itself, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

Feb. 18. Westminster. *Liberate* to John de Swyneford, king's clerk, 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year of the yearly fee of 20*l.* granted to him to maintain himself in the office of taker of the king's wines.

Allocate to the executors of Robert le Vavassur, formerly sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, in their account on his behalf for the time when he was sheriff, 35*l.* for keeping the castle of Bollesovere for 7 years at 100*s.* a year, and 100*s.* for keeping Nottingham castle for the latter half of the 30th year, unless the money has been otherwise allowed to him.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to repair the breach in the wall of Dover castle, lately overthrown by excessive wind, and the wall itself where most needful, and to make a tower by the breach as Richard de Grey the constable will tell on the king's behalf; the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to enclose and repair where absolutely necessary that part of the enclosure of the park of Norhampton which it is the king's business to repair, the cost to be credited by view.

Feb. 20. Westminster. *Liberate* to W. bishop of Exeter 100 marks for his recent expenses in going on the king's errand to the king of Almain in

1259. *Membrane 6—cont.*

the parts of Almain by command of the king and by counsel of the magnates of the king's council. By C.

Liberate to Punzard de Duymes 90 marks in part payment of the arrears of his fee. By C.

Feb. 21. Westminster. To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to finish the works begun in the castle of Notingham, and to repair the buildings and other things there which are in absolute need thereof, the cost to be credited by view.

Feb. 22. Westminster. *Allocate* to William le Latymer, sheriff of York, in his farm of the county, 100 marks delivered to Margaret queen of Scotland the king's daughter of the king's gift to despatch certain business of hers.

Allocate to Robert de Grendon, formerly sheriff of Salop, in the issues of the county, 10*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* spent in repairs of the king's hall in the castle of Bruges and the king's cistern at Muntgomery, and 42*l.* spent in raising and repairing the pond of the king's stew at Stafford, as the king understands by Robert's oath (*fidei dacionem*).

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's ponds at Clipstone where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

Feb. 22. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 1000*l.* for the expenses of the household.

Feb. 25. Westminster. To Nicholas de Haudlou, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to repair where absolutely necessary out of the issues of the bishopric the buildings of the manors thereto belonging which have been overthrown by the wind, and to pay the fixed alms to those persons to whom they are due, the cost to be credited by view.

Feb. 27. Windsor. To the bailiffs of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend a breach in the wall of the castle of Windesores where absolutely necessary out of the farm of their town by view and counsel of the keepers of the king's works there, the cost to be credited by view.

March 3. Wallingford. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay out of the farm of their town for the carriage of 160 tuns of wine to Westminster [and for the hooping thereof],* as has been usual in the times of

* Interlined.

1259. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

other king's chamberlains of London, seeing that it has been testified by Imbert Pugeys the king's steward and the king's butlers that Peter de Gisorciis has brought 160 tuns to Westminster since he has been chamberlain by order of the said Imbert and other stewards of the king, and that such payment has not been made.

March 4. Reading. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to let Ralph Basset of Sapecote have 16*l.* 8*s.* without delay for keeping the castle of Norhampton, as the king has assigned him that sum as belonging thereto by counsel of the nobles who are of the king's counsel until other provision shall be made therefor by their counsel; and to let the chaplain ministering in the chapel of the castle have 50*s.* for his wages of this year as in other years.

Reading. *Liberate* * to Master Henry Luvel, Robert de Mercenton, and the other executors of Philip Luvel, formerly treasurer, in the debts demanded of them on his account, 50*s.* which he delivered to Gervase Purcel, king's serjeant-at-arms, in the castle of Windesores, 30*l.* 8*s.* which he delivered to Philip de Cander' and his fellows the king's huntsmen as a loan [on] † their wages, 6*l.* which he delivered in like manner to Ralph de Erleham the king's falconer, and 60*s.* which he delivered to Simon Pa . . . . .† for his expenses in going to the king in Gascony with his treasure, all by order of the queen; 40*s.* which he delivered by order of the queen (*ipsius ?*) to Nicholas, messenger of the king of Almain; 100*s.* which he delivered by order of the king to Geoffrey Castelyn [as a loan] † on his fee; and 40*s.* which he delivered to Robert de Fuleham, 4 marks to Hamo del Brok, [10] † marks to Thomas de Berdefeud, 1 mark to William de Haselbech, 2 marks to Nicholas de Braham, and 40*s.* to . . . . .† de Kibwrth, all by counsel and provision of the barons of the Exchequer, by whose counsel they were sent to divers counties of England because the sheriffs did not execute the king's injunctions in divers matters.

By the justiciar and council.

March 7. Windsor. To Henry de Farleya, keeper of the manors of Cokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to wainscot above and below the queen's chamber in the upper bailey of the castle of Windesores where she now lies, the new turret there, the wardrobe under both her new chambers and her chapel, to raise the turret by one storey (*stadio*), to cover the steps of her great chamber with lead, to remove her kitchen and fix it in a suitable place, and to make an alley between the kitchen and her great chamber, the cost to be credited by view.

* *Sic*; written over an erasure.
† The right-hand edge of this membrane is injured.

1259. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

March 8. Windsor. To the same, keeper of the seven hundreds of Braye. *Contrabreve* to carry John Fuke, whom he lately took in his bailiwick on the appeal of an approver taken and detained in the king's gaol of Guldeford, to Guldeford without delay for delivery to the keeper of the said gaol.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry the prisoner taken in his bailiwick, who is said to have become an approver, to London without delay for delivery to the keeper of the king's gaol of Neugate.

March 14. Windsor. To John le Poure, bailiff of Wodestok. *Contrabreve* to let three chaplains ministering in the king's chapels of the manor have their wages of 50*s.* each yearly from the feast of St. John the Baptist in the 42nd year so long as he is bailiff.

March 18. Merton. To Henry de Farl', keeper of the manor of Kenigton. *Contrabreve* to roof the hall and the king's other buildings of Kenigton, which have been unroofed by the wind, and to repair them where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

March 20. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Geytenton. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's mills of Geytenton out of their farm where absolutely necessary, as they have been destroyed by a flood, the cost to be credited by view.

March 22. Westminster. To the bailiff of Wodestok. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 100*s.* out of the issues of the manor by view and testimony of lawful men, unless it can be done for less, in repairing the breaches in the wall of the king's park at Wodestok, as the king is informed that it has been pulled down in several places.

MEMBRANE 5.

March 24. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry to Westminster without delay 80 tuns of wine which Peter de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain of London has been ordered to take and deliver, and to place them safely in the king's cellars there.

March 26. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Glouc', keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 50 marks delivered to Henry the king's nephew, son of the king's brother the king of Almain, for his expenses while dwelling with his comrades sworn to the reformation of the estate of the realm in the parliament which the king held with his magnates at Oxford last summer.

Liberate to Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 100*l.* which he borrowed by order of the king from Percival and

1259. *Membrane 5—cont.*

his partners, merchants dwelling in London, and delivered to divers knights and merchants of Gascony and Apulia for their expenses by the hands of Robert Walerand and Simon Passelewe ; and 4*l.* which he has to pay to Percival and his partners for the loan.

March 28. Westminster. *Liberate* to John de Gisorciis and Michael Tony, king's citizens of London, 100*l.* in lieu of a like amount lent for the expenses of the household on the security of Hugh le Bigod, justiciar, and delivered in the wardrobe to Aubrey de Fiscampo and Peter de Winton, clerks thereof.

March 30. Westminster. *Allocate* to Stephen Fromund, formerly keeper of the king's manors of Somerton, Sheftebir', Melkesham, Chipeham, Amenel, Pilton, Pidinton, Merleberge, Lutegarshale, Gillyngham, Petteneye, and Werne, in the issues thereof, 24*l.* for his expenses in keeping them.

Allocate to William de Glouc', keeper of the exchange of London, in the issues thereof, 100*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to Aubrey de Fiscampo and Peter de Winton, clerks thereof, on the Monday before Palm Sunday (*sic*) in the 43rd year, as testified by Aubrey.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to let Humphrey the carpenter have 2 marks adjudged to him by Masters John and Alexander the king's carpenters and other keepers of the king's works at Guldeford for making a gallery (*orielli*) and a step by the gate of the king's buildings there.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to roof and repair the buildings of Winchester castle where absolutely necessary without delay, the cost to be credited by view.

To Stephen Fromund, constable of Merleberge. *Contrabreve* to repair the great stable in the castle of Merleberge where absolutely necessary, and to enclose the ditch lately made to hold fish in the meadow under the castle with palings from the king's own wood, the cost to be credited by view.

March 31. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to provide shoes against Easter for distribution to the poor (*as on pp.* 430–431).

April 3. Westminster. *Liberate* to Simon de Gyenvill 25 marks for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year and 25 marks for Easter term following of his yearly fee of 50 marks. By the earl of Gloucester.

Allocate to William de Glouc', keeper of the exchange of London, in the issues thereof, 15 marks of the king's alms, whereof he

1259. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

delivered 5 marks to the friars preachers of London and 15 marks to other persons as enjoined.

April 7. Westminster. To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to let the chaplain ministering in the king's chapel of Bruges have 50*s.* yearly for his wages as usual.

Mandate to John de Crachale, treasurer, to pull down the fireplace in the king's chamber at Westminster, because it is in bad condition, and to make a good strong fireplace there directly after the parliament to be held after Easter; and the king will make him a writ of *liberate* when he knows the cost incurred.

To Peter de Leye, bailiff of Haneberge and Blockesham. *Contrabreve* to let the keepers of the works of the king's chapel at Wodestok have 30*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* out of the farm of the said manors for this Easter term to pay for the said works and to finish the glass windows of the chapel.

April 2. Westminster. *Liberate* to Richard de Ewell 10*l.* for this Easter term of the 20*l.* which he receives yearly to maintain himself in the office of buyer for the wardrobe.

Liberate without delay to Robert Waleraund 50 marks for his expenses in setting out on the king's errand to the parts of France with the earl of Gloucester and Peter de Sabaudia.

April 16. Merton. *Liberate* without delay to Bartholomew Lespecer 21*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* for almonds, figs, and other kinds of spices taken from him long ago for the queen, as witnessed by her, for which he has not yet had a writ of *liberate*, as he says. By Hugh le Bigod, justiciar.

April 14. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Havering. *Contrabreve* to let Adam, parker of the king's park of Havering, have 1½*d.* daily for his livery as formerly for keeping the park from Michaelmas in the 42nd year till Easter following, and so on as long as they have the keeping of the manor.

Liberate to Ralph de Hotot, king's clerk, 10*l.* for this Easter term of the 20*l.* which it was provided that he should receive to maintain himself so long as he sits at the Exchequer of the Jews.

April 16. Merton. *Liberate* to Philip le Taylur (*Cissori*) of London 26*l.* 13*s.* 14*d.* for 16 tuns of wine, to Peter de Gisorciis 10*l.* for 6 tuns, to Peter de Lupe 18*l.* for 12 tuns, to Emeric de la Seve 9*l.* 16*s.* for 7 tuns, and to Bartholomew de Campis 18*l.* for 15 tuns, all purchased; to Gerard de la Garde and his partners 4*l.* for 4 tuns, to Raymond

1259. *Membrane 5—cont.*

del Bussun and his partners 40*s.* for 2 tuns, and to Peter de Gisorciis 40*s.* for 2 tuns, all of prisage ; the whole taken for the king at London and Sandwich against this Easter by Peter de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain of London ; and to the same Peter 2*s.* 4*d.* for carriage of 2 tuns of prisage-wine from Sandwich to London.

April 18. Merton. *Liberate* to Imbert Pugeys, appointed to the stewardship of the household by counsel of the nobles who are of the king's council, 20 marks for this Easter term of the 40 marks granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the king's service.

April 26. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Hugh de la Penne, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 100 marks for the expenses of her household.

April 27. Westminster. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to let the chaplain ministering in the king's chapel of Geytenton have 50*s.* for his wages from Michaelmas in the 43rd year to Michaelmas following, and so on as usual so long as he is sheriff.

April 28. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Engelby, sheriff of Lincoln, in the issues of the county, 21*l.* delivered to Richard de Ewell at Stanford fair to pay for certain purchases of the king there as testified by Richard.

To the same sheriff. *Contrabreve* to let Ralph Bugge have 100 marks without delay out of the issues of his bailiwick of the price of 63 fothers of lead which Ralph and his partners will deliver at Boston within a month from the Nativity of St. John the Baptist ; to receive it from them, and to carry it with speed by water to Westminster for the king's works there.

April 30. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Glouc', keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 20 marks delivered to Master Anselm, clerk of the archbishop of Tarentaise, and to Master Peter de Lymoges, clerk of Master Rostand, of the king's gift for their expenses.

May 3. Westminster. *Allocate* to Gilbert de Preston, in his debts at the Exchequer, 20*l.* for this Easter term of the 40*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the office of justice.

May 5. Westminster. *Allocate* to W. bishop of Worcester, in his debts [due] at this Easter Exchequer and the following terms, 100 marks which the king ordered to be delivered to him in the 41st year for his expenses in going on the king's errand to the parts of Almain, unless already delivered to him by a writ of *liberate* which he had in that year.

1259. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Allocate to Avice (*sic*), countess of Devon, 24*l.* blanch for this Easter term (*as on p.* 436).

May 7. Westminster. To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to repair the hedge of the king's park of Clarendon, the cost to be credited by view.

May 8. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Aubrey de Fiscampo and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 1000 marks for the king's expenses.

Liberate to the hermit of Brehull 50*s.* for this Easter term (*as on p.* 370).

May 10. Westminster. *Liberate* to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 200*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year and 200*l.* for this Easter term (*as on pp.* 372–373).

May 11. [Westminster.] *Liberate* to Edward Russel of Bristol 28*l.* 16*s.* for 18 tuns of wine, to Peter de Burdegala 6*l.* 8*s.* for 4 tuns, and to William de Sancto Martino 64*s.* for 2 tuns, all bought by the hand of John de Suyneford, taker of the king's wines, in this year.

By Giles de Argentem.

May 12. Westminster. To Agnes Bauscan. *Contrabreve* to let the keeper of the king's works at Wodestok have 16*l.* for this Easter term of the farm of the manor of Wutton to pay arrears thereon.

May 13. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to James Davanzati and others (*as on p.* 437; *see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 631, *reading* Berard *for* Gerard) out of the money lately coming from the abbey of Waverle, which the king borrowed of the money of his brother A. elect of Winchester, 1,000 marks balance of a debt for which the prior and convent of Westminster were sureties, receiving from the latter the king's letters obligatory, and his jewels deposited in their abbey as a pledge.

Liberate without delay to Master Philip de Malbodio, messenger of Baldwin de Avenes, coming to the king for Baldwin's fee, 100*s.*, and to John de Grus, messenger of Geoffrey de Burlemunt, Peter de Baleyne, messenger of Richard de Muneto, and Gerard de Pemmes, messenger of Punchard de Duynes, coming to the king for their lords' fees, 5 marks each, all of the king's gift for their expenses.

May 13. Westminster. To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's buildings within the castle of Bruges where absolutely necessary without delay, the cost to be credited by view.

1259. *Membrane 5—cont.*

May 15. Westminster. *Liberate* to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 236*l.* 18*s.* 4½*d.* in full payment of arrears of the money which he receives on the king's bonds.
By R. earl of Gloucester and others of the council.

Liberate to the abbess of Fontevraud 60 marks in part payment of arrears of the king's fixed alms.
By the earl of Gloucester and others of the council.
Cancelled quia redditum fuit breve.

May 15. Westminster. *Liberate* to John and Benedict de Norwagia, messengers of the king of Norway lately come on behalf of their lord, 5 marks of the king's gift for their expenses homewards.

May 16. Westminster. To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to enclose a clearing (*coupericium*) of the king's park of Freitmauntel, the cost to be credited by view.

Liberate to Mary, late the wife of Thomas Cordebof, formerly king's serjeant-at-arms, 40*s.* of the king's gift for her maintenance.

May 16. Westminster. *Liberate* to Agnes late the wife of Colin Portel 11 marks arrears of wages of the said Colin and his subjects (*subditorum*) who were with him in the king's service when the king was last in Gascony.
By the earl of Gloucester.

Liberate to Agnes late the wife of Hugh de Heyrunval 100*s.* in part payment of Hugh's wages and part recompense for his horses lost in the king's service when the king was first in Gascony.
By the earl of Gloucester.

Liberate to William de Balevyle, taken and kept in prison by the king's enemies of Wales, 60 marks of the king's gift in aid of his ransom. By K. and H. Bigod, justiciar.

May 20. Westminster. *Liberate* to Wenonwen son of Mereduk, Welshman, disinherited on the king's account, 10 marks of the king's gift for his maintenance. By C.

Liberate to John de Wyvyle 30 marks for this Easter term (*as on p.* 441).

May 20. Westminster. *Liberate* to Robert de Ferariis 50*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year and 50*l.* for this Easter term of the 100*l.* yearly which he receives in the name of a marriage.

May 20. Westminster. *Liberate* to Bartholomew Bigod 100*s.* for each of the same two terms of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

1259. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Liberate to Roger de Lentyn, knight of Sicily, 20 marks of the king's gift to pay his expenses.

Liberate to John, messenger of Sir Richard Hanybal, cardinal, 15 marks of the king's gift for his expenses homewards.

May 20. Westminster. *Liberate* to Peter de Nevyle 10*l.* for this Easter term of the yearly fee of 10*l.* provided to maintain him in the office of marshal of the household.

Liberate to Imbert de Muntferrant 10*l.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

May 20. Westminster. *Liberate* to two chaplains ministering in the Tower of London, each of whom receives 50*s.* yearly, their wages from this Easter till Michaelmas following.

Liberate to Hugh de Turri, king's clerk, 10*l.* for this Easter term of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the office of buyer of the wardrobe.

May 23. Windsor. *Liberate* to Hugh de Dyve 10*l.* of the king's gift for his maintenance till he shall be provided by the nobles of the king's council with a fee to maintain himself in the office of marshal of the household.

May 23. Windsor. *Liberate* to Peter de Chauvent 60 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 60 marks.

Liberate to Ebulo de Montibus 11*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.* for the same term remaining due in excess of the wardship of the lands late of Bartholomew de Capella assigned to him by view of the treasurer and chamberlains in lieu of the fee which he receives at the Exchequer.

Liberate to Aubrey de Fiscampo and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to pay the expenses of the household.

May 23. Windsor. To the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to let John the chaplain the king's almoner have shoes against Whitsuntide out of the farm of Oxford for the king and queen and their children to distribute to the poor (*as on pp.* 430–431), and cloth for 171 tunics for the poor of 3 ells each at 8*d.* the ell to do the Maundy (*mand'*) of the king and queen and their children as is the custom, the almoner to have them at Woodstock against the vigil of the feast.

1259. *MEMBRANE* 4.

May 23. Windsor. *Liberate* to Anselm de Balentr', clerk of A. archbishop of Tarentaise, to the use of the archbishop, 50 marks of his yearly fee of 100 marks ; to the said Anselm and to Peter, clerk of Master Rostand, coming to the king on behalf of the pope and the king's proctors in the court [of Rome], 60 marks for their expenses in England and in returning to the court for the king's business ; and to William Bonquer, going on the king's errand to the said court, 200 marks for his expenses.

By the earl of Gloucester, Peter de Sabaudia, and others of the council.

May 24. Westminster. *Liberate* to Emeric de Sonnevill and his two brothers 15 marks for their expenses, and to William de Monte Revelli and William Arn' his nephew 10 marks for their expenses as they were all disinherited on account of their service to the king.

May 23. Westminster. *Liberate* to Robert Waleraund, going to France with R. earl of Gloucester and Hertford and other messengers of the king, 50 marks for his expenses.

By command of the earl of Gloucester.

May 24. Windsor. *Liberate* to Hermann the goldsmith of Cologne 10 marks imprest on a cameo taken from him long ago to the use of St. Edward of Westminster, for which he demands (*exigit*) 100*l.* and the king offered 100 marks. *Cancelled* quia aliter in rotulo anni xlv.

Liberate to Bernard Johannis 9*l.* 17*s.* 9½*d.* for cables and cords, to John de Dordrak' 19*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.* for iron and anchors, to Bernard de Chenery 7*l.* 17*s.* for iron, to Ern' Reymundi 18*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* for iron and steel, and to Domingus Bonus of Spain 8*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.* for iron and steel, all taken by the hand of John de Suwerk, formerly king's clerk, unless they have already received the money by another writ of *liberate*, receiving from them the king's letters patent therefor.

May 20. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to John de Vescy, lying ill at London, 40*s.* for his expenses. By p.s.

Allocate to the citizens of London, in the tallage assessed on them in the 39th year, 1466 marks 10*s.* 8*d.* delivered by them to Bonus Runcinas Galteri, Peter Hugolinelli, Percival Gerardock, Aldebrandimus Malagalie, Osbert Galteri, and others their partners, merchants of Luk, and 1546 marks 11*s.* 11*d.* delivered to Peregrine Cismundi and his partners, merchants of Luk, all in payment of the king's debts for divers wares taken for him and Edward his son ; receiving from the citizens two pairs of the king's letters obligatory containing these sums, which they received from the merchants on making the said payments.

1259. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

May 27. Windsor. *Liberate* to Roger de Messenden, king's clerk, 10*l.* for this Easter term of the 20*l.* which he receives for his maintenance. By the earl of Gloucester.

Vacated quia aliter inferius (*next entry but one*).

May 25. Windsor. To Nicholas de Haulo, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to let the four chaplains ministering in the chapel of Mereuell have their wages as in former times out of the issues of the bishopric. By the earl of Gloucester.

Liberate to Roger de Messenden 10*l.* as above, so that in future he shall receive nothing of his fee at the Exchequer, seeing that whereas long ago the king granted him 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer as a fee till he should make provision for him, he has now done so in an ecclesiastical benefice, but Roger has as yet received no emolument therefrom.

June 4. Woodstock. *Liberate* to John de Swyneford, king's clerk, 10*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 20*l.* By the justiciar.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to repair the gaol of Oxford castle, which has fallen down, and to roof the buildings of the castle which have been unroofed by the wind, both where absolutely necessary, out of the issues of the county, the cost to be credited by view.

To the bailiffs of Brixstok. *Contrabreve* to cause the king's two gerfalcons which are in the keeping of Thomas de Hauvill to be mewed at Brixstok, and to find for each of them ½*d.* daily, and for a groom to keep them 1½*d.* daily for his livery, from Easter last so long as they are in moult.

June 6. Woodstock. *Liberate* to Ingram de Percy 30 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 60 marks (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 608).

June 6. Woodstock. To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve*, firmly enjoined on their loyalty, to carry 20 tuns of wine with all speed to Clarendon, 20 to Merleberge, and 10 to Winchester, out of 50 which Roger le Flemeng, burgess of Suhampton, will take and deliver, and to place them safely in the king's cellars there, not failing hereof as they love their safety.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 30 tuns of wine without delay to Windesores, 8 to Merton, and the rest to Westminster out of 150 which Peter de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain of London is ordered to take and deliver, and to place them

1259. *Membrane 4—cont.*

safely in the king's cellars there, not failing hereof as they love their safety.

June 12. Woodstock. To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to let Joan de Gorges have 6*l.* yearly at Easter and 6*l.* at Michaelmas out of the issues of the counties from the time when he received the keeping of them so long as he is sheriff, as she used to do in the time of former sheriffs.

June 16. Woodstock. To John le Poure, bailiff of Wodestok. *Contrabreve* to pave the king's new chapel at Wodestok, to paint the king's seat therein as enjoined, to pave the queen's chapel in like manner, to make a passage between the stairway (*gradum*) of the king's chamber and the queen's low chamber, to repair and amend the king's other buildings there where absolutely necessary, to pull down and rebuild the ridge of the king's chaplains' chamber, to lengthen the queen's shoeing-forge (*marescalciam*) as far as the gate leading into the park, to make a small window by the great door of the king's hall like the other windows there, to amend Rosamond's chamber at Eureswell where necessary, and to rebuild the gate at the door of the king's cellar, which has fallen down, all by counsel of Master John de Glouc' the king's mason, the cost to be credited by view.

To the same, keeper of the manor of Brehull. *Contrabreve* to enclose and repair the king's courtyard and buildings at Brehull where necessary with the fencing and timber which John son of Nigel is ordered to deliver, the cost to be credited by view.

June 18. Oxford. *Allocate* to the said John, keeper of the manor of Wodestok, in the issues thereof, 5*s.* 8*d.* spent in repair of a chalice in the king's chapel there.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend the king's wardrobe and outer chamber and other buildings at Oxford which are in urgent need thereof, the cost to be credited by view.

June 22. Windsor. To the bailiffs of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to let John Pollard have out of the farm of their town 39*s.* 8*d.* which he spent in repairing the fireplace of the king's great chamber in the castle, 39*s.* which he spent in removing the two doors of the king's great wardrobe and lengthening it, 2*s.* 2*d.* spent in amending the chancel (*sacrario*) of the king's chapel, 37*s.* 9*d.* spent in making 9,000 tiles to repair a hearth (*astrum*) in the king's kitchen ; . . . . .* spent in making a forge and a lead-works (*plummeria*) in the castle,

* Membrane injured at the right-hand edge.

1259. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

and 30*s.* spent in making lists and barriers about the ditch in the upper bailey.

June 30. Westminster. *Liberate* to Roger de Thurkelby, sitting at the Bench, 50 marks for this Easter term of the 100 marks provided for his maintenance so long as he sits there.

Liberate to Henry de Farlegh 60*l.* for works on the castle of Windesores as enjoined. *Attestation clause unfinished.*

Allocate to Robert de Nevill etc. *Vacated* quia aliter inferius (*next entry but one*).

July 2. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Swyneford, formerly sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in the issues of the eyre of Gilbert de Preston and his fellows, justices last itinerant in those counties, 146*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* spent in making a galley with 50 oars and a barge with 28 oars, with part of their gear, at Gernemuth, and 132*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* spent in making a galley with 56 oars and a barge with 28 oars at Dunewic, with part of their gear, all for the king's last expedition to Wales, the men of Gernemuth and Dunewic having acknowledged in the Exchequer that they received the money.

Allocate to Robert de Nevill, formerly sheriff of Northumberland, in the issues of the county, 20*l.*, receiving the letters patent of the king's daughter the queen of Scotland, as the king lately commanded him to go to her frequently in person when he conveniently could to visit her and afford her succour out of such issues if he thought it needful; and he delivered 20*l.* to her for her business, as testified by the said letters.

[July*] 3. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Aubrey de Fiscampo and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 86*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for the expenses of the household.

July 4. Westminster. *Liberate* to John Blundel, king's clerk, 5 marks for this Easter term of the 10 marks yearly granted to him to maintain himself in the service of keeping the king's rolls and writs at the Bench.

July 5. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Aubrey de Fiscampo and Peter de Winton, king's clerks, 42*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for robes bought for the king and queen by the hand of Richard de Ewell.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to buy 2,000 of good Eastland (*Estrensi*) board in the present fair of Boston, out of the issues of the county, and carry them by water to London for

* Membrane injured at the right-hand edge.

1259. *Membrane 4—cont.*

delivery to Edward de Westm' and other keepers of the works of the church of Westminster to carry out those works, not failing hereof as he loves himself and all his possessions, the cost to be credited by view.

To the bailiffs of Winchelese. *Contrabreve* to roof in without delay where absolutely necessary the king's galleys and barges newly made at Winchelese and La Rye, that they may not be injured for lack of roofing, the cost to be credited by view.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. Like order for the galleys and barges newly made at Gernemuth.

To Nicholas de Haudlou, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to send 60*l.* out of the issues of the bishopric to Westminster without delay and without fail, for delivery to Edward de Westm' and other keepers of the works of the church there to distribute among certain of the workmen in part payment of the arrears of their wages.

July 7. Westminster. *Liberate* to Lucy de Bray 100*s.* for this Easter term of the 10*l.* yearly that she receives for her maintenance.

Liberate to Ralph de Gorges, king's yeoman, 10*l.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Hic recessit Henricus de Wengham a curia et remansit sigillum penes Walterum de Merton.

Liberate of the king's gift 5*s.* to Robert Stel and his fellows, who lately brought a sturgeon caught in the Thames to the king.

July 8. Westminster. *Liberate* to Ruccus Cambii, citizen and merchant of Florence, of the chattels and debts of Elyas Levesk, now a convert, which were delivered at the Exchequer, 70 marks for jewels which he bought of Ruccus and which were delivered in the wardrobe after his conversion.

Allocate to Robert de Cornhull and John Adrian, sheriffs of London, in the farm of the city, 4*l.* 11*s.* spent in hire of 13 mounted serjeants, and 4*l.* 4*s.* spent in hire of . . 5 * foot-serjeants, by order of Hugh l[e Bi]god,* j[usticiar] of England, for 7 days to conduct Walter de Scoteny to Winchester.

July 9. Westminster. To the sheriff of Stafford and Salop. *Contrabreve* to receive 12 stags and 6 bucks which Roger de Mortuo Mari is ordered to

* Membrane damaged on the right-hand side.

1259. *Membrane 4—cont.*

take in the forest of Kenefare and deliver, and to salt them well and carry them to Westminster for delivery to the keeper of the larder.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to wainscot without delay the queen's chamber at Clarendon in the newly-built part.

July 10. Westminster. To the bailiff of Kenyton. *Contrabreve* to finish the new chamber begun at Kenyton without delay, to remove the old chamber between it and the king's hall, and make a . . . . . .* near the new chamber by the wall to the west.

July 16. Westminster. *Allocate* to Nicholas de Haudlo, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, in the issues thereof, 90*l.* delivered in the wardrobe for the king's expenses to Aubrey de Fiscampo and Peter de Winton, clerks thereof, on the Thursday after St. Gregory.

July 15. Westminster. To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to receive 12 stags to be taken in the warren of Corf and 8 to be taken in the forest of Menedep and park of Petreton and delivered by Richard and William de Candovre the king's huntsmen, and to carry them to the king for delivery to the keeper of the larder.

To Henry de Ferlegh, keeper of the seven hundreds of Cocham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to let Master Gilbert the king's carpenter have 7*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* out of the issues of Henry's bailiwick for his wages, being an old debt of the king's works at Windesores testified by Laurence de London, vicar of Egham, formerly viewer of those works.

July 18. Westminster. To the same. *Contrabreve* to let John Pollard, viewer of the king's works at Wyndesores, to have what is due to him for money spent on those works since Henry received the keeping of those hundreds, and to buy a cord to draw water out of the great well of the castle, all out of the tallage assessed on the tenants of Braye when Godfrey de Liston was keeper of the said hundreds, which Roger, reeve of Braye, now has in his hands.

July 18. Westminster. *Allocate* to Walter de Bersted, formerly sheriff of Kent, 4*l.* 7*s.* spent in the equipment (*eskippacione*) of a galley and a barge of the king which he should have sent to the king at Chester on his last expedition to Wales.

July 22. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Aubrey de Fiscampo and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 200*l.* for the expenses of the household.

* Membrane damaged on the right-hand side.

1259. *MEMBRANE* 3.

July 18. Westminster. The like for 300*l.* for the king's expenses.

Liberate to Adam de Greynvill 20 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

Allocate to William de Chiltenham and Roger Lenveyse, bailiffs of Gloucester, in the farm of the town, 9*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* spent in purchase of . . . . . and shad at Gloucester for the king and queen, and in carriage thereof by parcels to the king and queen during this Lent; and 28*l.* spent in carriage of lampreys sent to the king and queen from the king's weirs in the same year.

Allocate to William de Engelby, sheriff of Lincoln, in the issues of the county, 61*l.* delivered to Richard de Ewell to make certain purchases for the king in the current [fair] of St. Botolph.

July 22. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Aubrey de Fiscampo etc. *Vacated* quia superius (*last entry, m.* 4).

To the bailiffs of Clyve. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's stew and buildings there where absolutely necessary out of the farm of the manor, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to repair the bridge and buildings of Shrewsbury castle without delay where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited as above.

Allocate to William de Suyneford, in the arrears of his account as sheriff of cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, committed to him at farm on 5 November in the 40th year with the castle and town of Orreford and all other their appurtenances, 40*l.* for the farm of the said town for the two years during which he had the keeping of the counties after the town was committed at fee farm to the men thereof later in the year, so that he had the farm of the town for one year only, as is proved by inspection of the rolls of Chancery; 100*s.* delivered by provision of Philip Luvel, treasurer, and the other barons of the Exchequer to John de Laufar, going into Norfolk to make inquisition for the king's debts received by Robert le Sawage when sheriff; and 2½ marks delivered by order of the king to Hugh son of Thomas le Faukener, which sum remained due to him out of 3 marks given to him to buy himself a horse, for which William received a writ of *computabitur* and was allowed half a mark thereon, as it said.

July 25. Westminster. *Allocate* to Henry de Bathonia, in his debts at the Exchequer, 50 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 100 marks.

1259. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Liberate to Laurence del Brok 10*l.* for the term of St. John the Baptist in the 42nd year, and 20*l.* for the terms of Christmas and St. John the Baptist in this year, of his yearly [fee] of 20*l.*
By H. Bigod, justiciar.

July 23. Westminster. *Liberate* to the king's spigurnels 4*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* for 220 pounds of wax for sealing the king's writs from St. Vincent's day till the Sunday before St. Peter's Chains in this year, as reckoned by Wibert de Kancia, keeper of the hanaper.

[July] 28. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Henry de Castella, brother of the king of Castile, 100 marks of the king's gift. By C.

July 29. Westminster. *Liberate* to Peter de Monte Forti 50 marks imprested to him till 15 days from Easter next.

Liberate without delay to Master John de Sechchevill, clerk of the earl of Gloucester, 20 marks for his expenses in going on the king's errand to France.

July 28. Westminster. To William de Glouc', keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to make a fair and suitable mitre and crosier (*croceam*), together with pontifical vestments, of the value of 100*l.* out of the issues of the exchange, and let H. elect of London have it of the king's gift, as he has long given the king praiseworthy and devoted service, for which the king is bound to do him the more abundant favour.
By the justiciar.

July 29. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 200 marks to make purveyance of cloth for the king in the current fair of Lenn.

Liberate to William de Hastencot, as soon as may conveniently be, 40 marks arrears of his recent expenses at the court of Rome while there to despatch the business of the king and kingdom.

The like for 20 marks to brother William Gentill.

Allocate to Stephen Sarrasin (*Saracenus*) in the arrears of the yearly fee which he receives at the Exchequer, 221*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of his various debts to the king.

Aug. 2. Westminster. *Liberate* to Edmund the king's son 30 marks given to him to buy himself a horse.

Liberate without delay to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 200 marks for the expenses of the household.

1259. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Liberate without delay to Imbert de Montferant 50*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses.

Liberate to Anselm de Belentro, clerk and messenger of the archbishop of Tarentaise, returning to the court of Rome to despatch certain business of the king there, 25 marks for his expenses.

The like for 15 marks to Master Peter de Limoges, clerk of Master Rostand.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Ireland. *Allocate* to Master William de Bakepuz, king's clerk, escheator of Ireland, in the issues of his office, 40 marks arrears for the two years last past of the 20 marks yearly granted to him therefrom to maintain himself in that office.

Liberate to Philip le Tayllur, citizen of London, 108*l.* for 60 tuns of wine, and to Henry le Waleys 40*l.* for 30 tuns, bought of them by Peter de Gisorciis, king's chamberlain of London.

Aug. 4. Westminster. *Liberate* to Nicholas de Shynes 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Poncius Gascoin 40*s.* for 2 tuns, to Arnold Griffun 40*s.* for 2 tuns, to Peter de Navare 40*s.* for 2 tuns, to Jo[rdan ?] deu Chastel 40*s.* for 2 tuns, to Bernard de Lygonie 20*s.* for 1 tun, to Goscelin Borater 20*s.* for 1 tun, to William Imil 40*s.* for 2 tuns, to Benedict de Rokemadur 40*s.* for 2 tuns, to Arnold Griffun 40*s.* for 2 tuns, to Raymond de Dolve 40*s.* for 2 tuns, to Richard Boyvin 40*s.* for 2 tuns, to Arnold Mymau 40*s.* for 2 tuns, to Hugh Herman 40*s.* for 2 tuns, and to Amaneus Colum 40*s.* for 2 tuns ; and to Richard Boyvin 6*l.* for 4 tuns purchased and 4*l.* for 3 tuns, and to William Imil 16*l.* for 12 tuns ; all taken and purchased in London by the said Peter in this year.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains to let the said Peter have 57*l.* 10*s.* as soon as may conveniently be, due to him for 23 tuns of wine bought for the king, for which he had a writ of *liberate* in the time of Philip Lovel which remains in their hands at the Exchequer.

Allocate to the same Peter, in the issues of the sale of the king's wines on lawful prisage, 40*s.* spent in hire of a cellar in London to house the said wines from Easter in the 42nd year till Easter following, and 18*s.* 6*d.* wages of the men who placed them there.

Allocate to Nicholas de Hadlou, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, in the issues thereof, 60*l.* delivered to Edward de Westm' to pay for the works of the church of Westminster,

1259. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

6*s.* 8*d.*, expenses of the men who carried the money to London, and 34 marks paid to the prior of Bermundeseye for arrears of a yearly rent of 12 marks due from the bishop of Winchester for the time being for houses in Suwerk belonging to the bishopric.

Mandate (*as in third entry above*) for payment of 20 marks to Arnold de Sonevill and his two brothers, for which a writ of *liberate* was sent to the Exchequer in the time of Philip Lovel, formerly treasurer.

Liberate to the said Arnold and his brothers 13 marks on the arrears of their fee.

Liberate to William de Muntrevel 25 marks, and to William Arnaldi de Cadilac 15 marks, of the king's gift to maintain themselves in his service while going to the parts of France. *Vacated* quia aliter inferius (*3rd entry below*).

Liberate to Stephen son of Nicholas Sarrasin (*Saraceni*), at the next Michaelmas Exchequer, 40*l.* for the same term of his yearly fee.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains to let Michael Clyncard and his partners, merchants of Doway, have 111*l.* 7*s.* by parcels as soon as may conveniently be, being arrears of 22*l.* 14*s.*, due for cloth long ago taken from them for the king, for which there is a writ of *liberate* at the Exchequer.

Liberate to William de Muntrevel 25 marks and to William Ernaldi de Cadilac 15 marks on their arrears.

Aug. 8. Windsor. *Liberate* to Ernald de Sena and his partner, merchants of Siena, 100*l.* [at the Michaelmas Exchequer] * in part payment of 600*l.* due to them, receiving from them their letters patent testifying the payment. By the justiciar.

Liberate to Amauvin de Vareys (*Varesio*) 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 41st year and 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year of his yearly fee of 50 marks.

Liberate to the same 50 marks at next Michaelmas Exchequer for the arrears of his yearly fee for Michaelmas in the 41st year (*sic*), and 50 marks at the Easter Exchequer following for the arrears thereof for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year, unless he has already had these sums by other writs of *liberate*, receiving from him the king's letters patent which he has therefor.

* Interlined.

1259. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Aug. 8. Windsor. At Windesores on the Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains, in the presence of P. de Sabaudia, H. le Bigod, justiciar, and others of the king's council, it was ordered that a writ of *liberate* be made for Peregrine de Sancto Severino and Matthew of the same town (*described in the margin as his partner*) for the arrears due to them of 140 marks of the one part and 40 marks of the other of the king's gift. As the amount of the arrears was not known, the making of the writ was postponed till Michaelmas, that inquiry might be made meanwhile by the rolls of Chancery and the writ might then be made. The 11 marks given to the king by the burgesses of Gant to have liberty were first assigned to Peregrine and Matthew in part payment hereof, but afterwards given to them in recompense of their losses and expenses sustained by lack of payment.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to let Llewelyn son of Meredith have 40 marks out of the issues of his counties, as he being disinherited on the king's account, the king has granted him that sum by the counsel of the nobles of his council to maintain him, his wife and [children] * for a year from St. Peter's Chains.

To William de Glouc', keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to make the king's seals out of the issues of the exchange in the fashion enjoined on him and Edward de Westm', king's clerk.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive 15 tuns of wine which the king's chamberlains of London will deliver, and carry them to Windesores to place in the king's cellar there.

Aug. 3. Westminster. To the same. *Contrabreve* to let the constable of the Tower have out of their farm 6*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* spent in repairs of the buildings there, and money to repair the defects of those buildings as may be necessary by view of the viewers of the works there.

Aug. 7. Windsor. To Henry de Farlegh, keeper of the manors of Cokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to let Henry, fitter (*atilliatori*) of the king's crossbows at Windesores, and Herlewin the Norman and three others, king's serjeants there, have their wages from Easter in this year to Michaelmas following (*as on p.* 452).

MEMBRANE 2.

Aug. 7. Windsor. To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve,* as he loves himself and all his possessions, to repair without delay where necessary the king's weir and half-weir which are in the keeping of Matthew

* Surface damaged.

1259. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Bezill, constable of Gloucester, so that the king shall not incur loss of lampreys or other things for lack of such repair, for which he would have to betake himself seriously to the sheriff.

Aug. 8. Windsor. To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay for 5 tuns of wine of the king's last prisage at Suhampton, which he ordered to be delivered to Nicholas de Kingeston, John le Taverner, and Randolph de Hamslape in lieu of 5 tuns taken from them for the king when he was last at Wodestok, and to carry them to Oxford to their use.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry to the king at Windesores with all possible speed 10 tuns of wine which Peter de Gisorcio the king's chamberlain of London will deliver, as the king lacks wine there for the expenses of his household.

Aug. 8. Windsor. To the keeper of the manor of Ameney. *Contrabreve* to repair the grange and cowshed of the manor where absolutely necessary out of the farm thereof, the cost to be credited by view.

Aug. 23. Westminster. *Allocate* to Nicholas de Haudlou, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, in the issues thereof, 70 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks thereof, on the Saturday after the Assumption.

Liberate to Hugh de la Penne, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, for her expenses, 100 marks lately received from William de Wendlyng, escheator this side Trent, of the issues of his escheatorship.

Aug. 15. Windsor. To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to receive the venison which Richard and William de Candevre the king's huntsmen will deliver on the king's behalf, and to salt it well and carry it to [Westminster ?] * . . . . . on the vigil of St. Edward at latest.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to [buy] * 16 tuns of wine out of the issues of the county, and carry 4 to Rochester, 2 to Favresham, and 10 to Canterbury, and place them safely in the king's cellars there, as the king is shortly coming to the parts of Kent, God willing, and will dwell both at Canterbury and elsewhere [in the county].*

Aug. 18. Windsor. To Henry de Farlegh. *Contrabreve* to let the king's three chaplains of Windesores, each of whom receives 50*s.* yearly, have their wages of 25*s.* each from [Easter] * in this year till Michaelmas following out of the issues of his bailiwick.

* Membrane damaged.

1259. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Aug. 24. Westminster. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to receive 20 bucks to be taken in the forest of Whittlewode by Henry de Candevre and John Lovel the king's huntsmen and delivered to him, and to carry the venison to the king at Westminster for delivery to the keeper of the larder against the coming feast of St. Edward.

To the sheriff of Wilts. The like concerning 30 bucks to be taken by the same huntsmen in the forest of Clarendon.

Aug. 26. Westminster. *Liberate* to the friars preachers of London 10*l.* for the king's gift for their clothing.

Liberate to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 100*l.* for the expenses of the household.

To Nicholas de Haudlou, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to let Henry de Candevre and John Lovel the king's huntsmen, whom the king is sending to take bucks in divers forests, have 10*l.* without delay out of the issues of the bishopric for their expenses.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to let the friars preachers of Winchester have 100*s.* of the king's gift out of the issues of the coming fair of St. Giles at Winchester for the provision (*procurationem*) of their chapter.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to repair the defects of the buildings, walls, tower, turrets and bridges of the castle of Scardeburg where absolutely necessary out of the issues of the county.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to provide the king with a fit chaplain by the counsel of Gilbert de Gaunt, constable of the castle of Scardeburg, to celebrate divine service in the chapel there, to let him have 50*s.* yearly for his wages as long as he is sheriff by view and testimony of Gilbert, and to find a lamp burning there night and day, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of Gilbert, as the king wishes service to be celebrated there daily as in the chapels of his other castles throughout England.

Westminster. *Liberate* to Matthias de la Mare 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year and 10 marks for Easter term [following] * of the 20 marks yearly which he receives at the Exchequer.

* Membrane damaged.

1259. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Liberate without delay to Aubrey de Fiscampis [and Peter de Winton],* clerks of the wardrobe, 500 marks for the king's expenses.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to repair the buildings of Clarendon and of the king's . . . .* of Salisbury where absolutely necessary, and to wainscot the queen's chamber at Clarendon, all out of the issues of the county, the cost to be credited by view.

Sept. . .* Westminster. *Liberate* to John de Crachale, treasurer, 50 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 100 marks.

By H. Bigod, justiciar.

Sept. 3. Westminster. *Liberate* yearly to the same treasurer 50 marks at the Michaelmas Exchequer and 50 marks at that of Easter, granted to him for his maintenance so long as he holds the office of treasurer. These letters are patent.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 6 tuns of wine to Windsor and 6 to Guldeford out of 12 to be delivered by Peter de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain of London, and to place them safely in the king's cellars there.

To Nicholas de Haudlo, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to finish out of the issues of the bishopric the works already begun at Winchester castle, the cost to be credited by view.

Sept. 6. Westminster. *Allocate* to the same Nicholas, in the issues of the bishopric, 3,000 marks delivered to Peter de Sabaudia, Ruccus Cambii, [and] Luterius Bormycase, citizens and merchants of Florence, for the arrears of the fees of Thomas de Sabaudia, formerly count of Flanders, and others, for which the earl of Gloucester and others bound themselves on the king's behalf at Canterbury to the said Peter and to Ruccus and others his partners by their letters patent on the Wednesday before mid-Lent in this year, as if the money had been lent for their own business. *See Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1258–1266, *pp.* 16 *and* 17.

Liberate without delay to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 100*l.* to make purveyances against the coming feast of St. Edward, which the king proposes to celebrate at Westminster.

Sept. 6. Westminster. *Allocate* to Hamo de Crevequer, in his debts at the Exchequer, 20*l.* for 60 oaks which he sold to the king in his wood of Bakene-

* Membrane damaged.

1259. *Membrane 2—cont.*

feld for the works of the church of Westminster by view and testimony of Master Alexander the king's carpenter.

Liberate to Philip le Taylur, citizen of London, 12*l.* for 8 tuns of purchased wine, to Peter de Lupe 10*l.* for 8 tuns, to Peter Ca . . nache * 60*s.* for 2 tuns, and to John de Norwico 4*l.* 10*s.* for 3 tuns; to Peter Martyn 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to John de Ponte 4*l.* for 4 tuns, and to Ermegald Jesse 20*s.* for 1 tun; all taken and bought in London in this year by Peter de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain of London.

To Nicholas de Haudlo, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to pay out of the issues of the bishopric for 4 palfreys which the king has sent John . . . . . .* to buy in the coming (?) * fair of Winchester.

Sept. . .* Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to [carry] * the timber of 60 oaks, which Master Alexander the king's carpenter will deliver in the wood of Hamo de Crevequor, to Westminster without delay by land and water by 15 days from Michaelmas for [the church] * there, lest for lack thereof the works of the said church should remain undone.

Sept. . .* Westminster. To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to let the viewers of the works at Gloucester have 40*s.* out of the farm of the town to repair the castle bridges.

Sept. 10. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 550 marks to pay Frederick . . . . . .* and others whom the king has decked with the belt of knighthood, to despatch other business as enjoined, and for the expenses of the household.

Liberate to Hugh de Grandi Monte 30 marks for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year of his yearly fee of 30 marks.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to let John de Shorne have 26*s.* 1*d.* out of the issues of the county, being arrears of his wages while engaged on the king's works at Guldeford.

Sept. 11. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive 12 tuns of wine and 8 tuns of must which Peter de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain of London will take and deliver, and to carry them to Westminster and place them in the king's cellars there.

* Membrane damaged.

1259. *Membrane 2—cont.*

To the same. *Contrabreve* to carry 10 tuns of wine, to be delivered by the said Peter, to Windesores without delay for the expenses of the queen, who is staying there.

Sept. 11. Westminster. To Nicholas de Haudlou, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to let Andrew elect of Winchester have 1,000 marks for this Michaelmas term, half at Michaelmas and half at All Saints, as the king by his letters patent (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1258–1266, *p.* 36) has granted him 2,000 marks yearly out of the issues of the bishopric, which is void and in the king's hand during the dispute as to the election.

Sept. 20. Marwell. To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to repair and roof where absolutely necessary the king's storehouse (*dispensam*), buttery (*botilleriam*), kitchen, and other buildings at Guldeford, the cost to be credited by view.

To the bailiffs of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to let the keepers of the works of the castle of Windesores have 20 marks out of the farm of their town to (*et* in error for *ad*) finish those works.

To Nicholas de Haudlou, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to send 50 marks to the king without delay out of the issues of St. Giles's fair at Winchester and [other ?] * issues of the bishopric, that he may send them to the queen for the expenses of her household, as she is at present in great need of money therefor. *Vacated* quia redditum fuit breve.

Sept. 22. Winchester. To the bailiffs of the seven hundreds of Cocham and Bray. *Contrabreve* to let the keepers of the works of the castle of Windesores have 20*l.* to finish those works.

Sept. 24. To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to roof the [king's ?] * chapel at [Su *]hampton and repair the steeple without delay, as it has fallen down, so far as is absolutely necessary, out of their farm, the cost to be credited by view.

Oct. 1. Winchester. *Allocate* to [Nicholas de Hau]dlou, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, in the issues thereof, 40 marks delivered to Colin de . . . . . ., king's serjeant-at-arms, to carry to Hugh de la Penne, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, [for the expenses] * of her household.

Oct. 5. Merton. *Liberate* without delay to Henry de . . . . . .* 40 marks to carry to Hugh de la Penne (*as above*).

* Membrane damaged.

1259. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Sept. 26. Winchester. To the bailiffs of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to roof and repair where absolutely necessary the king's buildings at Winchester castle out of the farm of their town.

To Nicholas de Haudlou, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. (*See duplicate entry, p.* 480.)

Sept. 29. Winchester. To the bailiffs of Portesmue. *Contrabreve* to let James le Sauvage, sheriff of Hants, have 20*l.* out of the farm of the town to buy lead to roof the king's tower at Porrecestr'.

To Nicholas de Haudlou, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to let Roger Aliz have a robe out of the issues of the bishopric, as he used to have in the time of Aymer the king's brother, formerly [bishop].*

Oct. 1. Winchester. To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to buy out of the issues of the county, by view of the constable and chaplains of Winchester castle, a good and complete breviary well supplied with music (*plenarium portehors bene notatum*) for the chapel of St. Thomas in the castle.

Oct. 3. Guildford. To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to let Robert, the chaplain ministering in the chapel of St. Stephen at Guldeford, have his wages out of the issues of the county as one of the chaplains of that [place].*

Oct. 8. Westminster. *Liberate* to Imbert Pogeys, appointed steward of the household by counsel of the nobles who are of the king's council, 20 [marks] * for this Michaelmas term of the 40 marks granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the king's service. By Hugh le Bigod.

Liberate daily to Roger de Stanleye and Ph[ilip ‡ de S]ecch[evi ‡]ll, king's messengers, 3½*d.* daily granted to them for their lives . . . . . .* as [received] at the Exchequer by Alice late the wife of Ralph Page. They have letters patent therefor.
By Hugh le Bigod, justiciar.

Oct. 11. Westminster. *Liberate* to the keepers of the works of the church of Westminster 100*l.** (100 marks ?) to carry out those works. By K.

Liberate to Edward de Westm', keeper * of the feretory of St. Edward, 50 marks for that work. By K. and H. le Bigod.

* Membrane damaged. ‡ From margin.

1259. *Membrane 2—cont.*

To Nicholas de Haudlou, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester.* *Contrabreve* to send the king 10 swans of those . . . . . at Alreford, 2 . . . . . which the king's buyers lately left (*dimiserunt*) at Sutton, and . . . [peacocks] which they likewise [left] at Bruham, with all the swans, peacocks, ..., and roes which they can . . . . . so that the keepers of the larder may have them at Westminster on this . . . . . or [early in the morning] of the Sunday before St. Edward, in no wise failing hereof as he loves the king's [honour]; the cost of carriage to be credited.

Oct. 10. Westminster. To the bailiff of Haveryng. *Contrabreve* to let [Robert, chaplain] † of Haveryng, have his wages of 50*s.* yearly [out of the issues] of the manor from Michaelmas in this year so long as he is bailiff.

Oct. 11. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive 10 tuns of must which Peter de Gisorcio the king's chamberlain of London will deliver, and to carry them without delay to Westminster and deliver them to the [king's] * butler [there].*

Allocate to Henry de Bathonia, in his debts to the king, 50 marks for this Michaelmas term of the 100 marks granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service. By J. Mansell.

Allocate to Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in his debts first due at the Exchequer, 40*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.* which he should have received this year for the barton of Bristol.

Oct. 15. Westminster. *Allocate* to the burgesses of Stanford, in the farm of their town, 200*l.* delivered in the 39th year to Walter de Bradele, then keeper of the [queen's] * wardrobe, for the queen's expenses, for which he answered at the Exchequer, as has been testified by the barons.

Allocate to the abbot of Rames', in his fine of 500 marks for holding the fair of St. Ives, 50 marks delivered to Audebert the p[rovost] last [year] in part payment of arrears of the fee which he receives at the Exchequer.

Allocate to John de Wyvill 30 marks for this Michaelmas term (*as on p.* 441).

Oct. 16. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Wendlinge, escheator this side Trent, in the issues of his office, 16*l.* granted to Ingram [de Percy,]‡

* Membrane damaged. † From margin.
‡ See *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, II, 309.

1259. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Peter de Chauvent, and Imbert de Muntferrant in lieu of a like sum which he took from the issues of the lands of William le Fort * . . . . . and paid into the Exchequer.

Oct. [1]*6. Westminster. *Liberate* to John Blundel, king's clerk, 5 marks for this Michaelmas term of the 10 marks granted to him yearly to [maintain] * himself in the king's service, keeping the king's rolls and writs at the Bench.

Oct. 18. Westminster. *Liberate* to Robert de Ferariis 50*l.* for the same term of the 100*l.* which he receives [yearly] * at the [Exchequer] *.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to pay to John [Lingeyn,† Philip] le Bret, Howen son of Madoc, Tuder son of Edner, and Ewen son of Meuri, dictators . . . . . of the truce between the king and Llewelyn son of Griffin, appointed on the king's side, 15 marks out of the issues of his county, to divide between them for their expenses in carrying on this business. But to Hoel Vachan, the sixth dictator of the truce [and colleague]* of [the said] *John, Philip, Hoen, Tuder and Ewen, he is to pay nothing for his expenses, because R. earl of Gloucester and Hertford [has informed] * the king that Hoel is attending thereto at the earl's expense.

Allocate to Gilbert de Preston 20*l.* for this Michaelmas term (*as on p.* 458).

To Nicholas de Haudlou, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to let the viewers of the king's works at Winchester castle have 50 marks out of the issues of the bishopric to make purveyance of stone and other things needful for the repair and completion of the tower. *Vacated* quia superius (*p.* 478).

To the bailiffs of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to let the keepers of the works of Gloucester castle have 5 marks out of the farm of the town for the repair of the castle bridges, as Master John de Glouc' the king's mason has lost a like writ for 40*s.* (*p.* 476), and the king understands that the bridges cannot be repaired for the latter sum, which is to be reckoned in the 5 marks.

Liberate to Richard de Ewell 10*l.* for this Michaelmas term (*as on p.* 457).

* Membrane damaged.
† See *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1258–1266, p.* 45.

1259. *MEMBRANE* 1.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. *Allocate* to Nicholas de Haudlo, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, in the issues thereof, 880*l.* . . . . . delivered to Richard de Ewelle and Hugh de Tur[ri], buyers for the wardrobe, to make the king's purchases therefor in the fair of St. Giles (?) . . . . . [as they] acknowledged before the king.

Liberate to S. de Monte Forti, earl of [Leicester], 200*l.* for this Michaelmas term (*as on pp.* 372–3).

Oct. 18. Westminster. For the king's chaplains and serjeants dwelling in the castle of Windesores.

To Richard de Freitmauntel, keeper [of the manors of Cokham and Bray].† *Contrabreve* to let [the said chaplains] have their wages of 50*s.* each yearly from [last Easter] till Michaelmas following, to let [Henry,] fitter of the king's crossbows at Windesores, have his wages, and to let [William] Blancpom[eray], Engelard de Sinago, and [Richard de Aube]rvill, king's serjeants-at-arms, have their wages from [last Easter] till Michaelmas following, all out of the issues of his bailiwick. *See p.* 452.

For the chaplain of Kenyton.

To the same Richard. *Contrabreve* to let the said chaplain have [his wages] out of the same issues from . . . . . till Michaelmas following.

The like for the chaplain in the park of Windesores.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Allocate* to the executors of Henry de Farleg' . . . . . 108*s.* 4*d.* spent in the purchase of two millstones for a mill . . . . . ; . . . . . paid to the abbot of Cyrencestr' for 2 quarters of rye which the abbot used to receive yearly from the king's grange of Cokham ; . . . . . and 2*s.* spent on sticks for supporting the vine [at Windesores ?].

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Liberate* to John Tartarin and Colin le Waleys, queen's serjeants, 4½*d.* daily, that is, 2½*d.* to John and 2*d.* to Colin, granted to them for their maintenance [during their lives] as Master Alan the cook, lately deceased, used to receive them. They have letters patent therefor at the queen's request.

* About half this membrane is perished from the right-hand side. The marginal headings will therefore be given where necessary to the sense.

† See *Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1258–1266, *p.* 45.

1259. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Liberate to Richard de Grey 550 marks due to him for keeping the castle of Dover according to an account rendered to the king [and the nobles] of his council for the time of his keepership, namely from the last parliament at Oxford to the Nativity of St. Mary in this year. He has [the king's] letters therefore, which are to be surrendered on payment.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Liberate* to Margaret, countess of Flanders, 500 marks for this Michaelmas term of her yearly fee of 500 marks.

By the earl of Gloucester, J. Mansel, and others of the king's council.

Oct. 22. Westminster. *Allocate* to Amice, countess of Devon, in her farm of the manor of Melkesham, ... *s.* (*sic*) for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year (*as on p.* 436).

Liberate to the executors of Philip [Lo]vel . . . . .

1259. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Oct. 24. Westminster. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to let the chaplain ministering in the chapel of the castle of Norhampton have 50*s.* as usual for his yearly wages.

Oct. . . *Liberate* to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 200 marks [to pay] the old debts of the expenses of the household, 600 marks for the said expenses, and 3,000 marks to take with the king . . . . . By Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester, and Giles de Argenteim, steward.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let Roger le Fevre (*Fabro* in margin) making [quarrels at the Tower of London,] have 4½*d.* daily for his wages from this Michaelmas till Michaelmas following, and to let him have iron, coal, and [other things needful] during that time by view of the constable of the Tower.

Liberate to the abbess of Fontevraud, after search of the rolls, her . . . . . arrears of her fee of 80*l.* 50*s.* . . . . . .

For Punzard de Wymes. . . . . .

Oct. 27. Westminster. For R. archbishop of Tarentaise . . . . . .

To Nicholas de Haudlo, keeper [of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve*] to let [Richard] and Henry de Caundover [and others], king's huntsmen . . . . . have 7*s.* for their wages and for the maintenance of . . . . . .

Liberate [to Richard de Munet] . . . . . By the earl of Gloucester and H. le Bigod, justiciar.

Liberate to two chaplains ministering [in the Tower of London their wages] from this Michaelmas till Easter following.

Liberate to Roger de [Lentyn] . . . . . during pleasure.

For Ingram de Percy, Peter de Chauvent, and Imbert de Munt-[fe]rraunt. Note that in lieu of their fees [the king has granted them] . . . . . during the minority of the heirs.

44 HENRY III.

No. 36.

MEMBRANE 11.

1259.

Oct. 28. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Master Henry Lovel and Master Henry de Lascy, king's serjeants going to France, 60*l.* to make the king's purveyances against his arrival there.
By Giles de Argenteim, steward.

Oct. 28. Westminster. *Liberate* to Ruccus Cambii and Luterius de Benicas', merchants of Florence, 100 marks for Imbert de Sesceles on the arrears of his fee.

Oct. 29. Westminster. *Liberate* to Peter de Chauvent 30 marks of the fee of 60 marks which he receives yearly at the Easter Exchequer, because he is coming to France with the king.
By K., because Peter is crossing the sea with him.

Oct. 29. Westminster. *Allocate* to Nicholas de Haudlo, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, in the issues thereof, 200*l.* delivered to brother Andrew, prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, in part payment of 1,000 marks for Michaelmas term in the 43rd year of 2,000 marks granted to him yearly. *Vacated* quia per breve de computabitur anno etc. xliij (*p.* 477).

Oct. 29. Westminster. *Liberate* to Alice late the wife of Ralph de Ausy 20[*s.*] for this year (*as on p.* 250).

Liberate to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 600 marks to take with the king to France in addition to the 3,000 already ordered (*p.* 483).
By K. and his whole council.

Oct. 29. Westminster. *Liberate* to the prior and friars preachers of London 20*l.* of the king's gift to make their aqueduct.
By Hugh le Bigod, justiciar.

Liberate to William de Wendlyng, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, 40 marks to maintain himself in his office till the king shall provide for him otherwise.
By Hugh le Bigod, justiciar.

Liberate to the master of the hospital of St. Mary of the Teutons 40 marks of the arrears of the fee of 40 marks which he receives as fixed alms. By H. le Bigod, justiciar.

1259. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Oct. 31. Westminster. *Allocate* to Roger de Somery, in his debts at the Exchequer, 20*l.* at next Easter Exchequer, 20*l.* at the Michaelmas Exchequer following, and 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at the Easter Exchequer in the 45th year, for 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which he owed to Aaron son of Abraham the Jew of London and paid at the Exchequer after the king had taken the debts and chattels of Aaron into his hand.

By H. Bigod and R. earl Marshal.

Oct. 31. Westminster. *Liberate* to John de Suineford, king's clerk, 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 43rd year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

By Giles de Argentem, steward.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains to let the brethren of the hospital of St. Lazarus at Burton have 30 marks in part payment of the arrears of the fee which they receive as fixed alms, for which sum writs of *liberate* were delivered at the Exchequer. By K. and H. le Bigod, justiciar.

Nov. 2. Westminster. *Liberate* to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, gold leaf to the weight of 18 marks and 2*d.*, 62 gold bezants, 8½*d.* gold of Musc', and 42*d.* gold of the new money, to replace in the treasury.

Liberate to Roger de Thurk[elby], sitting at the Bench, 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 43rd year of the 100 marks provided for him (*eis*, rectius *ei*) to maintain himself as long as he so sits.

Liberate to Roger de Mortuo Mari 60 marks still due of the 200 marks granted in aid of the maintenance of his war against the king's rebels of Wales.

Allocate to the same Roger, in his debts at the Exchequer, 44 marks for timber bought of him by Master Alexander the king's carpenter in his park of Stratfeld and received of him for the king's works at Westminster, as Alexander acknowledged before the king.

Allocate to Roger de Sumery 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* etc. *Vacated* quia aliter superius (*10th entry*).

Nov. 3. Westminster. *Liberate* to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 300*l.* to distribute among the king's knights, clerks, and serjeants who are crossing with him to France.

Liberate to Payn and Sergius de Sicilia 20 marks of the king's gift for their expenses homewards.

Paschal, kinsman of the Pope's vice-chancellor, has a like writ for 20 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

1259. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Nov. 3. Westminster. *Liberate* to the spigurnels 67*s.* 11*d.* for 170 pounds of wax to seal the king's writs from the Sunday before St. Peter's Chains last till the morrow of All Souls in this year, as reckoned by Wibert de Kancia, keeper of the hanaper.

Allocate to William de Insula, formerly sheriff of Northampton, in the farm of the county, 20*l.* 0*s.* 6½*d.* spent on corn, pigs, sheep, fowls, geese, eggs and other things purveyed for the king against the feast of the Assumption in the 40th year as reckoned and testified by Robert Waler[and], then the king's steward, and Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe.

Oct. 30. Westminster. To Agnes Bauzan, keeper of the hundred of Wutton. *Contrabreve* to let the keepers of the king's works at Windesores have 22*l.* to carry on those works, that sum being due for Michaelmas term last of the 36*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* payable at the Exchequer for the said hundred.

Nov. 4. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to furnish and pay for prompt transport at the port of Dover for R. bishop of Lincoln, whom the king is sending beyond seas, and his household. This is to be done with all speed, so that the ship in which he crosses may return against the king's passage at the said port.

By H. le Bigod, justiciar.

Oct. 30. Westminster. To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to amend the paintings in the king's great hall at Guldeford without delay out of the issues of the county, to paint a pall on the white wall at the head of the bed in the king's great chamber, and to make pictures (*tabulas*) and the frontal of the altar of the king's great chapel there without delay as enjoined on William Florentini the painter ; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of good and lawful men.

Nov. 2. Westminster. To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to roof and repair the tower of Gloucester castle where absolutely necessary without delay, as the king is informed that it has been unroofed by the wind, the cost to be credited as above.

Nov. 3. Westminster. To Richard de Fremantel, keeper of the manor of Kenyton. *Contrabreve*, so long as he is keeper, to let William, vicar of Siningbir', have 20*d.* yearly in recompense for damages received by the enclosure of the king's park of Kenyton.

Nov. 5. Westminster. *Liberate* to Hugh de Turri, king's clerk, 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 43rd year of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the office of buyer for the wardrobe.

By the chancellor.

1259. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Liberate to Hoel son of Maddok, who was disinherited on the king's account by the king's enemies of Wales, 40 marks of the king's gift. By John Mansel.

Nov. 5. Westminster. *Liberate* to Simon de Genvyle 25 marks for Michaelmas term in the 43rd year and 25 marks for Easter term following of his yearly fee of 50 marks, [because he is gone on the king's errand beyond seas].* By H. le Bigod, justiciar, at the queen's request.

Nov. 6. Westminster. To Richard de Fremantel. *Contrabreve* to finish the works begun by Henry de Farleye in the castle of Windesores by order of the king, and to repair the defects of the king's buildings of Kenyton where absolutely necessary, all out of the issues of his bailiwick.

Liberate to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 100 marks for the expenses of the household.

Liberate to Stephen Buet 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 43rd year of his yearly fee of 20 marks. By H. le Bigod.

Liberate to Geoffrey de Burlemund 20*l.* in part payment of the arrears of his yearly fee of 40*l.* By H. le Bigod, justiciar.

Liberate to Bernard de Bevyll, going on the king's errand to the parts of Agen, 30 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.
By K. and the whole council.

Liberate to William Bonquor 40 marks for his recent expenses in going on the king's errand to France with Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester, staying there, returning to England, and staying with the king there for 22 weeks.
By the earl of Gloucester, H. le Bigod, justiciar, and others of the council.

Liberate to John de Cokefeud and Drew de Barentino, who are going with the king to the parts of France, 20*l.* each of the king's gift for their expenses. By the said earl and justiciar.

Nov. 7. Westminster. *Liberate* to Bernard de Ligonie 20*l.* 16*s.* for 16 tuns of purchased wine, to Peter Garnasche 15*l.* for 10 tuns, to Peter de Navare 8*l.* 15*s.* for 7 tuns, to William Imil 13*l.* 15*s.* for 11 tuns, to John de Norwico 22*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* for 17 tuns, and to Arnold Kaberer 40*s.* for 2 tuns, taken by Peter de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain of London, as testified by Giles de Argentem and Imbert Pogeys the king's stewards.

* Added after the attestation.

1259. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Nov. 7. Westminster. *Liberate* to John de Gisorciis 10*l.* for 4 tuns of purchased must, to Hubert de Cornhull 46*s.* 8*d.* for 1 tun, to William de Gisorciis 7*l.* for 3 tuns of purchased must and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-must, to William Russel 6*l.* 15*s.* for 3 tuns purchased, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 4 tuns, and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-must, to Philip Berbe of Suhampton 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-must, to Nicholas de Shinos 20*s.* for 1 tun, and to Thomas Martin 40*s.* for 2 tuns, all taken in London by the same Peter from Michaelmas in the 43rd year till St. Martin following, as testified by the same stewards.

Liberate to Bartholomew le Bigod 100*s.* for Michaelmas term in the 43rd year of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

By H. le Bigod, justiciar.

Liberate to William de Gardinis 5 marks for last Easter term of his yearly fee of 5 marks. By H. le Bigod, justiciar.

Liberate with all speed to Herman de Coloyne 100*l.* for a cameo long ago taken from him for the king. By K.

Liberate 20 marks without delay to Roger de Messenden, 20 marks to Robert Fuke, 15 marks to Thomas de Middelton and 15 marks to Roger de Evesham, king's clerks going with him to the parts of France, the money to be returned by any of them who shall happen not to cross the seas.

Liberate to Master John de Glouc', king's mason, and the other keepers of the king's works at Westminster, 300*l.* to distribute among the workmen there for the arrears of their wages for the 42nd year as testified by the said John.

By H. le Bigod, justiciar, John Maunsel, and others of the council.

Liberate to the said Master John and the other keepers of the king's works at the castle of Wyndesores 110*l.* to distribute among the workmen there for the arrears of their wages as testified by the said John.

By H. le Bigod, justiciar, John Mansel, and others of the council.

Liberate to Peter de Monte Forti, who is going with the king to the parts of France, 50 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

Liberate to Raymond de Gunter of Burdeus 7 marks and 40*d.* in part payment of the king's debts to him.

Nov. 11. Faversham. To Nicholas de Haudlo, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to let John le Naper, king's huntsman, whom the

1259. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

king is sending away to England, have 18*d.* daily from the Saturday after St. Martin till the king's return to England, for his wages and for the maintenance of the king's hounds in his keeping, and 4*l.* arrears of his wages for time past, all out of the issues of the bishopric, as the king is now in the act of setting out to the parts of France for the renewal of the peace arranged between the king of France and himself.

Nov. 11. Canterbury. *Allocate* to the same Nicholas, in the issues of the bishopric, *[100*l.* for his expenses for a year from the time when he received the keeping of the bishopric, of the 100*l.* granted to him yearly to take therefrom by his own hand during his keepership;] 24*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.* delivered to John Wylemyn, farrier (*marescallo*) of the king's horses, to buy horses for the king in the last fair of St. Giles, as John has acknowledged before the king; 41*l.* delivered to Walter, farrier of the queen's horses, for the like purpose, as acknowledged before the king by Walter; and 5 marks spent in carriage of 4365 marks of the said issues from Winchester to London by parcels on divers commands of the king.

Liberate to Robert Walerand, going with the king to the parts of France, 50 marks for his expenses on the journey.

Allocate to the same Robert, in the arrears of his farm of the castle of Rokingham and the bailiwick of the forests between the bridges of Stanford and Oxford, 50 marks in recompense of damage sustained by the time cut short of the five years for which the king had committed the premises to him at farm, as the king committed them within the said term to Thomas Gresley, justice of the forest this side Trent, during pleasure at the same farm.

Allocate to Robert de London, in his farm of Ospreng, 20*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Canterbury to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks thereof, on Wednesday, the morrow of St. Martin.

Note the essoin of the king's service made at the Bench by Henry de la Legh after his default there, in a plea of land against Ralph Pyrot.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 11. Canterbury. To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to receive John le Poer, knight, taken and detained in the castle of Salisbury, who will be delivered by Robert Waleraund, keeper of that castle, and carry him safely to Corf for delivery to the constable of Corf, who is commanded to receive him and keep him safely till further orders.

* Vacated *quia aliter inferius.*

1259. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

To William de Wendling, escheator this side Trent. *Contrabreve* to let Ralph de Erlam have 4*l.* out of the issues of the escheatry for arrears of his wages from St. Peter's Chains in the 43rd year till the feast of St. Edward following for keeping and training (*adaptacione*) the king's falcons in his keeping, as reckoned by Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Wynton, clerks of the wardrobe.

Nov. 13. Dover. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let the prior and friars preachers of Canterbury have 20*l.* of the king's gift without delay out of the issues of the county to pay their expenses in building a kitchen on their ground at Canterbury and a wall adjoining thereto.

Allocate to Fulk* Pemforer, sheriff of Kent, in the issues of the county, 100*s.* delivered to Peter de Chauvent to buy himself a palfrey of the king's gift.

Nov. 13. Dover. *Allocate* to the same in the same issues 20 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Canterbury to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, keepers thereof, on the feast of St. Martin in this year.

Liberate to Richard de Muneto 16 marks arrears for Easter term last of the yearly fee of 40 marks which he receives at Easter term, and also as soon as possible the arrears of that fee for which there are writs of *liberate* at the Exchequer.

By H. le Bigod, justiciar, and J. Mansell.

Allocate to the bailiffs of Rochester in the farm of their town 10*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Dover to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks thereof, on Wednesday, the morrow of St. Martin.

Nov. 13. Dover. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let Emma the anchoress of Dover castle have 1½*d.* daily for her maintenance for life out of the issues of the county so long as he is sheriff, the king wishing to provide perpetually therefor (*as in Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1258–1266, *p.* 63).

Afterwards he was ordered to let her have the money at four terms of the year.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to let H. elect of London, who is to cross with the king to the parts of France, have two good ships in the port of Dover for the voyage of himself and his household, the sheriff paying for the freight and transport.

*Payn, *in margin*

1259. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

AT THIS POINT THE KING CROSSED THE SEA.*

Nov. 21. Westminster. *Liberate* to Aylwin de Tegula and Adam Poste of Windesores 50 marks to buy 100 quarters of wheat and deliver them to Aymo Thurbet', constable of the castle of Windesores, to equip the castle.

Liberate to John Pikard 6*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* arrears of his wages while on the king's service in Gascony with five other foot-crossbowmen till the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains in the 38th year as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, unless he has had it by another writ of *liberate*, receiving from him the letters patent which the king made therefor when in Gascony.

Nov. 26. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive 20 tuns of wine which Peter de Gisorz the king's chamberlain of London has been ordered to take and deliver, and to carry them to Vindesores for delivery to the same (*sic*) Aymo Turbert', constable of the castle, to equip it.

Nov. 26. Westminster. *Liberate* to Thomas Picot, John de Floribus, and Gilbert Morin, king's ostringers, [each of whom receives 8*d.* daily for his maintenance],† their wages from the Friday after St. Martin till the Wednesday after St. Catherine, [both days included].†

Nov. 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let Nicholas de Crioyll, constable of Dover, have 16*l.* for freight of 8 ships which he hired to transport the king's horses and harness and some of his household after his own passage to France.

Nov. 28. Westminster. *Allocate* to John de Plassetis, earl of Warwick, in his debts at the Exchequer, 100 marks arrears for the 40th, 41st, 42nd and 43rd years of the 25 marks granted to him yearly for keeping Devizes castle during pleasure, and 7*l.* 10*s.* delivered to a chaplain ministering in the chapel of the said castle for his wages for the 41st, 42nd, and 43rd years at 50*s.* yearly.

By H. le Bigod, justiciar, and J. de Crakehal, treasurer.

Nov. 29. Westminster. To William le Latymer. *Contrabreve* to let Lucy late the wife of William de Kyme have 20 marks for the expenses of her quarantine (*quarentenam*) out of the goods of the said William de Kyme which are in his hand and keeping, seeing that she has had none of his lands or chattels for that purpose, as testified before the justiciar (*nobis*).

---

* From now to April 26 the writs are testified by the justiciar.

† Interlined. The attestation is written over an erasure.

1259. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Dec. 2. Westminster. *Liberate* to John Adriant and Robert de Cornehull 100*l.* [7*s.* 6*d.*] * to make and pay for purveyances against the coming feast of St. Edward. By H. le Bigod, justiciar.

Dec. 3. Westminster. *Liberate* to Hugh le Bigod, keeper of Dover castle, 200 marks for the expenses of keeping it.

Allocate to William le Moyne, formerly sheriff of Cambridge, in the issues of the county, 7*s.* 2½*d.* spent in carriage of 6 swans from Bernewell to Westminster against Christmas last.
By H. le Bigod, justiciar, and J. de Crakehal, treasurer.

Dec. 3. Westminster. *Liberate* to Reynold de Drumar' 100*s.* for last Easter term of his yearly fee of 10*l.*

Dec. 14. Westminster. To John de Wauton, sheriff of Sussex and Surrey. *Contrabreve* to let the king's two chaplains of Guldeford, the one celebrating divine service in the chapel of St. Katherine in the king's court there, and the other in the leper hospital outside the town, have their wages of 50*s.* each yearly from Michaelmas last so long as he is sheriff.
Note that the third chaplain, who celebrates divine service in St. Stephen's chapel in the said court, had a writ for his wages last year on 3 October (*p.* 478).

Dec. 16. Westminster. To the sheriff of Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to make 10 marks' [worth ?] of good and fair bread in the town of Wykumbe at four loaves to the penny against the feast of St. Edward, which will be celebrated at Westminster on the vigil of the Epiphany, and to bring it to Westminster by the third day before the said feast for delivery to the keeper of the pantry.

Dec. 30. Westminster. *Allocate* to Fulk Payforher, formerly sheriff of Kent, in the issues of the county, 20 marks delivered to Solomon Wyberd of Sandewych in part payment of 71 marks for which he bought 20 tuns and a pipe of wine and delivered them this year to Hugh le Bigod, keeper of Dover castle, to equip it.

Dec. 31. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let the said Solomon have 51 marks without delay out of the farm of the county, being the balance of 71 marks with which he bought wine as above.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to let Gilbert de Preston have 20 marks out of the first fines and amercements of his eyre in the county in part payment for this year of the yearly fee which he receives to maintain himself in the king's service, seeing that

* Interlined.

1259. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the king has appointed him with others of the council to hold an eyre in Lincolnshire and elsewhere to hear and determine complaints, trespasses, and certain other pleas, as provided by the council.

1260.

Jan. 8. *Liberate* to Nicholas de Turri 20*l.* for Easter term and 20*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year of the 40*l.* yearly granted to him to maintain himself in the king's service.

By H. Bigod, justiciar, and C.

Jan. 15. To the bailiffs of Suhampton. *Contrabreve* to pay out of the farm of their town for a tun of prisage-wine for this year, which the keepers of the king's wines at Suthampton will deliver for the purpose, as the king has granted the like yearly by charter to the abbot and convent of Beaulieu to celebrate divine service in their house.

Mandate to the keepers accordingly.

Jan. 18. To the same. Like writ for the abbot and convent of Netley (*Loco Sancti Edwardi*).

Mandate to the said keepers accordingly.

Jan. 21. Westminster. *Allocate* to James le Sawage, formerly sheriff of Hants, in the issues of the last forest eyre in the county, 110 marks delivered to Patrick de Cadurcis in the 41st year for arrears of his yearly fee at the Exchequer and other arrears due to him, receiving from James the letters patent whereby Patrick testified the receipt of the money.

Jan. 19. Westminster. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to let James de Aldythleg' have 15 marks for his expenses while on eyre with Giles de Erdington, out of the issues of the eyre in the county held by him, the said Giles, and Philip Marmiun.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let Peter de Burton have 12*d.* daily from Michaelmas last so long as he is sheriff to maintain himself while dwelling in garrison in Dover castle, as he had in the times of other sheriffs, the king having long ago granted him that sum by the hands of former sheriffs, to whom it was allowed yearly in the body of the county.

Jan. 26. Westminster. To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to cause six of the king's falcons which are in the keeping of Ralph de Erleham to be mewed at Geytinton, and to find for each of them ½*d.* daily, for three greyhounds their necessaries of ½*d.* each daily, and for a groom to keep them all 1½*d.* daily for his livery so long as the falcons are in moult.

1260. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Jan. 29. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Havering. *Contrabreve* to fix (*assideri*) in their places in the king's chapel of Havering the glass windows that have been made ready there, and to amend the gutters of the king's buildings there where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To Richard de Freymauntel, keeper of the seven hundreds of Cokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to let the king's three chaplains of Windesores have their wages from Michaelmas last till Easter following at the rate of 50*s.* each yearly, being 25*s.* each, to let Henry, fitter (*attilliatori*) of the king's crossbows, have his wages of 5*d.* daily, and to let Herlewin the Norman and others, king's serjeants (*as on p.* 420), have their wages of 6*d.* each daily, all from Michaelmas in the 43rd year till Easter following out of the issues of his bailiwick.

Liberate to Martin de la Tynler 15*l.* for 6 tuns of purchased wine, to Raymond Geraud 100*s.* for 2 tuns, to Henry le Waleys 108*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 40 tuns purchased and 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Peter de Gisorz 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, to Elard Fortun of Bourg and his partners 24*l.* 12*s.* for 12 tuns purchased, and to Philip le Taylur 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 4 tuns purchased, all taken from them against Christmas and the feast of St. Edward in the 44th year by Peter de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain of London.

Liberate to Roger de Mortuo Mari or his known messenger 100 marks provided for him and granted by the council of the nobles who are of the king's council for his expenses in defending the march of Wales against the rebel Welsh while the king is in the parts of France.

Feb. 7. Westminster. *Liberate* to Philip Marmiun, going to the king in France on behalf of the magnates of the king's council, 20 marks of his yearly fee, and to Simon Passelewe, king's clerk, going with him, 10 marks of the king's gift for the expenses of the journey.

Feb. 8. Westminster. *Allocate* to Henry de Bathonia, in his debts to the king, 10*l.* granted to him for his recent expenses in going to Norwich to hear pleas and trespasses, as provided by the magnates of the council.

Feb. 12. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to William de Swaffham, clerk of Hugh le Bigod, justiciar, 1000*l.* to take to the king in the parts of France.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to let Roger de Thurkilby have 20 marks of the king's gift without delay for his expenses incurred with Hugh le Bigod, justiciar of England, on his eyre

1260. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

to hear and determine pleas and trespasses in the county, out of the issues of the fines and amercements of the said eyre.

To the sheriff of Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to let John de Cave have 10 marks without delay for expenses incurred since he resumed his seat at the king's Bench, out of the issues of the fines and amercements of the eyre of Philip Marmiun and Giles de Erdinton to hear and determine pleas and trespasses in the county.

MEMBRANE 9.

Feb. 13. Westminster. *Liberate* to Laurence del Brok 10*l.* for Christmas term in the 44th year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Feb. 14. Westminster. *Allocate* to the bailiffs of Bristol, in the issues of the town, 109*s.* 4*d.* for 3 fothers of lead bought at Bristol in the 36th year and delivered to the constable of the castle of Marleberg for the king's works there, and 8*s.* for the carriage thereof from Bristol to Marleberg.

Feb. 15. Westminster. To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to finish without delay the works of the gate of Shrewsbury castle which the king ordered to be done by William Bagot, formerly sheriff of Salop and Stafford, and which were not finished in his time, as the king is informed, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to let the king's chaplains ministering in his chapels of Clarendon and of Salisbury castle have their wages as in the times of other sheriffs from Michaelmas last so long as he is sheriff.

To Richard de Freytmauntel, keeper of the seven hundreds of Cokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to let the king's chaplain in his park of Windesores, who receives 50*s.* yearly, have his wages out of the issues of Richard's bailiwick from Michaelmas last till Easter following.

Allocate to Nicholas de Haudlou, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, in the issues thereof, 2 marks for recently carrying and guarding 1000 marks of the said issues from Wolveseye to Westminster, where he delivered them at the Exchequer.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to let James de Aldithleg' have 15*l.* out of the issues of the county for his expenses in sitting at Norhampton to hear and determine trespasses together with Giles de Erdinton. *Vacated* quia superius (*p.* 493).

1260. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to roof and repair where absolutely necessary the king's buildings of Clarendon and Salisbury castle which were unroofed and damaged by the wind, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

Feb. 18. Westminster. *Liberate* to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 100 marks of the fee of Esquivat (*Eschivati*) de Chabeneys, count of Bigorre, in full payment of 700 marks due to the earl by a grant dated 7 March in the 39th year (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 403), the king remaining quit by an account made between him and the earl before the treasurer and barons on St. Lucy's day in the 42nd year, and by the sum of arrears due to the earl thereon, of the count's fee for three years preceding the account.

Feb. 24. Westminster. *Allocate* to the bailiffs of Winchester, in the farm of the town, 14*s.* spent in carriage of 2 tuns of wine from Winchester to Westminster in the 42nd year.

Allocate to the executors of Henry de Farleye, formerly keeper of the manors of Kokham and Braye, in the issues thereof, 100*s.* delivered to Geoffrey de Sutton in the 43rd year for Easter and Michaelmas terms in that year of the 100*s.* yearly granted to him therefrom by charter for life on account of his long and praiseworthy service to the king and queen.

By command of the queen.

To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 100*s.* in repairs of the king's buildings at Exeter castle by view and testimony of lawful men.

Feb. 25. Westminster. *Liberate* to Bartholomew le Bigod, who has returned to England with the king's licence to despatch certain business of his, 5 marks to buy himself a palfrey of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to distrain without delay all persons bound to repair the enclosure of the king's park of Norhampton, to repair the defects thereof where they are so bound and accustomed ; and to repair where necessary the defects which the king ought to repair ; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Suffolk. *Contrabreve* to carry Richard de Lay, kept prisoner in the king's prison of Gippewich, safely to Huntingdon for delivery to the sheriff of that county, to whom the king has written to receive him, and keep him safely till further orders.

Mandate to the sheriff of Huntingdon accordingly.

1260. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Feb. 26. Westminster. *Allocate* to James le Sawage, formerly sheriff of Hants, in the issues of the county, 6*s.* 6*d.* spent in the carriage of 266*l.* and a mark of silver from Beaulieu abbey to Westminster, and 15*s.* 2*d.* spent in carriage of 533*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from Winchester to Westminster, all in the 43rd year.

Allocate to William de Huntirkumbe, in his debts at the Exchequer on account of the wardship of the land and heir of Ralph de Hodeng, of the debts of Elias le Eveske, now converted, 10*l.* delivered last year to Thomas Esporun of the king's gift for the maintenance of the sons of Elias, who are converted.

By the justiciar.

Feb. 27. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Master Thomas de Wimundeham 20 marks, and to Gilbert de Preston 20 marks, for their expenses concerning the extent which they are to make of the lands which Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, holds of the king in tenancy (*tenenciam*).

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to let the chaplain ministering in the king's chapel at Northampton castle have 50*s.* for his wages for this year as in other years.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to carry Thomas de Tudeham, Roger Frank, and Adam le Palfreur, approvers detained in the king's prison of Norwich, safely to London for delivery to the keeper of the gaol of Neugate.

Mandate to the keeper of Neugate to receive them and keep them safely till further orders.

Feb. 28. Westminster. To Richard de Freitmantel, keeper of the manors of Cokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to pay out of the issues of his bailiwick, by view and testimony of lawful men, the cost of amending the enclosure of the king's park of Windesores, as will be enjoined by Thomas Gresley, justice of the forest this side Trent, who was lately commanded to amend the same where necessary.

To the same. *Contrabreve* to repair where absolutely necessary the pond of the king's stew in the park of Windesores, which has been broken by a flood, and likewise the bridges thereof, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

March 1. Westminster. *Liberate* to John de Wyvill, going with Master Thomas de Wymundeham and Gilbert de Preston (*as in 5th entry above*), 20 marks for his expenses.

March 1. Westminster. *Liberate* to Hugh le Bigod, justiciar of England, 400 marks to send beyond seas.

1260. *Membrane 9—cont.*

March 3. Westminster. *Allocate* to Godfrey de Liston, formerly farmer of the seven hundreds and manors of Kenyton, Cokham, and Braye, in his farm thereof, 100*s.* delivered in the 38th year to Joan late the wife of William de Aubirvill to buy a rouncey for a serjeant dwelling in garrison in the castle of Windesores in lieu of William; 72*s.* for 60 quarters of coals and 2 boatloads of firewood (*busce*) which he sent from the forest of Windesores to Westminster against the feast of St. Edward which was in 15 days from Michaelmas in that year; 64*s.* spent in buying 110 pickerel (*lucettis*) and placing them in the king's preserve in the park of Windesores to stock it, in the 40th year; and 110*s.* 3¾*d.* spent in making 6 loads of firewood out of old leafless trunks in the forest of Windesores and carrying them to Westminster to make a limekiln for the king's works there in the 41st year.

March 4. Westminster. *Liberate* to Edward de Westm', king's clerk, 77*s.* 2*d.* for the ornamentation of a chasuble and a choral cope, and for an ouch and wide orphreys therefor, which he made of a cloth of yellow samite which the king sent to him lately from France by John de Kokefeud to make the king's offerings at Westminster when he shall next arrive there.

Liberate to Robert de Cornehull and John Adrian 11*l.* for 4 lasts of herring bought of them and distributed among poor houses of religion by the treasurer by the king's command lately signified to him and Hugh le Bigod, justiciar of England.

March 5. Westminster. *Liberate* to the prior of Westm' and Edward de Westm' 100*l.* for the king's works at Westminster.

Liberate without delay to Raymond Garsye, messenger of Gerard de Erminiaco, 10 marks for his expenses on the arrears of his lord's fee.

Liberate to John Godeselin, Domingus, and John Johannis, merchants of Portugal, 30 marks 6*s.* 6½*d.* balance of 67*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* due to them for 3535 pounds of wax bought of them by the hands of Richard de Ewell and Hugh de Turri, unless they have already received the money by another writ of *liberate*, the letters patent wherein the king was bound to them to be received from them on payment.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to pay out of the farm of their town, as usual in the time of the king's other chamberlains of London, for the carriage and hooping of 52 tuns of wine taken in London by Peter de Gisorciis, king's chamberlain, between the feasts of St. Katherine and St. Gregory in this year, and brought to Westminster by order of John de Crackhale, treasurer, the

1260. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

carriage and hooping not having been paid for, as the king is informed.

Mandate to Peter to deliver the wine to them (*sic*).*

March 18. Westminster. To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve*, so long as he is sheriff, to let Richard Foliot and Juliana his wife have 5 marks yearly at Easter and 5 marks at Michaelmas during their lives out of the issues of co. Devon, according to their charter (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1247–1258, *p.* 399).

March 20. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to let the keepers of the king's horses have 13*l.* 8*s.* without delay out of the issues of the county, as the king sent certain of his horses to stay at Canterbury till his return to England, and the keepers from the time of their departure from him borrowed that sum to maintain themselves and the horses. *Vacated* quia mutatum est per breve de liberate (*next entry*).

Liberate to the keepers of the king's horses lately sent from beyond seas 13*l.* 8*s.* (*as above*).

March 22. Westminster. *Liberate* to Thomas de Windesores, king's clerk, 50 marks for the maintenance of the household (*ospicii*) of the Chancery.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 10. Westminster. *Liberate* to Thomas de Midelton, king's clerk, going to the king beyond seas, 20*s.* for his expenses.

April 12. Westminster. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to repair the breach of the city wall between the Tower and the city without delay for the safety of the city as formerly enjoined, the king to pay the cost or to allow it in the farm of the city if it is his duty to repair the breach. *Vacated* quia in rotulo clausarum.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to carry the timber felled in the forest of Bernewod for the repairs of the king's gaol in Oxford castle to Oxford without delay to do the said repairs.

April 22. Westminster. *Liberate* to Vincent le Petyt 20*s.* for 1 tun of prisage-wine, to Galiard de Besac' 20*s.* for 1 tun, to Amanevus de Burgo 20*s.* for 1 tun, and to Henry le Waleys 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine and 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 7 tuns purchased, all taken by Peter de Gisorz the king's chamberlain of London between the feast of St. Gregory and Easter in this year.

* Added afterwards.

1260. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to repair as necessary without delay four battlements (*kernellos*) of Salisbury castle, lately broken down by the wind, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

Liberate to Richard de Manneton, clerk of Hugh le Bigod, justiciar of England, 3,000 marks to take beyond seas to meet the king, for the king's expenses and certain other business of his.

April 15. Westminster. *Liberate* to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 200*l.* for this Easter term (*as on pp.* 372–3).

April 16. Westminster. *Allocate* to Patrick de Ulvesby, formerly sheriff of Lancaster, in the issues of the county, 75*s.* 2*d.* spent in driving 120 oxen and cows from the cow-pastures (*vaccariis*) of William de Valencia the king's brother [and William de Busse] * in the forest of Wyresdale to make up the king's larder against last Christmas.

Allocate to Henry de Bathonia, in his debts to the king, 50 marks for this Easter term of the 100 marks that he receives yearly at the Exchequer.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to let the chaplain ministering in the king's chapel of Geytincton have 50*s.* for his wages from Michaelmas last till Michaelmas following, and so on yearly as long as he is sheriff, as has been usual heretofore.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to amend the flooring (*planchichium*) of the Tower of London, to roof the turret towards the water, and to make bars, all where necessary, and repair other defects of the Tower where absolutely necessary, by view and testimony of the constable of the Tower and other lawful men, by whose view and testimony the cost will be credited.

April 18. Westminster. *Allocate* to Gilbert de Preston, in his debts at the Exchequer, 10 marks in full payment of 20*l.* for this Easter term (*as on p.* 458), as he has lately had 20 marks thereof by the sheriff of Lincoln.

Liberate to the king's brother R. king of Almain 500 marks received from the arrentation of the king's Jewry for this Easter term, on the earl's claim on the said Jewry for the money for which the king assigned it to him. If it can be established by reasonable account that the earl did not receive from the Jewry as much as he should have done according to the assignment, this sum shall go in payment of the arrears in whole or in part so far as they are due; and if otherwise, it shall be allowed to the

* Interlined.

1260. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

king in his other debts to the earl. *Vacated* quia inferius (*next entry but one*).

To Richard de Freitmantel, keeper of the seven hundreds of Cokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to let the king's chaplain of Kenyton, who receives 50*s.* yearly, have his wages from Michaelmas last till Easter following.

Liberate to the king's brother R. king of Almain 500 marks received from the arrentation of the king's Jewry for this Easter term, in payment of the money due to him on the king's jewels.

April 23. Westminster. *Allocate* to Henry de Coventre and Adam Brunning, sheriffs of London, in the farm of the city, 15*s.* 11*d.* spent by order of Hugh le Bygod, justiciar of England, in carriage of 3,000 marks to Rochester to meet the king beyond seas.

April 24. Westminster. *Liberate* to Roger de Thurkilby, sitting at the Bench, 50 marks for this Easter term of the 100 marks provided for his maintenance as long as he so sits.

April 25. Westminster. *Liberate* to John de Wyvyll 30 marks for the same term of the 60 marks yearly granted to him to maintain himself in the office of justice.

April 26. Westminster. *Liberate* to John de Suyneford and Richard de Ewell 100*l.* to make certain purchases for the king in the coming fair of St. Ives.

AFTER THE KING'S RETURN TO ENGLAND.

May 3. St. Paul's, London. *Liberate* to Nicholas de Sancto Mauro 10*l.* to buy himself a horse of the king's gift [unless etc.].*

By H. le Bigod, justiciar.

To Richard de Freitmauntel, keeper of the manors of Cokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to wainscot the queen's chapel in the upper bailey of the castle of Windesores, her wardrobe there, and a turret at the end of her chamber, to amend a cellar (*bovam*) in the same bailey, to repair the bridge by the chancellor's chamber on the way to the garden and likewise to repair any other defects in the said bailey where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited by view.

May 5. St. Paul's, London. *Liberate* to Hugh de la Penne, queen's clerk, 264*l.* to pay for harness, robes, and other purchases lately made against the wedding of Beatrice the king's daughter in the parts of France.

* Interlined.

1260. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

May 7. St. Paul's, London. *Allocate* to Nicholas de Haudlou, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, in the issues thereof, 14*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* for 60 quarters of wheat, 7*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* for 91½ quarters and 2 bushels of oats, and 5*s.* for a tun of cider, all bought for the king and expended in the household when he was last at Winchester, as testified by Imbert Pugeys his steward.

May 8. St. Paul's, London. *Allocate* to Amice, countess of Devon, in her farm of the manor of Melkisham, 24*l.* blanch for this Easter term (*as on p.* 436), granted as a special favour on this occasion to the executors of Guillelma, *majorissa* of Aclant', in aid of the payment of her debts. The countess is in future to answer for the manor at the Exchequer according to the farm in which it was committed to her. By K. and H. bishop of London.

May 9. St. Paul's, London. *Liberate* to Robert le Paumer 111*s.* 7½*d.* for cloth bought of him for the king's alms in the fair of St. Ives in the 37th year by Roger le Taylur and Richard de Shyreburn, then buyers for the wardrobe as witnessed by Richard. By H. le Bygod, justiciar.

May 12. St. Paul's, London. *Allocate* to the bailiffs of Brikestok, in the issues of the farm of the manor, 5*s.* 7*d.* spent in carrying 20 live pike from Brikestok to Westminster against the feast of St. Edward in the 42nd year. By Imbert Pugeys, steward.

May 12. St. Paul's, London. *Liberate* to two chaplains ministering in the king's chapel at the Tower of London, each of whom receives 50*s.* yearly, their wages from this Easter till Michaelmas following.

Liberate to Baldwin de Avenes 200 marks on the arrears of his yearly fee. By the earl of Gloucester and J. Maunsell.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let John the chaplain, the king's almoner, have 171 pairs of shoes against Whitsuntide, each pair of one-half to be worth 5*d.* and of the other half to be worth 4½*d.*, for distribution to the poor on behalf of the king and queen and their children as is the custom.

May 18. Westminster. *Liberate* to John de Gisorciis 60*l.* for 20 tuns of purchased wine and 40*s.* for 2 tuns of prisage-wine, all lately taken from him in London by Peter de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain there, as testified by Imbert Pogeys the king's steward. By Imbert Pogeis the steward.

May 19. Westminster *Liberate* to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 165*l.* 10*s.* to pay to divers merchants for cloths, furs, and sendal taken from them in London for the king and queen

1260. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

by Richard de Ewell and Hugh de Turri, buyers for the wardrobe, against the coming Whitsuntide.

May 19. Westminster. *Liberate* to the friars of the Penance of Jesus Christ for the fabric of their church 30 marks of the king's gift. By K.

To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to let Robert Walerand have 100 marks of the king's gift out of the issues of his bailiwick for his expenses in the king's service both beyond and on this side of the sea. By K. & C.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to receive 20 tuns of wine which Peter de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain of London has taken and will deliver, and to carry them by water to Windesores to place in the king's cellars there.
[Mandate to Peter accordingly.] *

Liberate to Peter de la Tannoc (*sic*), king's clerk, 39*s.* 9*d.* of the king's gift for his expenses while remaining in England from the day of St. Edmund the confessor till that of St. George the martyr, while the king was abroad. *Vacated* quia aliter inferius (*7th entry below*).

Liberate to Hugh de Abrynythyn and John de Bundemor, messengers of the king of Scots, who lately came to the king in England on their lord's errand, 30 marks of the king's gift, that is, 20 marks to Hugh and 10 marks to John, for their expenses homewards.

Liberate to Ellen, laundress of the hall, 1½*d.* daily of the king's fixed alms, which Cecilia, laundress of the wardrobe, deceased, used to receive for life of the king's gift for her maintenance. This writ is patent.

May 20. Westminster. *Liberate* to Elenard de Seningham 100 marks on the arrears of his fee.

Liberate to Margaret, countess of Flanders, 500 marks on the arrears of her fee.
By the earl of Gloucester, H. le Bygod, justiciar, and J. Mansell.

To Nicholas de Haudlou, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to let Master John Clarel have 300 marks without fail out of the first issues of the bishopric, setting aside all other payments, to satisfy the merchants to whom he is bound for his

* Added afterwards.

1260. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

expenses in the court of Rome on the business of the king and kingdom.

May 21. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Roger de Mortuo Mari 60 marks to buy himself a horse of the king's gift.

Liberate without delay to Peter de Gannok 39*s.* 9*d.* (*as in 7th entry above*) being 3*d.* daily assigned to him of the king's special favour before his departure beyond seas for his maintenance till the king's return from the parts of France.

Liberate to Peter de Castellione, messenger of the king of Castile, 20 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

To Richard de Freytmantell, keeper of the seven hundreds of Cokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to let the king's chaplain in his park of Windesores, who receives 50*s.* yearly, have his wages out of the issues of the said bailiwick from this Easter till Michaelmas following.

MEMBRANE 8*d.*

May 11. St. Paul's, London. To Stephen Fromund, constable of the castle of Merleberg. *Contrabreve* to make a new stable in the castle where there was one before, two great panes of glass (*vitrinas*) for two windows in the king's chamber to the west, a pane in the queen's small wardrobe, and glass windows to the chamber by the king's hall; to take the shingle off the ridge of the roof of the king's great kitchen and cover it with lead; to make a louver on the top of the kitchen and roof it with lead; to take the straw off the roof of the outer (*forinsecam*) chamber in the high tower and roof it with the shingle from the kitchen and make a ridge of lead therefor; to cover the corners and hips (*arestas*) coming from the ridge on the top of the turret with lead; and to make a ridge of lead for the passage (*tresenciam*) between the king's chapel and the stairway of his chamber; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 22. Westminster. *Liberate* to Thomas Godispeny of Dover 6*l.* for 2 tuns of wine bought of him by Giles de Argenteym the king's steward when the king was last at Dover on his way to the parts of France.

May 25. Westminster. *Allocate* to the abbot of St. Edmund's, in his debts at the Exchequer, 50*l.* for his expenses in going to St. Omer to meet the king's brother R. king of Almain.

1260. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

To Richard de Freitmantell, keeper of the seven hundreds of Cokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to let Alexander de Addisco, the king's fourth chaplain at Windesores, have his wages from Michaelmas in the 43rd year till Easter following out of the issues of his bailiwick, like the king's other chaplains there, who receive 50*s.* each yearly.

Liberate to Robert de Ferariis 50*l.* for this Easter term of the 100*l.* which he receives yearly on account of his marriage.

May 28. Westminster. *Liberate* to Peter de Chauvent 30 marks of the king's gift for his expenses in going beyond seas on the king's service and returning to England [while the king was in the parts of Flanders].* By H. le Bygod, justiciar.

May 26. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to the king's kinswoman the empress of Constantinople 200*l.* of the king's gift.

Liberate to Alan Burnel 20 marks for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 20 marks (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1258–1266, *p.* 63).

To the bailiffs of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to floor with planks and repair where necessary the great bridge of the outer bailey of the castle, to place two good strong staples with a thick iron chain crosswise outside the bridge, and likewise two other good staples with a like chain crosswise in front of the bridge at the foot of the great tower ; the whole to be done before the king's arrival, which will be soon, and the cost to be credited by view and testimony of the constable and of other good and lawful men.

May 28. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Philip le Taylur of London 68 marks for 17 tuns of wine and 9 marks for 2 tuns, taken by Peter de Gysorciis the king's chamberlain of London and William de Dec' the king's butler at this Whitsuntide.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to let Bartholomew de Sar', keeper of the king's park and buildings at Guldeford, have 2*d.* daily for his maintenance for keeping the same, from the time when the sheriff received the keeping of the county so long as he is sheriff and so long as Bartholomew has the keeping of the premises.

Allocate to William de Wendling, escheator this side Trent, in the issues of his bailiwick, 8*l.* delivered to Ingram de Percy, Peter de Chauvent, and Imbert de Muntferrand in part payment of the

* Interlined.

1260. *Membrane 7—cont.*

arrears of the issues of the lands late of William de Fortibus * which the escheator received while the king had the keeping thereof in his hand, as he has granted them the said issues by special favour. By the justiciar.

May 30. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Imbert de Muntferaunt and Simon Passelewe, whom the king is sending on his errand to the king of France on the business of himself and his brother Richard king of Almain, 20 marks each for their expenses, and to Imbert 25 marks for a horse which he lost on the king's service in the parts of France. By K. & C.

July (*sic*) 1. Westminster. *Allocate* to Nicholas de Haudlou, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, in the issues thereof, 200 marks delivered to Nicholas de Crioll, constable of Dover castle, for the expenses of keeping it in the 44th year.

By H. le Bygod, justiciar, and the earl of Gloucester.

Liberate to Ralph de Gorges, king's yeoman, 10*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 20*l.* By John Mansell.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. *Contrabreve* to let Llewelyn son of Meredith, disinherited on the king's account, have 30 marks out of the issues of those counties, balance of 40 marks which the king ordered William Bagod, formerly sheriff by writ of comput[abitur], to let Llewelyn have out of the like issues, having given him that sum for the maintenance of himself and his wife and children by the advice of the nobles who are of the king's council; but Llewelyn has received only 10 marks thereof. By the justiciar and others of the council.

June 2. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to buy a thousand of boards in London by the advice of Master Alexander the king's carpenter, and to carry them to Windesores for delivery to the keepers of the works in the castle there to wainscot certain buildings therein.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to pay without delay out of the issues of the county for the transport of Imbert de Muntferaunt and Simon de Passelewe, whom the king is sending in haste on his errand to the king of France.

June 3. Westminster. *Liberate* to John le Flurs, keeper of one of the king's goshawks, 18*s.* 8*d.* for his wages from Monday, the feast of St. Edward, being the vigil of the Epiphany in this year, till the vigil of the Purification following, that is, 8*d.* daily for 28 days, both dates

* William le Fort in Fine Roll; See *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, II. 309.

1260. *Membrane 7—cont.*

included, as witnessed and reckoned by Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe.
By Imbert Pugeys, steward.

Allocate to Nicholas de Haudlou etc.
By the earl of Gloucester and others of the council.
Vacated quia aliter inferius (*10th entry below*).

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to carry 10 tuns of wine to Merton, 60 to Windesores, and the rest to Westminster without delay of the wines which Peter de Gysorciis the king's chamberlain of London has taken and will deliver, and place them safely in the king's cellars there.

June 3. Westminster. To Nicholas de Haudlou, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to let Andrew, prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, bishop elect of Winchester, have 500 marks out of the issues of the bishopric on the arrears of the 2,000 marks granted to him yearly during the strife as to his election (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1258–1266, *p.* 36).

June 4. Westminster. *Liberate* to Ellen, laundress of the king's hall, 11*s.* 3*d.* arrears from the morrow of Ash Wednesday till St. Dunstan's day following of the 1½*d.* daily granted to her for her maintenance during life, as reckoned by the treasurer and chamberlains.

June 4. Westminster. *Liberate* to Martin de Campo Florido, clerk of the receipt, and to Master John de Glouc', king's mason, 126*l.* 17*s.* 8½*d.* spent in repairs of the king's fireplace at Westminster, which threatened to fall down, in mending the conduit which leads underground to the king's bathroom and other places there, in repairs of the king's buildings there, and in making a conduit for the filth of the king's kitchens at Westminster to flow into the Thames, which the king ordered to be made because of the stench of the dirty water which was carried away through his halls, which used to infect (*corrumpere*) persons spending their time there; and to John Adrian 57*s.* for cloth taken from him lately before the king's voyage to France to make eight robes for eight of the king's messengers. By the justiciar.

Liberate without delay to Peter de Moysy, knight, messenger of Peter de Sabaudia, to whom he is returning, 10 marks of the king's gift for his expenses.

Liberate to John Hoyon, messenger of the bishop of Liège, 100*s.* of the king's gift for his expenses homewards. By C.

1260. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Liberate without delay to Geoffrey de Burlemunt, returning homewards, 100 marks on his fee. By C.

Allocate to Nicholas de Haudlou, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, in the issues thereof, 700 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster on the Thursday after Trinity to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks thereof.

Liberate to Bernard de Broce and Hisard de Monevall 20*s.* each for their expenses homewards as an imprest on the debt due to them at the Exchequer at Michaelmas next.

June 5. Westminster. *Allocate* to Nicholas de Haudlo, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, in the issues thereof, 200 marks granted to him to take yearly thence by his own hand for his expenses from the time when he first received the said keepership so long as he retains it. By R. earl of Gloucester, H. le Bygod, justiciar, J. Mansell, and others of the council.

To Richard de Freitmantel, keeper of the manors of Cokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to let Master Gilbert the king's carpenter have 6 marks 10*s.* 10*d.* out of the issues of his bailiwick, balance of 7*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* long due to him for wages, which the king long ago commanded Henry de Farlegh, formerly keeper of the said manors, to let him have out of their issues. Gilbert received only 5 marks thereof, which were allowed to Henry at the Exchequer, as the king is informed by the barons.

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to take with him the parker and two viewers of the king's park of Guldeford, to view the defects in the fencing, and to repair them where absolutely necessary by view and testimony of the said viewers.

June 8. Merton. *Liberate* to Henry de Cnarburg, knight, 40 marks arrears of his wages while with the king in his service in Gascony down to the Thursday after St. Peter's Chains in the 38th year, reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), clerk, receiving from Henry the king's letters patent therefor. By the justiciar.

To Nicholas de Haudlo, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to block up and repair as necessary the breach of the great stew in the manor of Wautham, which is part of the bishopric and in the king's hand, spending up to 20*l.* out of the issues of the bishopric unless the work can be done for less. By K.

June 8. Merton. *Liberate* to Hugh le Bygod, justiciar of England, 1,000 marks for the present year, provided yearly by the magnates of the council to maintain himself in his office. By K. & C.

1260.

Membrane 7—cont.

June 9. Merton. *Liberate* to Hugh the king's falconer 4*l.* 2*s.*, to his two porters (*portitoribus*) 75*s.* 2*d.*, and to Ralph de Erleham the king's falconer 30*s.* 9*d.*, for their wages from Wednesday the morrow of St. Martin last past till the vigil of the Purification following, during which time they dwelt with Hugh le Bygod, justiciar of England, while the king was outside the realm, as reckoned by Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe.

Allocate to William de Glouc', keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 40 marks of silver in lieu of 4 marks of gold which he delivered to the king on his last return from beyond seas to offer at the feretory of St. Edward at Westminster as arrears of his oblations for his four voyages, he being bound so to offer a mark of gold every time he returns from beyond seas; and 42*s.* of silver for 36 gold obols (*ob' de musch'*), 9 marks of silver for a gold buckle, 2½ marks of silver for 20 golden pennies of the new coinage, and 10 marks of silver for an embroidered choir-cope, all of which he delivered to the king on his last return from beyond seas to make his oblations as above, as testified by the same clerks of the wardrobe.

To Nicholas de Haudlo, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to let Philip Basset have 100 marks out of the issues of the bishopric of the king's gift for his expenses in dwelling at London on the king's business when the king was outside the realm.

June 12. Westminster. *Liberate* to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, keepers of the wardrobe, 40 marks for the expenses of the household.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to spend 113*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* on repairs of the king's buildings at Gyllingham by the counsel of Adam de Greynvill and the view and testimony of lawful men, as the king lately sent Adam thither to view the defects thereof and to inquire by the estimate of good and lawful men for how much they could be amended, and he has informed the king that it could be done for that sum with the king's own timber as follows: The king's hall 20*l.*; his chamber and the queen's chamber and chapel 20*l.*; the king's chapel, the pent-house between the hall and the king's chamber, lead for roofing and ridges, and iron bars, 40*l.*; the colonnade (*orielli*) between the chapel and the king's chamber, 40*s.*; the chamber of Edward the king's son, 4 marks; the king's cellar, 1 mark; a chamber by the king's chapel northwards 2 marks; a chamber at the end of the hall westwards 12 marks; the king's kitchen 40*s.*, his stable 40*s.*, and his barns 15*l.* The keeper of the forest of Gillingham is commanded to let the sheriff have as much timber in the forest as is needed for these works. **By the king and the justiciar.**

1260. *Membrane 7—cont.*

June 14. Westminster. To Nicholas de Haudlo, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to let Peter de Maenz and William Ernaud of Martre have 225*l.* for 90 tuns of wine at 50*s.* the tun, and John de Benier and Peter de Suffocat 24*l.* for 10 tuns at 48*s.* the tun, out of the issues of the bishopric, or by loan if he has no money at hand, by any means and wherever money can be found, so that the king may not be deprived of the wine for lack of payment, being at present in great need thereof. The wine was taken from them at Suthampton by John de Swineford, taker of the king's wines, and on payment is to be delivered to the bailiffs of Suthampton and the keepers of the king's wines there to carry whither he has enjoined upon them.

June 16. Westminster. To the sheriff of Devon. *Contrabreve*, so long as he is sheriff, to pay to Richard Folyot, in compassion for his poverty, 5 marks at Easter and 5 marks at Michaelmas yearly for life out of the issues of the county, although his wife has gone the way of all flesh, whereafter he was to receive half the sum for life (*suo perpetuo*). *See Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1258–1266, *pp.* 77–78.

Allocate to William de Engilby, formerly sheriff of Lincoln, in the issues of that county, 9*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* spent in carriage of 23 tuns of wine from Boston to Nottingham, 26 to Norhampton, and 9 to Lincoln out of 58 bought at Boston fair in the 43rd year by Peter de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain of London, as witnessed by him.

Allocate to Geoffrey de Cruce, formerly sheriff of Sussex and Surrey, in the issues of those counties, 4*s.* spent in salting 40 does and carrying them from Guldeford to Westminster in the 40th year.

To Nicholas de Haudlou, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve*, so long as he is keeper in the king's name, to deliver to brother Augustine de Not' of the order of Minors, bishop of Laodicea, 60 marks yearly at the Exchequer of Wlveseye, half at Michaelmas and half at Easter, of the king's gift for his maintenance, as the king has granted him this sum so long as the bishopric of Winchester is void and in the king's hand, the bishopric of Laodicea being occupied in hostile manner by the Saracens. *Vacated* quia redditum fuit breve et aliter inferius.

By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 6.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. *Contrabreve* to receive 100 tuns of wine to be taken in the coming fair of Boston and delivered by John de Swineford, and carry 50 tuns thereof to Norhampton and 50 to Nottingham to place in the king's cellars there.

1260. *Membrane 6—cont.*

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to let Matthew Bezil have a tun of good wine of the king's gift out of the issues of the county. By K.

Liberate to Matthias de la Mare 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 43rd year and 10 marks for Easter term following of the 20 marks yearly which he receives at the Exchequer.
By K. by order of the bishop of London.

Liberate to John Blundel 5 marks for this Easter term of the 10 marks granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the service of keeping the rolls and writs at the Bench.

Liberate to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, keepers of the wardrobe, 103*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the expenses of the household.

June 20. Westminster. *Liberate* to John de Swineford 10*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 20*l.* By the earl of Gloucester and J. Mansell.

June 20. Westminster. *Liberate* to Raymond Garsye, messenger and proctor of Gerard de Erminiaco, 10 marks of the king's gift for his expenses homewards, in addition to the 10 marks lately ordered before the king's arrival in England. By the earl of Gloucester and J. Mansell.

Marginal note of a grant to the abbess of Fontevraud (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1258–1266, *p.* 79).

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to let the keepers of the king's works at Gloucester castle have 15 marks out of the issues of his county to repair and amend the buildings, and turrets, the lead of the tower, and other defects of the castle where absolutely necessary, by view both of the constable and of the viewers of the said works. By J. Mansell and Philip Basset.

June 22. Merton. To the bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve* to wainscot the queen's chapel, to make a ridge to the roof, to thoroughly earth over the floor (*planchicium*), to make passages round it, and to make glass windows and a crucifix with Mary and John and place them therein, all out of the issues of the manor of Havering, the cost to be credited by the view and testimony of the viewers of the works. By K.

June 23. Merton. To the sheriff of Buckingham. *Contrabreve* to let Roger de Messinden have 10*l.* of the king's gift without delay out of the issues of his bailiwick for his toils and expenses on the king's service in the parts of Flanders.
By H. le Bygod, justiciar, the bishop of London, J. Mansell, and others of the council.

1260. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to let Ralph de Gorges, king's yeoman, and Joan his wife have 30 marks without fail of the king's gift out of the issues of those counties for the maintenance of themselves and their children, as they have been disinherited of their lands in Normandy on account of their service to the king, who therefore wishes to provide for their maintenance. By K.

June 24. Merton. To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to let Bartholomew le Bygod and his wife and children have 15 marks for their maintenance of the king's gift out of the issues of the county.

By the king, the earl of Gloucester, H. le Bygod, justiciar, and J. Mansell. The bishop of London gave the order.

June 25. Merton. Mandate to the treasurer and barons to credit Raymond Garsye, messenger of Gerard de Erminyaco, both with the 10 marks which the king lately ordered to be delivered to him before his arrival in England on the arrears of the fee of his lord, and with the 10 marks which the king yesterday (*pridie*) ordered to be delivered to him for his expenses homewards, and to enrol them of the king's gift, as the king does not wish them to be allowed on the arrears of Gerard's fee. By K. and J. Mansell.

Allocate to Philip de Cerne, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, in his debts of the farm of those counties, 100*s.* delivered to John de Wivill this year for his expenses in holding an eyre there to amend trespasses. By the justiciar and the bishop of London.

Allocate to William de Carteneye, in his debts for the time when he was sheriff of Devon, 100*s.* delivered to the said John in like manner. By the justiciar and the bishop of London.

June 25. Merton. To the bailiffs of Canterbury. *Contrabreve* to let the friars preachers of Canterbury have 100*s.* of the king's gift for their works without delay out of the farm of the town. By K.

To Richard de Freitmantell, keeper of the seven hundreds of Cokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to let the king's chaplain of Kenyton, who receives 50*s.* yearly, have his wages from this Easter till Michaelmas following out of the issues of Richard's bailiwick.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to amend and repair the bridges and buildings of the castle of Schardeburg where absolutely necessary against the coming winter, the cost to be credited by view of John de Limberg, Adam de Roeston, Bartholomew de Scalby, and William de Everle, whom the king appointed to view the defects therein, understanding that there were many

1260. *Membrane 6—cont.*

which needed repair; and to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel of the castle, letting him have 50*s.* as the king is used to do for other chaplains; all out of the issues of the county.

Note that the said John, Adam, Bartholomew, and William have been made viewers of the king's works at the said castle.

By the king and the justiciar.

June 28. Westminster. *Allocate* to John le Mynur, citizen of London, in his farm when sheriff of London, 1 mark spent in conducting the wardrobe from London to Winchester at Christmas in the 40th year, as testified by Edward de Westm', then chancellor of the Exchequer.

June 29. Westminster. *Liberate* without delay to Master John Gylemyn, farrier (*marescallo*) of the king's horses, 10 marks to buy a palfrey for Edmund the king's son of the king's gift. By K.

June 30. Westminster. *Liberate* to Raymond Garsye, messenger of Gerard de Erminiaco, 5 marks imprest for his expenses homewards on the arrears of his lord's fee. By K.

Liberate to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 200*l.* for the expenses of the household. By K.

July 2. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay out of the farm of their town for a tun of prisage-wine which the king ordered to be delivered by the keepers of his wines there to Walter de Burges of his gift.

Mandate to the keepers accordingly.

July 3. Westminster. To Nicholas de Haudlou, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to admit Henry, William, and Richard de Caundover, John Luvel, and John le Naper, king's huntsmen, whom the king is sending to take 30 bucks in the parks of the bishopric and 10 stags in its chases against the coming parliament, where the least damage may be done to the said parks and chases, and as Nicholas will provide by counsel of the huntsmen; and to salt the venison and carry it to the king at Westminster in the said parliament.

Liberate without delay to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 60*l.* for the expenses of the household.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. *Contrabreve* to repair without delay where necessary the king's 1½ weirs which are in the keeping of Matthias Bezil, keeper of Gloucester castle, so that for lack of such repair the king shall not incur loss of lampreys or

1260. *Membrane 6—cont.*

other things, for which he would have to betake himself gravely to the sheriff.

July 4. Westminster. To Richard de Freitmantell, keeper of the manors of Kokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to repair where necessary the buildings opposite the king's chapel of Windesores wherein the king's household chaplains and clerks of his chapel have been used to lie, and to make a fireplace of plaster of Paris (*plastro franc'*) on the floor thereof and a gate with a wicket between them and the chapel, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men, as the king wishes that A. bishop of Laodicea should dwell therein.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to carry out the king's works at Gillingham according to the writ which he recently received, by view and testimony of Ralph de Hotot, king's clerk, letting him have 12*d.* daily for his expenses so long as he is engaged thereon, as will be told on the king's behalf by Adam de Grenvill, whom he is sending thither, seeing that Adam cannot be engaged on the said works on account of certain business of the king wherein he must needs take part.

July 6. Westminster. *Liberate* to John de Gisorciis 128*l.* for 48 tuns of purchased wine and 4*l.* for 4 tuns of prisage-wine taken from him in London about Whitsuntide by Peter de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain of London, as witnessed by Imbert Pugeys the king's steward.

Allocate to William de Glouc', keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 300 marks delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks thereof, on Wednesday, the vigil of St. Leonard, to buy horses against the king's last voyage beyond seas, as witnessed by the said clerks; and 30 marks of silver in lieu of 3 marks of gold of which he made two vials of the king's gift to serve the high altar of the church of Westminster. By K.

Allocate to Fulk Peyforer, late sheriff of Kent, in the issues of the county [and of the king's manor of Middelton],* 9*l.* 15*d.* spent in repair of 16 gangways and 123 hurdles against the king's last voyage to the parts of France, as reckoned and testified by Imbert Pugeys the king's steward and Walter de Burges, marshal of the household.

To the sheriff of Salop. *Contrabreve* to finish the works which the king ordered to be done by William Bagod, late sheriff, in the castle of Bruges, and which were not finished in his time,

* Interlined.

1260. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

as the king is informed by James de Aldithelegʼ, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

July 7. *Liberate* to Laurence del Brok 10*l.* for the term of St. John the Baptist of his yearly fee of 20*l.* By the justiciar.

To Richard de Freitmauntell, keeper of the manors of Cokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to do certain works at Windesores. *Vacated* quia aliter inferius (*13th entry below*).
By K. at the queen's request.

July 10. *Liberate* to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 100*l.* for the expenses of the household.

Allocate to William de Glouc', keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 100*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to the same clerks for the expenses of the household on the Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to repair the king's gaol in Canterbury castle without delay where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

Schedule.

July 2. *Allocate* to William de Wilton, formerly keeper of the bishopric of Lincoln, in the issues thereof, 24*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* wages of 8 serjeants, namely those of Stow, Louth, Leicester, Bannebir', Thame, Bukeden, Newerk, and Lacford, at 4*d.* each daily from 15 days from Michaelmas in the 38th year till the vigil of St. Tiburcius and St. Valerian following, that is, for 56 weeks, as reckoned at the Exchequer. By K.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 12. Westminster. *Liberate* to Ingram de Percy 10*l.* of the king's gift for his expenses. By K.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 21 tuns of wine to Winchester, 2 to Chauton, 10 to Gildeford, 30 to Wodestok, 30 to Merleberg, and 20 to Clarindon, out of 113 which Roger le Flemeng, keeper of the king's prisage at Suthampton, will deliver, and to place them safely in the king's cellars there, not failing hereof as they love their own safety, lest if the king lacks wine at his arrival in those parts, which will be soon, he should have to betake himself gravely to the bailiffs for their contempt.
Mandate to Roger accordingly.

1260. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Liberate to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 110*l.* for the expenses of the household.

July 13. Westminster. *Allocate* to Henry de Pembrok, formerly sheriff of Gloucester, 86*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.* spent in the 41st year in the carriage of 10 tuns of wine from Bristol to Gloucester, 40 tuns from Bristol to Worcester, and 150 tuns from Bristol to Chester, in hooping and preparing (*attilio*) the tuns, in buying 20 empty tuns to hold flour, in carriage of 200 quarters of wheat and 300 quarters of oats from divers places in the county to Bristol, in making (*reparacione*) 100 quarters of flour out of the said wheat, in carriage of the said flour, 100 quarters of wheat, [and 300 quarters of oats]* from Bristol to Chester, and in the expenses of serjeants guarding the wine, corn, and flour by both land and water, as witnessed by Robert Walerand, then the king's steward.

July 14. Westminster. *Liberate* to Augustine de Notingham, bishop of Laodicea (*see p.* 510), 10 marks in part payment of the 60 marks granted to him yearly during pleasure for his maintenance. By K.

To the sheriffs of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to let John de Gorges have for his maintenance 6*l.* at Easter and 6*l.* at Michaelmas yearly from the time when the sheriff received the keeping of the counties for so long as he is sheriff, as he used to do in the times of former sheriffs.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to whitewash the queen's chamber in the castle of Norhampton, to roof the king's hall, and to repair his other buildings in the castle where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

Liberate to Adam de Basing 4*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.* for the embroidery and repair of two choir-copes which the king ordered to be made of some red samite of his against the feast of St. Peter and St. Paul last past, and which he offered at the feretory of St. Edward; and 4*s.* 6*d.* for silken cloth to repair the same.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to let Richard de Freitmantell and other keepers of the king's works at Windlesores have 20*l.* without delay out of the issues of the county to carry out certain works which the king has enjoined upon them.
By K. at the queen's request.

Mandate to the said Richard and the keepers to repair the bridge at the foot of the great tower of the castle of Windesores and the building thereon, to make a penthouse in the upper bailey

* Interlined.

1260. *Membrane 5—cont.*

between the queen's kitchen and wardrobe, and to make three doors and three loopholes in the bottom story of the new turret by the queen's chamber so that light can come in ; all out of the above money by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay without delay out of the farm of their town for 29 tuns of wine of the king's lawful prisage which are in the keeping of Roger le Fleming, keeper of the prisage at Suthampton, so that he can deliver them to be carried whither the king shall order.

July 17. Westminster. *Liberate* to Ralph de Bakepuz 10 marks for Easter term in the 42nd year of his yearly fee of 20 marks. By the justiciar.

Liberate to Hervey de Borham 9 marks to despatch certain business of the king enjoined on him.

Liberate without delay to Adam de Basing 4 marks for two gold-wrought cloths bought of him and lately delivered in the wardrobe to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks thereof, before the feast of St. Peter and St. Paul last past.

July 19. Westminster. *Liberate* to Peter de Nevill 10*l.* for this Easter term of the yearly fee of 10*l.* provided for his maintenance in the office of marshal of the household. By the justiciar.

Liberate without delay to Adam de Grenvill, appointed together with Walter de Bathonia to extend all the lands and tenements of the honour and earldom of Richemund, 20*l.* for his expenses therein. By the justiciar.

Liberate to Bartholomew le Bigod 100*s.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of 10*l.* By the justiciar.

To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to let Walter de Bathonia have 10*l.* for his expenses about the extent of the honour and earldom of Richemund (*see last entry but one*), not failing hereof lest it remain undone through his default. By the justiciar.

To Nicholas de Haudlou, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to let Augustine de Notingham, bishop of Laodicea, have 25 marks at Michaelmas next and 25 marks at Easter following, balance of 60 marks granted to him for God's sake and by special favour in compassion for his poverty, the king having already ordered payment of 10 marks at the Exchequer ; and to let him have the said 60 marks yearly in future (*as on p.* 510).

1260. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

July 21. Westminster. *Allocate* to Henry de Malo Lacu, formerly keeper of the abbey of Aunestowe, in the issues of the fair of Aunestowe, 22*s.* 1½*d.* delivered to the abbess and nuns of Aunestowe of the king's gift because of their poverty.

Allocate to the bailiffs of Suthampton, in the farm of their town, 38*l.* for 38 tuns of wine of the king's lawful prisage taken at Suthampton in the 41st year by Peter de Gisorciis, then taker of the king's wines, and paid for by the bailiffs out of their farm by order of the king, as witnessed before him by Peter.

Liberate without delay to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, 200 marks for the expenses of the household.

Liberate to Raymond de Baionia 20*s.* for 1 tun of wine, to Arnold Griffin 40*s.* for 2 tuns, to Peter le Graunt and Peter de Navar' 40*s.* for 2 tuns, to Arnold de Bivers 40*s.* for 2 tuns, to Lofte de Mollans' and Peter Imil 40*s.* for 2 tuns, to Geoffrey de Chesewik 20*s.* for 1 tun, to Walter Fleggard 20*s.* for 1 tun, to William Peletan and John Colum' 40*s.* for 2 tuns, to Stephen de Chelmereford 40*s.* for 2 tuns, to Bertram de Palacio 40*s.* for 2 tuns, to William Arnold of Toulouse 20*s.* for 1 tun, to Bernard de Villa Nova 20*s.* for 1 tun, to William del Vallet 40*s.* for 2 tuns, to Arnold Kaberer 40*s.* for 2 tuns, and to William del Neel 40*s.* for 2 tuns, all of the king's lawful prisage, taken by the hand of Peter de Gysorciis the king's chamberlain of London since Whitsuntide.

To the sheriff of Northampton. *Contrabreve* to distrain without delay all persons bound to repair the fencing of the king's park at Norhampton to repair it as they are bound and accustomed to do, and himself to repair without delay whatever it is the king's business to repair, as the king is informed by Thomas Gredle, justice of the forest this side Trent, that it is in need of repair in many places ; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

July 23. Westminster. To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to receive the venison to be delivered by Richard, Henry, and William de Candover and John Lovel, the king's huntsmen whom he is sending to take venison in the forests beyond Trent, to salt it well, and to carry it to Westminster for delivery to the keeper of the larder.

The like to the sheriffs of Cumberland and Northumberland.

July 24. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Glouc', keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof 14*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* for the king's harness which the king when beyond seas ordered him to pay for, and 50 marks delivered

1260. *Membrane 5—cont.*

in the wardrobe to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks thereof, on the Thursday after St. Margaret last.

July 24. Westminster. To the constable of St. Briavels. *Contrabreve* to roof [and repair where absolutely necessary] * the buildings of the castle of St. Briavels and the barns and cowsheds outside it, to plaster the middle storey of the tower, and to rebuild the barriers (*jaroill'*) and barbican, as may be necessary, taking as much timber as may be required therefor from the forest of Dene, which is in his keeping, by view and testimony of the foresters and verderers ; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Essex. *Contrabreve* to let Bartholomew le Bygod and his wife and children have 15 marks, unless he has already done so by a former writ (*p.* 512), which he is said to have lost.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to let Henry de Candover and John Lovel, the king's huntsmen whom he is sending to those parts to take venison in the forests beyond Trent, have 12*l.* 5*s.* for their expenses therein.

The like to the sheriff of Cumberland for Richard and William de Candover.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 24. Westminster. To the sheriff of Hereford. *Contrabreve* to let Philip le Bret, whom the king is sending in all haste on urgent business to Llewelyn son of Griffin, have 100*s.* for his expenses of the king's gift out of the issues of the county or some other source immediately on sight hereof, all other matters being laid aside, so that his journey and the said business be not delayed for lack of payment.

July 25. Westminster. *Liberate* to Reynold de Pynkeneye 80 marks on the arrears of his fee of 40 marks. By John Mansell.

Note that on search of the *Liberate* rolls [it was found that] he had no other writ after Easter term in the 40th year.

July 25. Westminster. *Allocate* to Robert de Nevill, keeper of the castle of Baumburgh, in the 500 marks granted to him by letters patent (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1258–1266, *p.* 38), 253*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* due from him as arrears of his account while sheriff of Northumberland and for the farm of the castle and demesnes of Baumburgh, which are demanded of him by summons of the Exchequer.

By the justiciar and Robert Walleraund.

* Interlined.

1260. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Allocate to Eustace de Watford, formerly sheriff of Northampton, in the issues of the county, 7*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.* spent this year in repairing the king's gaol in the castle of Norhampton, as testified by Ralph Basset, formerly keeper of the castle.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. *Contrabreve* to let Richard and Henry de Candover and John Lovel, the king's huntsmen whom he is sending to those parts to take venison in the forests beyond Trent, have 110*s.* on their wages for their expenses therein.

July 25. Westminster. *Liberate* to Baldwin de Villa 20*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 43rd year of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

Liberate to Amauvin de Vareys 50 marks in part payment of 120 marks due to him for keeping the county of Bygorre.

Liberate to William, chaplain of St. Stephen's chapel at Westminster, half a mark spent in hooping the tuns of the king's wines at Westminster, half a mark for repairs of the king's vineyard there, and 10*s.* for making surplices for the said chapel, all in this year, as testified by John de Crakhale the treasurer.

Liberate to Robert de Cornehull and John Adryan 108*s.* spent in feeding the poor on St. Edward's day, the vigil of the Epiphany, in this year [at Westminster while the king was beyond seas] ; * 5*s.* 6*d.* for a thousand of herring which the king ordered to be given to the friars of the order of St. Augustine at Clayhangere in the same year ; and 12*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* for 30 quarters of flour bought and delivered to Master Ralph the king's baker to make first-class (*dominicum*) bread for the king against his arrival from beyond seas.

July 27. Westminster. *Liberate* to Thomas le Ferun, keeper of the king's horses, 30*l.* for maintenance of himself and the horses lately at Canterbury while the king was beyond seas, as testified by Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe.

Note of a grant to Imbert Pugays of the wardship of the land and heir of John son of Bernard (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1258–1266, *p.* 84).

Note of the commission to Nicholas de Sancto Mauro of the manor of Pulton (*same Calendar*, *p.* 83).

Liberate to Imbert de Muntferant 10*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 43rd year and 10*l.* for this Easter term of his yearly fee of

* Interlined.

1260. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

20*l.* [as he has as yet had no emolument of the land and one heir of William le Fort].* *See same Calendar, pp.* 36 *and* 38.
By the justiciar.

To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to repair where absolutely necessary the outer bridge of Canterbury castle and the inner bridge towards the tower, the cost to be credited by view and testimony.

To Nicholas de Haudlou, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. The like concerning the buildings of the castle of Wlveseye.

Jan. 22. St. Denis. To William de Glouc', keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to let Richard de Ewell have 163*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* of the first moneys coming from the issues of the exchange to pay for the robes of the clerks and serjeants who were with the king in France and had no robes against Christmas last, although the king's knights had.

July 29. Westminster. *Liberate* to Peter de Gysorciis the king's chamberlain of London 10 marks for 2 tuns of white wine taken in London on the Thursday after St. James last [to send to Windsor] † for the queen, as certified by Peter de Haring' her butler.

July 30. Westminster. *Liberate* to Baldwin de Villa 20 marks of the king's gift for his expenses. By K. and J. Mansell.

To the Exchequer of Dublin. *Allocate* to Master William de Bakepuz, escheator in Ireland, in the issues of his bailiwick, 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 28th (*rectius* 38th ?) year, 10 marks for Easter term and 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 39th year, and 10 marks for Easter term in the 40th year, of the 20 marks granted to him to maintain himself in his said office, unless these sums have already been allowed to him by another writ. By K. The bishop of London gave the order.

July 30. Westminster. To the same. *Allocate* in like manner to the same William 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 41st year, 10 marks for Easter term and 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 42nd year, 10 marks for Easter term and 10 marks for Michaelmas term in the 43rd year, and 10 marks for Easter term in the 44th year, and so on yearly as long as he is employed in that office all of the above grants. By K. The bishop of London gave the order.

Aug. 1. Westminster. *Liberate* to brother Martin, prior of St. Thomas's of Dune, Roger de Auters', and Roger de Dun, lately coming to the king

* Added after the attestation clause.
† Interlined.

1260. *Membrane 4—cont.*

from Ireland, 10 marks of the king's gift for their expenses homewards. By the justiciar.

Aug. 2. Westminster. *Allocate* to William de Wilton, formerly keeper of the bishopric of Lincoln, 24*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*, wages of 8 serjeants (*as on schedule, p.* 515). By K.

Aug. 1. Westminster. To the sheriff of York. *Contrabreve* to repair without delay where absolutely necessary the recent breaches in the castle of Scardeburg, spending up to 12*l.* unless it can be done for less. By the justiciar.

To the sheriff of Stafford and Salop. *Contrabreve* to finish the bridge of Shrewsbury castle and other works begun therein and in the castle of Bruges by William Bagod, late sheriff, the cost to be credited by view.

Aug. 3. Westminster. *Allocate* to John son of Martin and Robert de Belton, bailiffs of Lincoln, in the farm of the town, 80*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* delivered to Richard de Ewell and John de Swyneford at the last fair of Boston to pay for certain of the king's purchases there, as witnessed by the said Richard and John.

Liberate to Robert de Cornhull and John Adryan 70*s.* 0½*d.* spent in the expenses of the monks' kitchen at Westminster on the feast of St. Edward which was on the vigil of the Epiphany this year when the king was beyond seas, as witnessed by John de Crachale, treasurer.

Aug. 4. Westminster. *Liberate* to Hoel Maddoc 20 marks on the arrears of his fee. By H. le Bygod, justiciar, and Robert Walerand.

Liberate to Hugh de Turri 10*l.* for this Easter term of the 20*l.* yearly granted to him to maintain himself in the office of buyer for the wardrobe.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 10 marks in repairs of the buildings and the king's chapel in the castle of Porecestr' by view and testimony of the constable and of other good and lawful men, seeing that last year James le Sauvage, then sheriff, was commanded by writ of *computabitur* to spend up to 10*l.* in repairing the said buildings where most need was, and spent only 100*s.*, as the king is informed.

Aug. 8. Windsor. To Richard de Freitmantel, keeper of the manors of Cokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to renew and amend where necessary the painting of the king's chapel and chamber in the castle of Windesores, the cost to be credited as above.

1260. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Nottingham. *Contrabreve* to let the friars hermits of St. Sepulchre's without Nottingham have a silver-gilt chalice worth 40*s*. of the king's gift out of the issues of the county to celebrate divine service in their house.

Aug. 10. Windsor. *Liberate* to Master Maunsell the king's tailor 20*l*. to repair the king's pavilions which are at London and Chester against the expedition to Wales which the king has already summoned, not failing hereof lest by default of the treasurer and chamberlains the pavilions should remain unrepaired.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to go to the fair of Lenn without delay on view hereof, and pay out of the farm of his county or some other source for four or five thousand of wax to be taken in the fair by Richard de Ewell, buyer for the wardrobe, not failing hereof as he loves his own safety.

Aug. 11. Windsor. *Liberate* to Bertrand de Palacio, Arnold del Unde, and Bernard de Roys, citizens and merchants of Toulouse, in 3 weeks from Michaelmas, 675*l*. for 261 tuns of wine lately bought of them in London, for which payment H. bishop of London, R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Hugh le Bygod, justiciar of England, John Maunsell, treasurer of York, and John de Crakhale, archdeacon of Bedford, bound themselves at the king's request in case he should unfortunately delay in payment at the term aforesaid ; and 83*l*. 14*s*. 8*d*. of old debt for wines bought of them long ago by the hands of Robert de Dacre and Arnold Geraudon at Boston and London, for which there are two writs of *liberate* at the Exchequer, and for which the said bishop and faithful men gave their word and undertook payment in case the king should not keep his term. By K. and C.

Note that this writ was delivered to Richard de Spaldington to take to the said John Mansell.

Aug. 12. Windsor. *Liberate* to Henry de Anvers 6*l*. 7*s*. 6*d*. for 55 quarters of oats lately bought of him in London by William le Avener, king's serjeant, as testified by Richard de Winton, clerk of the marshalsea. By J. Mansell.

Liberate to Alard Buse in like manner 65*s*. for 30 quarters of oats. By J. Mansell.

Liberate to Michael de Hulst in like manner 4*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*. for 37 quarters of oats. By J. Maunsell.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to let Simon Passelewe, whom the king is sending on his errand to the parts of Wales to despatch certain difficult business of his there, have 20 marks

1260. *Membrane 4—cont.*

for his expenses out of the issues of the county immediately on sight hereof, not failing as he wishes to keep himself safe.

Aug. 14. Windsor. *Allocate* to Nicholas de Haudlo, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, [in the issues thereof],* 100*l.* delivered in the wardrobe at Windesores to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks thereof, by the hands of John de Clere his clerk on the vigil of the Assumption.

MEMBRANE 3.

Aug. 16. Windsor. *Allocate* to William de Glouc', keeper of the exchange, in the issues thereof, 20 marks delivered last year to Master Anselm, clerk of the archbishop of Tarentaise, and Master Peter de Lymoges, clerk of Master Rostand, of the king's gift for their expenses by the advice of the magnates of the king's council; 20 marks lately delivered to Nevilon son of John de Runkerol of the king's gift for his expenses homewards; 20*l.* lately delivered to Allelm de Fonteynes, knight, for the like; and 10*l.* which he delivered to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, to do as the king enjoined.

Aug. 18. Windsor. *Liberate* to Baldwin Chaumpyun of Gaunt, attorney of the heirs and executors of Focard, merchant of Gaunt, killed in London long ago, 90*l.* levied by William de Axemuth, king's clerk, of the debts and chattels of the deceased which were then at Gernemuth, and received to pay for certain purchases of the king, as acknowledged several times by William before the king and the magnates of his council.

By the king, the earl of Gloucester, J. Mansel, and the justiciar.

To Richard de Freitmauntell, keeper of the manors of Cokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to let the king's four chaplains of Windesores, Henry, fitter (*attiliatori*) of the king's crossbows at Windesores, and the king's four serjeants dwelling there, have their wages (*as on pp.* 452, 494) out of the issues of his bailiwick from Easter last till Michaelmas following.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let the three brothers of Sonevill, disinherited on the king's account, have 40*s.* without delay of the king's gift for their expenses. By K.

To William de Glouc', keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to let William Ernaud de Cardilac, knight, lying sick at London, have 100*s.* of the king's gift out of the issues of the exchange for his expenses. By K.

* Interlined.

1260. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

To Richard de Freitmantell, keeper of the manors of Cokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to make a lean-to (*appenticiam*) chamber 50 feet long with a plaster fireplace for the bishop of Laodicea in the castle of Windesores between the almonry and the turret in which John Maunsell used to lie, and a wardrobe 15 feet long, the cost to be credited by view and testimony.

To the same, also keeper of the manor of Kenyton. *Contrabreve* to make a chamber for the king's knights 60 feet by 22 with a plaster fireplace at Kenyton in a sufficient and suitable place which he will find, and a fireplace in the stewards' chamber made by Henry de Farleye, formerly keeper, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To William le Latymer, escheator beyond Trent. *Contrabreve* to let brother Robert de Kedeleth, whom the king intends to be his messenger to the king of Scotland, have 10 marks without fail out of the issues of the said escheatry for his expenses in going and returning.

Aug. 19. Guildford. To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to thoroughly pave the king's and queen's chambers and the cloister of Gyldeford; to make two doors and a bench in the cloister and two glass windows in the penthouse by the queen's lawn (*pratellum*); to finish the wall of the porch of the king's hall; to make a wall with a gate by the king's kitchen; to amend the windows of the king's hall and chapel and other buildings, both glazed and others, the gutters of those buildings, and the roof of the chapel, pantry, buttery, and all the king's other buildings; and to roof and amend where absolutely necessary the buildings within the bailey of the tower there; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

Aug. 20. Chawton. *Allocate* to John de Wauton, sheriff of Surrey, in the issues of the county, 1 mark spent in purchase of an antiphonary for the king's chapel of Guldeford, as witnessed by Henry de Sar', king's chaplain.

To William de Axemuth. *Contrabreve* to let Alenard de Seningham have up to 50 marks sterling without delay of the fee granted to him at the Exchequer, out of the money of Tours that remains in his hands of that which he received from Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks and keepers of the wardrobe, for wages of the knights and serjeants who came with the king from beyond seas.

Aug. 24. Marwell. To Nicholas de Haudlo, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to let Roger Alyz, knight, have 20*s.* out of the issues of the bishopric to buy himself a robe of the king's gift.

1260. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

To the same. *Contrabreve* to let Roger le Convers (*Converso*), king's serjeant have 40*s*. out of the same issues to buy himself a rouncey of the king's gift.

To Richard de Freitmantell, keeper of the manors of Cokham, Braye, and Kenyton. *Contrabreve* to amend where absolutely necessary the king's hall of Kenyton and the paintings in his chapel there, the cost to be credited by view.

Aug. 26. Winchester. To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to pay out of the farm of their town for a tun of prisage-wine which the king, at the request of brother Thomas Mustard, monk of Schireburn, ordered the keepers of his wines at Suthampton to deliver to the prior and monks of Schireburn of his gift to celebrate divine service in their house. By K.

Mandate to the said keepers accordingly.

Aug. 30. Winchester. *Allocate* to the executors of Walter, formerly bishop of Durham, in his recent fine of 1,000 marks, 300 marks paid in the wardrobe for the expenses of the household.

Note that the order for their letters patent, and also for this letter, was given by the king in the presence of Thomas Gredle, justice of the forest.

See Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1258–1266, *p*. 91.

To the sheriff of Hants. *Contrabreve* to renew the painting of the hall of Winchester castle and of the queen's hall and table, and to amend where necessary the glass windows of the king's chapel by his chamber, the gutters of his chaplains' chamber, a column in the gallery (*oriollo*) towards the queen's chapel, and the buildings of the castle ; the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To Master John Mansell, keeper of the bishopric of Durham. *Contrabreve* to let Imbert de Munferaunt the king's knight, whom he is sending on his errand to those parts, have 5 marks for his expenses out of the issues of the bishopric.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to let Simon, the king's chaplain dwelling in the castle there, have 40*s*. out of the farm of their town to buy a missal of the Sarum use by their view and testimony for the king's chapel of St. Nicholas in the castle.

Sept. 2. Clarendon. To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let Fortenerius de Luk', lying sick at London, have 40*s*. of the king's gift for his expenses out of the issues of their bailiwick ; and if he should die, to let his executors have it for his funeral.

1260. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

To Nicholas de Haudlo, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester *Contrabreve* to repair and amend the buildings of Merewell and Wautham where absolutely necessary, the cost to be credited by view and testimony.

Sept. 3. Clarendon. To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. *Contrabreve* to make a fireplace in the chamber at the end of the king's hall at Gillingham, an outer chamber in that chamber, a gate with a small building thereby for the porter (*janitoris*), and a porch before the gate of the said hall, and to enclose the king's courtyard there with a hedge, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

To Nicholas de Haudlo, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 200 marks out of the issues of the bishopric in buying good corn to sow the lands thereof, seeing that the corn of the coming autumn is insufficient and useless therefor, as the king understands for certain.

To the sheriff of Somerset. *Contrabreve* to carry Richard de Gatymor, forger of the king's seal, and William le Deveneys and Richard de Hull, forgers of his money, taken and detained in the king's prison of Yvelcestr', to Neugate without delay for delivery to the keepers of the king's gaol there.

Mandate to the keeper of Neugate to receive and keep them safely till further orders.

Sept. 7. Clarendon. *Allocate* to the bailiffs of Suthampton, in the issues of their bailiwick, 8*l.* for 8 tuns of prisage-wine taken for the king last year, and 7*l.* for 7 tuns taken this year, all delivered to John de Swineford, taker of the king's wines, as testified by Imbert Pugeys the king's steward.

Sept. 10. Clarendon. *Allocate* to Nicholas de Haudlo, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, in the issues thereof, 42*s.* spent on 12 quarters of wheat delivered to Master Ralph the king's baker to make bread for the king when he was last at Clarendon, as testified by the same steward.

Allocate to the bailiffs of Grimmisby, in the farm of their town for Michaelmas term in the 44th year, 50*l.* delivered to Richard de Ewell and John de Swyneford to pay for the king's purchases at Boston fair in that year.

To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to spend 40*l.* out of the issues of their bailiwick in repairing the defects of the king's buildings in the castle of Suthampton, by the counsel of the sheriff and by view and testimony of lawful men, as the king

1260. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

lately sent Peter de Nevill and the sheriff to view the said defects and to inquire by estimate of good and lawful men for what sum they could be repaired and amended, and they have now informed him that it can be done for 40*l.* till he desires a further amendment.

To the bailiffs of Basingstok. *Contrabreve* to let Reynold de Drumar', knight, have 10 marks out of the farm of their town of the king's gift for his maintenance.

Like writ to the bailiffs of Andover and Alton.

To the sheriff of Dorset. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend without delay where absolutely necessary the roof of the king's chapel in Dorchester castle, [and] the corner thereof, which has fallen down, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

Sept. 8. Clarendon. To William de Glouc', keeper of the exchange. *Contrabreve* to make a golden censer of 3 marks' weight without delay out of the issues out of the exchange, so that the king may have it ready by any means at Westminster at the coming feast of St. Edward, not failing hereof as he loves the king and his honour.

To the sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let the three brothers of Sonevill, disinherited on the king's account, have 7 marks of the king's gift for their expenses without delay out of the issues of the city.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend without fail where absolutely necessary before the coming winter the king's buildings of the castle of Corf which are fallen down, and to let William Bawhe have half a mark for keeping the king's lead which Robert de Chaudon, formerly constable of the castle, delivered to him to keep, and which the king lately ordered to be delivered to Hugh le Paumer and his colleagues, viewers of the works of the castle, to carry thither for the said works.

MEMBRANE 2.

Sept. 12. Ludgershall. To Nicholas de Haudlo, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve*, on his loyalty, to pay up to 2,200 marks out of the issues of the bishopric and the coming fair of Winchester for purchases to be made by Richard de Ewell and Hugh de Turri, buyers for the wardrobe, in the said fair against the knighting of John de Britannia and the coming feasts of St. Edward and Christmas, namely silken and gold-wrought cloths, other cloths and furs for robes, cloths for alms, horses, palfreys, wax, and spices, not failing hereof as he loves the king, the king's honour, and his own safety. By K.

1260. *Membrane 2—cont.*

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to amend the painting of the king's chapel and chamber at Clarendon; to paint the queen's chapel anew, pave it well, and repair the windows; to fix joists in the queen's tower and roof it with lead; to amend the king's buildings; [to amend] the leaden roof of the tower over (*ultra*) the gate of Salisbury castle and the wheel of the well, to buy a millstone, and to repair and amend where absolutely necessary the sluices and wheels of the king's mill under the castle; the cost to be credited by view.

Sept. 17. Marlborough. To the bailiffs of Suthampton. *Contrabreve* to carry 13 tuns of wine, to be delivered by John de Swyneford, taker of the king's wines at Suthampton, to Winchester without delay to place in the castle cellar there.

To the sheriff of Wilts. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 10*l.* in repair and amendment of the king's buildings in Devizes castle where absolutely necessary by view and testimony of lawful men.

To the sheriff of Oxford. *Contrabreve* to roof and amend where absolutely necessary the king's buildings at Oxford, which are unroofed by the wind, and his chapel, the cost to be credited as above.

Sept. 22. Marlborough. *Allocate* to Stephen Fromund, bailiff of Merleberg, in the issues of his bailiwick, 60*l.* delivered to Hugh de la Penne, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, to pay the expenses of her household, as testified by Hugh.

* Sept. 30. Windsor. *Liberate* without fail to Edward de Westm' and the sub-prior [and sacrist] † of Westminster, keepers of the king's works there, 200 marks for the said works.

Oct. 1. Windsor. *Liberate* without fail to Maroya wife of Alard de Seningham 50 marks on the arrears of her husband's fee.

By K. The bishop of London ordered that it should be done in this way.

Allocate to Hervey de Stanho, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in the issues of those counties, 60*l.* paid to Richard de Ewell and Hugh de Turri, buyers for the wardrobe, to make purchases for the king this year in the fair of Len, as testified by Richard.

Sept. 2. Windsor. *Liberate* to Imbert Pogeys the king's steward 40 marks for Easter and Michaelmas terms in the 44th year, seeing that as yet

* In the next 11 entries all writs of *liberate* are addressed to the treasurer *or his deputy* and the chamberlains.

† Interlined.

1260. *Membrane 2—cont.*

he has received nothing of the issues of the lands of John son of Bernard, the wardship whereof was granted to him (*see Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1258–1266, *p.* 84). By the king and the justiciar.

Liberate without fail to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks and keepers of the wardrobe, 2,000 marks for the expenses of the household, and 300 marks to make purveyances against the coming feast of St. Edward.

Oct. 3. Windsor. *Liberate* to the same without fail 500 marks for the expenses of the household in addition to the preceding. By the king and the justiciar.

Sept. (*reading* Oct.) 3. Windsor. *Allocate* to Philip Basset, in the 50 marks due to him at the present Michaelmas Exchequer for the wardship of the honour of Aungre, 40 marks for this Michaelmas term and 10 marks of the king's special favour for Easter term next of the yearly fee of 80 marks granted to him till the king shall make provision for him in lands of that value out of wards or escheats.
By the king, J. Mansell, the earl of Warwick, and Robert Walerand.

Allocate to William de Wendling, escheator this side Trent, in the issues of his escheatry, 20*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks and keepers thereof, on the Saturday after Michaelmas in the 44th year, as witnessed by Aubrey.

Oct. 3. Windsor. *Liberate* to Alan Burnel 15 marks of the king's gift for his maintenance. By the king and the justiciar.

Liberate to Adam de Greynvill 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 43rd year, and 20 marks for Michaelmas term and 20 marks for Easter term in the 44th year, of his yearly fee of 40 marks. By K. & C.

Oct. 5. Windsor. *Liberate* to Edward de Westm' and the sub-prior and sacrist of Westminster, keepers of the king's works there, 50 marks for the said works in addition to the 100 marks already ordered.

Sept. 27. 'quia mutata fuit data.' To [Adam Brunning and Henry de Covintre],* sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let the friars preachers of London have 10*l.* of the king's gift out of the arrears of the farm of the city for their clothing against the coming winter.

To Richard de Freitmantell, keeper of the forest of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to let the wife of Herlwin le Normaunt have two oaks

* Interlined.

1260. *Membrane 2—cont.*

of the king's gift in the said forest to repair her buildings at Windesores, and to carry them to Windesores to deliver to her.

Sept. 27. 'quia mutata fuit data.' To [Adam Brunning and Henry de Covintre],* sheriffs of London. *Contrabreve* to let the friars minors of London have 100*s.* out of the arrears of the farm of the city of the king's gift for their clothing against the coming winter.

Oct. 5. To Nicholas de Haudlo, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to let Baldwin de Villa have 20*l.* without delay for this Michaelmas term out of the issues of the bishopric of his yearly fee of 20*l.*

To the sheriff of Surrey. *Contrabreve* to let Ellis Mansell have 13*s.* out of the issues of the county, which sum he spent in clearing (*evacuatione*) a plot of ground in the king's courtyard at Gildeford and making a herb-garden there in the 41st year.

The bishop of London gave the order.

Oct. 5. Windsor. To Nicholas de Haudlo, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester. *Contrabreve* to let Arletinus, nephew of Master Arletus the Pope's notary, have 20*l.* without delay for Michaelmas term last and 20*l.* for this Michaelmas term of the yearly fee of 20*l.* granted to him at the Exchequer till the king should make fuller provision for him out of wards or escheats, seeing that the king by his writ of *liberate* while he was beyond seas commanded payment for the former term to Hugettus Maze, citizen and merchant of Florence, to the use of the said Arletinus, and the said merchant has not yet received it. The bishop of London gave the order.

To the bailiffs of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to make a good strong gaol in a place sufficient and suitable for the purpose in the town of Windesores out of the farm of the said town, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men, because for lack of a gaol there prisoners are often taken to London and Guldeford to be kept in the king's prisons there, to the great vexation of the district (*patrie*) of Windesores, for which the king feels compassion ; and he has commanded Thomas Gresle, justice of the forest this side Trent, to let them have as much timber in the forest of Windesores as may be needed for the gaol.

Oct. 6. Windsor. *Allocate* to William le Botyller, formerly sheriff of Lancaster, in the sale of the stock of the king's larder which the king has ordered him to sell in those parts, 14*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* delivered in the wardrobe to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks and keepers thereof, on Wednesday, the octave of Michaelmas.

* Interlined.

1260. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Oct. 6. Windsor. *Allocate* to the bailiffs of Windesores, in the farm of their town, 4*l.* 17*s.* 1½*d.* spent by the hands of John Pollard, king's serjeant, at Windesores in the expenses of brother Augustine, bishop of Laodicea, dwelling in the castle, from the Tuesday after the Assumption till Tuesday, the vigil of Michaelmas, as testified by Aubrey de Fiscampis, clerk of the wardrobe.

To Richard de Freitmantel, keeper of the manors of Cokham and Braye. *Contrabreve* to make a wall before the gate of the king's garden at Windesores, and to remove the gardener's house there, put it in a more suitable place to the eastward, and roof it with tiles, by view and testimony of the constable of Windesores and the viewers of the king's works there.

To the same, keeper of the forest of Windesores. *Contrabreve* to repair and amend where absolutely necessary the king's buildings in the park of Windesores, the cost to be credited by view and testimony of lawful men.

Oct. 11. Westminster. *Allocate* to Gilbert de Preston, in his debts to the king, 20*l.* for this Michaelmas term of the 40*l.* granted to him yearly to maintain himself in the office of justice.

Oct. 11. Westminster. *Liberate* to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, 200*l.* for his wife's dower for Easter term in the 44th year. *See pp.* 372–3.
By the bishop of London and H. le Bygod, justiciar.

Oct. 14. Westminster. **Allocate* to Master John de Chyshull, king's clerk, in his arrears of the farm of the manor of Totehal, 13*l.* for his expenses while with the king on his service in Gascony, for which he has received nothing from the king.
By H. le Bygod, justiciar, Robert Walerand, and Imbert Pugeys.

Liberate to John de Wivill 30 marks for this Michaelmas term in the 34th year (*as on p.* 441).

Liberate to the spigurnels 11*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* for 584 pounds of wax for sealing the king's writs from the morrow of All Souls till the Friday after the quindene of Michaelmas, as reckoned by Wibert de Kancia, keeper of the hanaper.

Oct. 15. Westminster. *Liberate* to John Blundel 5 marks for Michaelmas term in the 44th year of 10 marks yearly granted to him to maintain himself in the service of keeping the rolls and writs at the Bench.

---

* *Two marginal notes* :—
Vacat quia breve non fuit signatum.
Vacat quia in rotulo anni xl. quinti.

1260. *Membrane 2—cont.*

To the bailiff of Havering. *Contrabreve*, so long as he is bailiff, to let Henry de Sancto Albano, chaplain ministering in the king's chapel of Havering, have 50*s.* yearly for his wages from Michaelmas in the 44th year so long as he is in the king's service there.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 28. Westminster. *Liberate* to John de Britannia 86*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* of the balance of 1,006*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* for the extent of the earldom and honour of Richmond. By C.

Note of destruction of the old seal and giving of the new one to Master Nicholas de Ely, archdeacon of Ely, on the feast of St. Luke (*as in Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1258–1266, *p.* 97). The names of Edward the king's son and John Mansell among the witnesses are interlined.

Oct. 18. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norfolk. *Contrabreve* to go in person to Len and buy a good goshawk there for the king, and deliver it to Robert de Redenhale the king's ostringer to carry to the king.

Oct. 19. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. *Contrabreve* to spend up to 100*s.* by view of two good and lawful men in repairing the defects of Rochester castle where most necessary.

Oct. 19. Westminster. *Allocate* to James le Sauvage, formerly sheriff of Hants, in the issues of the county, 71*l.* 10*s.* 7½*d.* spent in repairing the defects of Porchester castle and the buildings thereof by piecework (*ad tascham*) by the counsel of Master John de Glouc' the king's mason and Master Alexander the king's carpenter in the 40th year. By the barons of the Exchequer.

Oct. 19. Westminster. *Allocate* to the same in the same issues 100*s.* spent in completely roofing the tower of Porchester castle with lead and in repairing the buildings there in the 43rd year. By the barons of the Exchequer.

Oct. 21. Westminster. *Liberate* to Ingram de Percy 20*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 44th year of the yearly fee of 60 marks granted to him till the king shall make provision for him in wards or escheats of that value, seeing that he has received nothing as yet of the third part of the wardship of the lands and heirs of William le Fort, granted to him in lieu of the said fee. By K.

Oct. 22. Westminster. *Allocate* to Ralph son of Simon, escheator of Lindeseye, in the issues of his escheatry, 40*l.* delivered to Richard de Ewell and

1260. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

John de Swyneford in Boston fair last to pay for the king's purchases there as testified by them before the king.

The like to Geoffrey de Sancto Medardo, escheator of Ketsteven, for 40*l.*

The like to Hamo Hauteyn, sheriff of Lincoln, for 57*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.*, and also for 143*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* wherewith he paid for 44 tuns of purchased wine and 34 tuns of the king's lawful prisage which John de Swyneford took for the king in the said fair as testified by him.

Oct. 24. Westminster. *Liberate* to Marmaduke de Thueng 20 marks for Michaelmas term in the 44th year of his yearly fee of 40 marks (*as in Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1258–1266, *p.* 85).

Liberate to Geoffrey de Neville 10*l.* for the same term of his yearly fee of 20*l.* (*see same Calendar and page*).

Liberate to Robert de Ferariis 50*l.* for the same term of the 100*l.* which he receives yearly on account of his marriage.

Liberate to Gerard Belet 100*s.* for Easter term in the 43rd year and 100*s.* for Easter term in this year of his yearly fee of 100*s.* (*sic*).

Allocate to John de Norhampton and Richard Pykard, sheriffs of London, in the farm of the city for Easter and Michaelmas terms in the 45th year, 315*l.* granted to John to receive thence by his own hand in part payment of the king's debts to him.

By K. & C.

Allocate to Nicholas de Haudlo, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, in the issues thereof, 1,000 marks lately delivered to the king's son John de Britannia in part payment of the 1,000*l.* which he receives for the extent of the honour of Richmond.

Oct. 26. Westminster. *Allocate* to Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in his debts at the Exchequer, 40*l.* 19*s.* 5½*d.* for this year, which sum he receives yearly at the Exchequer for the barton of Bristol.

Oct. 26. Westminster. *Allocate* to Master John Maunsell, keeper of the bishopric of Durham, in the issues thereof, 733*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Westminster to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks and keepers thereof, on the Sunday after St.Luke.

Allocate to John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, constable of the castle of Devizes, in his debts at the Exchequer, 20 marks due for this year of the 25 marks yearly granted to him for keeping the

1260. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

castle during the king's pleasure, and the like yearly so long as he has the keeping of the castle and is indebted to the king, seeing that the king has ordered by writ of *liberate* the delivery to him at the Exchequer of the remaining 5 marks yearly so long as he has the keeping of the castle. By C.

Liberate to the same earl 5 marks for this year for keeping the castle of Devizes, as above, and 5 marks yearly in future; also 50*s.* wages of the king's chaplain ministering in the chapel of the castle for this year, and the like yearly in future so long as he has the keeping of the castle. By C.

Allocate to William de Hanyton, formerly keeper of the abbey of Burton-on-Trent, in the issues thereof, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered in the wardrobe at Clarendon to Aubrey de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks and keepers thereof, on Saturday, the feast of St. Cuthbert.

Oct. 27. Westminster. *Allocate* to Henry de Bathonia, in his debts to the king, 50 marks for Michaelmas term in the 44th year of the 100 marks which he receives at the Exchequer. By K.

Oct. 27. Westminster. *Liberate* to Alan de Benetleye 46*s.* 8*d.* for 2 pipes of purchased must, to John . . . raunt * of Canterbury 46*s.* 8*d.* for the like, to Henry de Covintre 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 2 tuns and a pipe, to Robert Ratun of London 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 2 tuns, to . . . . . .* de Synes' 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 2 tuns of must of lawful prisage and 8 tuns purchased, and to Arnold de Byvers 20*l.* for 8 tuns of old wine purchased, all taken by Peter de Gisorciis the king's chamberlain of London against the feast of St. Edward in the 44th year.

* [Oct.] 28. Westminster. *Allocate* to Thomas Gresle, justice of the forest this side Trent, in the farm of the bailiwick of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford [or in] * the other issues of his bailiwick, 100 marks for Easter term and 100 marks for Michaelmas term in the 44th year of the 200 marks granted to him to receive yearly by his own hand from the issues of his bailiwick so long as he remains in the said office of justice.

Oct. 26. Westminster. *Liberate* to James de Aldythel' 20*l.* for Michaelmas term in the 44th year of the 40*l.* granted to him yearly at the Exchequer till the king shall make provision for him of that amount in wards or escheats. By K. & C.

Allocate to Thomas Gresle, justice of the forest this side Trent, in the farm he owes for the wardship of the land and heir of

* The right-hand edge of the membrane is faded.

1260. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

William de Langeley, 9*s.* which he spent in salting 20 does and carrying them to Westminster against the feast of St. Edward which was on the vigil of the Epiphany, and 36*s.* 11*d.* spent in salting [8]2 does and carrying them from various places to Westminster against the feast of St. Edward which was in 15 days from Michaelmas, as reckoned and testified by Imbert Pugeys the king's steward.

LIBERATE ANNI REGNI REGIS HENRICI FILII REGIS JOHANNIS QUADRAGESIMI QUARTI.

INDEXES

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

A

A. king of Scotland. *See* Alexander.
A. the queen. *See* Eleanor.
A., wife of Edward the king's son. *See* Eleanor.
Aaron, Koc son of, Jew of London, 357.
Abbe, William, 379.
Abbechurch, Abbechirch, William de, 278, 329.
Abbendon, Abbendone [co. Berks]. *See* Abingdon.
Abbezun, Abucun, Abusun, Abuzun, Aubezun, Aubucun [Aubusson], Peter de, kinsman of the king, 3, 75, 139, 313.
....., ..., ..., studying at Oxford, 265.
....., William, ..., 288.
Abel the goldsmith, 55.
....., Richard, 55.
Abelin, Thomas, 188.
Abingdon, Abbendon, Abbendone [co. Berks], fair of, 50.
....., wine stored at, 29, 83, 206, 335, 414.
....., writs dated at, 223, 395.
Abraham, Aaron son of, Jew, 71.
....., ..., ... of London, 65, 195, 485.
Abrincis. *See* Avranches.
Abrynythyn, Hugh de, messenger of the king of Scots, 503.
Abucun, Abusun, Abuzun. *See* Abbezun.
Acavere. *See* Acovre.
Aclant', Aklant, Willelma, Guillelma, *majorissa* of, (the queen's damsel), 436, 502.
Acle, Reynold de, constable of Marlborough, 161.
Aconbury, Acornebyr [co. Hereford], nuns of, 315.
Acovre, Acavere, Hugh de, sheriff of cos. Salop and Stafford, 349, 391, 404, 407.
Adam, parker of Havering, 364.
Adam—*cont.*
....., Peter son of, bailiff of Brigstock, 360.
..... the reeve, 80.
..... the tailor, 28.
Addisco, Alexander de, fourth royal chaplain at Windsor, 505.
Admondesham [co. Buckingham]. *See* Amersham.
Admondestrop, Admundestorp. *See* Edmundesthorp.
Adrian, Adriant, Adryan, John, 492, 498, 507, 520, 522.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 466.
....., Nicholas, 192.
Adriani, Walter, 325.
Agen [France, Lot et Garonne], the king's messenger to. *See* Bovill, Bernard de.
Agnes, nurse of Katherine the king's daughter, 398.
Ahones, Bertram de, knight, messenger of the king of Aragon, 259.
Aklant. *See* Aclant'.
Akyn, Ludolph de, merchant of Almain, 37.
Alain, Andrew, of Douai, 153.
Alan, Master, the cook. *See* Cook, Alan.
....., messenger of the prior of Lenton, 46.
....., preceptor of the New Temple, London, messenger to Scotland, 406.
Alande, Raymond, 234.
....., William, 34, 94, 451.
Alard, John, merchant of Ypres, 192.
Albano [Italy], cardinal bishop of, ? the White Cardinal, 40.
Albast, Roger, 279.
Albert (a merchant), 98.
....., chancellor of Milan. *See* Castellione, Albert de.
....., Master, the pope's clerk, and his household, 102, 109.
Albertini, Paul, merchant of Siena, 435.
....., ... [citizen and merchant of Siena], 447.
Albiniaco, Albuniaco, Juliana, wife of William de, 332.
....., Oliver de, 100.
Albinus the baker, 279.

Albuniaco. *See* Albiniaco.
Alcester, Alencestre [co. Warwick], prior and monks of, 88.
Alda, damsel of the queen, executors of, 113.
....., ..., manor of Bulwell of, 113.
Aldebert, Audebert, the provost, le Prevost [of Bergerac], knight of Gascony, yearly fee of, 22, 81, 229, 302, 479.
Aldebrandini, Alebrandi; Aldebrand, Alebrand, 116.
....., ... merchant of Siena, 150, 196, 199.
....., ... [citizen and merchant of Siena], 437, 459 (with Davanzati).
Aldeby [co. Norfolk], manor, 187.
Aldelfhete, Geoffrey de, king's chaplain, 105.
Aldeston [co. Cumberland]. *See* Alston.
Aldithele, Aldithelegʼ, Aldithlegʼ, Aldythelʼ, Aldythlegʼ, Audedeleth (Audley), James de, 515, 535.
....., ..., bailiff *and* farmer of Newcastle under Lyme, 76, 126.
....., ..., justice itinerant in co. Northampton, 493, 495.
....., ..., keeper of the manor of Newcastle under Lyme, 116.
....., ..., member of the council, 448.
Alebrandi. *See* Aldebrandini.
Alencestre [co. Warwick]. *See* Alcester.
Alencun, Richard, foot-crossbowman, 294.
Alenges, Peter de, yeoman of Margaret, queen of Scotland, 106.
Alexander, A., king of Scotland. *See* Scotland.
Alexander, clerk of Bertram de Crioll, 39.
....., Master, carpenter of the king, the carpenter, 268, 295, 300, 304, 310, 342, 364, 375, 376, 382, 406, 408, 422, 428, 446, 476, 485, 506, 533.
....., ..., ..., a keeper of the works at Guildford, 456.
....., ..., ..., viewer of the king's castles and buildings this side Trent, 350.
Alexandria, sugar of, 190.
Algarthorp, Adam de, agistor of the king's hays of Linby and Willey, 11.
Alice, countess of Eu, *q.v.*
....., niece of the king (daughter of Hugh le Brun *and*) wife of Gilbert de Clare, *q.v.*
Alice—*cont.*
..... (half-) sister of the king, wife of John de Warenne, *q.v.*
Aliceholt, Axiholt [cos. Surrey and Hants], forest, 8, 70, 370, 429.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Venuz.
Alingen' [co. Somerset]. *See* Athelney.
Aliz. *See* Alys.
Allemannus, the king's yeoman, 274.
Almain, 449, 453.
....., king of. *See* Richard the king's brother.
....., merchants of. *See* Akyn; Brilon; Coffeld; Gothland, Berthold de.
....., messengers to. *See* Bronescombe; Cantilupo, Walter de; Hadlo.
..... *And see* Germany.
Almavin, Michael, 153.
Alnwick [co. Northumberland], writ dated at, 239.
Alprevill. *See* Asprevyle.
Alresford, Alreford [co. Hants], 479.
Alston, Aldeston [co. Cumberland], the king's miners of, 239.
Alton, Awelton [co. Hants], bailiffs of, mandates to, 38, 528.
....., farm of, 38.
....., manor, 344, 409.
Alverton [co. York]. *See* Northallerton.
Alvertun, Hugh de, 14.
Alwerethorp, John de, 29.
Alys, Aliz, Alyz, Roger, 342, 478.
....., ..., knight, 525.
Amadeus, count of Savoy, *q.v.*
....., master of the Templars in England. *See* Temple of Solomon, military order of the.
Amanevi, William, messenger of the friars minors of Bordeaux, 280.
Amblaone, Amblyon, John de, 138.
....., ..., messenger to the court of Rome, 132.
Ambresberi, Richard de, 374.
Amenel, Ameney [co. Gloucester]. *See* Ampney Crucis.
Amersham, Admondesham [co. Buckingham], 359.
....., writ dated at, 359.
Amesbury [co. Wilts], writs dated at, 310, 311.
Amiens [France, Somme], chancellor of. *See* Furnivall.
..... *Cf.* Amyens; Amynoys.
Amnoys. *See* Amynoys.
Ampney Crucis, Amenel, Ameney [co. Gloucester], 98.
..... manor, 473.
....., ..., farm *or* issues of, 456, 473.

Ampney Crucis—*cont.*
...., manor—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of, 473. *And see* Fromund.
....., ..., works at, 473.
Amyens, Martin de, 383.
Amynoys, Amnoys, Wyot, Wyot de, 399, 400. *And see* Amiens.
Ancrewyz [co. Buckingham]. *See* Ankerwyke.
Andover, Andever, Andovere, Aundevere, Aundover, Aundovere [co. Hants], bailiffs of, mandates to, 38, 71, 95, 180, 344, 408, 428, 528.
....., farm of, 38, 71, 344, 408, 428.
....., manor, issues of, 180.
....., Finkley wood in, *q.v.*
Andree, Andr', Audre, Bertram de, 132.
....., ..., messenger of Oliver de Chalays, 106.
....., Lugana, late the wife of Peter, 212.
....., Matthew, de Sancto Severo, 227. *And see* St. Sever, Matthew de.
....., Peter, de, of, Lucca, 227, 436.
....., ..., ..., citizen of Bayonne, 205.
....., ..., ..., merchant of Bayonne, 437. *And see* Lucca.
Aneberge. *See* Haneberge.
Aneseye, Peter de, 5, 61, 83, 146, 220.
Anest, Reynold de, agistor of the king's hay of Bestwood, 17.
Angoulême [France, Charente], count of, Hugh le Brun, 107. *And see* Marche, La.
....., countess of (Yolande), messenger of, 336.
....., ..., ..., her yeoman, John, 249.
....., ... *And see* Marche, La.
Anguisse, Angusse, Iterius de, 214.
Angulo, Garsias de, of Meilhan, 221.
Ankerwyke, Ancrewyz, Ankerwiz [co. Buckingham], nuns of, 106, 340.
....., prioress of, 340.
Anketil, Anketin, Robert, 126.
....., ..., Master, clerk of the king, 146.
....., ..., messenger at the court of Rome, 36, 41, 79.
Annesley [co. Nottingham], Felley priory in, *q.v.*
[Annibaldeschi, Richard], Sir Richard Hanybal, cardinal, cardinal deacon of St. Angelo, yearly fee of, 78.
....., ..., ..., messenger of, John, 461.
Anselm, clerk of the archbishop of Tarentaise. *See* Belentro.
Antioch [Syria], prince of, messengers of, 261.
Anvers, Henry de, 523.
Appleton, Nun, Appelton [in Bolton Percy, co. York, W.R.], prioress of, 16.
....., ..., ... and nuns of, 16.
Apulia, affair of, 270.
....., knights and merchants of, 456.
....., messengers to. *See* Burnel, Alan.
....., ... to the king from, 357.
..... *And see* Sicily.
Aqua Blanca, Master James de, Master James, clerk of the king, 244.
....., ..., keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 190, 193, 208, 233, 244, 274, 293, 372.
....., ..., treasurer of the queen, 202.
....., Peter de, P., bishop of Hereford, 96, 139, 249, 288, 294, 322.
....., ..., ..., clerk of. *See* Castello, Guy de.
....., ..., ..., messenger of, 353.
....., ..., ..., ... of the king to Gascony, 322.
....., ..., ..., ... to Spain, 288.
....., ..., ..., steward of, 96.
....., ..., ..., writ authorised by, 270.
Araby, Ern', 301.
Aragon, king of, his messenger. *See* Ahones.
Aray, Philip de, 229.
Arboys, William de, 276, 310.
Archer, John, John le, 320, 328.
Arcy, Philip de, 221.
Arden, Erden [in Hawnby, co. York, N.R.], prioress of, 16.
....., ... and nuns of, 16.
Ardern, Arderne, John de, clerk of Robert Walerand, 309.
....., Ralph de, keeper of the honour of Hadleigh, 177.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex, 188, 209, 302, 372.
....., ..., ... and co. Hertford, 191, 201, 212, 268, 269.
....., Walkelin, Waukelm, de, 241, 268, 366, 397.
....., ..., knight of the king, 389.
....., ..., messenger to Wales, 341.
Ardinton [co. York]. *See* Arthington.
Ardy, John de, messenger of Bayonne, 52.
Arest, *de aresta* [? Arras, France, Pas de Calais], cloths of, 14, 192, 337.

Argenten, Argenteim, Argentem, Argenteym, Giles de, steward of the household, 487, 488, 504.
....., ..., ..., writs authorised by, 448, 459, 483–5
Argentere, William de, 123.
Argenteym. *See* Argenten.
Arketel, Ankrew, bailiff of Stamford, 271.
Arletus, papal notary, his nephew Arletinus, 531.
Armagnac, *Armoniaco* [France, Gers], count, viscount of, 250. *And see below.*
....., ..., messenger of, 249. *And see* Gundon.
..... and Fezensac, Gerard, Girard, count of, his yearly fee, 203. *Cf.* Arminiaco, Gerard.
Armini, Eminei; Arminus, Ermineus, merchant of Siena, 435.
....., ... [citizen and merchant of Siena], 447.
Arminiaco, Erminak, Erminiaco, Gerard de, 382, 498, 512, 513.
....., ..., messenger and proctor of. *See* Garsye.
....., ... *Cf.* Armagnac and Fezensac, Gerard count of.
....., John, 94.
Arnesby, Er.desby [co. Leicester], manor, 139.
Arnold, Arn', Arnaldi, Arnaud, Ern', Ernald, Ernaldi, Ernaud, Arnold son of, 127.
..... Bernard, 73.
....., chaplain *or* priest of Sault de Navailles, 19, 267, 288, 304, 338, 352, 376, 384.
....., ..., messenger of the commonalty of Sault, 19, 255, 338.
....., ... *And see* Willelmi, Arnold.
....., Garsias, Garsyas, Garsye, 420, 451.
....., ..., merchant, 424.
....., monk of Guîtres, messenger of Peter de Burdegala, 114.
....., Peter, 211.
....., ..., Cordel, messenger of Peter Reymundi Cordel, 331.
....., ..., merchant of Gaillac, 252.
....., Raymond, 34, 320, 328.
....., ... de Cimbel, 72.
Arnold the Templar, messenger of the count of Comminges, 259, 331, 439.
....., William, 166, 358.
....., ..., de Cadillac, yearly fee of, 22, 118, 471.
....., ..., ..., knight, 524.
Arnold, William—*cont.*
....., ..., nephew of William de Monte Revelli, 462.
....., ..., of Martres, 510.
....., ..., of Tontolon, yearly fee of, 74.
....., ..., ..., messenger of, Balinger, 227.
...., ..., de Tarl' (? Tardets), yeoman of, Martin, 267.
....., ..., of Toulouse, 518.
....., ..., de Tyranus, 215.
..... *See also* Emerik; Reymundi.
Arras [France]. *See* ? Arest.
Arthington, Ardinton, Erdinton St. Stephenes [co. York, W.R.], prioress of, 16.
....., ... and nuns of, 16.
Arthur, Artur, William, 131, 167.
Aruffard, John, 167.
Arundel, Arundell [co. Sussex], 176.
Arundel, Arundell, Walter de, 116.
....., ..., keeper of Oléron island, 147.
....., ..., ... the king's [Channel] Islands, 54.
....., ..., messenger to Gascony, 107.
....., ..., ..., serjeant of the king, 53.
....., William de, knight, 398.
Aselbeche. *See* Haselbech.
Ashby, Canons, Asseb' [co. Northampton], prior and convent of, 22.
Ashley, Asselegh, Asleg' [in Bere forest, co. Hants], forest *or* wood of, 148.
....., ..., keeper of, 158.
Asprevill, Alprevill, Asprevyle, Oliver de, 187, 299.
Assay, Geoffrey de, clerk of Isabel (*recte* Margaret) viscountess of Thouars, 339.
Asseb' [co. Northampton]. *See* Ashby, Canons.
Asselegh [co. Hants]. *See* Ashley.
Assewy. *See* Essewy.
Astarac [France, Gers], Bernard, count of, 211.
Aston, Eston, Estun, Adam de, 192.
....., ..., keeper of the bishopric of Chichester, 120, 126, 135, 137.
....., ..., keeper of the bishopric of Lincoln, 438.
....., ..., parson of the church of the Peak, 94, 144.
....., Oliver de, clerk of Stephen de Aston, 312.
....., Stephen de, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 312, 324, 348, 351.

Aston, Stephen de—*cont.*
....., ..., clerk of. *See* Aston, Oliver de.
....., ..., executors of, 433.
Athelney, Alingen' [co. Somerset], abbot of, 3.
Attrabato, Robert de, friar preacher, 244.
Aubegeys, William, mounted cross-bowman, 287.
Aubert, Peter, 73.
Aubervill, Aubervile, Aubervyle, Aubirvile, Richard de, serjeant, serjeant-at-arms in garrison at Windsor Castle, 271, 332, 354, 383 (396), 411, 420–1, 452 (472), 481 (494, 524).
....., William de and Joan his wife, 498.
Aubezun. *See* Abbezun.
Aubracat, Peter, 71.
Aubucun. *See* Abbezun.
Aucher, brother Peter, messenger beyond seas, 201.
Aucy. *See* Ausy.
Audebert. *See* Aldebert.
[Audley]. *See* Aldithele.
Audowy, Gerard, 94.
Audre. *See* Andree.
Auger, Peter, 204.
....., William, 2.
Augi, Augy. *See* Eu.
Augmania, William de, messenger of Fulk de Mastak, 267.
Augustine [de Nottingham], bishop of Laodicea. *See* Nottingham.
Aumel, Bertram, 71.
Aundevere, Aundover, Aundovere [co. Hants]. *See* Andover.
Aunestowe [co. Bedford]. *See* Elstow.
Aungre [co. Essex]. *See* Ongar.
Aure, John de, escheator in Somerset, 43.
....., Philip de, seller of wood in the forest of Dean, 359, 365.
Ausy, Aucy, Ralph de, and Alice his wife, payments to, 110, 154, 187, 249, 250, 331, 399, 437, 484.
Auters', Roger de, 521.
Auvern, Anketil de, 192.
Avener, Walter le, purveyor of the king's munitions, 142.
....., William le, serjeant of the king, 523.
Avennes, Aveines, Avenes, Avenis, Aveynes, Baldwin de, messenger of. *See* Malbodio.
....., ..., yearly fee of, 280, 374, 459, 502.
....., John de, knight of. *See* Castello.
Avennes, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., magnate of Germany, 347.
....., ..., yearly fee of, 279, 367.
....., ..., yeoman of, Adam, 244.
Avice, nurse of Katherine the king's daughter, 398.
Avranches, Abrincis, Averenches, Avereng', Henry de, Master Henry de, 54, 140, 267, 274.
....., Master Henry de, king's clerk, 114, 321.
..... *Cf.* Everenches.
Awelton [co. Hants]. *See* Alton.
Axemuth, Axem', Axemue, Axemuhe, William de, 249, 338, 373, 525.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 216, 224, 334, 399, 524.
....., ..., eyre of in co. Leicester, 99.
....., ..., keeper of Bardney abbey, 440.
....., ..., ... Crowland, Ramsey, Thorney and Selby abbeys, 443.
....., ..., ... the bishopric of Ely, 185, 443.
....., ..., ... of Exeter, 425, 431, 444.
....., ..., ... of St. David's, 233, 249.
....., ..., messenger to Normandy, 99.
Axiholt [cos. Hants and Surrey]. *See* Aliceholt.
Aylesbury, Eylesbur' [co. Buckingham], 175.
....., gaol, repair of, 314.
Aywicher, Martin, of Gothland, 321.

B

B. archbishop of Canterbury. *See* Sabaudia, Boniface de.
Baban, William, 358.
Bacton [co. Norfolk], Bromholm in, *q.v.*
Baderon, Baderun. *See* Badirun.
Badestan, Peter de, of Pampilion [? Pampelonne, France], 212.
Badirun, Baderon, Baderun, Philip, 325, 344.
....., ..., seller of wood in the forest of Dean, 347, 380, 386.
Bagepuz. *See* Bakepuz.
Bagesete [co. Surrey]. *See* Bagshot.
Bagesete, Geoffrey, serjeanty of in Windsor forest, 195.

Baggingeden, Baggingewurth, Richard de, seller of wood in the forest of Dean, 224.
....., ..., seller of the woods of the forest in co. Gloucester, 232.
Bagod, Bagot, William, sheriff of co. Salop, 514.
....., ..., ... cos. Salop and Stafford, 495, 506, 522.
Bagshot, Bagesete [co. Surrey], 195.
Baillol, Bailloll. *See* Baliol.
Baiona [France]. *See* Bayonne.
Bairan, Peter, 94.
Bakenefeld [co. Kent]. *See* Bockingfold.
Bakepuz, Bagepuz, Ralph de, 102, 163, 227, 241, 283, 330, 370, 380, 397, 517.
....., ..., his wife, 102.
....., Robert de, 422.
....., Master William de, escheator in Ireland, 470, 521.
....., ..., king's clerk, 470.
Baker, Ingolf, Ingolt le, 278, 329.
Bakun, Adam, 383.
Balanbyz, Bilambyz, Andrew de, citizen of Dax, 205, 227.
Baldwin, Frend, son of, 108.
Balentr'. *See* Belentro.
Balevyle, William de, 460.
Baleyne, Peter de, messenger of Richard de Muneto, *q.v.*
Balinger, messenger of William Arnaldi de Tontolon. *See* Arnold, William.
Baliol, Baillol, Bailloll, Bayllol, Baylloll, Ada de, dower of, 39, 202.
....., ..., her son, Roger son of John, 39, 202.
....., Bernard de, 136, 182.
....., Eustace de, 20, 47, 77, 132.
....., Goscelin de, 143.
Balke, John, 190.
Ballac, Richard, 379.
Baly, Bernard de, 293.
Bamburgh, Bamburg, Baumburc, Baumburgh [co. Northumberland], castle, farm of, 519.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Heron, William; Lexinton; Nevill, Robert de.
....., ..., repair of, 132, 252.
....., demesnes of, 519.
Bampton [co. Oxford], manor, 38, 151, 202.
Bampton, Bamtone, Master Palin, Paulinus, de, buyer for the king, 115, 225, 266, 374.
....., ..., serjeant of the king, 315, 351.
....., ... *And see* Paul.
Bampton—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 109.
Banbury, Bannebir' [co. Oxford], serjeant of, 515.
Baneur, Geoffrey de, 184.
Bannebir' [co. Oxford]. *See* Banbury.
Barbe, Ellis, 204, 219.
....., ..., citizen of Bordeaux, 211, 443.
Barboti, Reyner, merchant of Siena, 31.
Barbur, Thomas le, king's serjeant, 430.
Bardney, Bardeneye [co. Lincoln], abbey, issues of, 440.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Axemuth.
Bardolf, Bardof, John, merchant of Ypres, 192, 449.
....., William, 165, 168.
....., ..., keeper of Nottingham castle, 442.
Bardsey [co. Caernarvon], abbot and convent of St. Mary of, fixed alms for, 74.
Bardunc, John de, 153.
Bare, Barre, Robert de la, 193.
....., ..., serjeant of the king, 265.
Barentin, Barentino, Barenty, Barentyn, Drew de, 54, 204, 251, 269, 337, 487.
....., ..., bailiff *or* keeper of the Islands (of Jersey and Guernsey), 33, 52, 54.
....., ..., lands of in the Channel Islands, 45, 146.
....., ..., messenger beyond seas, 269, 317, 338, 348.
....., ..., ... to France and Savoy, 227.
....., ..., ... to Spain, 269.
....., ..., nephews of, 337.
....., ..., steward of the king, writ authorised by, 195.
....., ..., wife of, 228, 348.
Bares, John de, 137.
....., William de, 137.
Baret, Raymond, 290, 320.
....., ... de, knight, 220.
Barford St. Martin [co. Wilts], manor, granted to Richard, earl of Cornwall. *See* Corrigenda *under* p. 292.
Bariller, Bariler, Peter, Peter de, 131, 361.
Barinuni, Bernard Reymundi, 288. *See also* Reymundi.
Barking, Berking [co. Essex], 111.
..... fair, 2.
Barneby, Peter de, 29.
....., Robert de, messenger to Germany, 238.
Barnwell, Bernewell, Bernewelle [co. Cambridge], 191, 492.

Baro, Robert de, king's proctor in the court of Rome, 272.
Barre. *See* Bare.
Barreu, Robert, 227.
Barrow, Minchin, Beruwe [co. Somerset], prioress and nuns of, 312.
Barte, Manin de la, 215.
Bartholomew, butler to queen Eleanor, 159, 161, 170. *And see* Sarresberia.
Barton, the, of Bristol, *q.v.*
....., outside Gloucester, *q.v.*
Basedale [in Westerdale, co. York, N.R.], prioress of, 16.
....., ... and nuns of, 16.
Basing, Basinges, Basyng, Adam de, 218, 516, 517.
....., ..., citizen of London, 3, 8, 36, 39, 113, 218, 297, 336.
....., ..., ..., messenger of, 39.
....., Robert de, citizen of London, 213.
....., William de, forger, 75.
Basingstoke, Basingestok, Basingstok [co. Hants], bailiffs of, mandates to, 38, 326, 428, 528.
....., manor, farm of, 38, 326, 528.
Basset, Philip, 101, 509, 530.
....., ..., writ authorised by, 511.
....., Ralph, constable of Northampton castle, 438, 520.
....., ..., of Sapcote, keeper of Northampton castle, 454.
....., Robert, sheriff of, co. Northampton, 21, 58, 76.
Bassieshawe, Bassiehag', Bassieshag', Bassisawe, Bassishawe, Pake, Pakeman, de, 264, 279.
....., Ralph de, 278, 329.
....., Robert de, 264.
....., Walter de, 264, 279.
Bastard, Bernard, 71.
Bat, Nicholas, 35.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 31, 45, 46, 52.
....., ..., ... and Middlesex, 112.
Bataille, William, 88.
Batencort, Batencurt, William, William de, 71, 167, 373, 451.
Bath [co. Somerset], 312.
....., the bath at, knight thrown into, 311.
....., vintner of, 312.
..... and Wells, bishop of. *See* Bitton.
..... *And see* Bathonia, Henry de.
Bathekewell. *See* Baukwell.
Bathonia, Henry de, 36, 170, 181, 204, 238, 279, 312, 328, 367, 404, 431, 441, 468, 479, 500, 535.
Bathonia, Henry de—*cont.*
....., ..., justice itinerant in Norfolk and Suffolk, 28, 29, 112, 494.
....., ..., writ tested by, 164.
....., Walter de, 517.
Baubeyn, Beudeyn, Bondener, Waubeyn, Wibert, Waubert, Wybert, of Douai, 174.
....., ..., merchant of Douai, 192, 384.
Baucan, Baucean, Bauchan. *See* Bauzan.
Baudak, Robert de, 75.
Baudewyn, Thomas, 29.
Baudr', John, merchant of Ypres, 432.
Baudus, William de, 60.
Baukwell, Bathekewell, Richard de, 29.
....., ..., citizen of Winchester, 261.
....., William de, of London, 29.
Baumburc, Baumburgh [co. Northumberland]. *See* Bamburgh.
Baunc, Bidau de, 166.
Bauzan, Baucan, Baucean, Bauchan, Bausayn, Bauscan, Bauthan, Bazan, Agnes, 427.
....., ... (wife of Stephen), farmer of Wootton, 389.
....., ..., keeper of the hundred of Wootton, 486.
....., ..., mandates to, 393, 459.
....., Stephen, 8, 13, 28, 211.
....., ..., farmer of Woodstock, 3, 125.
....., ..., keeper of Wootton manor, 24.
Bautre [co. York]. *See* Bawtry.
Bawhe, William, 528.
Bawtry, Bautre [co. York, W.R.], 13.
Baylon, Stephen, messenger of Guy de Reyns, *q.v.*
Bayne, John de, 14.
Bayonne, Baiona, Bayon' [France, Basses Pyrénées], 379, 436.
....., Bartholomew de, 231.
....., citizens of. *See* Andree, Peter; Bidallus; Forto; Gestas; Puteo, Lambert de.
....., merchant of. *See* Andree, Peter.
....., Hurninus de, 424.
....., messengers of. *See* Ardy; Willelmi, Peter de Torestr'.
....., Peter Reymundi de, *q.v.*
....., Raymond de, 518.
Bazan. *See* Bauzan.
Bazas, Besac', Besaz [France, Gironde], 221.
....., Galiard de, 499.
....., Menaud Giterinz of, 302.
....., mayor of. *See* Marcays.
Bazoche, William de la, king's knight, 340.

Béarn, Biarn', Biarne [France, Basses Pyrénées], Gaston de, 28.
....., ..., his war in Gascony against the king, 19.
Beatrice the king's daughter, her wedding in France, 501.
Beaufiz, Beufiz, William, 68, 147.
....., ..., keeper of the king's galleys, 134.
....., ..., of Winchelsea, 349.
Beaulieu [co. Hants], abbey, 58, 497.
....., abbot and convent of, gifts of wine to, by royal charter, 4, 58, 93, 150, 181, 256, 339, 417, 445, 493.
Beaumont, Beaumunt, in Winchester, *q.v.*
Beccles, Beckles [co. Suffolk], 278.
Bech, Robert de, clerk of the sheriff of Kent, 261.
Beckles [co. Suffolk]. *See* Beccles.
Bedeford, Robert de, 451.
Bedern, Adam de la, 48, 302.
Bedford, Bedeford [co. Bedford], 384.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Crakehal.
....., gaol, repair of, 314.
....., county, escheator of, 174. *And see* Druel.
....., escheatry of, issues of, 157.
....., eyre in, 186.
....., sheriff of, mandates to, 186, 301.
..... and Buckingham, Bedeford and Bukingeham, counties of, farm of, 273, 369.
...., issues of, charges on, 163, 225, 312, 342, 346, 356, 422.
...., sheriff of. *See* Eltesden; Hamden; Sauvage, Robert le; Totenhale.
...., ..., mandates to, 56, 314, 342.
Beenham, Benham [co. Berks], manor, 38, 151, 202.
Bef, Peter, of Montauban, 84.
Bek, Bernard, 153.
....., Henry del, 340.
Bekwell, William de, bailiff of Southwark, 302.
Belentro, Balentr', Anselm de, clerk of Ralph, archbishop of Tarentaise, 458, 462, 524.
....., ..., ..., king's messenger at Rome, 470.
Belesovr' [co. Derby]. *See* Bolsover.
Belet, Gerard, Girard, 233, 354, 413, 431, 534.
....., William, king's yeoman, 275.
Belin, Raymond, 34.
Bellingegate. *See* Billingesgate.
Bello Campo, Geoffrey de, 68, 300, 315, 351, 381.
Bello Campo—*cont.*
....., Robert de, issues of his lands, 43.
....., William de, of Bedford, and Ida his wife, 384.
....., ..., of Worcester, farmer of Droitwich manor, 24.
....., ..., sheriff of co. Worcester, 129, 369, 424.
....., ..., ..., father of, grant to, 424.
Bello Monte, Ellis de, 14.
Belton, Robert de, bailiff of Lincoln, 522.
Bene, Richard, 279.
Benetle, Benetlege, Benetleye. *See* Bentle.
Benham [co. Berks]. *See* Beenham.
Benicas', Luterius de, merchant of Florence, 484.
..... *Cf.* Bormycase.
Benier, John de, 510.
Bennebrok, Hugh de, 153.
Bentle, Benetle, Benetlege, Benetleye, Adam de, 55, 145.
....., Alan de, 301, 535.
....., Andrew de, 145.
....., Maud de, 104.
Berau, Robert, knight, 212.
....., Robin, 212.
Beraud, Beraudi, Arnold, Ernald, 71.
....., John, 358.
Berbe, Philip, of Southampton, 488.
Berdefeud, Thomas de, 454.
Berdun, knight of Meilhan. *See* Floryn.
Bere [co. Hants], forest, Ashley in, *q.v.*
Bere Regis, Bere [co. Dorset], manor, 117.
....., B[ere] *recte*, manor, 244.
Bergerac, Brigerak, Brugerak, Bruggelak [France, Dordogne], provost of. *See* Aldebert.
....., Bernard de, 166, 302, 377.
....., Peter de, 234.
....., Ridel de, 22.
....., William de, 116.
Berkele, William de, 212.
....., ..., king's yeoman, 349.
Berkeley, Berkele [co. Gloucester], 307.
Berkham, Roger de, 62.
Berkhamsted, John de, 181.
Berking [co. Essex]. *See* Barking.
Berks, *recte* Bucks, and Bedford, sheriff of, Robert de Totenhale, *q.v.*
Berkshire, county, escheator in, 110. *And see* Turbervill, John de.
....., escheats in, issues of, 40.
....., issues of, 349.
....., sheriff of, mandates to, 50, 169, 194, 349, 376, 402.
..... *See also* Oxford and Berkshire.

Berkyng, William de, 55.
Bermondsey, Bermundes', Bermundese, Bermundeseye [co. Surrey], dwelling of the bishop of Bologna at, 246.
....., eyre at, 226.
....., prior of, 471.
Bernard, Bern', Arnold, 358.
....., Geoffrey, of La Rochelle, 212.
....., John son of, 342, 346, 520, 530.
....., ..., heir of, 520.
....., ..., knight, 230.
....., Peter, 4.
....., Walter son of, 357.
Bernardini, Bonaventure, merchant, 199.
Bernewell, Bernewelle [co. Cambridge]. *See* Barnwell.
Bernwood, Bernewod, Bernwod [cos. Oxford and Bucks], forest, timber from, 499.
....., ..., venison from, 273, 318, 339.
Berruyer, Philip, archbishop of Bourges, *q.v.*
Bersted, Walter de, sheriff of Kent, 467.
Berton, the. *See* Barton.
Berton, Roger de la, 358.
Bertram, Bertrami, Peter, 65, 297.
....., ..., messenger of, 65.
....., Roger, 135.
Beruwe [co. Somerset]. *See* Barrow, Minchin.
Besac' [France]. *See* Bazas.
Besançon, Besantiis [France, Doubs], bishop [William II de la Tour] of, 40.
Besaz [France]. *See* Bazas.
Beseland, Emenevus de, his messenger, Salvat, 331.
Besevyle, John de, 340.
Besile. *See* Bezill.
Bestwood, Beswude [in Bulwell in Sherwood, co. Nottingham], the king's hay of, agistors of. *See* Anest.
....., ..., pannage of, 17.
Beubec, William de, 438.
Beudeyn. *See* Baubeyn.
Beufiz. *See* Beaufiz.
Beverlaco, Stephen de, 176.
Beverley, Beverl' [co. York, E.R.], cloth-merchants of, 167.
....., men of, 253.
....., provost of. *See* Mansel, John.
Bevill, Bevyle, Bevyll, Beyvyle. *See* Bovill.
Beyfeld, William de, farmer of Minsterworth and Rodley manors, 386.
Bezill, Besile, Bezille, Bezylles, Matthew (Matthias), 22, 107, 144, 206, 227, 239, 248, 360, 389.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of Gloucester castle, 233, 284, 308, 313, 369, 372, 473, 513.
....., ..., keeper of the king's weirs at Gloucester, 143, 171, 233, 308, 372, 473.
....., ..., steward of the queen, 299, 313, 358, 362, 365.
....., ..., wife of, 412.
....., ..., writs authorised by, 161, 162, 164, 168, 170, 171.
Biarn', Biarne, [France]. *See* Béarn.
Bidallus, citizen of Bayonne, 104, 105.
Bidau, Bidaud, Bydau, Arnold, 358.
....., William, 4, 167, 301, 356. *Cf.* Navi; Neyre.
Bien, William de, 134.
Bifeld, John de, 193.
Biger, Ellis, 131.
Biggerl' [co. Hants]. *See* Doiley.
Bigh', Luke de, 429.
Bigod, Bigot, Bigoth, Bygod, Bygot, Bartholomew, Bartholomew le, 200, 241, 248, 278, 290, 312, 329, 374, 392, 397, 432, 460, 488, 496, 512, 517, 519.
....., ..., knight of the king, 224.
....., ..., ... king's household, 429.
....., ..., repair of his buildings at Dunmow, 392.
....., Hugh, Hugh le, 136, 212.
....., ..., farmer of Pickering manor, 416.
....., ..., fine for his marriage, 136, 240.
....., ..., justiciar of England, 441, 446, 456, 466, 472, 497, 498, 501, 509, 523.
....., ..., ..., clerks of. *See* Manneton; Swaffham, William de.
....., ..., ..., eyre of in Essex, 494, 495.
....., ..., ..., fee of, 508
....., ..., ..., writs authorised by, 446, 447, 448, 454, 457, 460, 463, 469, 471, 475, 478, 482–8, 490–3, 497, 501–3, 506, 508, 509, 511–13, 515, 517, 519, 521, 522, 524, 530, 532.
....., ..., keeper of Dover castle, 492.
....., ..., messenger beyond seas, 382.
....., ..., ... to the king of France, 416.
....., ..., wife of, Joan Wake, 136.
....., Roger le, earl of Norfolk, 238.

Bigod, Roger le, earl of Norfolk—*cont.*
....., ..., ... and marshal of England, 292.
....., ..., ..., member of the Council, 448.
....., ..., ..., writ authorised by, 485.
....., Thomas, 357.
....., William, knight, 259.
Bigorre [France, Hautes Pyrénées], count of. *See* Chabenais, Esquivat de.
....., county of, keeper of. *See* Vareys.
Bilambyz. *See* Balanbyz.
Billingesgate, Bellingegate, Roger de, 278, 329.
Billingham (*sic*) [co. Kent]. *See* Gillingham.
Binater, Goscelin, 368. *Cf.* Borater.
Bingham, William de, seller of the king's wood, 221.
Bisham, Bistlesham [co. Berks], the king's cellar at, 29, 51, 83.
Bishopthorpe, Thorp [co. York, W.R.], writs dated at, 13, 14.
Bishop's Waltham [co. Hants]. *See* Waltham.
Biss..., Hugh de, 80.
Bissopesgate, William de, 358.
Bistlesham [co. Berks]. *See* Bisham.
Bitterne, Bittern [co. Hants], writs dated at, 93.
Bitton, William de, bishop of Bath and Wells, 434, 435.
....., ..., ..., messenger beyond seas, 129.
....., ..., ..., ... to Spain, 138, 140.
Bivers, Byvers, Arnold de, 518, 535.
Black, Maud, 358.
....., William, 358.
Blackmore, Blakemore [co. Dorset], forest, 429.
Bladon, Bladen, Bladne [co. Oxford], 350, 427.
....., bailiff of. *See* Haneberg.
Blainpomer. *See* Blancpomeray.
Blakelaue, la [co. Northumberland], land of, 123.
Blakemore [co. Dorset]. *See* Blackmore.
Blakethorne, John de, 55.
Blancpomeray, Blainpomer, Blampomer, Blauncpomer, Blauncpomeray, William, William de, serjeant, serjeant-at-arms in garrison at Windsor castle, 271, 332, 354, 383 (396), 411, 420–1, 452 (472), 481 (494, 524).
Blandford [co. Dorset], writs dated at, 91.
Blanquefort, Blankeford [France, Gironde], castle, garrison of, 340.
Blauncpomer, Blauncpomeray. *See* Blancpomeray.
Blaye, Blavia [France, Gironde], Geoffrey Rydel the elder; the younger, of, *q.v.*
....., Gerard de, messengers of. *See* Sancto Albino, Reynold de; Saya.
....., ..., yearly fee of, 37, 67, 138, 345.
Bleddyn, Blethyn, Ouhel son of. *See* Hywel.
Blench, John, 340.
Bles, Hugh de, 118.
Blesis, Alice de, the king's kinswoman, formerly abbess of Fontevrault, 6, 7.
Blethyn. *See* Bleddyn.
Blinak, Edelina, wife of Ellis de, 54.
Blockeshale, Blockesham, Blockham [co. Oxford]. *See* Bloxham.
Bloun, Girard, knight, 266.
Bloxham, Blockeshale, Blockesham, Blockham [co. Oxford], manor, bailiff of. *See* Legh, Peter de.
....., ..., farm of, 389, 427, 457.
Bluet, William, 4, 250, 331, 406.
....., ..., knight of the household, 80.
Blumvill, Blumvil, John de, 133.
....., Oliver de, 162.
Blund, Peter le, constable of the Tower of London, 199, 234, 237.
....., Richard, bishop of Exeter (1245–57), 425.
....., Samuel le, the Jew of London, 111.
....., Thomas le, 362.
....., ..., viewer of the works at Southampton, 413.
....., William le, 62.
Blundell, John, 153, 374.
....., ..., clerk, 375.
....., ..., ..., keeper of St. Ives fair, 367, 375.
....., ..., ..., ... of the rolls and writs of the Bench, 441, 465, 480, 511, 532.
....., Robert, 122.
Blyth [co. Nottingham], 227.
Bobbington, Bobinton [co. Stafford], 307.
Bocholt [co. Wilts]. *See* Buckholt.
Bocking, Adam de, king's clerk, 144.
Bockingfold, Bakenefeld, Bokenefolde, Bokenesfald, Bukingefald [in Yalding, co. Kent], park, 300.
....., wood of Hamo de Crevequer in, 295, 304, 475–6.

Bod, Henry le, 265.
Bodele, John de, 135.
Bodemine, Gilbert, 62.
Bodmin, Bomine [co. Cornwall], prior of, 32.
Boecius, Master, chamberlain of the Pope, yearly fee of, 33.
Boeles, Buweles, William de, 126, 181, 202.
....., ..., seneschal of Gascony, 53.
..... *Cf.* Bueles.
Boer, Gerard, attorney of Peter Kaillou of Bordeaux, 354.
Bohun, Henry de, 207, 314.
....., Humphrey de, the younger, 207.
Boilly, William de, agistor of the king's hays of Linby and Willey, 11.
Bois Poureau, *Boscum Peverel* [France, Deux Sèvres], 304.
Bok, Bernard del, 4. *Cf.* Brock, Bernard de.
Bokenefolde, Bokenesfald [co. Kent]. *See* Bockingfold.
Bokerel. *See* Bukerel.
Bolemund, Boleymunt, Bulemund, Buleymund, Burlemmunt, Burlemund, Burlemunt, Geoffrey de, yearly fee of, 74, 288, 336, 378, 459, 487, 508.
....., ..., his messenger. *See* Grus.
....., ..., messenger of Burgundy, 357.
....., ..., ... to Spain, 211.
Bolesovr', Bolesovre [co. Derby]. *See* Bolsover.
Bolet, William, 358.
Bolevyle, Nicholas de, 212, 293.
Boleymunt. *See* Bolemund.
Bollesoure, Bollesovere [co. Derby]. *See* Bolsover.
Bologna [Italy], bishop of. *See* Buoncambio.
Bolsover, Belesovr', Bolesovr', Bolesovre, Bollesoure, Bollesovere [co. Derby], castle, chapel of the king, chaplain of, 230, 442.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Usser; Vavassur.
....., ..., works of, 18, 296.
....., manor, keeper of. *See* Usser.
Bomine [co. Cornwall]. *See* Bodmin.
Bon. *See* Bonus.
Bonac', 435.
Bonacius, buyer for the wardrobe. *See* Lombard.
Bonak, Bovo de, knight, 266.
Boncunte, Guy, merchant, 434.
Bondener. *See* Baubeyn.
Bonet, Raymond, 219. *Cf.* Bonin.
Boneu, William, 451.
Bonin, Raymond, 33. *Cf.* Bonet.
Boninbrok, James de, 152.
Boninton, Simon de, Templar, messenger to Ireland, 169.
Bonquer, Bonquor, William, 266, 279, 325, 399.
....., ..., knight of the king, 318.
....., ..., marshal of the king, 259.
....., ..., messenger beyond seas, 272, 275.
....., ..., ... to France, 487.
....., ..., ... to Rome, 338, 339, 462.
Bonsegnur, Boniface, merchant, 199.
Bonting, William, 358.
Bonus, Bon, Domingus, of Spain, merchant, 231, 331, 462. *Cf.* Domingus.
Borac', Gosceaume, 71.
Borater, Goscelin, 470. *Cf.* Binater.
....., John le, 234.
Bord', John de, 134.
Bordeaux, Burdeus [France, Gironde], 54, 166, 167, 216, 256, 301, 431, 488.
....., citizens of. *See* Barbe; Elye, Raymond; Kaillou; Moner; Ranulphi, Peter; Ruffaud; Rustand; Yssuk.
....., ..., loan from, 443.
....., citizen and merchant of. *See* Makayn.
....., friars minors of, guardian and convent of, messengers of. *See* Amanevi; Prato.
....., ..., house of, 280.
....., Holy Cross without, abbot of, 336.
....., ..., ... and prior of, 439.
....., king at, 256.
....., letters patent dated at, 216.
....., merchants of, 373. *And see* Bosco, Gerard de; Columb, Peter; Gile; Makayn; Navarre.
..... money (Bordelais), 216, 224.
....., provisions sent to, 155.
....., St. Andrew's, dean of, 65.
..... *And see* Burdegala.
Borham, Hervey de, 517.
Bormycase, Luterius, citizen and merchant of Florence, 475. *Cf.* Benicas'.
Bosceby, John de, 406.
Bosco, Adam de, 23.
....., Arnold, Ernald de, justice of the forest [this side Trent], 158, 177, 188, 189, 295.
....., ..., ..., messenger to Scotland, 189.
....., ..., wine-merchant, 205.
....., Gerard de, 34, 116, 420.

Bosco, Gerard de—*cont.*
....., ..., merchant of Bordeaux, 169, 419.
....., John de, 55, 146.
Bosco Arso [co. Essex]. *See* Brentwood.
Boselingthorp, Richard de, knight, 178.
Boston, St. Botolph [co. Lincoln], 394, 402, 444, 458, 510, 523.
..... fair, 2, 10, 47, 50, 54, 73, 153, 166, 181, 225, 232, 234, 251, 298, 321, 326, 329, 330, 337, 372, 384, 394, 416, 427, 465, 468, 510, 522, 527, 534.
....., wine delivered at, 122.
Botiller, Botyller, Alice la, of Hinton, 438.
....., Robert le, 427.
....., William de, former sheriff of co. Lancaster, 531.
..... *See also* Butiler.
Boudun [co. Leicester]. *See* Bowden, Great.
Boudun, Adam de, 41.
Bourg [France, Gironde], 494.
..... castle, garrison of, 224, 334, 338.
Bourges [France, Cher], archbishop [Philip Berruyer] of, his nephew Geoffrey de Soldaio, 281.
Bovill, Bevill, Bevyle, Bevyll, Beyvyle, Bovyle, Arnold de, lord of Miramont, 217.
....., Bernard de, 340, 357.
....., ..., Bertram son of. *See below.*
....., ..., messenger to Agen, 487.
....., ..., yeoman of the king, 342.
....., ..., of Ste.-Bazeille, 215.
....., ..., Sibilla wife of, her castle of Limeuil, 426.
....., Bertram de, king's yeoman, 239, 342, 357.
....., ..., son of Bernard de, 426.
....., Isard, Nisard de, 215.
....., ..., lord of Ste.-Bazeille, 215.
....., Peter de, 216.
....., Raymond de, kinsman of the king, 60.
....., Master S[ewall] de, dean of York, 16.
....., William, yearly fee of, 74, 78.
Bowden, Great, Boudun, Budon [co. Leicester], issues of, 41.
....., manor, 50.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Escrutevill.
....., works at, 60, 165.
Box [co. Wilts], Hazelbury, Haselbir', in, *q.v.*
Box, Boxe, Richard, 320.
....., ..., citizen of London, 332.
Box—*cont.*
....., William, of London, 171.
Boys, John del, merchant, 304.
Boyvin, Richard, 470.
Bozon, William, 234.
Brabant, Breban, duchess of, her messenger Lewis, 138.
Bracebrigg, John de, 91.
Brackele, Thomas de, 177.
[Bracton, Henry de]. *See* Bratton.
Bradele, Bradel', Bradeleg', Bradelegh, Henry de, sheriff of co. Hereford, 89.
....., Hugh de, 87.
....., ..., king's serjeant, 393.
....., Walter de, 106, 110.
....., ..., clerk of the queen, 340.
....., ..., ... queen's wardrobe, 31.
....., ..., keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 27, 39, 76, 101, 110, 118, 124, 130, 134, 153, 155, 157, 165, 168, 479.
....., ..., writs authorised by, 157, 163, 168.
Braden, Bradene [co. Wilts]. *See* Braydon.
Bradeweye, William de, 137.
Braham, Nicholas de, 454.
Braibof, Braybuf, Braytof, Geoffrey, 262, 410.
....., ..., mills of, at Guildford, 145, 262, 410–11.
Braine, Ellis de, 34.
Brampton, Thomas de, serjeant of the king's chapel, 189.
Brampton Abbotts, Braunton [co. Hereford], 176.
Brancaster, Brannecestr' [co. Norfolk], manor, harbour of, 193.
Brand, William, 220.
....., ..., citizen of Lincoln, 366.
Brandicio, messengers *de*. *See* Brindisi.
Branfeud, Master Alexander de, physician of Edward the king's son, 66.
Brannecestr' [co. Norfolk]. *See* Brancaster.
Bratton, Bretton, Alan de, 192.
....., Henry de (Bracton), 49, 152, 159, 174, 185, 232, 311.
....., ..., king's clerk, 344.
Braunche, Peter, 295.
Braunford, Eustace de, 246, 256.
Braunton [co. Hereford]. *See* Brampton Abbotts.
Brawdy [co. Pembroke], Pointz castle in, *q.v.*
Bray, Braye [co. Berks], court of, the king's, 158.
....., manor, 163, 257.

Bray, manor—*cont.*
....., ..., issues of, charges on, 158, 205, 296.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Liston.
....., purpresture at, 158.
....., Roger, reeve of, 467.
....., seven hundreds of, 455.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Farlegh.
....., tenants of, tallage of, 469.
....., weir at, 158.
....., works at, 158.
..... *And see* Cookham ; Cookham and Bray.
Bray, Brey, Lucy (Luca) de, 418, 437, 439, 466.
....., ... wife of Rhiwallon, Roalen, de, 44, 75, 127, 157, 248, 290, 329, 374.
Braybuf. *See* Braibof.
Braydon, Braden, Bradene [co. Wilts], forest, 155, 173, 183, 392, 442.
Braytof. *See* Braibof.
Breamore, Brummore [co. Hants], 83.
....., writs dated at, 90, 91.
Brehille, Brehull, Brehulle [co. Buckingham]. *See* Brill.
Bremen [Germany], Henry, archdeacon of, 45, 308.
Bremesgrave [co. Worcester]. *See* Bromsgrove.
Bremesgrave, Bremegrave, Bremmegrave, Bremmesgrave, Sampson, Samson de, 213.
....., ..., bailiff of Feckenham, 188, 270, 324.
....., ..., farmer of Feckenham, Norton and Bromsgrove, 202.
....., ..., keeper of Feckenham manor, 88.
Bren, Franco de, 30.
Brentwood, *Bosco Arso* [co. Essex], 176.
Bret, Philip le, 480.
....., ..., messenger to Llewelyn son of Gruffydd, 519.
....., Robert le, of London, 103.
Breton, Bretun, John le, justice in eyre in co. Hereford, 417.
....., ..., sheriff of co. Hereford, 277, 315, 417.
....., William le, 113.
....., ..., justice, 47, 185.
....., ..., ... of the forest, 256, 283, 371, 405.
....., ..., ... in co. Northampton, 232.
....., ..., keeper of the bishopric of Ely, 179.
....., Wygan le, 116.
Brettewode, Bretteuuode [co. Northumberland], wood of, 123.
Bretton. *See* Bratton.
Brey. *See* Bray.
Brian, Henry, 343.
Brickestok, Brickstok [co. Northampton]. *See* Brigstock.
Brideport, Giles de, bishop of Salisbury [1256–62], 371.
....., ..., dean of Wells, messenger to Rome, 301.
Bridgnorth, Brug', Bruges [co. Salop], castle, works at, 304, 394, 446, 453, 459, 514, 522.
....., chapel of the king, chaplain of, 457.
....., prison, 23.
....., wine for the king's cellars at, 42, 121, 159, 307, 386, 390.
....., writs dated at, 393.
Bridport [co. Dorset], manor, keeper of. *See* Gargat.
Brigerak [France]. *See* Bergerac.
Brigstock, Brickestok, Brickstok, Brigestok, Brigstok, Brikestok, Brikstok, Bristok, Brixstok, Bryckestok [co. Northampton], bailiffs of, 418, 463, 502. *And see* Adam, Peter son of ; Robert, Richard son of.
....., farm of the town, 28.
....., fish from, 502.
....., gerfalcons of the king at, 28, 76, 117, 139, 160, 199, 276, 322, 463.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hauvill, Henry *and* Thomas de.
....., manor, farm of, 360, 418, 502.
....., men of, 28.
....., stew of the king at, 58, 393, 418.
....., stock of the king at, 28.
....., works at, 19, 20, 24, 58, 66, 233, 306.
Brill, Brehille, Brehull, Brehulle, Brohill, Bruhill, Bruhull, Bruhulle [co. Buckingham], 273.
....., bailiffs of, mandates to, 68, 195.
....., chapel of the king at, 40, 124, 165, 207, 286, 370, 433, 450.
....., corn of the king at, 125.
....., forest, 25, 394, 408, 430.
....., ..., keeper of, 408.
....., hermit of, 40, 124, 165, 207, 286, 370, 433, 459.
....., manor, 155.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Poure.
....., wine for the king's cellars at, 83, 206, 335, 414.
....., works at, 3, 68, 115, 225, 273, 384, 450, 464.
....., writs dated at, 67, 68, 273.
Brilo, John de, 190.
Brilon, John, merchant of Almain, 37.

Brindisi [Italy]. *See* Matthew; Pascalis, messengers *de Brandicio* to the king.
Brion, Brion', Guy de, 436.
.... *And see* Willelmi, Raymond.
Brisecaillau, Gaucelm *recte* Gaucelin, his attorney, William Rustand, *q.v.*
Bristok [co. Northampton]. *See* Brigstock.
Bristol, Brystol [co. Gloucester], 6, 22, 31, 60, 169, 307, 311, 320, 386, 413, 414, 459, 495.
....., bailiffs of, 159.
....., barton of, 44, 140, 157, 246, 332, 378, 425, 436, 450, 479, 534.
....., ..., farm of, 101.
....., castle, constable of, 101, 108, 169.
....., ..., ferry at, 134.
....., ..., prison of, 108.
....., ..., works of, 43, 60, 101, 134, 151.
....., ..., ..., keepers of, 43, 60, 101, 151. *And see below under* works.
....., farm of, 81, 149, 169.
....., friars preachers, oaks for their house, 67.
....., hospital of, 1.
....., ..., warden of. *See* Gaunt, Henry de.
....., indebted to the crown, 417.
....., issues of, 495.
....., Kingswood, Kinggeswod without, 67.
....., mayor of, 159.
....., munitions sent to, 142.
....., provisions sent to, for Gascony, 155.
....., wines, bought at, 42, 60, 62, 67, 107, 121, 385, 516.
....., ..., keepers of the king's at, 169.
....., works at, 77, 115.
....., ..., keepers of, 6, 60, 77, 115,
....., writs dated at, 311.
Bristoll, Richard de, clerk, 2.
Britannia, John de, knighting of, 528.
....., ..., son (-in-law) of the king, 533, 534.
Brixstok [co. Northampton]. *See* Brigstock.
Bro, Vigeros' de, 195.
Broc, Broce. *See* Brock.
Brocham, John de, 445.
Brock, Broc, Broce, Brok, Bruc', Bernard de, 378, 508.
....., Hamo del, 454.
....., Laurence de, Laurence del, king's serjeant, 13, 56, 100, 142, 156, 172, 234, 263, 310, 347, 384, 420, 469, 495, 515.
Brohill [co. Buckingham]. *See* Brill.
Brok. *See* Brock.
Bromhale [co. Berks]. *See* Broomhill.
Bromholm, Broomholm [in Bacton, co. Norfolk], writ dated at, 277.
Bromsgrove, Bremesgrave [co. Worcester], farmer of. *See* Bremesgrave, Sampson de.
Bromwic', Juliana, wife of Walter de, 91.
Brond, Walter, 53.
Bronescombe, Walter de, Master Walter, archdeacon of Surrey, messenger beyond seas, 317.
....., ..., ..., ... to Lyons, 27, 56.
....., ..., ..., ... to Rome, 5.
....., ..., bishop of Exeter, messenger to the king of Almain, 452.
Broome [in Itchen Stoke, co. Hants]. *See* ? Bruham.
Broomhill, Bromhale [in Sonninghill, co. Berks], prioress of, 98.
....., prioress and nuns of, 296.
Broomholm [co. Norfolk]. *See* Bromholm.
Brosse, Peter, 73.
Brow, Arnold de, 358.
Bruay, John de, king's yeoman, 346.
Bruc'. *See* Brock.
Bruer, Bruera, Bruere, John de, John de la, 2, 242, 256, 331, 406.
....., ..., knight of the king's household, 80, 224.
Bruern, La Bruere [co. Oxford], 237.
....., writs dated at, 3, 4.
Brug', Bruges [co. Salop]. *See* Bridgnorth.
Brugerak, Bruggelak [France, Dordogne]. *See* Bergerac.
Bruham [? Broome, in Itchen Stoke, co. Hants], 479.
Bruhill, Bruhull, Bruhulle [co. Buckingham]. *See* Brill.
Brum, William, 451.
Brumfeud. *See* Brunfeld.
Brummor, John de, yeoman of Edmund the king's son, 197.
Brummore [co. Hants]. *See* Breamore.
Brun, Hugh le, approver, 265.
....., ..., count of Angoulême, his daughter Alice, the king's niece, 107.
....., ... *See also* Marche, La.
....., James le, 153.
....., Raymond, de la Porte. *See* Porte.
....., Richard, Richard le, 317.
....., ..., land of, in Wales, 144.
....., ..., serjeant of the king, 166.

Bruneswyc. *See* Brunswick.
Brunfeld, Brumfeud, Brunfeud, Gruffydd, Griffin, de, 79, 141, 155, 165, 254.
....., Hywel, Hoel, de, brother of Gruffydd, 80, 165, 254.
Brunning, Bruning, Adam, 200, 378.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 501, 530, 531.
Brunswick, Bruneswyc, Odo, duke of, the king's kinsman, clerk of, Geoffrey, 43, 128.
....., ..., ..., knight and messenger of, Nicholas, 97.
Brunum [co. York]. *See* Nunburnholme.
Brus, Robert de, sheriff of Cumberland, 248.
Brusses, Bernard de, 60.
Bruter, William le, 234.
Bryckestok [co. Northampton]. *See* Brigstock.
Brystoll [co. Gloucester]. *See* Bristol.
Buces, Stephen de, 268.
Buch, John, 305.
Buchard, Henry, 68, 134.
Buckden, Bukeden [co. Huntingdon], serjeant of, 515.
Buckholt, Bocholt forest (wood in Clarendon forest, co. Wilts), 142.
Buckingham, county of, eyre in, issues of, 185, 186, 495.
....., ... of Philip Marmiun and Giles de Erdinton in, 495.
....., issues of, charges on, 250, 424, 511.
....., sheriff of, mandates to, 3, 57, 69, 115, 175, 185, 186, 198, 225, 256, 273, 294, 384, 424, 429, 450, 492, 495, 511.
....., ... *See also* Eltesden; Savage, Robert le.
Buckingham and Bedford, counties of. *See* Bedford and Buckingham.
Buddele, John de, 143.
....., Terric, brother of John de, 143.
Budon [co. Leicester]. *See* Bowden, Great.
Bueles, Hugh de, 2, 172, 250, 331, 397.
....., ..., knight of the king's household, 80.
..... *Cf.* Boeles.
Bues, Buet, Buwes, Stephen, 327, 404, 438, 487.
Bugeys, Gailard, 451.
Bugge, Ralph, 458.
Bukeden [co. Huntingdon]. *See* Buckden.
Bukerel, Bokerel, Bukerell, Matthew, 356.
....., ..., citizen of London, 424.
Bukerel, Matthew—*cont.*
....., ..., chamberlain of London, 335, 343, 353, 356, 357, 366, 368, 371, 374, 377, 379, 383, 409, 415, 419, 420.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 274, 276, 322.
....., Stephen, 153.
Bukingefald [co. Kent]. *See* Bockingfold.
Bukingeham. *See* Buckingham.
Bulemund. *See* Bolemund.
Bulewareheth [co. Sussex]. *See* Bulverhythe.
Buleymund. *See* Bolemund.
Bulteford, Richard de, 232.
Buluse, Simon de la, 61.
Bulverhythe, Bulewareheth [co. Sussex], hamlet, 122.
Bulwell, Buleuuell [co. Nottingham], manor, 113.
....., Bestwood hay in, *q.v.*
Bundemor, John de, messenger of the king of Scotland, 503.
Bunting, John, 265.
Buoncambio, James, bishop of Bologna, his dwelling in Bermondsey, 246.
....., ..., ..., messenger to the court of Rome, 261.
Buratyes, Jocelin, 358.
Burdegala, Burdigalis (Bordeaux), Arnold, Ernald de, 116.
....., Peter de, 4, 50, 358, 459.
....., ..., knight, 326.
....., ..., messengers of. *See* Arnold, monk of Guîtres; Fonte, Bernard de la.
....., ..., seneschal of Gascony, 326.
..... *And see* Bordeaux.
Burdel, Burdellia, Bernard, Bernard de, king's yeoman, 215, 241, 286.
Burdet, William, escheator in co. Leicester, 41.
Burdeus [France]. *See* Bordeaux.
Burdigalis. *See* Burdegala.
Bures [Spain]. *See* Burgos.
Bures, Joan, wife of Peter de, 140.
Burg, Oliver de, 220.
Burgate, Bernard de, 112.
Burges, Burgeys, Jonas, 356.
....., Walter, Walter de, 13, 43.
....., ..., marshal of the household, 514.
....., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 449.
Burghes, Burghesse [co. Sussex]. *See* Burwash.
Burghesse, Herbert de, 82.
Burgo, Amauvin, Amanevus de, 167, 499.
....., Columbus de, 221, 358.

Burgo, Columbus de—*cont.*
....., ..., constable of Cussac, 216.
....., Gilbert de, 68.
....., John de, 120.
....., Peter de, 116, 187.
Burgos, Bures [Spain], 302.
Burgoynun, Peter le, messenger of Richard de Montbéliard, *q.v.*
Burgundy, messengers of, 357. *And see* Bolemund ; Pavy.
Burk, Peter de, 167.
Burlemmunt, Burlemund, Burlemunt. *See* Bolemund.
Burn, Burne [co. Sussex]. *See* Eastbourne.
Burne, John de la, 303.
Burnel, Alan, 338, 366, 505, 530.
....., ..., king's serjeant and messenger to Apulia, 114.
Burnel, carpenter of the king, 187.
Burnham, Nicholas son of Matthew de, 176.
....., Simon de, chaplain, a guardian of the king's children dwelling at Windsor, 27. *Cf.* Simon the chaplain.
Burser, John le, 356.
Burstowe, John de, 36.
Burton-on-Trent, Burton [co. Stafford], abbey, issues of, 535.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hanyton.
....., hospital of St. Lazarus, brethren of, 485.
....., writ dated at, 7.
Burton, Peter de, 493.
Burwash, Burghes, Burghesse [co. Sussex], 82.
....., manor, 182.
Bury St. Edmunds, St. Edmund's [co. Suffolk], 68, 70, 71, 276.
....., abbey, 412.
....., ..., abbot of, 275. *And see* Luton.
....., ..., convent of, 383, 434.
....., ..., issues of, 361.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Walerand, John *and* Robert.
....., ..., prior of, 275, 383.
....., ..., voidance of, 434.
....., church of St. Edmund the king, 297, 337.
....., fair of, 2, 58, 192–4, 339, 349, 361, 438, 449.
....., feretory of St. Edmund at, 383, 428.
....., house of Richard the king's harper in, 24.
....., sacrist of St. Edmund's, 71.
....., writs dated at, 69–71, 275, 276, 442, 443.
..... *See also* Sancto Edmundo.
Busceby, John de, 80, 250.
....., ..., foot-crossbowman, 294.
....., William de, steward of Geoffrey de Lusignan, 44.
Buse, Alard, 523.
Busse, William de, 500.
Bussoun, Bussun, Raymond de, Raymond del, 234, 458.
Buthun, Thomas, 29.
Butiler, Butillere, Margery la, 23.
....., Theobald le, 148.
..... *See also* Botiller.
Buttebir', Hermann de, king's yeoman, 276.
Buweles. *See* Boeles.
Buwes. *See* Bues.
Byayne, Ellis de, 358.
Bydau. *See* Bidau.
Bygod, Bygot. *See* Bigod.
Byron, Gaylard de, 321.
Byset, William, king's yeoman, 240.

C

Cacepork. *See* Chaceporc.
Cadamo, Cadomo, Robert de, 279, 365.
Cadillac, Cadilac, Cadilak, Cardilac, Kadilak [France, Gironde], William Ernaldi de. *See* Arnold, William.
Cadomo. *See* Cadamo.
Cadurcis, Caurces, Chaworc' (Chaworth), Bernard Nicholai de, 94. *See also* Nicholas, Bernard.
....., Hervey de, 449.
....., Patrick de, 449, 493.
Cahors [France, Lot], men of, 236.
Caillard. *See* Taillard.
Calabria, Galabria [Italy], count Peter de, messengers of. *See* Karach ; Sena.
Calvo Monte, Galvo Monte, Gacius de, mayor of York, 242, 295.
....., Gatho de, 135.
Camaide, Arnold de, 14.
Cambel, Gaylard de, 281.
....., ..., yeoman of Bernard de Turri, 223.
Cambermer, William de, 14.
Cambii, Ruccus, Rustikellus, 116.
....., ..., citizen and merchant of Florence, 437, 459 (*with* Davanzati), 466, 475.
....., ..., merchant of Florence, 157, 484.
Cambio, John de, 60.

Cambray, Caumbray, Giles de, king's serjeant, 102, 124.
Cambridge, Cauntebr' [co. Cambridge], 172, 175, 176, 442, 444.
....., Bridge Street, Briggestrete, 172.
....., prison, 162, 275.
..... *Cf.* Cantebr', Reynold de.
Cambridge, county of, farm of, 274, 321, 329.
....., fines and amercements of, 385.
....., issues of, charges on, 346, 492.
....., sheriff of, mandates to, 30, 63, 69, 104, 162, 172, 175, 186, 247, 275, 346, 385, 394, 442, 444. *And see* Marines; Moyne; Stowe.
..... and Huntingdon, cos. of, farm of, 350, 408.
...., issues of, charges on, 375, 404.
...., sheriff of, mandates to, 60, 176, 375, 408. *And see* Stowe.
..... *See also* Huntingdon, co. of.
Campagne [France, Landes], prior of, 96.
Camperian, Bidau de, 301, 302.
Campis, Bartholomew de, 451, 457.
....., Ellis de, 301, 356, 368, 451.
Campo Florido, Chamflur, Chanflur, Chaumflur, Chaunflur, Martin de, Marinus de, clerk of the receipt of the Exchequer, 507.
....., ..., keeper of the bishopric of Carlisle, 354, 360, 407, 423, 433.
....., ..., ... of the manors of Marden and Lugwardine, 191.
Ca..nache, Peter, 476.
Candel, Geoffrey, 107.
Cander', Candevere, Candevre, Candon (*recte* Candov). *See* Candover.
Candos, Antesme de, 53.
Candover, Cander', Candevere, Candevre, Candon (*recte* Candov), Candovere, Candovr', Caundevere, Caundovere, Caundure, Henry de, 151, 173, 183, 370.
....., ..., king's huntsman, 5, 42, 64, 88, 125, 155, 180, 237, 258, 291, 311, 314, 315, 317, 318, 339, 341, 389, 407–8, 429, 442, 474, 483, 513, 518–20.
....., Philip de, king's huntsman, 6, 26, 42, 62, 63, 125, 141, 150, 173, 180, 183, 235, 454.
....., Richard de, king's huntsman, 6, 42, 62, 63, 125, 141, 150, 173, 180, 183, 235, 291, 311, 315, 318, 320, 339, 340, 370, 384, 390–2, 408, 441, 449, 467, 473, 483, 513, 518–20.
Candover—*cont.*
....., William de, king's huntsman, 291, 311, 315, 318, 320, 339, 340, 370, 384, 390–2, 408, 449, 467, 473, 513, 518, 519.
Cannade, Erm' de, 94.
Canons Ashby [co. Northampton]. *See* Ashby, Canons.
Cantebr', Reynold de, 55.
..... *Cf.* Cambridge.
Cantemerle, Gocellinus de, 373.
Canterbury [co. Kent], 32, 141, 179, 187, 195, 244, 323–5, 448, 452, 473, 475, 490, 499, 535.
....., archbishop of. *See* Savoy, Boniface de.
....., bailiffs of, 179, 244, 325, 353, 512. *See also* Chiche; Dodeker.
....., castle, gaol in, 515, 521.
....., ..., works in, 134.
....., coin-dies of, 221.
....., exchange of, 221, 363.
....., ..., building of, repair of, 133.
....., ..., issues of, 112, 133.
....., farm of, 191, 244, 324, 353, 512.
....., friars preachers of, 121, 142, 440, 490, 512.
....., ..., church of, 323.
....., ..., prior of, 490.
....., horses of the king at, 520.
....., provisions sent to, 188, 198.
....., St. Augustine's, abbot of, 31.
....., ..., ... elect and convent of, 141, 142.
....., ..., the king's fixed alms to, 31.
....., St. Sepulchre's, nuns of, 36.
....., tallage of, 244.
....., wardrobe moved to and from, 187, 188, 199.
....., wine for the king's cellars at, 29, 178, 473.
....., writs dated at, 31, 32, 133, 187, 322–4, 448, 449, 489.
..... *And see* Cantuaria.
Cantilupo, Mabel de, 242, 243.
....., ..., forge of, in the Forest of Dean, 243, 306.
....., Walter de, bishop of Worcester, 195.
....., ..., ..., member of the king's council, 448.
....., ..., ..., messenger beyond seas, 382, 416, 448
....., ..., ..., ... to Almain, 381, 458.
....., William de, 135, 205, 290.
Cantoc, Roger, 107.
Cantuaria, Maud de, 112.
....., Robert de, clerk of the king, 353.

Cantuaria, Robert de, clerk of—*cont.*
....., ..., ... king's chapel, 112.
....., ..., the elder, 148.
....., Master Roger de, 153, 158.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 378, 412.
....., Simon de, 303.
..... *And see* Canterbury.
Capella, Bartholomew de, wardship of his lands, 461.
Caponeshors, Thomas, of London, 171.
Cardigan [co. Cardigan], the king's tower of, works of, 25, 43, 77.
Cardilac [France]. *See* Cadillac.
Carlisle [co. Cumberland], bailiffs of, 382.
....., bishopric of, issues of, 206, 240, 263, 354, 360, 407, 423, 433.
....., ..., keepers of, 206. *And see* Campo Florido; Dacre; Rudham.
....., castle, catapults for, 248, 267, 319.
....., ..., repair of, 130, 220.
....., friars preachers of, 12.
Carmardin, Ralph de, master of a ship of St. Andrews, 58.
Carmarthen, Kemerthin, Kermerdyn [co. Carmarthen], castle, garrison of, 439.
....., ..., works at, 43.
Carpenter, Charpenter, Gerard le, 288.
....., Nicholas le, of Maldon, 176.
....., Master Simon, Master Simon the, keeper of the works at Windsor, 10, 29.
..... *And see* David.
Carteneye, William de, sheriff of Devon, 512.
..... *Cf.* Cortenay.
Carthusians, the Order of, Charthuse, prior of, 93.
....., ... and brethren of, the king's fixed alms to, 214, 255.
Casa Nova, Fortunerius de, his messenger. *See* Rymbes.
Casingham, Kasingham, Ralph de, son of William, 413.
....., William de, 378, 413.
Cassayne, Jordan de la, 4.
Castellione, Castelliano, Castellion', Castellone, Albert de, chancellor of Milan, 321.
....., Goulher *recte* Gaucher de, 208.
....., Imbert de, 249.
....., John de, 301.
....., ..., knight, 212.
....., Peter de, 4.
....., ..., knight, messenger of the king of Castile, 281, 504.
..... *Cf.* Chastillun.
Castello, Castella, Guy de, clerk of the bishop of Hereford and messenger beyond seas, 354.
....., Henry de, kinsman of the king, brother of the king of Castile, 318, 330, 336, 339, 348, 352, 366, 410, 469.
....., ..., ..., household of, 359, 374, 379, 382.
....., ..., ..., knight of, Peter de Gunsall, 353.
....., John de, on the king's service in Germany, 345.
....., ..., knight, 228, 307.
....., ..., ... of Germany, 210.
....., ..., ... of John de Avennes, 280.
Castellone. *See* Castellione.
Castelned, Bernard de, 353.
Castel-Sarrasin, *Castelli Saraceni* [France, Tarn et Garonne], merchant of, 84.
Castelyn, Geoffrey, 454.
Castenof, Bernard de, messenger of the commonalty of Entre-deux-Mers, 114.
Castile, king of, 228.
....., ..., brother of. *See* Castello, Henry de.
....., ..., land of, 217.
....., ..., messenger of, John, 425.
....., ..., messengers of, 79, 221, 259. *See also* Castellione, Peter de; Corneilla-du-Conflent, prior of; Jaen, bishop of; Martini; Mauverne; Toledo, elect of; Petri, Dovein.
....., ..., players of, 259.
....., ..., ..., Bernard La Fendue and William, 388.
....., ..., servant of, Gundisalvus, 259.
....., ..., son of, Henry, 320.
Castleton, the castle of the Peak [co. Derby]. *See* Peak.
Castro Novo, Fulk de, the king's kinsman, 101, 110.
....., Segur de, 220, 439.
....., ..., knight of Gascony, his service for the king, 253.
....., ..., ..., ..., losses through, 22, 130.
Castro Vileyn, Everard de, 286.
Caumbray. *See* Cambray.
Caumont, Cavo Monte, Chaumunt', Kaumunt [France, Lot et Garonne], Anexancius de, 215.
....., ..., lord of Ste.-Bazeille, 215.
....., Goscont de, 117.
Caundevere, Caundovere, Caundure. *See* Candover.

Cauntebr' [co. Cambridge]. *See* Cambridge.
Caurces. *See* Cadurcis.
Caute, Bernard de, 356.
Caux, John de, abbot of Peterborough, justice itinerant in co. Lincoln, 347, 359, 362.
....., ..., ..., ... in co. York, 425.
Cave, Cava, John de, clerk of the king, 226.
....., ..., justice, 186.
....., ..., sitting at the king's Bench, 495.
Caversham, Caveresham [co. Oxford], canons of, their church, 260.
Cavo Monte [France]. *See* Caumont.
Cawood, Kawode [co. York, W.R.], 237.
....., writ dated at, 236.
Caxton, William de, 332.
Cecilia, laundress of the wardrobe, 402, 503.
Cecily the widow, of Cambridge, 172.
Ceddre [co. Somerset]. *See* Cheddar.
Cereres, Peter de, 115. *Cf.* Coreres.
Cerf, Adam le, 29.
Cerne, Philip de, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 512.
Cerres, Cerys, Alexander de, 215.
....., Anexancius de, 215.
....., ..., knight of Ste.-Bazeille, 221.
....., Boneu de, 215.
....., Geoffrey de, 203, 330.
....., Hugh de, 215.
Certes, Certeseie, Certeseye [co. Surrey]. *See* Chertsey.
Cerys. *See* Cerres.
Cette [cos. Hants and Wilts]. *See* Chute.
Chabbeneis, Chabbeneys. *See* Chabenais.
Chabboc, Theobald, knight, 230, 231.
Chabenais, Chabbeneis, Chabbeneys, Chabeneys, Esquivat, Eschivat, de, count of Bigorre, 196, 264, 496.
....., Jordan, Jordan de, 222, 242.
....., ..., king's yeoman, 238, 242.
....., William, William de, 57, 66, 69, 88, 94, 106, 131, 135, 154, 173, 180, 183, 286, 328, 368, 398.
....., ..., the king's kinsman, 7, 46, 56, 71, 76.
....., ..., writ authorised by, 110.
....., ... *Cf.* Chaveny.
Chaceporc, Cacepork, Chacepork, Hugh, 56, 80, 203.
....., Peter, 99, 102, 123, 208.
....., ..., clerk of. *See* Hertford, Ellis de.
Chaceporc, Peter, clerk of—*cont.*
....., ..., ... the king, 216.
....., ..., household of, 68.
....., ..., keeper of the bishopric of Durham, 30, 50.
....., ..., ... of the bishopric of Winchester, 56.
....., ..., ... of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dean, 67.
....., ..., ... of the wardrobe, 3, 6, 25, 80, 130, 131, 143, 196.
....., ..., ..., account of at the Exchequer, 54, 134.
....., ..., ..., jewels delivered to, 53.
....., ..., ..., mandate to, 134.
....., ..., ..., money delivered to at various places, 3, 9–13, 15, 17, 18, 24, 28, 33, 35, 50–1, 64, 68, 70, 71, 74, 86, 91, 93, 94, 98, 106, 109, 115, 117, 119–21, 123, 126, 130, 137, 140, 141–3, 147, 149, 178, 230, 422.
....., ..., ..., writs of *liberate* in favour of, 5, 41, 45, 46, 52, 76, 78, 91, 100, 102, 126, 127, 145.
....., ..., messenger beyond seas, 67, 68.
....., ..., ... to Lyons, 27.
....., ..., treasurer, 203, 224, 251, 263, 326, 443.
....., ..., writs authorised by, 2, 13, 15, 35, 37, 67, 102, 108, 109, 112, 128, 138, 145, 146.
Chaele. *See* Cheyle.
Chaenny, Chaeny. *See* Cheney.
Chalays, Chaleys, Agnes de, yearly fee of, 22.
....., Oliver de, yearly fee of, 22, 41, 143.
....., ..., brother of. *See* Chastillun, Peter de.
....., ..., messenger of. *See* Andree, Bertram.
Chambellan, Peter, messenger of the king of France, 361.
Chamberlain, Chamberlane, Chaumberleyn, Ralph le, employed in delivering Warwick gaol, 30.
....., Walter le, 10.
....., Stephen le, 175.
Chamflur. *See* Campo Florido.
Champeneys, Adam, of Wissant, 195.
Chanflur. *See* Campo Florido.
Chanlite, Chaunlite, William de, knighted, 335.
....., ..., yearly fee of, 46, 92, 288, 440.
Channel Islands, the. *See* Islands, the king's.

Chantenay, Chauntenay, Chauntenny, Chaunteny, Aymo, Emo, de, 209, 282.
....., ..., son of Peter, 285, 413.
....., brothers, the, of, 439.
....., Guy de, 209, 282.
....., ..., son of Peter, 285, 413.
....., Peter de, 209, 282, 285, 413, 439.
....., ..., sons of, Aymo and Guy, *q.v.*
Chanu, William le, huntsman of Robert Walerand, 429.
....., ..., yeoman of Robert Walerand, 409.
Chapeleyn, Roger le, of King's Lynn, 176.
....., ..., James his partner, 176.
Chaplain, Simon the. *See* Simon the chaplain.
Chapun, William, 222.
Charing, la Charringg' [co. Kent], Richard, the chaplain, immured at 'Colemanneheg' by, 28.
....., ..., hermit of, 375.
....., hermitage of, chapel of, chaplain, 375.
Charpenter. *See* Carpenter.
Charringg', la [co. Kent]. *See* Charing.
Charthuse. *See* Carthusians.
Chastel, Jordan deu, 470.
Chastillun, Chastellun *recte* Castellum, Chastilun, Chastyllun, Gaucher de, 126, 258, 335, 399.
....., Hugh de, 220.
....., Peter de, brother of Oliver de Chalays, 22.
..... *Cf.* Castellione.
Châteauneuf, *Castro Novo* [France, ?], 296.
Chaucer, Benedict le, of London, 1.
Chaudon, Robert de, constable of Corfe castle, 528.
Chaumberleyn. *See* Chamberlain.
Chaumflur. *See* Campo Florido.
Chaumpyun, Baldwin, of Ghent, 524.
Chaumunt [France]. *See* Caumont.
Chaunflur. *See* Campo Florido.
Chaunlite. *See* Chanlite.
Chauntenay, Chauntenny, Chaunteny. *See* Chantenay.
Chauton [co. Hants]. *See* Chawton.
Chauvent, Chavent, Peter de, 83, 222, 310, 377, 461, 480, 483, 484, 490, 505.
....., ..., messenger beyond seas, 505.
....., ..., yeoman of the king, 55, 74.
Chauvini, Chavenny. *See* Chaveny.
Chavent. *See* Chauvent.
Chaveny, Chauvini, Chavenny, Chavinny, Chavyny, William de, 254, 286, 330, 377.
....., ..., cousin of the king, 203.
....., ..., messengers of. *See* Nillak; Picher.
....., ..., wife of, the king's (half-) sister, birth of her child, 319.
....., ... *Cf.* Chabenais; Cheney.
Chaveringworth, Chaveringuuorth, William de, messenger to Scotland, 156.
Chavinny, Chavyny. *See* Chaveny.
Chaworc'. *See* Cadurcis.
Chawton, Chauton [co. Hants], 220.
....., wine sent to the king's cellars at, 29, 83, 206, 256, 295, 335, 414, 515.
....., writs dated at, 95, 525.
Cheddar, Ceddre [co. Somerset], wood *or* copse of, 42, 339.
Chede, Adam, of Lawford, 176.
Chel, Nicholas de, foot-crossbowman, 250.
Chelmereford, Stephen de, 302, 518.
Chelton [co. Stafford]. *See* Shelton.
Chench, Martin, 328. *Cf.* Shench.
Chenery, Bernard de, foreign merchant, 217, 462.
Cheney, Chaenny, Chaeny, Chenney, William, William de, 8, 45, 263.
....., ..., knight, 264.
....., ..., rent of in the Channel Islands, 45.
....., ..., steward of Eleanor, consort of Edward the king's son, 243, 244.
....., ..., wife of, 22.
....., ... *Cf.* Chabenais; Chaveny.
Cherebir' [co. Salop]. *See* Chirbury.
Cherlot, Thomas, minstrel of Godfrey de Craucumbe, 313.
Chertsey, Certes', Certeseie, Certeseye [co. Surrey], wine for the king's cellars at, 29, 51, 83, 106, 201, 305, 335.
....., writs dated at, 81, 207, 208, 370.
Chesewik, Chesewyk, Geoffrey de, 518.
....., Robert de, 284.
Chester [co. Chester], 163, 401, 426.
....., abbey, abbot of, 143.
....., ..., grant to, 76.
....., ..., king's treasure kept at, 152.
....., ..., St. Werburgh's, abbot of, 6, 44.
....., arms, crossbows, *etc.*, sent to, 390, 392.
....., army summoned to, for the Welsh expedition, 381, 388, 390.

Chester, army summoned to—*cont.*
....., ..., victuals for, 386.
....., bishopric, guardian of. *See* Dungun, Ralph de.
....., ..., issues of, 142.
....., bridge, 282.
....., ..., Domesday reference to, 282.
....., ..., repair of, 282.
....., castle, 115.
....., galley of the king at, 48.
....., justice of, 115. *And see* Grey, John de ; Zuche.
....., ..., bailiwick of, castles in, equipment and works of, 137.
....., ..., ..., farm of, charge on, 121, 122, 137.
....., ..., ..., issues of, 115, 173.
....., men of, bound to repair the bridge, 282.
....., Morlestun without. *See* Marlston cum Lache.
....., nuns of. *See* St. Mary's *below*.
....., pavilions of the king at, 128, 407, 523.
....., provisions sent to, 389–92, 394, 413, 414, 516.
....., St. Giles' without the walls of, lepers of, master and brethren of, 93.
....., St. Mary's, prioress and nuns of, 121, 137.
....., St. Werburgh's, St. Wereburg's, abbot of. *See under* abbey *above*.
....., ships sent to, 467.
....., treasure of Ireland sent to, 143, 148, 152.
....., works at, 49, 72. *And see above under* justice, bailiwick of.
....., writs dated at, 392, 403.
Chester, county of, 255.
....., alms, fixed, in, 144, 145.
....., chapels of the king in. *See below under* manors.
....., committed to Alan la Zuche, 122.
....., escheator in. *See* Orreby.
....., farm of, 163, 164, 255, 282, 292.
....., forests of, venison from, 62.
....., issues of, charge on, 144.
....., keeper of. *See* Grey, John de.
....., manors of the king in, chapels and chaplains of, 144, 145.
....., stews and meres in, 163.
Chester, earl of, Randolph, 75, 144, 145, 164.
....., ..., ..., lands held of him in Normandy, 164.
Chet, Chette [cos. Hants and Wilts]. *See* Chute.
Chevre, Michael le, 303.
Chevreuile, Geoffrey de, 216.
Cheyle, Chaele, Cheyli, Gilbert de, sheriff of co. Lincoln, 242, 273, 427.
Cheyns, Guy de, of Reyns, 221, 286.
Chiche, Chicche, Thomas, bailiff of Canterbury, 191, 324.
Chichester [co. Sussex], bishop of, Richard the second. *See* Wico.
....., bishopric, issues of, 126, 136.
....., ..., keeper of, 131. *And see* Aston, Adam de.
..... (cathedral), church of, 120, 126.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 120.
....., friars minors of, 146.
....., ..., tunics for, 148.
....., ..., minister of, 148.
....., St. Mary's hospital, master of, 169.
Chillingham [co. Northumberland], writs dated at, 239.
Chilman, Nicholas de, 186.
Chiltenham, William de, bailiff of Gloucester, 468.
Chippenham [co. Cambridge], writs dated at, 69, 275.
Chippenham, Chipeham, Chippeham, Cippeham [co. Wilts], forest, 181.
....., ..., issues of, 113, 154, 203.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Plessetis, John de.
....., ..., venison from, 26, 257, 311.
....., manor, 456.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Fromund.
Chirbury, Cherebir' [co. Salop], priory, prior of, 125.
Chishull, Chishulle, Chissehille, Chyshull, John de, Master John de, 29.
....., ..., a keeper of the bishopric of Ely, 185.
....., ..., ... and of Ramsey, Thorney, Crowland and Selby abbeys, 443.
....., ..., king's clerk, 532.
Chopes, Hugh de, 215.
Christchurch, Cristescherche [co. Hants], 83.
....., writ dated at, 91.
Chute, Cett', Cette, Chet, Chette [cos. Hants and Wilts], forest, agistors of, 3.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Columbariis, Avice de.
....., ..., pannage of, 3.
....., ..., timber from, 95, 158, 221.

Chute, forest—*cont.*
....., ..., venison from, 54, 67, 384, 389, 449.
Chyshull. *See* Chishull.
Cigoynes. *See* Cygony.
Cilgerran, Gilgaran [co. Pembroke], castle, garrison of, 129.
Cilterna, Robert de, serjeant, 293.
Cimbel. *See* Arnold, Raymond.
Cippeham [co. Wilts]. *See* Chippenham.
Cirencester, Cyrencestr', Cyrencestre [co. Gloucester], abbot of, 386, 481.
Cismundi, Peregrine, merchant of Lucca, 462.
Cîteaux [France, Côtes d'Or], abbot of, gift to, by the earl Warenne, 51.
....., ..., ..., out of the issues of Stamford, 271.
....., ..., messenger of, 51.
Clare, Clere, Gilbert (son of Richard) de, and Alice his wife, the king's niece, 107.
....., John de, clerk of Nicholas de Hadlo, 524.
....., Richard de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 44, 133, 140, 157, 241, 246, 253, 314, 378, 425, 436, 440, 449, 455, 479, 480, 523, 534.
....., ..., ..., clerk of. *See* Secchevill, Master John de.
....., ..., ..., debts of at the Exchequer, 45, 332, 450.
....., ..., ..., letters patent of, 475, 482, 483.
....., ..., ..., member of the council, 448.
....., ..., ..., messenger to France, 457, 462, 487.
....., ..., ..., pavilions of, 318.
....., ..., ..., third penny of county of Gloucester due to, 45.
....., ..., ..., writs authorised by, 451, 452, 456, 460, 462, 463, 483, 487, 502, 503, 506–8, 511, 512, 524.
....., William de, 292, 315, 334, 370, 434.
Clarel, John, Master John, clerk of the king and messenger beyond seas, 355.
....., ..., messenger to Rome, 503–504.
....., ..., ... to Spain, 80.
....., ..., guardian of the archbishopric of York, 227, 232, 233, 236, 261, 279, 287.
....., ..., ..., mandates to, 238, 245, 247, 253, 265.
....., William de, 215.
Claremunde, wine merchant, 94. *Cf.* Southampton, Claremunda de.
Clarendon, Clarendun, Clarindon [co. Wilts], 91, 123, 173, 226, 308, 309, 344, 346, 368, 527, 535.
....., bailiff of. *See* Koc, Adam.
....., buildings at. *See below and under* works.
....., chamber, Alexander's, 90, 346.
....., ... of Edward the king's son at, 61, 93.
....., ... of queen Eleanor at, 61, 180, 223, 445, 467, 475.
....., chapel of queen Eleanor at, 61, 90, 529.
....., ... of the king at, 61, 311, 346, 495, 529.
....., forest, 474.
....., ..., agistors of, 90.
....., ..., foresters of, 61.
....., ..., pannage of, 90.
....., ... *And see* Buckholt.
....., house of Robert de Stopham at, 311.
....., manor, 142.
....., park, 38, 90, 180, 346, 459.
....., provisions sent to, 210, 213, 346.
....., wine for the king's cellars at, 29, 42, 59, 63, 83, 87, 93, 122, 153, 178, 206, 213, 256, 295, 335, 414, 444, 463, 515.
....., ..., keeper of, 90.
....., works at, 2, 38, 61, 89, 90, 92–93, 142, 147, 172–3, 180, 207, 223, 260, 311, 346, 375, 445, 459, 467, 475, 496, 529.
....., ..., keeper of, 89.
....., writs dated at, 57–61, 87–90, 92, 93, 218–22, 260, 261, 308–10, 343–6, 526–8.
Clarice, the convert, 136.
Claro Monte, Simon de, messenger of the king of France, 361.
Clavering, Cloverhing [co. Essex], chapel of St. John the Evangelist at, 268, 347, 350–1, 367 *recte*.
....., ..., chaplain of, 350–1.
....., ..., ..., Gregory, 347, 367 *recte*.
....., ..., ..., John, 268.
Clayhanger, Clayhangere [co. Devon], Augustinian friars at, 520.
Clement, Walter son of, 2.
Clerc. *See* Clerk.
Clere. *See* Clare.
Clerk, Clerc, Alfred le, keeper of the king's works at Guildford, 243.
....., Peter le, 401.
....., Richard le, of Southampton, 438. *Cf.* Richard the clerk.

Clerk—*cont.*
....., Stephen le, of Tydd St. Mary, 176.
....., Walter le, Walter the, bailiff of Winchelsea, 323, 404, 448.
....., ..., ... and Rye, 365, 367.
....., William le, of Papworth, 176.
Clifford, Hugh de, 300.
....., Richard de, 80.
....., Robert de, 123.
Clincard, Clyncard, Michael, 152.
....., ..., merchant of Douai, 416, 471.
Clipstone, King's, Clipston [in Edwinstowe, co. Nottingham], chapel, new, of, 12, 18.
....., ... of queen Eleanor at, 18.
....., ... of the king at, 235.
....., ... in his manor at, chaplains of, 230, 442.
....., hays and park of, issues of pannage of, 11.
....., ponds at, 453.
....., works at, 12, 18, 19.
....., wine for the king's cellars at, 50, 122, 165, 225, 299.
....., writs dated at, 16, 235.
Clive, Clyve [co. Northampton]. *See* King's Cliffe.
Clive, Clyve, Augustine de, bailiff of King's Cliffe, 360.
Cloverhing [co. Essex]. *See* Clavering.
Clyncard. *See* Clincard.
Clyve. *See* Clive.
Cnolle, Reynold de la, 161.
Cnotte, Andrew, 279.
Cobham, Cobbeham, Cobeham, Reynold de, constable of Dover castle, 320, 324, 372, 380.
....., ..., keeper of Milton Regis manor, 31.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent, 27, 28, 189, 211 *recte*, 239, 244, 261, 290, 322, 324, 327, 418.
....., Roger de, sheriff of Kent, *recte* Reynold de, *q.v.*
....., William de, justice, 226.
....., ..., ... itinerant, 281, 326, 376, 400, 431.
Coby, Robert, Robert de, king's chaplain in the Tower of London, 45, 101, 130, 152, 177, 181, 245, 266.
Cocham [co. Berks]. *See* Cookham.
Coffeld, Cuffeld, Henry de, 98.
....., ..., merchant of Almain, 37.
....., Ludekin de, 98.
Cofrer, Laurence le, 55.
Coggeshal, Eustace de, 53.
Cok, Peter, yeoman of Edmund the king's son, 302.
..... *Cf.* Koc.
Cokefeud, Kokefeud, John de, 487, 498.
Cokerel, William, 72, 73.
Cokerinton, Cokeryngton, John de, sheriff of co. Lincoln, 427, 433, 442.
Cokham [co. Berks]. *See* Cookham.
Colchester, Colecestr' [co. Essex], 280, 282.
....., bailiffs of, 280.
....., burgesses of, 429.
....., castle, 116.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of. *See* Grey, John de.
....., ..., works of, 96, 297.
....., ..., ..., keepers of, 96.
....., farm of, 97, 280.
....., forest, 305.
....., men of, 97.
....., prison of, 213.
....., russet of, 280.
....., writ dated at, 278.
Colecestr', Thomas de, chaplain, 64.
....., William de, 351–2.
Colemanneheg, by 'la Charringg' [co. Kent]. *See* Charing.
Coleshull, Robert de, 2.
Colevill, Henry de (county magnate associated with the justices), 98.
Colin, tailor to queen Eleanor, 58.
Collingbourn Valence, Colingburn, Colingeburn, Colingsburn [co. Wilts], farm of, 109.
....., manor, 109, 124, 202.
Cologne, Coloyne [Germany], Herman de, 488.
....., ... goldsmith of, 462. *Cf.* German, Herman the.
Colonia, Ernald, Ern', de, 73, 134. *Cf.* Colyn.
....., Frederick de, 190.
Coloyne [Germany]. *See* Cologne.
Columb, Colum, Colum', Columbi, Culumb, Amaneus, Amanevus, 320, 328, 451, 470.
....., Gaylard, 54.
....., John, 234, 518.
....., Peter, 71.
....., ..., merchant of Bordeaux, 428.
Columbariis, Avice de, 109.
....., ..., keeper of Chute forest, 54, 158.
....., Philip de, 357.
Columbi. *See* Columb.
Colyn, Ernald, 31. *Cf.* Colonia.
Combe, Cumbe [near Woodstock, co. Oxford], bailiff of, 389.
....., farm of, 427.
Comin, Comyn, Thomas, 391.
....., ..., canon of Lichfield, 405.
Comminges, *Convenarum* [Gascony], Bernard count of, 211, 331.

Comminges, Bernard count of—*cont.*
....., ..., messenger of. *See* Arnold the Templar.
Compton, Cumton [near Leek, co. Stafford], lands of Robert de Holdich in, 317.
Conestable. *See* Constable.
Conrad [of Hohenstaufen, son of Frederick II], Philip messenger of, 114.
Consilii, Bencinen' [citizen and merchant of Siena], 447.
....., ..., merchant of Siena, 435.
Constable, Conestable, Richard le, keeper of the king's works at Guildford, 209, 227, 234, 243, 246, 257, 262, 292, 305.
Constantin, Henry, clerk of the king's chapel, 85.
Constantinople, empress of, the king's kinswoman, 505.
Conte, Cunte, John, knighted, 395.
....., Jordan, Gordan, 4, 34, 117, 234.
Convers, *Converso*, Roger le, 228.
....., ..., king's serjeant, 526.
....., William le, archer, 204.
Cook, *Coco*, Alan, Master Alan the cook, 87, 282.
....., ..., king's serjeant, 285, 426.
....., Richard, of Stanhoe, 176.
Cookham, Cocham, Cokham, Kocham [co. Berks], grange of, 296, 481.
....., manor, 257.
....., ..., farm of, 163.
....., ..., issues of, charges on, 158, 205, 296.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Liston.
....., mill, 158.
....., works, 158.
..... and Bray [co. Berks], farm of, 65, 73.
....., manors of, bailiffs, farmers *or* keepers of. *See* Farlegh; Fremantel; Liston.
....., ..., issues of, charges on, 410, 412, 413, 440, 450, 452, 482, 496–8, 508, 524.
....., seven hundreds of, bailiffs of, mandates to, 477.
....., ..., ... farmers *or* keepers of. *See* Farlegh; Fremantel; Liston.
....., ..., farm of, 33, 498.
....., ..., issues of, charges on, 467, 504, 505, 512.
..... *And see* Bray.
Copmanwra, Thomas de, escheater in co. Lincoln, 326.
Corbet, Thomas, sheriff of cos. Salop and Stafford, 51.
Corbridge, Corbrug, Corbrugg [co. Northumberland], manor, 38, 202.
Corby, Corebia, Corebye, John de, 84, 195.
....., ..., clerk, 123.
....., ..., ... of the king's chapel, 146.
....., Robert de, 303.
Cordebof, Thomas, king's serjeant-at-arms, and Mary his wife, 460.
Cordel. *See* Arnold, Peter; Reymundi, Peter.
Corder, Ellis, foreign merchant, 217.
Cordwainer, Robert le, bailiff of Oxford, 166.
Corebia, Corebye. *See* Corby.
Corecu, Bernard de, 50.
Coreres, Peter de, 34. *Cf.* Cereres.
Corfe, Corf [co. Dorset], 75, 106, 170, 198, 489.
....., castle, 78, 110, 170, 283, 352, 528.
....., ..., bridge of, 106, 198, 269, 344, 417.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of, 170, 489. *And see* Chaudon; Rabayn, Ellis de.
....., ..., *corpus* of, 244, 284.
....., ..., prisoners in, keeper of, 231.
....., ..., works at. *See* works *below*.
....., marble from, 370.
....., warren of the king at, 42, 367.
....., ..., keeper of, the sheriff of Dorset, 318.
....., ..., venison from, 318, 370, 467.
....., works at, 49, 57, 106, 198, 269, 283, 344, 352, 417, 528.
....., ..., keepers of, 49, 57, 119.
....., ..., viewers of, 528. *And see* Paumer, Hugh le.
Cormailles, John de, 3, 25.
Cornehull. *See* Cornhull.
Corneilla-du-Conflent, *Cornellana* [France, Prades, Pyrénées-Orientales], prior of, messenger of the king of Castile, 378.
Cornevill, Robert, serjeant of the king's chapel, 189.
Cornewaleys, Walter le, 451.
Cornhull, Cornehull, Hubert de, 488.
....., Robert de, 492, 498, 520, 522.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 466.
Cornwall, earl of. *See* Richard the king's brother.
Cortenay, Curtenay, Curtennay, John de, 33, 131, 207, 263, 357, 404.
..... *Cf.* Carteneye.
Cose, Aymer, merchant of Florence, 31.

Cote, Stephen, 50.
Cotel, Gilbert, 438.
Coteleg', Roger de, escheator in Dorset, 287.
Cotin, Cotyn, Ernald, 12, 19, 147.
Coulan'. *See* Shrewsbury, friars of ? ' Cowland ' at.
Coventre, Covintre, Alexander de, 358.
....., Henry de, 535.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 501, 530, 531.
Coventry [co. Warwick], 390.
....., Anketil de Wikewane, burgess of, 390.
....., prior of, 405.
....., priory church, 405.
..... and Lichfield, bishopric of, issues of, charge on, 361.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Walerand, Robert.
' Cowland,' ? Coulan', frairs of at Shrewsbury, *q.v.*
Coyfer, Peter, 267, 301, 302, 382.
Coxwold [co. York], Newburgh in, *q.v.*
Craanzun. *See* Graunzun.
Crakehal, Crachale, Crackale, Crakhale, John de, archdeacon of Bedford, 523.
....., ..., treasurer, 457, 475, 498, 520, 522.
....., ..., ..., writs authorised by, 491, 492.
Cranburg, Henry de, knight, 508.
Cranzun. *See* Graunzun.
Craon, Crohun, Croun, Crown [France, Mayenne], lady of. *See* Isabel, the king's (half-) sister.
....., Maurice (Amaury) de, 40, 78.
....., Peter de, 209, 253.
Craucumbe, Craucumb, Godfrey de, lands of, charges on the issues of, 24, 64, 94, 98.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Gargat.
....., ..., minstrel of, Thomas Cherlot, 313.
Cray, North [co. Kent], Ruxley in, *q.v.*
Crayke, Creyby [co. York, N.R.], 451.
Crek, Margery de, 156.
Creme, Bartholomew, of Elmham, 176.
Crepping, Robert de, 295.
....., ..., sheriff of co. York, 15, 84, 164, 298.
Cressel', John de, 112.
Crevequer, Crevequor, Hamo, Hamo de, 35, 133, 300.
....., ..., wood of, 476.
....., ..., ... of Bockingfold of, *q.v.*
Creyby [co. York]. *See* Crayke.
Crioll, Crioil, Criollis, Criollo, Crioyl, Crioyll, Bertram de, 81, 195.
Crioll, Bertram de—*cont.*
....., ..., clerk of, Alexander, 39.
....., ..., constable of Dover castle, 6, 32, 52, 53, 138, 164, 178, 197, 203, 210, 265.
....., ..., messenger beyond seas, 266.
....., ..., writs authorised by, 35, 38.
....., Nicholas de, constable of Dover castle, 491, 506.
Crisp, Hervey, 279.
Crispilun, Henry, 108.
Cristescherche [co. Hants]. *See* Christchurch.
Cristiana the recluse of Market Harborough, 232.
Croce, Walter de la, 444.
Crohun. *See* Craon.
Crok, William, 109.
Crokesley, Richard de, abbot of Westminster, licensed to make a will, 140.
....., ..., ..., messenger beyond seas, 27, 91.
....., ..., ..., ... to Rome, 301.
Cromhale, Richard de, sheriff of co. Gloucester, 35, 37.
Croulan, Baldwin de, Picard, 251.
Croun. *See* Craon.
Crowland, Croyland [co. Lincoln], abbey, issues of, 373, 443.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Axemuth; Chishull; Fresel; Manneby, Robert de.
Crown. *See* Craon.
Croxton [co. Leicester], 50, 225, 299.
....., writ dated at, 233.
Croydon [co. Surrey], writ dated at, 448.
Croyland [co. Lincoln]. *See* Crowland.
Cruce, Geoffrey de, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 341, 373, 445, 510.
....., John de, bailiff of Kingston on Thames, 401.
Cruse, Eymus, of Pampyllun [? Pampelonne, France], 211.
Cuccu, Cucu, Cuku, Peter, 167, 302, 356.
Cuffeld. *See* Coffeld.
Cuku. *See* Cuccu.
Culture, Cultura, Culturis, Cuture, Ellis de, 230.
....., Hugh de la, knight, 266.
....., Peter de, 216, 308, 369.
Culumb. *See* Columb.
Cumade, Ernald de la, 71.
Cumbe [co. Oxford]. *See* Combe.
Cumberland, county, demesne woods of the king in, 336.

Cumberland—*cont.*
....., eyre of the forest in, issues of, 10, 12.
....., ... of Geoffrey de Langele in, 12, 13.
....., issues of, charges on, 13.
....., sheriff of, mandates to, 8, 10, 12, 13, 64, 130, 173, 220, 235, 248, 267, 319, 382, 414, 518, 519.
....., ... *And see* Brus ; Salekoc.
Cumton [co. Stafford]. *See* Compton.
Cunte. *See* Conte.
Cuntys, Peter de, 360.
Curs, Arnold de, 342.
Curtenay, Curtennay. *See* Cortenay.
Curtomer, Geoffrey, merchant of Paris, 246.
Cussac, Cusak [France, Gironde], castle, constable of. *See* Burgo, Columbus de.
....., ..., garrison of, 216.
Cuture. *See* Culture.
Cycestr', William de, king's serjeant-at-arms, 139.
....., ..., ... and Christina his wife, 139, 140.
Cydewain, Kedewy [co. Montgomery], land. *See* Owain, son of Maredudd.
Cygony, Cigoynes, Cygoynes, Cygunnie, Bertram de, 40, 143, 220, 290.
Cynader, John, 71.
Cyprus, *Placentia*, queen of, her clerk Roland, returning home, 319.
Cyr', brother H. de, writ authorised by, 202.
Cyrencestr', Cyrencestre [co. Gloucester]. *See* Cirencester.

D

D... [co. Dorset], manor, *recte* B[ere], *q.v.*
Dacre, Robert de, 13, 50, 73, 94, 181, 523.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 13, 210, 220, 234, 240, 242.
....., ..., keeper of the bishopric of Carlisle, 206, 240, 263.
....., ..., ... the king's wines, 14, 121.
....., ..., taker of the king's wines, 42, 50, 60, 62, 122, 134–5, 166, 225.
Dalyon, Ern', of Bordeaux, 301.
Danser, Simon, 161.
Darley [co. Derby], writ dated at, 8.
Darlington, Derlynton [co. Durham], 239.
Darlington—*cont.*
....., writs dated at, 241.
..... *Cf.* Derlington, John.
Darnhall, Darnhal, Darnhale [co. Chester], manor, 144.
....., men of, 144.
....., mill of the king at, 164.
....., park, 62, 111.
Dartford, Derteford, Derteforde [co. Kent], manor, 258, 335, 399.
Daubeny, William, 111.
Davanzati, James [citizen and merchant of Florence], 437, 459.
David, Bernard, 50.
David, Master (the carpenter), 61.
Davington, Davynton [co. Kent], nuns of, 322.
Dax, *Aquensis* [France, Landes], burgess of. *See* Navi.
....., citizen of. *See* Balanbyz.
Dean, Forest of, Dene [co. Gloucester], 19, 143, 236.
....., ..., bailiwick of, 67, 309.
....., ..., foresters of, 38, 519.
....., ..., forge of Mabel de Cantilupo in, 243, 306.
....., ..., game *and* venison taken in, 6, 20, 42, 125, 150, 173, 183, 235, 314, 335, 408.
....., ..., issues of, charges on, 232, 365.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Chaceporc, Peter ; Fresel, James ; St. Briavel's, constable of.
....., ..., lime-kiln in, 38, 77.
....., ..., maker of the king's quarrels in. *See* Malemort.
....., ..., sales of woods in, issues of, 344, 347, 359, 386.
....., ..., sellers of the king's wood in, 304, 325, 380. *And see* Aure, Philip de ; Badirun ; Baggingeden ; Dene, William de ; Hunteley ; Weston, William de.
....., ..., timber from, 16, 21, 43, 60, 151, 224, 312, 313, 325, 344, 519.
....., ..., verderers of, 38, 519.
Dec', William de, king's butler, 505.
Deganwy, Gannoc, Gannok [co. Caernarvon], castle, delivered to Edward the king's son, 292.
....., ..., equipment of, 144, 255, 292.
....., ..., works of, 16, 72, 255.
Dene, forest of [co. Gloucester]. *See* Dean.
Dene, Henry de, 344.
....., William de, 314, 325, 359, 365.

Dene, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., seller of wood in the Forest of Dean, 312, 347, 380, 386.
Denecastre [co. York]. *See* Doncaster.
Deodatus. *See* Deutaytus.
Depe [France]. *See* Dieppe.
Derby, Dereby, county of, eyre in, charge on the issues of, 424.
....., farm of, 141.
....., issues of, allotted to the works of Nottingham castle, 141.
....., lead from, 440.
....., sheriff of, 63, 287, 389.
..... *See also* Nottingham and Derby.
Derby, earl of. *See* Ferrariis, William de.
Derlington, Derlingeton, Derlynton, John de, 285, 297.
....., ..., friar preacher, 282.
Derlynton [co. Durham]. *See* Darlington.
Dersett. *See* Desert.
Derteford, Derteforde [co. Kent]. *See* Dartford.
Desert, Dersett, Deserto, Roger, 197 *and note.*
....., Thomas de, 303.
Despenser, Geoffrey le and Emma his wife, 139.
....., Hugh le, 138.
....., ..., farmer of Horston manor, 419.
....., ..., keeper of Horston castle, 419.
Deuracer, Ernald, 4.
Deusadjude, John, merchant, 449.
Deutaytus, Deodatus, Deutaiute, Deutaiutus, Deuteitus, Deuteutus, citizen and merchant of Florence, 405, 431.
....., merchant, 249.
....., ... of Florence, 31, 121, 267, 371, 420.
....., ... of the king, 270.
..... *Cf.* Willelmi, Deutaytus.
Deutewardi, Richer, merchant of Siena, 31.
Deveneys, William le, forger, 527.
Devizes, Divises, Divisis [co. Wilts], 291.
....., castle, chamber of queen Eleanor in, 311.
....., ..., chapel *and* chaplains of the king, 355, 491, 535.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of, 8, 181, 223. *And see* Plessetis, John de.
....., ..., custody of, 355, 491, 535.
Devizes, castle—*cont.*
....., ..., issues of, charges on, 113, 154, 203.
....., ..., manors belonging to, 113, 154, 203.
....., ..., works of, 8, 49, 311, 314, 529.
....., forest, 223.
....., park, 311.
Devon, county of, 355, 413.
....., escheator in, 449. *And see* Giffard, Walter.
....., ..., issues of his bailiwick, 300.
....., eyre in, issues of, 344.
....., ... of John de Wyvill in, 512.
....., farm of, 311, 355.
....., issues of, charges on, 74, 83, 362, 402, 445, 499, 510.
....., justices itinerant in, 324, 364.
....., sheriff of, 13, 33, 324. *And see* Carteneye; Englefeud; Horton; Poitevin, Robert le.
....., ..., mandates to, 17, 30, 32, 33, 43, 50, 58, 83, 87, 90, 99, 127, 129, 131, 159, 185, 188, 197, 206, 232, 239, 252, 311, 320, 344, 362, 382, 402, 412, 413, 445, 450, 473, 496, 499, 510.
....., stannary of the king, keeper of. *See* Wymar.
Devon, countess of. *See* Ripariis, Amice *and* Margery de.
....., earl of. *See* Ripariis, Baldwin de.
Dewsbury [co. York], Kirk Lees priory in, *q.v.*
Dieppe, Depe [France, Seine Inférieure], mariners of, 439.
Digerle, Dighel' [co. Hants]. *See* Doiley.
Dilwyn, Dylun [co. Hereford], manor, 322.
Dinsley, Temple, Dinesl', Dinneslegh, Dynesle [co. Hertford], wine for the king's cellars at, 51, 271, 335.
....., ..., writ dated at, 68.
Diserth, Dissard [co. Flint], castle of, delivered to Edward the king's son, 292.
....., ..., equipment of, 144, 255, 292.
....., ..., works of, 49, 72, 144, 255, 292.
Distaflane, Distavelan, Gilbert de, 264, 278, 329.
Ditton, Dytton [co. Cambridge], 274.
....., writs dated at, 71, 274, 275.
Divises, Divisis [co. Wilts]. *See* Devizes.

Dod, Benedict, of Northampton, 171, 172.
Dodeker, Doddeker, Dodehere, Dodekere, John, John de, 32, 325.
....., ..., bailiff of Canterbury, 191, 324.
Doiley, Biggerl', Digerle, Dighel' [in Hurstbourne Tarrant, co. Hants], the king's wood of, 30.
....., ..., agistors of, 25.
....., ..., keeper of, 30.
Dolve, Raymond de, 470.
Domingus, merchant of Portugal, 498. *Cf.* Bonus, Domingus.
Doncaster, Denecastre, Donecastr' [co. York, W.R.], wine for the king's cellars at, 13, 17, 225, 299.
....., writ dated at, 16.
Dorchester, Dorc' [co. Dorset], castle, chapel of the king in, chaplain of, 59.
....., ..., ..., works of, 59, 528.
Dordayles, Dordeles, Dordial, Dordyales, Arnold Reymundi, 331. *Cf.* Reymundi, Arnold.
....., John, John de, foreign merchant, 217, 225, 331.
Dordrati', John de, 462.
Dornay, Durnay [? Gascony], John de, 334.
....., ..., messenger of, Perin, 336.
....., ..., lord of, 439.
Dornon, Michael, 135.
Dorset, county of, escheator in. *See* Coteleg'.
....., ..., issues of his office, 287.
....., farm of, 352.
....., sheriff of, buildings of his bailiwick, 57.
....., ..., keeper of Corfe warren, 318.
....., ..., mandates to, 57, 59, 60, 84, 91, 106, 139, 218, 245, 269, 283, 290, 318, 341, 352, 417, 423, 429, 514, 528.
..... *See also* Somerset and Dorset.
Douai, Douay, Doway, Duay [France, Nord], 153, 174, 192, 384.
....., merchants of, 47, 128, 174, 416, 471. *And see* Baubeyn; Clincard; Liuns; Pedargent; Roberg'.
Dover [co. Kent], 27, 44, 46, 47, 195, 244, 253, 304, 323, 324, 382, 413, 449, 490, 504.
....., bailiffs of, 32, 46, 102, 109, 275, 319, 339, 378, 382, 383, 385.
....., castle, 195.
....., ..., anchoress dwelling in, 323, 324, 446.
....., ..., ..., Emma, 490.
Dover, castle—*cont.*
....., ..., carpenter of, Master John, 291, 372.
....., ..., church in, 323.
....., ..., ..., new bells for, 32.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of, 44, 47, 48, 53, 99, 135, 301, 361, 378, 382, 383, 385, 412. *And see* Bigod, Hugh le; Cobham, Reynold de; Crioll, Bertram *and* Nicholas de; Grey, Richard de; Molis.
....., ..., custody of, 6, 52, 210, 380, 420, 492, 506.
....., ..., equipment of, 425.
....., ..., garrison of, 265, 493.
....., ..., knight of, 245.
....., ..., provisioning of, 197, 320.
....., ..., wards of, 291, 380.
....., ..., works of, 32, 44, 48, 53, 99, 240, 291, 301, 304, 323, 372, 446, 452.
....., harbour, 301.
....., port of, 91, 139, 144, 203.
....., ..., customs of passage at, 291, 378, 380.
....., ..., transport provided at, 28, 32, 35, 102, 109, 133, 201, 229, 230, 236, 245, 261, 266, 269, 275, 301, 308, 316, 319, 327, 339, 345, 347, 351–5, 361, 378, 382, 383, 385, 412, 416, 448, 486, 490.
....., prison, 135.
....., writs dated at, 31, 187, 188, 323, 490.
Doway [France]. *See* Douai.
Down, Dune [co. Down, Ireland], St. Thomas', Martin, prior of, 521.
Doye, Philip, knight of Richard earl of Cornwall, 208.
Droeys, Henry de, escheator in co. Gloucester, 300.
Droitwich, Wich, Wych, Wyz [co. Worcester], bailiffs of, 24, 28, 65, 110.
....., manor, farm of, 24, 110, 200.
....., ..., farmers of, 24. *And see* Bello Campo, William de.
....., men of, 200.
Druel, Simon, escheator in co. Bedford, 157.
....., ..., keeper of Kempston park, 157.
Drumare, Drumar', Reynold de, 5, 47, 65, 80, 90, 99, 134, 138, 147, 179, 193, 194, 235, 263, 299, 311, 341, 346, 362, 410, 492.
....., ..., knight, 388, 528.
....., ..., ..., daughter of, admitted a nun of Wilton abbey, 345.
....., ..., wife of, 169, 193.

Drumare, Reynold de, wife of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Joan, 147, 377.
....., ..., ... and children of, 232.
....., Richard de, 184.
Duasyn, Auger de, 339.
....., ..., messengers of. *See* Navi; Willelmi, Arnold.
Duay [France]. *See* Douai.
Dublin [Ireland], Exchequer of, 146, 521.
....., treasurer and chamberlains of, mandates to, 36, 52–4, 106, 114, 146, 148, 240.
..... *See also* Ireland.
Dugan, Peter de, 131.
Duiun. *See* Dungun.
Dumes, Duymes, Duyne, Duynes, Duysmo, Wymes, Punchard, Poncius, Ponecard, Punsard, Punzard, de, de la, yearly fee of, 46, 78, 336, 453, 459, 483.
....., ..., messenger of, 440.
Dun, Roger de, 521.
Dune [Ireland]. *See* Down.
Dune, Bartholomew de, 14.
Dunewic [co. Suffolk]. *See* Dunwich.
Dungun, Duiun, Duniun, Ralph de, 54, 108, 112, 121, 146, 269.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 326, 397.
....., ..., ..., guardian of the bishopric of Chester, 142.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the works at Windsor castle, 39, 69.
....., ..., guardian of the king's children, 27.
Dunham [co. Nottingham], 443.
....., manor, 396, 418.
....., ..., extent of, 419.
Duniger, Eustace, 162.
Duning. *See* Dunning.
Duniun. *See* Dungun.
Dunmow, Great, Dunmowe [co. Essex], 392.
Dunning, Duning, Eustace, 175.
....., ... son of Adam, 186.
....., Leoneus, 186.
....., Statius, his mother's house at Cambridge, 172.
Dunolm', Thomas de, citizen of London, 27.
....., William de, 29.
..... *And see* Durham.
Dunwich, Dunewic [co. Suffolk], men *and* ships of, 465.
Duras, Gumbald de, 184.
Duraunt, Emeric, 301.
....., Geoffrey, of Malling, 176.
Durham [co. Durham], 236, 239, 526.
....., bishop of. *See* Farnham; Kirkeham.
Durham—*cont.*
....., bishopric, issues of, charges on, 30, 50, 526, 534.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Chaceporc, Peter; Grue; Mansel, John.
....., writs dated at, 238, 241.
..... *And see* Dunolm', Thomas *and* William de.
Durnay [? Gascony]. *See* Dornay.
Duymes, Duyne, Duynes, Duysmo. *See* Dumes.
Dyaia, the Jew, Isaac son of, 94.
Dyer, Adam, of Newcastle [? under Lyme], 58.
Dylun. *See* Dilwyn.
Dymars, Dysmars, Nicholas, king's serjeant, 101, 124.
Dynant, Roland, 247.
Dynesle [co. Hertford]. *See* Dinsley, Temple.
Dys, John de, 355, 356.
Dysmars. *See* Dymars.
Dytton [co. Cambridge]. *See* Ditton.
Dyve, Hugh de, marshal of the household, 461.

E

Eagle, Ecles [co. Lincoln], the wardrobe at, 438.
Eastbourne, Burn, Burne [co. Sussex], manor, 209, 253.
Easthorpe, Estorp [co. York, E.R. *or* N.R.], 175.
Eastland fur, 29.
..... timber, 465.
Easton, Eston [near Grantham, co. Lincoln], 26.
Ebberston, Eberton [co. York, N.R.], prioress and nuns of, 16.
....., Yedingham priory in, *q.v.*
Eboraco, Massekin de, 29.
....., Thomas, 177.
....., William de, bishop of Salisbury, 373.
....., ..., ..., executors of, 371.
..... *See also* York.
Eccleshale, William de, 391.
....., ..., canon of Lichfield, 405.
Ecclesia, Robert de, of Shelland, 72.
Ecles [co. Lincoln]. *See* Eagle.
Edinton, Giles de, 48. *Cf.* Erdington.
Edmund the king's son, 184, 197, 253, 302, 420, 469, 513.
....., knight of. *See* Thurbert.
....., yeoman of. *See* Brummor, John de; Cok.

Edmundesthorp, Admondestrop, Admundestorp, Edmundesord, Edmundestorp, Edmundestrop, Robert de, 3, 25, 173, 194, 341, 345.
....., ..., huntsman of the king, 237.
....., ..., serjeant of the king, 62, 341, 389.
....., William de, 318.
Edner. *See* Tudur.
Ednyfed. *See* Tudur.
..... son of Ednyfed (Ithinavet son of Ithinavet *or* Edynavet), 10.
Edward [the Confessor], king, St. Edward, 347, 367.
....., shrine of. *See* Westminster.
Edward the king's son, the lord Edward (Sir Edward), 40, 90, 154, 167, 253, 255, 417, 443, 462, 533.
....., almoner of, 155.
....., bailiffs of in the castellary of Tickhill, 166.
....., castles of, Deganwy and Diserth, 292.
....., chambers of. *See* Clarendon; Gillingham; Gloucester, castle; Guildford; Havering; Oxford; Silverstone; Winchester, castle; Woodstock.
....., falcons of, 23, 61, 103, 117, 140, 157, 194.
....., forest of Macclesfield of, 391.
....., ... of the Peak of, 320, 391.
....., greyhounds of, 23, 61, 103, 140.
....., lands of in the honour of Tickhill, 74.
....., park of Freemantle of, 196.
....., physician of. *See* Branfeud.
....., visit of beyond seas, 265.
....., ... to Ireland, 316.
....., ... to Spain, 219.
....., war of in Wales (1258), 419, 441.
....., wardrobe of, at Havering, 119.
....., wife of, Eleanor, *q.v.*
....., yeoman of. *See* Yetingden.
Edwinstowe [co. Nottingham], Clipstone in, *q.v.*
Edworth, Stephen de, keeper of St. Ives fair, 367, 374, 375.
Edynavet. *See* Ednyfed.
Eggemorte, Laurence de, 94.
Egham [co. Surrey], vicar of. *See* London, Laurence de.
Eglise, —, merchant of Ypres, 432.
Egremund, Vivian de, 170.
Einion, Eignon, son of Owain, Oen, Owen, 174, 255.
Eleanor, queen, consort of Henry III, 27, 153, 155, 168, 282, 340, 418, 428, 448, 454, 515.
....., 'a keeper of the kingdom of England', 192.
....., almoner of, 161.
....., ..., Hugh the chaplain, 214.
....., at Nottingham, 385.
....., at Wark, 240.
....., at Windsor, ill, 360.
....., butlers of, 111, 275. *And see* Bartholomew; Haring'; William.
....., ... at Windsor, 201.
....., butlery of, yeoman of. *See* Sarresberia.
....., buyer of her kitchen. *See* Shelfangr', Eudo de.
....., buyers of at the New Temple in London, 151.
....., chambers of. *See under* Clarendon; Devizes; Ely; Feckenham; Geddington; Gillingham; Gloucester, castle; Guildford; Havering; Hodsock; Northampton castle; Nottingham, castle; Winchester, castle; Windsor, castle; Woodstock.
....., chapel of, ushers of. *See* Gervase; Someter.
....., chapels of. *See* Subject Index *under* Chapels.
....., clerks of. *See* Bradele, Walter de; Penne; Welles, John de; Wycumb, Simon de.
....., cloth and furs for, 153.
....., clothes of, cupboard for, at Windsor, 296.
....., damsel of, Alda, 113.
....., ..., Willelma. *See* Aclant'.
....., debts of, 118.
....., expenses of, 27, 31, 76, 101, 110, 124, 134, 152, 155, 157, 165, 190, 193, 208, 233, 240, 243, 245, 272, 274, 275, 282, 293, 310, 312, 320, 345, 372, 395, 397, 412, 432, 448, 458, 473, 477, 479, 482, 529.
....., farrier of, Walter, 313, 489.
....., horses for, 313, 378.
....., household of, 124, 208, 240, 272, 284, 293, 395, 458, 477, 482.
....., ..., debts of, 39.
....., jewels for, 110.
....., larder of, keeper of, 155. *And see* Hare, Philip le.
....., marshal of. *See* Wylemin.
....., provisions (game, venison, *etc.*) for, 37, 150, 151, 156, 157, 162, 164, 165, 170, 171, 274, 299.
....., robes for, 442.

Eleanor, queen—*cont.*
....., serjeants of. *See* Russell, Robert; Tartarin; Waleys, Colin le.
....., silver utensils for, 423.
....., steward of. *See* Bezill.
....., ..., writs authorised by, 157, 170.
....., tailor of, Colin, 58.
....., treasurer of, Master James. *See* Aqua Blanca.
....., voyage of to Gascony, *q.v.*
....., wardrobe of. *See under* Wardrobe *in* Subject Index.
....., wine for her use, 111, 153, 154, 156, 161, 206, 389, 419, 521.
....., writs witnessed *or* authorised by, 150 *note*, 152–8, 161–70, 201, 202, 496.
Eleanor, the king's sister, countess of Pembroke and Leicester, wife of Simon de Montfort, 318.
....., ..., ..., ..., dower of in Ireland, 4, 44, 112, 154, 167, 285, 347, 372, 532.
Eleanor, A., consort of Edward the king's son, 234, 244, 254.
....., arrival of at Westminster, 243, 244.
....., household of, 244.
....., kinsman of. *See* Pynkeny, Roger de.
....., offerings of in divers churches, 247.
....., stewards of. *See* Cheney; London, John de.
Elham [co. Kent], 27.
..... and Hastings, bailiff of, 27.
....., manor, 27, 182.
....., windmill at, 82.
Ellen, laundress of the king's hall, 503, 507.
Ellesmere, Elsemer [co. Salop], castle, repair of, 304.
Elmeden, Alexander de, 373.
Elmham [co. Norfolk], 176.
Elmham, Simon de, 176.
Elsemer [co. Salop]. *See* Ellesmere.
Elstow, Aunestowe [co. Bedford], abbey, abbess and nuns of, 518.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Malo Lacu.
....., fair, 518.
Eltesden, Eltesdon, Simon de, sheriff of cos. Buckingham and Bedford, 163, 225, 250.
Ely [co. Cambridge], 71, 275.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Ely, Nicholas de.
....., bishops of. *See* Kilkenny; [Northwold].
Ely—*cont.*
....., bishopric of, issues of, charges on, 185, 303, 350, 355, 363, 364, 369, 384, 385, 392, 397, 412, 417, 443.
....., ..., keepers of, 355, 392. *And see* Axemuth'; Breton, William le; Chishull; Manneby, Robert de; Walerand, John *and* Robert.
....., ..., lands of, cultivation of, 179, 185.
....., chamber of queen Eleanor at, 412.
....., St. Audrey (Etheldreda), church of, 412.
....., writs dated at, 71, 275.
Ely, John de, 401.
....., Nicholas de, archdeacon of Ely, great seal delivered to, 533.
Elye, Raymond, Reymond, 301, 304.
....., ..., citizen of Bordeaux, 286.
Elyey, Peter, 358.
Emerik, William Arnaud, 451.
Eminei. *See* Armini.
Emma, anchoress dwelling in Dover castle, *q.v.*
Engelby, Engilby, William de, sheriff of co. Lincoln, 458, 468, 510.
Englefeld, Englefeud, William de, 329.
....., ..., justice, 229.
....., ..., justice itinerant, 281, 293, 380, 416.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon, 74.
..... *Cf.* Ingefelde.
Engleis, Hamo le, 117.
Engleschevil, Englescheville, Theobald de, 59, 110.
Englewod [co. Cumberland]. *See* Inglewood.
Engolismo, Emeric de, 265.
Entre-deux-Mers, 'the commonalty between the two seas' [France, Gironde], messengers of. *See* Castenof; Gorsor; Sugeng'.
Enveyse, Enveise, Lenveyse, Richard le, bailiff of Havering, 83, 102, 106, 121.
....., ..., keeper of Havering manor, 83.
....., Robert le, 278, 329.
....., Roger, bailiff of Gloucester, 468.
Erden [co. York]. *See* Ardern.
Er.desby [co. Leicester]. *See* Arnesby.
Erdington, Erdinton, Erdintone, Giles de, 105, 185.
....., ..., justice, 48.
....., ..., ... itinerant in co. Buckingham, 495.
....., ..., ... in co. Northampton, 493, 495.

Erdington, Giles de—*cont.*
....., ... *Cf.* Edinton.
Erkalewe, William de, escheator in co. Salop, 44.
Erlham, Erleham, Herlham, Ralph de, 104, 149.
....., ..., keeper of the king's falcons, *etc.*, 23, 30, 61, 140, 157, 354, 454, 490, 509.
....., ..., ... at Geddington, 194, 270, 322, 423, 493.
....., ..., ... of the falcons of Edward the king's son, 23, 61, 140, 157.
....., ..., ... at Geddington, 194.
....., ..., serjeant of the king, 345.
....., William de, falconer of the king, 136.
Erminiaco, Erminak. *See* Arminiaco.
Ern', Ernald, Ernaldi. *See* Arnold.
Escholt [co. York]. *See* Esseholt.
Escrutevill, Scrutevill, John de, 165.
....., ..., keeper of Great Bowden manor, 60.
....., ..., ... of Melbourne manor, 23, 35, 61, 178.
Espallard, Espaulard, 439.
....., Hugh, 221, 249, 327, 336, 396.
....., ..., messenger of, Willemin, Guillemin, 336.
Especer. *See* Specer.
Esperun, Esporun, Sperun, Sporun, Thomas, 34, 35, 72, 83, 91, 106, 114, 148, 356, 497.
....., ..., chamberlain of London, 46, 47, 72, 83, 91, 115, 116, 335, 343, 353, 356, 357, 366, 368, 371, 374, 377, 379, 383, 415, 419.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 145.
....., ..., ..., serving at the Exchequer, 64.
....., ..., ..., ... the Exchequer of the Jews, 251.
Esse, William de, the king's watchman, 189.
Esseby. *See* Essewy.
Esseholt, Escholt, Estket [in Guiseley, co. York, W.R.], prioress of, 16.
....., ... and nuns of, 16.
Essendon, Essenden [co. Hertford], writ dated at, 273.
Essewy, Assewy, Esseby, Eswy, William, William de, sheriff of London, 186, 197, 198, 361, 410.
Essex, county of, 280.
....., eyre in, issues of, 185, 201.
....., ... of Hugh le Bigod and Roger de Thurkelby in, 494, 495.
....., farm of, 429.
....., forest of, 53, 73, 319, 410.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Muntfichet.
Essex, forest of—*cont.*
....., ..., Kingswood in, *q.v.*
....., ..., king's woods in, 213.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Fillol; Muntfichet.
....., issues of, charges on, 52, 188, 199, 209, 302, 512.
....., sheriff of, 53, 213, 301, 444. *And see* Ardern, Ralph de.
....., ..., mandates to, 44, 52, 68, 73, 97, 101, 116, 168, 185, 204, 213, 224, 291, 304, 313, 319, 352, 354, 363, 372, 408, 410, 429, 494, 512, 519.
..... *See also* Essex and Hertford *below.*
Essex, Almer de, 358.
....., Roger de, 122.
Essex and Hertford, counties of, farm of, 33, 117, 121, 191, 269, 350.
....., issues of, charges on, 212, 280, 367.
....., sheriff of, mandates to, 94, 117, 119, 133, 176, 199, 278, 341, 444, 447.
....., ... *And see* Ardern, Ralph de; Helenton; Rammesden; Valle.
..... *And see* Hertford, county of.
Esthuse, Hildebrand de, 190.
Estile, Richard de le, 134.
Estiveyn, Bartholomew, 301.
Estket [co. York]. *See* Esseholt.
Eston [co. Lincoln]. *See* Easton.
Eston. *See* Aston.
Estorp [co. York]. *See* Easthorpe.
Estorp, Peter de, of Easthorpe, 175.
Estrange, Estraunge, Strange, Hamo de, Hamo le, 301.
....., ..., on the king's service in Montgomery, 394.
....., ..., ... in Scotland, 238, 283.
Estreys, Richard le, of Neubec, 146.
....., Simon le, 102.
Estun. *See* Aston.
Eu, *Augi*, *Augy* [France, Seine-Inférieure], countess of (Alice de Lusignan), lands of in England, issues of, 114, 181
....., ..., ..., ..., and of the lands of William de Keu, *q.v.*
....., ..., ..., keepers of, 82. *And see* Feugeres; Sabaudia, Peter de.
....., ..., ..., and of William de Keu, keepers of. *See* Feugeres; Genevr'.
Euresay, Arnold de, 358.
Eureswell [co. Oxford]. *See* Woodstock, Evereswell.
Eustace the king's physician, 387.

Euuell. *See* Ewell.
Everard, Everardi, Alexander, 234.
....., Peter, 199, 241, 283.
..... the German. *See* German.
Everenches, Maud de, wardship and marriage of her daughters, 81.
..... *Cf.* Avranches.
Evereswell, Eureswell [co. Oxford]. *See* Woodstock.
Everingham, Adam de, 70.
....., William de, 94.
Everle, co. Wilts. *See* Everley.
Everle, William de, viewer of Scarborough castle, 512.
....., ..., ... of the works at Scarborough castle, 513.
Everley, Everle [co. Wilts], forest, 54.
....., ..., keeper of, 54.
Evesham [co. Worcester], 307.
....., abbey, issues of, 290, 303.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Manneby, Robert de.
....., writs dated at, 316.
Evesham, Roger de, king's clerk, 488.
Eveske, Evesk, Levesk, *Episcopo*, Elias le, Ellis le, Elyas, convert, 466.
....., ..., Jew of London, 48, 65, 195.
....., ..., and his sons, converts, 497.
....., Nicholas le, 122.
Ewecross, Yucros [co. York, W.R.], hundred of, farmed by Alice de Stavele, 298.
Ewell, Euuell, Ewelle, Nicholas de, 185.
....., Richard de, 164, 166–8, 171, 172, 174, 183, 184, 187, 188, 190, 194, 361, 424, 425, 432, 447, 450, 458, 465, 468, 480, 498, 501, 521, 522, 527, 533.
....., ..., buyer for the wardrobe, 403, 438, 443, 457, 481, 503, 523, 528, 529.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 361, 410.
....., ..., writ witnessed by, 166.
Ewen, son of Meurig, Meuri, 480.
Ewyas, Philip de, 31.
Exeter [co. Devon], bishops of. *See* Blund, Richard ; Bronescombe.
....., bishopric of, issues of, charges on, 425, 431, 444.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Axemuth.
....., castle, repair of, 450, 496.
Exonia, John de, king's clerk, messenger from the king in Gascony, 177.
Eylesbur' [co. Buckingham]. *See* Aylesbury.
Eymar, Bernard, 33.
Eyvill, John de. *See* Wyvill.

F

Farel. *See* Farlegh.
Farendale [co. York]. *See* Farndale.
Faringdon, Farendone [co. Berks], 335.
....., writ dated at, 63.
Farlegh, Farel, Farleg', Farleya, Farleye, Farnleg', Ferleg', Ferlegh, Fernlegh, Henry de, 409, 420, 465, 473, 487.
....., ..., bailiff *or* keeper of the manors of Cookham and Bray, 410, 412, 413, 422, 440, 450, 452, 454, 472, 496, 508.
....., ..., bailiwick of, issues of, 420, 473.
....., ..., executors of, 481, 496.
....., ..., keeper of Kempton manor, 417, 455, 525.
....., ..., ... of the seven hundreds of Cookham and Bray, 455, 467.
....., ..., ... of the works at Freemantle, 9, 30, 38, 46, 77, 81.
....., ..., ... at Portchester, 95, 115.
....., ..., ... Windsor forest, 419, 440.
....., ..., sheriff of Hants, 56, 95, 173, 261, 269, 309.
Farndale, Farendale [co. York, N.R.], forestership of, 212.
Farnham, Nicholas de, bishop of Durham (1241–49), 261.
Farnleg'. *See* Farlegh.
Fauconer, Hugh le, Hugh the king's falconer, 423, 509.
..... *Cf.* Faukener.
Faukeham, William de, 134.
Faukener, Hugh son of Thomas, 468.
....., John le, deliverer (*liberator*) of the king's writs, 400.
....., ..., keeper of the hanaper, 353.
Faukes, butler of the king, 256, 265, 268.
....., buyer of the king's wines, 273, 309. *See also* Walkefeud, Faukes de.
Faure, William le, 112, 131.
Faversham, Faveresham, Favresham [co. Kent], 324.
....., abbot of, 174.
....., men of, 174.
....., wine for the king's cellars at, 29, 245, 473.
....., writs dated at, 132, 188, 488.
Faytur, Adam le, of Lichfield, 58.

Feckenham, Feckeham, Fekham [co. Worcester], 307, 316.
....., bailiff of, 316, 393, 395, 451. *And see* Bremesgrave, Sampson de.
....., forest, 10, 237.
....., manor, chamber of queen Eleanor in, 7.
....., ..., chapel of the king in, 7, 270, 316.
....., ..., farm of, 22, 213, 270, 324, 395.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Bremesgrave, Sampson de; Wauton, Simon de.
....., ..., keeper of, 7, 118. *And see* Bremesgrave.
....., ..., works of, 7, 22–3, 270, 316, 395.
....., ..., ..., keepers of, 22, 23.
....., stew of, 7, 118, 188, 213, 324, 393, 451.
....., writs dated at, 6, 7.
....., works at. *See above under* manor.
Fedin, Feidiz, Ernald, 88, 89, 100, 123.
....., ..., king's yeoman, 90, 258.
Fednes, Michael de, 378.
Feidiz. *See* Fedin.
Fekham [co. Worcester]. *See* Feckenham.
Felley, Fellege [in Annesley, co. Nottingham], prior of, 18.
Felstede, Master William de, carpenter, 44.
Fendue, Bernard la, player of the king of Castile, *q.v.*
Ferariis. *See* Ferrariis.
Ferentino, Bartholomew de, knight, 261.
Fering, Feringes, Ferringes, Humphrey, Aunfrid, de, sheriff of Surrey, 245.
....., ..., ... and Sussex, 286, 292, 299.
Ferires, John le, 358.
Ferleg', Ferlegh. *See* Farlegh.
Fermewyne, Alexander de, 62.
Fernlegh. *See* Farlegh.
Ferrariis, Ferariis, Mary, Mariota de, the king's niece, 185.
....., ..., ..., chamberlain of. *See* Westbur'.
....., ..., ..., maintenace of at Windsor, 176.
....., ..., ..., wife of Robert de Ferrariis, 230, 379.
....., Robert de, 217, 255, 284, 326, 365, 397, 460, 480, 505, 534.
....., ..., son of William de, 59.
....., ..., yeoman of the king, 241.
....., William de, earl of Derby, 59.
Ferrariis, William de, earl of Derby—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., forests and parks of, 162.
....., ..., ..., lands of, keeper of. *See* Wilton, William de.
....., ..., son of. *See* Robert *above*.
Ferringes. *See* Fering.
Ferun, Alexander de, 55. *Cf.* Ferur.
....., Thomas le, keeper of the king's horses, 520.
....., ..., monk of Sherborne, 349.
Ferur, Alexander le, 111. *Cf.* Ferun.
Ferusak, Bertram de, 215.
....., Mancipius de, 215.
Fesard, John, 135.
Fetteplace, Feteplace, Adam, 50, 387–389.
....., ..., of Oxford, 438.
Feugeres, Feuger', Feugere, Stephen de, bailiff *or* keeper of the honour of Tickhill, 74, 109.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of the countess of Eu, 101, 122, 181.
....., ..., ... and of William de Keu, 130, 153, 182.
Fevre, Fevere, Roger le, maker of the king's quarrels in the Tower of London, 376, 401, 483. *Cf.* Roger the smith.
Fezensac [Gascony]. *See* Armagnac and Fezensac.
Fillol, Richard, steward of the forest of Essex, 73.
Finamur, Fynamur, John, 278, 329.
Finatus, king's proctor in the court of Rome, 272.
Finkley, Finkel [in Andover, co. Hants], wood, agistors of, 25.
Fiscampo, Fiscamp, Fiscampis, Fiscanno, Aubrey de, 305, 468.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 218, 224, 293, 329, 437, 448.
....., ..., ... of the wardrobe, 229, 266, 312, 374, 420, 449, 486, 490, 507, 509, 517, 520, 532.
....., ..., ..., money delivered to, 190, 437, 438, 440, 444, 456, 473, 489, 508, 514, 524.
....., ..., ..., writs of *liberate* for, 437, 439, 442, 447, 448, 453, 459, 461, 465, 467, 469, 474, 475, 483–5, 487, 502–3, 513, 515, 516, 518.
....., ..., ... and keeper of the wardrobe, 525.
....., ..., ..., money delivered to, 531, 534, 535.
....., ..., ..., writ of *liberate* for, 530.

Fiscampo, Aubrey de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of the wardrobe, 241.
....., ..., ..., writ of *liberate* for, 511.
....., ..., writ authorised by, 258.
Fittere, Robert le, 72.
Flanders, 505, 511.
....., count of. *See* Sabaudia, Thomas de.
....., countess of, Margaret, yearly fee of, 374, 482, 503.
Flaunere, Benedicta la, wife of Adam de Walsingham, 58.
Flaxley, Flexleg' [co. Gloucester], 314.
Flecchier, Peter le, fitter of quarrels in the Tower of London, 451.
Fleet. *See* London, Fleet.
Fleggard, Walter, 518.
Flemmeng, Flemeng, Boydekyn le, 241.
....., John le, sheriff of co. Gloucester, 45.
....., Roger le, 120, 178, 310, 438.
....., ..., burgess of Southampton, 463.
....., ..., keeper of the king's prisage, 157.
....., ..., ... at Southampton, 160, 161, 206, 213, 295, 357, 358, 515, 517.
....., ..., taker of the king's wines, 42, 59, 83, 87, 88, 91, 93, 113, 122, 128, 153, 156.
....., ..., ... at Southampton, 73, 154.
....., Walter le, 50, 120, 273, 359.
....., ..., keeper of the king's prisage at Southampton, 215.
....., ..., of Southampton, 360.
....., William le, 4, 94, 166.
Flete. *See* London : Fleet.
Flexleg' [co. Gloucester]. *See* Flaxley.
Florence [Italy], citizens and merchants of. *See* Bormycase ; Cambii; Davanzati; Deutaytus; Maze ; Ricobaldi ; Sabaudia, Peter de.
....., merchants of. *See above and also* Cose ; Guiberti ; Prosperin ; Simonetti ; Spine.
..... ,...., loan by, 31, 157.
Florentini, William, the painter, 486. *Cf.* William, Master, the painter.
Florentyn, Bartholomew de, knight, 263.
Floribus, John de, king's ostringer, 491.
Floryn, Berdun, knight of Meilhan, 221, 331.
Flurs, John le, keeper of one of the king's goshawks, 506.
Flury, John, provost of St. Emilion, 378.
Focard, merchant of Ghent, 524.
Foleham. *See* Fulham.
Foliot, Folyot, Richard, 83, 510.
....., ..., and Juliana his wife, 197, 362, 445, 499.
....., ..., ..., their lost lands in Normandy, 239.
Fonnis. *See* Fovis.
Fonte, Font, Fontibus, Bartholomew de, 191.
....., Bernard de, de la, 60.
....., ..., messenger of Peter de Burdegala, 227.
Fontenay, Fonteynes, Funtayne, Funtenay, Allelm de, knight, 524.
....., Nicholas de, 301.
....., Richard de, knight of the king, his lost lands in Normandy, 198.
....., William, vintner of Rochester, 133.
Fontevrault, Fontevraud [France, Maine et Loire], abbess of, 7, 483, 511. *And see* Blesis.
....., ... and nuns of, fixed alms of the kings of England to, 7, 139, 228, 404, 460.
....., ..., messenger of, 7.
Fonteynes. *See* Fontenay.
Forceus, William de, 215.
Forde, Adam de, yeoman of Margaret, queen of Scotland, 330.
Forestel, Geoffrey, 439.
Forges, William de, 288.
Formager, Ellis le, 358.
....., Godfrey le, 358.
....., William le, 358.
Forment, Raymond, 215.
Formentyn, Foucaud de, 220.
Fort, John le, 62.
....., William le, William de Fortibus, 431, 433, 480, 506 *and note*, 521, 533.
..... *Cf.* Furt.
Forto, citizen of Bayonne, 104, 105.
Fortun, Elard, of Bourg, 494.
Fortyn, John, of Southampton, 438.
Fossato, Maud, wife of Vilanus de, 189.
....., Walter de, knight, 216.
Foukeholm St. Stephen, Fuckeholm [in Osmotherley, co. York, N.R.], prioress and nuns of, 16.
Fovis, Fonnis, John, king's yeoman and messenger beyond seas, 327, 345.
Foykel, Peter, 71.
Franc, Frank, Roger, 497.
....., William, 408.
France, 336, 471, 498, 506.

France—*contd.*
....., king of, messengers of, 361. *And see* Chambellan, Peter; Claro Monte; Nigel; Grangia; Porta, Stephen de.
....., ..., renewal of peace with, 489.
....., messengers to, 417, 457, 462, 469. *And see* Bigod, Hugh le; Barentin; Bonquer; Clare, Richard de; Montferant; Passelewe, Simon de; Sabaudia, Peter de; Secchevill, John de; Trublevill; Walerand, Robert.
....., ... *And see* Lyons, messengers to.
....., visit of the king to, 484, 485, 488, 489, 490, 491, 494, 504, 507.
....., wedding of Beatrice the king's daughter in, 501.
....., wine of, 14, 117, 301.
Franceis, Fraunceys, Hugh, Hugh le, Hugh the Frenchman, 305, 317, 319, 370, 430.
....., ..., huntsman of the king, 391.
....., ..., serjeant of the king, 62, 97, 311, 352, 363, 394, 408. *Cf.* Francis.
....., John le, writ tested by, 192.
Francis, the king's porter, 318. *Cf.* Francis, Hugh le.
Frank. *See* Franc.
Fraric, Walter son of, 98.
Freemantle, Freimantel, Freitmantel, Freymantel, Freymantle, Freymauntel, Freytmauntel [in Kingsclere, co. Hants], 81, 141, 206, 220.
....., chapel of queen Eleanor at, 75.
....., hall of the king at, 122, 152, 173, 319.
....., park of Edward the king's son at, 196.
....., ... of the king at, 26, 446, 460.
....., ..., deer-leaps made in, 25.
....., ..., enclosing of, 173, 378.
....., ..., enlarging of, 3, 161.
....., ..., keeper of, 26.
....., works at, 9, 30, 33, 38, 46, 56, 57, 75, 77, 122, 127, 141, 152, 161, 170, 173, 175, 319. *And see above under* park.
....., ..., keepers of, 9, 30, 33, 46, 77, 81, 95, 127, 152, 161. *And see* Farlegh; Gannoc, Peter de; Richard the clerk.
Frekeberne, Ralph de, serjeant, 338.
Fremantel, Freidmantel, Freitmauntel, Freymauntel, Freytmauntel, Richard de, 487, 495.
....., ..., bailiwick of, issues of, 487, 495.
....., ..., keeper of Kempton manor, 486, 525, 526.
....., ..., ... of the manors of Cookham and Bray, 481, 482, 497, 501, 508, 514, 515, 522, 524–6, 532.
....., ..., ... of the seven hundreds of Cookham and Bray, 494, 495, 501, 504, 505, 512.
....., ..., ... of Windsor forest, 530, 532.
....., ..., ... of the works at Windsor, 516.
Frenchman, Hugh le. *See* Franceis.
Frend, John le, 108.
Frenket, William, 14.
Frere, *fratri*, Frers, Ernald, 14, 34, 35, 167, 301.
....., William, 204.
Freschenvill, Freschevyle, John de, 287, 439.
Fresel, Fresell, James, 102.
....., ..., bailiff of St. Briavels, 236.
....., ..., constable of St. Briavel's castle, 207, 235, 242, 243, 314, 373.
....., ..., ... and keeper of the Forest of Dean, 232.
....., ..., escheator, 174, 334.
....., ..., keeper of the abbeys of Crowland and Thorney, 373.
....., ..., ... of the bishopric of Salisbury, 273, 282, 299, 308, 317, 322, 327, 334, 371, 373.
Frethorn, John de, 181, 206.
....., Robert de, 10.
....., William de, 208, 251, 328.
Fretun, Guy de, knight, 254.
Freymantel, Freymantle, Freymauntel, Freytmauntel [co. Hants]. *See* Freemantle.
Freystrop [co. Pembroke], Pencaer castle in, *q.v.*
Fridaistrete, Roger de, of London, 438.
Frodsham, Frodesham [co. Chester], 382.
....., works at, 72.
Frome, John de, 135.
....., ..., clerk, arrested for the death of the prior of Campagne, 96.
Fromund, Stephen, 58, 150, 234, 235, 312.
....., ..., bailiff of Marlborough manor, 345, 346, 409, 529.

Fromund, Stephen—*cont.*
....., ..., bailiwick of, issues of, 529.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 135.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of Marlborough castle, 243, 280, 289, 456, 504.
....., ..., keeper of Marlborough and Ludgershall manors, 310.
....., ..., ... and of others (named) in cos. Gloucester, Oxford, Somerset, *etc.*, 235, 456.
....., ..., ... of Somerton manor, 291, 456.
....., ..., serjeant of the king, 229.
....., ..., writ authorised by, 58.
Fronsac, Fruncak, Frunzak [France, Gironde], castle, garrison of, 224, 293.
....., the disinherited of, 22.
Frowe, Mabel, Mabel la, 264, 278, 329.
Frowik, Frowyc, Frowyk, Henry de, 55, 112, 196, 401.
....., Laurence, Laurence de, 357.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 31, 35, 45, 46, 52.
....., ..., ... and Middlesex, 112.
....., Peter de, 55.
....., ..., shops of in London given to the king's surgeon, 166, 228.
Fruencurt, Simon de, 266.
Fruncak, Frunzak [France]. *See* Fronsac.
Frussinou, Master John de, king's clerk, 3, 78.
Frutyer, Laurence le, 358.
Fucher, Eustace, bailiwick of in the New Forest, 148.
Fuckeholm [co. York]. *See* Foukeholm, St. Stephen.
Fuke, John, 455.
....., Robert, king's clerk, 488.
Fulconis, Robert, 268.
Fulham, Fuleham [Middlesex], 48.
Fulham, Foleham, Fuleham, Robert de, clerk of the Exchequer, writing charters for publication (Nov. 1258), 440.
....., ..., constable of the Exchequer, 286, 426.
Funtayne, Funtenay. *See* Fontenay.
Furner, Thomas le, 264, 278, 329.
Furnivall, Richard de, chancellor of Amiens, and his household, 352.
Furt, William, 249.
....., ..., messenger of. *See* Willelmi, Raymond.
..... *Cf.* Fort.
Fuyle, Imbert la, 222.
Fynamur. *See* Finamur.

G

Gacelin, Gacelyn, Wacelyn, Geoffrey, 184.
....., William, 4, 100, 184.
....., ..., foot-crossbowman, 294.
....., ..., knight of the king's household, 80.
Gailac, ... de, 187.
Gaillac, Gaylak [France, Tarn]. *See* Reymundi, Peter.
....., merchant of. *See* Arnold, Peter.
Gaillard, Galard, William, William de, 14, 216.
Galabria [Italy]. *See* Calabria.
Galard. *See* Gaillard.
Galiot, John, serjeant of the king, and Joan his wife, 103.
....., Roger le, 26.
....., ..., son of Roger, 137.
Galteri. *See* Walteri.
Galtres, Galtriss, Galtriz, Gautris, Gautriz [co. York, N.R.], forest, 15.
....., ..., steward of, 8.
....., ..., venison from, 8, 64, 238.
Galvo Monte. *See* Calvo Monte.
Gamadey, Arnold de, 358.
Gamage, Gamages, Henry, Henry de, 50, 385.
Gannoc, Gannok [co. Caernarvon]. *See* Deganwy.
Gannoc, Gannok, Tannoc (*sic*), Peter de, Peter de la, 71.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 503, 504.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the works at Freemantle, 75.
....., Robert de, 358.
Gant [Belgium]. *See* Ghent.
Garcicherch. *See* Garscherche.
Garde, Gerard de la, 457.
Gardinis, William de, 43, 73, 96, 129, 258, 300, 438, 488.
....., ..., foot-crossbowman, 294.
....., ..., and Sibilla his wife, their lost lands in Normandy, 316.
Gardino, John de, 399.
Gargat, Garget, Gargete, Gargette, Hugh, 24, 98, 206, 232.
....., ..., bailiff of the king, 235.
....., ..., ... of Melksham, 107, 147, 210.
....., ..., bailiwick of, 226.
....., ..., ..., issues of, charges on, 25, 67, 124, 191.

Gargat, Hugh—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Gillingham manor, 194.
....., ..., ... of Shaftesbury, Somerton and Bridport manors, 128.
....., ..., ... of the king's buildings and works at Gillingham, 218.
....., ..., ... of the lands of Godfrey de Craucumbe, 64, 94, 98, 105.
....., ..., ... of Melksham manor, 84, 94, 103.
....., ..., mandates to, 5, 25, 36, 67, 69, 87, 124, 227, 232.
Garnasche, Peter, 487.
Garscherche, Garcicherch, Ellis de, 279.
....., Robert de, 204.
Garsye, Raymond, messenger (*and proctor*) of Gerard de Erminiaco, 498, 512, 513.
Gascoin, Poncius, 470.
Gascon, *Gasconico*, Pelerin the, 187.
Gascony, 126, 159, 168, 173, 191, 208, 211, 216, 219, 236, 304, 357, 358.
....., aid for the king's journey to, 136, 137.
....., archers in. *See below under* service in.
....., castles of, 204.
....., ..., fortification of, 52.
....., ... and land of, surrendered by Simon de Montfort to the king, 112, 154, 167.
....., crossbowmen in. *See below under* service in.
....., defence of, 53.
....., equipment sent to, 143, 164, 225.
....., keeper of, Simon de Montfort, 112.
....., ..., ..., his expenses in, 375, 379.
....., king in, 158, 179, 182, 189, 195, 206, 208, 220, 221, 247, 248, 286, 437, 447.
....., ..., imprest made to, 54, 211.
....., ..., loans to, 205, 265, 334, 373, 443.
....., ..., messenger of to England, John de Exonia, 177.
....., ..., provisions for, 139, 155, 160, 266, 374, 379.
....., ..., treasure for, 127, 145, 150, 165, 169, 177, 180, 454.
....., ..., service with, 130, 131, 134, 135, 138, 146, 147, 229, 233, 236, 241, 247, 287.
....., knights of, 22 (*named*), 456.
Gascony—*cont.*
....., lands lost in through service to the king. *See below under* service in, losses by.
....., letters patent made in, 491.
....., messengers of the king to. *See* Aqua Blanca, Peter de; Arundel, Walter de; Walerand, Robert.
....., merchants of, 131, 456.
....., Montcuq in, castle of, 321.
....., passage of the king to, 69.
....., Patent Roll for, 408.
....., return of the king from, 167 *note*, 170, 205, 245, 280, 361, 450.
....., seal of, the king's, 225, 375.
....., ..., ..., letters obligatory under, 204.
....., ..., ..., making of, 187.
....., ..., ..., writs under, 200, 204, 208, 219, 220, 231.
....., seneschal of. *See* Boeles; Burdegala, Peter de; Montfort, Simon de.
....., seneschalcy of, 326.
....., service in, archers on (*named and anon.*), 204.
....., ..., arrears of wages for, 179, 184, 191, 193, 194, 199, 203, 214–16, 218, 219, 221, 222, 224, 226, 228, 231, 247, 250, 251, 253–5, 258, 263, 264, 269, 271, 276, 286, 293, 295, 296, 299, 303, 306, 314, 323, 326, 332, 333, 338, 340, 342, 346, 357, 366, 373, 380, 383, 392, 466, 491, 508, 532.
....., ..., crossbowmen on. *See* Heron, Eustace; Huncosin.
....., ..., ... foot, on, 224, 294 *and* 491 (*named and anon.*).
....., ..., ... mounted, on, (*named and anon.*), 287.
....., ..., discharges from, 222.
....., ..., knights on (*named and anon.*), 22, 67, 117, 118, 204, 224, 229, 253, 293, 294, 323.
....., ..., losses by, 22, 54, 130, 200, 206, 211, 217, 254, 267, 281, 353, 426.
....., ..., losses of horses by, 22, 54, 179, 191, 195, 219, 338, 399, 406, 466.
....., ..., ... of land by, 288, 304, 462.
....., ..., serjeants on, 117, 166, 293, 334, 338.
....., ..., ... -at-arms on, 224.
....., ..., ..., foot, on, 321.
....., ..., ..., mounted, on, 321, 323.

Gascony, service in, serjeants on—*cont.*
....., ..., ... *And see under* Officials and others in the king's service *in Subject Index.*
....., ..., with the king at Meilhan, 224.
....., surgeons of the king in, 166, 199.
....., voyage of the king to, 148, 172, 189, 230, 420.
....., ..., purveyance for, 129, 140.
....., ... of the queen to, 150 *note*, 158, 162, 165, 170, 176.
....., war in, 22, 206, 224, 254, 259.
....., ..., between the king and Gaston de Béarn, 19.
....., Welsh serjeants in, 166.
....., wine of, 94, 134, 135, 181, 210.
....., writ issued in, 250.
..... *See also* Vasconia.
Gatesden, John de, 413.
....., ..., justice, 105.
....., ..., messenger beyond seas, 351.
....., ..., ... to Spain, 310.
Gatymor, Richard de, forger of the king's seal, 527.
Gaugy, Ralph de, 123.
Gaunch, Hugh, 331.
Gaunt [Belgium]. *See* Ghent.
Gaunt, Gilbert de, constable of Scarborough castle, 474.
....., Henry de, 152.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of Bristol, 1.
Gaunter, James le, 43.
....., ..., bailiff of Windsor, 387.
Gautris, Gautriz [co. York]. *See* Galtres.
Gawiak, Domingus de, merchant, 371.
Gaylak [France]. *See* Gaillac.
Gaylun, Peter, 368.
Geddington, Geydenton, Geydinton, Geytendon, Geytenton, Geytincton, Geytinton [co. Northampton], 20, 231, 232.
....., bailiffs of, 427, 455.
....., buildings at. *See below and under* works.
....., chamber of queen Eleanor at, 21, 76, 262, 427.
....., chapel of queen Eleanor at, chaplain of, 21.
....., ... of the king at, 21.
....., ..., chaplains of, 458, 500.
....., engines of the king at, 20.
....., falcons of Edward the king's son at, 23, 140, 157, 194.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Erlham, Ralph de.
Geddington, falcons—*cont.*
....., ... of the king at, 23, 140, 157, 194, 270, 322, 423, 493.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Erlham, Ralph de.
....., farm of, 455.
....., greyhounds of the king at, 270.
....., mills of the king at, works, 455.
....., wine for the king's cellars at, 50, 122, 165, 220, 225, 298.
....., works at, 20, 21, 66, 76, 97, 233–4, 262, 306, 455.
....., writs dated at, 19, 232.
Gencelin, Gencelyn, Jencelyn, Richard, 264, 278, 329.
Genevr', Peter de, keeper of the lands late of the countess of Eu and William de Keu, executor of. *See* Thurbert.
Genir, Peter, of Montauban, 84.
Genoa [Italy], diocese of, 228.
....., fabric of, 406.
Gentill, William, messenger at the court of Rome, 469.
Genvill, Genvyle, Geynvill, Geynvyle, Gyenvill, Geoffrey de, 322, 327.
....., Simon de, 215, 291, 439, 456.
....., ..., knight, 77.
....., ..., messenger beyond seas, 487.
Geoffrey, clerk of Odo duke of Brunswick, 43, 128.
....., John son of, 451.
....., ..., auditor of the accounts of the treasurer of Ireland, 147.
....., ..., justice of Ireland, mandates to, 7, 89, 139.
....., ..., sheriff of co. Gloucester, 45.
....., Peter son of, bailiff of Stamford, 271.
Gerald, Warin son of, 152, 387.
Gerard, Girard, Master, carpenter of the king, 25, 39, 88, 120, 144, 173, 248.
....., ..., engineer, the engineer, 38, 106, 143, 198, 255, 267, 319.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the buildings in Winchester castle, 38, 132, 223.
Gerardock, Percival, merchant of Lucca, 462.
Geraud, Girand, Giraud, Peter, 34.
....., Raymond, 33, 494.
Geraudun, Gerodun, Geroudin, Geroudun, Arnold, Ernald, 4, 5, 26, 34, 35, 72, 83, 106, 114, 116, 523.
....., ..., chamberlain of the king, 27, 91.
....., ..., ... of London, 46, 47, 72, 83, 115.

Geraudun, Arnold—*cont.*
....., ..., taker of the king's wines, 26.
..... *Cf.* Gyraudon.
Geres, John de, 26, 97.
Geres'. *See* Jersey.
German, Everard the, Rametta relict of, 36.
....., Herman, Hermann the, yeoman of the king, 242. *Cf.* Cologne, Herman de.
....., Waleram, Waleran, the, 90, 138, 315.
....., ..., bailiwick of, issues of, 138.
Germanan, Peter de, 34.
Germany, king of, 244.
....., knights of. *See* Castello, John de ; Hufalis ; Juliers.
....., magnates of. *See* Avennes, John de ; Juliers.
....., messengers to. *See* Barneby, Robert de ; Houel ; Skipton, John de.
....., parts of, 253, 345.
..... *And see* Almain.
Germez, Peter de, 187.
Gernem', Gernemue, Gernemuth [co. Norfolk]. *See* Yarmouth.
Gerner'. *See* Guernsey.
Gernes. *See* Jersey.
Gernet, Benedict, 128.
Gernun, William, 241.
Geroudon, Geroudun. *See* Geraudun.
Gervase, the baker, of High Street, Southampton, 175.
....., usher of the queen's chapel, 197.
Gesemuth, Gesemue, Adam de, 235, 358, 392, 406, 420.
Gestas', Amatus de, citizen of Bayonne, 227.
Geudeford [co. Surrey]. *See* Guildford.
Geudeford, Alan de, 133.
Geydenton, Geydinton [co. Northampton]. *See* Geddington.
Geynvill, Geynvyle. *See* Genvill.
Geyse, Matthew, 265.
Geytendon, Geytenton, Geytincton, Geytinton [co. Northampton]. *See* Geddington.
Ghent, Gant, Gaunt [Belgium, East Flanders], 524.
....., burgesses of, 472.
....., merchant of, Focard, 524.
Giffard, Sibilla, Sibille, 87, 194.
....., ..., keeper of Oxford castle, 381.
....., Walter, escheator in Devon, 300.
Giffard, Walter—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Oxford castle, 422.
Gilbert, chaplain of the king's chapel at Gillingham, 308.
....., Master, carpenter of the king, 467, 508.
..... the smith, 161.
Gilberti, Ellis, and Foucaud his son, 220.
....., Fulk, 220.
Gildeford [co. Surrey]. *See* Guildford.
Gile, Peter, merchant of Bordeaux, 169.
Giles, brother, almoner of the king, 120, 132, 201.
Gilet, yeoman of Ebulo de Rocheford, *q.v.*
Gilgaran [co. Pembroke]. *See* Cilgerran.
Gillingham, Billingham (*sic*), Gyllingham [co. Dorset], buildings at. *See below and under* works.
....., ..., viewer of defects of. *See* Grenvill.
....., chamber of Edward the king's son at, 92, 509.
....., ... of queen Eleanor at, 92, 509.
....., chapel of queen Eleanor at, 92, 509.
....., ... of the king at, 92, 202, 308, 509.
....., ..., chaplain of, Gilbert, 308.
....., chaplains of, chamber for, 92.
....., farm of, 388.
....., forest, 317, 341, 389, 509.
....., ..., agistors of, 394.
....., ..., keeper of, 509.
....., manor, bailiffs of, 202, 308, 388. *And see* Wymar.
....., ..., issues of, 456.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Fromund ; Gargat ; Pershore, abbot of.
....., paintings in the king's chapel, 92.
....., wine for the king's cellars at, 87.
....., works at, 49, 57, 60, 88, 92, 117, 124, 202, 218, 414, 509, 514, 527.
....., ..., estimates for, 509.
....., ..., keepers of, 49, 57, 88, 117, 124, 433. *And see* Gargat ; Pershore, abbot of.
....., writs dated at, 91, 92.
Gins, Arnold, Ernald de, 34.
Gipewic, Gipewiz, Gipewyc, Gippewich [co. Suffolk]. *See* Ipswich.
Girand. *See* Geraud.
Girard. *See* Gerard.

Gisnes, Ralph de, 111.
Gisorciis, Gisorc', Gisorcio, Gisors, Gysorciis, Gysorz, John de, 120, 167, 237, 301, 439, 446, 488, 502, 514.
....., ..., chamberlain of London, 115, 125, 135, 141, 154–6, 168, 178, 183, 187, 191, 201, 205, 210, 211, 219, 246, 247, 252, 257, 260, 266–8, 270, 271, 277, 286, 295, 302, 304.
....., ..., citizen of London, 35, 106, 456.
....., Peter de, 234, 284, 301, 356, 457, 494, 518.
....., ..., chamberlain of London, 431, 439, 446, 451, 454, 455, 458, 463, 470, 473, 475–7, 479, 487, 488, 491, 494, 498, 499, 502, 503, 505, 507, 510, 514, 518, 521, 535.
....., ... taker of the king's wines, 298, 320, 335, 359, 372, 389, 394, 414.
....., William de, 488.
Giterinz, Menaud, of Bazas, 302.
Giun, Robert le, of Harwich, 176.
Glastonbury [co. Somerset], abbot of, 174.
Gloucester [co. Gloucester], 5, 16, 19, 35, 96, 119, 126, 227, 312, 315.
....., abbot of St. Peter's, 36, 386.
....., bailiffs of, 37, 45, 52, 73, 119, 124, 131, 151, 156, 160, 163, 164, 178, 207, 226, 273, 284, 305, 313, 360, 365, 369, 386, 392, 398, 412, 476, 480. *And see* Chiltenham; Enveyse, Roger.
....., Barton without, the Berton [in Gloucester, St. Mary de Lode], 36, 386.
....., ..., the king's manor of, 36.
....., castle, bridges of, 476.
....., ..., buildings of the king in. *See below; under* prison; works.
....., ..., chamber of Edward the king's son in, 273, 306, 313.
....., ..., ... of queen Eleanor in, 305.
....., ..., chapel of the king in, chaplains of, chamber for, 6, 313.
....., ..., constable of, 105, 156, 267, 511. *And see* Bezill.
....., ..., hostages in, 129.
....., ..., prison of, 48, 105, 108, 265.
....., ..., prisoner in the tower of, 5, 90.
....., ..., works of, 5, 6, 16, 19, 37, 38, 65, 77, 88, 98, 107, 110, 125, 126, 178, 207, 267, 273, 284, 301, 305–6, 313, 360, 398, 445, 480, 486, 511.
Gloucester, castle, works of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., keepers of, 5, 19, 21, 36, 37, 38, 65, 77, 98, 107, 110, 178, 273, 284, 301, 313, 314, 360, 398.
....., ..., ..., viewers of, 267, 476, 511.
....., farm of the town, charges on, 37, 45, 52, 73, 124, 164, 226, 313, 365, 369, 386, 392, 398, 412, 468, 476, 480.
....., fish from, 124, 164, 468.
....., fishing at for lampreys, 156.
....., friars preachers of, 90.
....., provincial chapter of friars preachers at, 392.
....., venison sent to, 311.
....., weir and half-weir of the king at, 171, 233, 313, 369, 468.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bezill.
....., ..., repair of, 143, 308, 372, 472, 513.
....., wine for the king's cellars at, 42, 121, 307, 386, 516.
....., works at. *See above under* castle; weir.
....., writs dated at, 4–6, 312, 313.
Gloucester, county, escheator in. *See* Droeys.
....., eyre in, issues of, charges on, 226, 227, 277.
....., ... of the forest in, 430.
....., farm of, 313, 317, 349, 360, 405.
....., forest in, sellers of the woods of. *See* Baggingeden; Hunteley.
....., iron from, 122.
....., issues of, charges on, 88, 129, 335, 377, 386, 402, 446, 511.
....., sheriff of, 19, 96, 126, 129. *And see* Cromhale; Flemmeng, John le; Geoffrey, John son of; Lesseberg; Pembrok; Walerand, Robert.
....., ..., mandates to, 5, 6, 16, 19, 30, 31, 37, 48, 88, 90, 96, 108, 109, 122, 126, 141, 143, 155, 171, 173, 194, 200, 206, 226, 227, 233, 265, 267, 282, 284, 305, 307, 308, 311, 313, 315, 320, 349, 360, 372, 377, 385–7, 414, 430, 445, 446, 472, 486, 511, 513.
....., tallage of, 88.
....., third penny of, 45.
....., victuals sent from, for the Welsh expedition, 385, 387, 516.
....., ..., to Gascony, 155.
Gloucester and Hertford, earl of. *See* Clare, Richard de.
Gloucester, Gloucestria, Glouc', Glovernia, Aloettus de, 119.
....., John de, 176.

Gloucester—*cont.*
....., Master John de, carpenter of the king, *recte* mason of the king. *See below.*
....., ..., mason, 24, 28, 109, 382.
....., ..., ... of the king, Master John the mason, 256, 268, 271, 275, 278, 284, 291, 305, 310, 313, 332, 335, 342, 362, 363, 374, 375, 388, 395, 406, 410, 419, 422, 427, 428, 444, 464, 480, 507, 533.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the works at Westminster, 488.
....., ..., ..., ... at Windsor, 488.
....., ..., ..., viewer of the king's castles and buildings this side Trent, 350.
....., William de, 55, 78, 145, 199, 209.
....., ..., goldsmith, 234, 268, 351, 379, 382, 383, 431, 434.
....., ..., ... of the king, William the king's goldsmith, 104, 297, 353, 385.
....., ..., ..., of London, 278, 317.
....., ..., keeper of the exchange, 416, 425, 455, 458, 469, 472, 509, 514, 515, 518, 521, 524, 528.
....., ..., ... of London, 456.
Gobaut, Guy son of John, 423.
....., John, constable of the castle of the Peak, 423. *Cf.* Gubaud.
Gocelyn, Goceaume, Gocelin, Godeselin, Goscelyn, Goseme, Josceaume, treasurer of Master Rostand, 419.
....., Ferrand, of Castile, 217.
....., John, merchant of Portugal, 498.
....., William, 116, 302, 356, 451. *Cf.* Gotsalm.
....., ..., of Bordeaux, 167.
Goch, John, king's serjeant, 393.
Godcevame, Ellis, 34.
Godefrem, Bidald, 358.
Godeselin. *See* Gocelyn.
Godestouue [co. Oxford]. *See* Godstow.
Godispeny, Thomas, of Dover, 504.
Godmanchester, Gumecastr' [co. Huntingdon], bailiffs of, 127.
Godstow, Godestouue [co. Oxford], abbess of, 161.
Godwin, Master, the cook (at Windsor with the king's children), 183.
Golard, William, 254.
....., ..., knight of the viscountess of Thouars, 259.
Goldingham, Goldington, Hugh de, 20.
....., ..., bailiwick of, 237, 317.
Goldingham, Hugh de—*cont.*
....., ..., steward of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford, 231, 300.
Goldinton, Peter de, executors of, 123.
Goldsmith, John, of Hopton, 176.
..... *See also* William, goldsmith.
Gontaut, Guntaut, Gaston de, 353.
....., Raymond, 211.
Gorges, Isabel de, 412.
....., Joan de, 42, 57, 84, 259 (*recte*), 464, 516 (*recte*).
....., ..., daughter of, 402.
....., ..., ..., dwelling in the queen's chamber at Windsor, 320.
....., ..., dwelling in Dorset, 57.
....., ..., wife of Ralph de. *See below.*
....., John de, *recte* Joan de, *q.v.*
....., Ralph de, 17, 152, 269, 279, 324, 364, 400, 418.
....., ..., yeoman of the king, 252, 443, 466, 482, 506.
....., ..., ..., and Joan his wife, their lost lands in Normandy, 290, 512.
Gorsor, William, messenger of the commonalty of Entre-deux-Mers, 114.
Goscelyn. *See* Gocelyn.
Goseberd, William, 5.
Goseme. *See* Gocelyn.
Gotevine, William, of Bordeaux, 301.
Gothland, Gutland, Gutlaunde, Gutlond [Sweden], 321.
....., Bartholomew de, 58.
....., Berthold de, merchant of Almain, 37.
....., Botolph de, 121.
....., Dune de, 121.
....., Hegin de, 121.
....., Herman de, brother of Berthold, 37.
....., Paul de, 190.
..... *And see* Aywicher; Sweden.
Gotsalm, William, 328. *Cf.* Gocelyn, William.
Graham [co. Lincoln]. *See* Grantham.
Grandi Monte, Grandy Monte, Hugh de, 357, 412, 476.
Grangia, John de, messenger of the king of France, 245.
Grant, Graunt, Peter, Peter le, 71, 383, 518.
....., Richard le, 265.
....., Simon le, of York, 28.
....., William le, 5.
Grantcurt, William de, 102.
Grantham, Graham [co. Lincoln], anchoress of, 281.

Grantham—*cont.*
....., bailiff of. *See* Hugh, John son of.
....., farm of, 281.
....., manor, 281.
Gras, John le, 41, 127.
Graunzun, Craanzun, Cranzun, Peter de, 114, 218, 357.
Grave, Bidau, Vidaldus, de la, 234, 302.
Gravele, Robert de, 133.
Graveling [co. Wilts]. *See* Grovely.
Gravesende, Richard de, bishop of Lincoln, messenger beyond seas, 486.
Great Bowden [co. Leicester]. *See* Bowden.
Gredle. *See* Gresley.
Green, Richard de, vintner of Rochester, 133.
Gregory, chaplain at Clavering, *q.v.*
Greing, Gilbert de, 88.
....., Matthew de, 88.
Greinvill. *See* Grenvill.
Grendon, Robert de, sheriff of co. Salop, 453.
....., ..., ... and co. Stafford, 149.
....., ..., ... co. Stafford, 75.
Grening, Ralph de, 98.
Grenvill, Greinvill, Grenvyle, Greynvill, Greynvyle, Greyvill, Adam de, 468, 514, 530.
....., ..., bailiwick of Selwood of, 310.
....., ..., seller of the king's woods, 375, 384, 397, 415, 417, 430.
....., ..., sitting at the Exchequer of the Jews, 331, 446.
....., ..., to extend the Richmond lands, 517.
....., ..., viewer of defects at Gillingham, 509.
Gresley, Gredle, Gresle, Thomas, justice of the forest, 526.
....., ..., ... this side Trent, 497, 518, 531, 535–6.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Rockingham castle and the forests between Oxford and Stamford bridges, 489.
Grey, John de, 96, 123.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of Colchester castle, 96, 297, 305.
....., ..., justice of Chester, 144, 145, 292.
....., ..., keeper of co. Chester, 144, 145.
....., ..., ... of the king's lands of Wales and the castle of the Peak, 144.
....., ..., steward of the king, 195.
Grey, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., writs authorised by, 112, 147.
....., Richard de, 214.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of Dover castle, 439, 448, 449, 452, 482.
....., ..., keeper of the king's Islands *and* bailiff of Jersey and Guernsey, 45, 124, 146.
....., ..., ..., mandates to, 95, 96, 115, 122, 123.
....., ..., messenger beyond seas, 236.
....., William de, 104, 122, 136, 210, 252, 327.
....., ..., keeper of Nottingham castle, 375, 400, 433.
....., ..., ... and the king's mills, ponds and weirs at Nottingham, 421.
....., ..., steward (seneschal) of the king, 241, 269, 270, 284, 317, 319, 321, 324, 325, 329, 331, 346, 350, 351, 355, 356, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 390, 404, 418, 431.
....., ..., writ authorised by, 241, 295.
Greynvill, Greynvyle, Greyvill. *See* Grenvill.
Griffin, Griffun, Arnold, 470, 518.
....., John, 148.
Griffin. *See* Gruffydd.
Grigun, Peter, 368.
Grimsby, Grimmisby [co. Lincoln], bailiffs of, 527.
....., farm of, 527.
Grosparmi, Grosparmy, Reynold, 357.
....., Simon, 331.
....., ..., burgess of Périers, 215.
....., ..., his messenger, Reynold le Perers, 331.
Grosparun, Reynold, *recte* Grosparmi. *See above.*
Groveley, Graveling [co. Wilts], forest, sale of wood in, 221.
....., ..., venison from, 340, 441.
Grue, Gruwe, Gerard la, 444.
....., ..., keeper of the bishopric of Durham, 50.
Gruffydd, Griffin, son of Gwenwynwyn, Wenhunwen, Wenunwen, 79, 344.
....., ..., losses of in the king's service in Wales, 47.
Grus, John de, messenger of Geoffrey de Bolemund, 459.
Gubaud, John, 14. *Cf.* Gobaut, John.
Gudeford [co. Surrey]. *See* Guildford.
Guernsey, Gerner' [Channel] island, farm of, 146.
....., issues of, 52.

Guernsey—*cont.*
....., keeper of. *See* Barentin; Grey, Richard de.
....., works in, 122.
..... *And see* Islands, the king's.
Guiberti, Augucius, merchant of Florence, 31.
Guidonis, Imbert, 257.
Guildford, Geudeford, Gildeford, Gudeford, Guldeford, Gyldeford [co. Surrey], 312, 347, 510.
....., buildings at. *See below and under* works.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Guldeford, Alan de; Sarresberia.
....., castle, chamber of Edward the king's son at, 410.
....., ..., ... of queen Eleanor at, 289, 342, 410, 525.
....., ..., ... of the chancellor at, 342.
....., ..., chapel of, chaplains, 62, 243.
....., ..., ... of queen Eleanor, 262, 289, 410.
....., ..., ... of St. Katherine in the king's court at, 342.
....., ..., ..., chaplain of, 492.
....., ..., ... of St. Stephen in the king's court at, chaplain of, 478, 492.
....., ..., ... of the king at, 262, 289, 410, 525.
....., ..., ..., antiphonary for, 525.
....., ..., ..., the great, 486.
....., ..., chaplains at, chamber of, 263, 347, 410.
....., ..., ... of, the king's three, 374, 492.
....., ..., gaol of, 411. *And see below under* gaol.
....., ..., works at. *See below under* works.
....., farm of, 219.
....., gaol, 455, 531. *And see above under* castle.
....., herb-garden of the king at, 531.
....., leper hospital at. *See* St. Thomas' *below*.
....., mills of Geoffrey Braibof at, 145, 262, 410–11.
....., ... of Richard Testard at, 155, 262, 410–11.
....., ... of the king at, 85, 125, 145, 262, 410–11.
....., ..., issues of, 243.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Mansel, Ellis.
....., paintings in the king's hall at, 263.
Guildford, paintings in the king's hall at—*cont.*
....., ... enjoined on William Florentini for the king's great chapel, 486.
....., park of the king at, custody of, 66, 74, 186, 411. *And see* Guldeford, Alan de; Mansel, Ellis; Sarresberia, Bartholomew de.
....., ..., parker and viewers of, 508.
....., ..., venison from, 194, 201, 305, 341.
....., ..., works in, 508.
....., St. Thomas' (leper) hospital without, chapel *and* chaplain of, 62, 194, 243, 374, 492.
....., shawls of, 1, 2.
....., wine for the king's cellars at, 29, 83, 206, 256, 295, 300, 335, 414, 475, 515.
....., works at, 64, 85, 107, 125, 171, 191, 202, 203, 209, 234, 243, 246, 257, 262, 289, 292, 305, 341, 342, 347, 375, 410, 426, 445–7, 456, 476, 477, 486, 508, 525, 531.
....., ..., keepers of, 107, 191, 202, 203, 341, 426, 456. *And see* Alexander, Master; Clerk, Alfred le; Constable; John, Master; Mansel, Ellis; Parmenter; Purbyk.
....., writs dated at, 95, 96, 262, 271, 305, 340, 341, 346, 347, 409–11, 413, 440, 525.
Guillame. *See* Willelmi.
Guillelma. *See* Aclant'.
Guillelmi. *See* Willelmi.
Guillemin. *See* Willemin.
Guiseley [co. York, W.R.], Esseholt in, *q.v.*
Guîtres, Gystres [France, Gironde], Arnold, Arnald, monk of, messenger of Peter de Burdegala, 114.
Guldeford [co. Surrey]. *See* Guildford.
Guldeford, Alan de, keeper of the king's buildings and park of Guildford, 309, 379.
....., ..., ..., king's serjeant, 309.
....., Sweyn de, 2.
Gumbard, William, 359.
Gumecestr' [co. Huntingdon]. *See* Godmanchester.
Gundon, Peter de, messenger of the count of Armagnac, 250.
Gunsall, Peter, knight of Henry (de Castello), brother of the king of Castile, *q.v.*

Guntaut. *See* Gontaut.
Gunteneys, James le, 192.
Gunter, Raymond de, of Bordeaux, 488.
Gutland, Gutlaunde, Gutlond. *See* Gothland.
Guyteryn, Maynald, 234.
Gwenwywyn, Wenhunwen, Wenonwen, Wenunwen, Griffin son of. *See* Gruffydd.
....., son of Mareddud, Mereduk, disinherited Welshman, 460.
Gwichard, Ernald, 116.
Gy, Raymond, 4.
Gyant, Peter, 94.
Gyenvill. *See* Genvill.
Gygan, Robert, 358.
Gyldeford [co. Surrey]. *See* Guildford.
Gyle. *See* Gyles.
Gylemin. *See* Wylemin.
Gyles, Gyle, Peter, 267, 297, 301.
Gyllingham [co. Dorset]. *See* Gillingham.
Gyndres, Arnold, Arnald de, 226.
Gypewyc [co. Suffolk]. *See* Ipswich.
Gyraudon, Iterus, 358.
..... *Cf.* Geraudun.
Gyrunde, Arnold de, knight, 224.
Gysorciis, Gysorz. *See* Gisorciis.
Gystres [France]. *See* Guîtres.

H

H..., friar preacher, 244.
Hackesalt, Robert, 343.
Hackington, Hakinton [co. Kent], recluse of, 27, 36.
Hadham [co. Hertford], writ dated at, 443.
Hadleigh, Hadlegh, Hadleye, Haleg' [co. Essex], castle, chapel, chaplain of, 145.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Salines, Stephen de.
....., ..., farm of, 145.
....., honour, keeper of. *See* Ardern, Ralph de.
....., park, venison from, 319, 341, 350.
Hadlo, Hadlou, Haudlo, Haulo, Nicholas de, 226, 433, 441.
....., ..., clerk of. *See* Clare, John de.
....., ..., justice, 185, 263, 264, 317, 364, 365, 396.
....., ..., keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, 463, 467, 470, 473, 481, 484, 489, 495, 502, 503, 506–9, 524.
Hadlo, Nicholas de, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., mandates to, 451, 453, 466, 474–80, 483, 488, 507, 510, 513, 517, 521, 525–8, 531, 534.
....., ..., messenger to the king of Almain, 449.
Haerford [co. Pembroke]. *See* Haverford.
Hagheman, Alan, Alan de, 161, 449.
Hailes, Hales, Hayles, Heyles [co. Gloucester], abbey, 40, 315.
....., ..., abbot of, 63, 169, 315, 395.
Hakeneye, William de, 55.
Hakinton [co. Kent]. *See* Hackington.
Haldesworth [co. Devon]. *See* Holsworthy.
Haleg' [co. Essex]. *See* Hadleigh.
Hales [co. Gloucester]. *See* Hailes.
Hallingbury, Hallingebur' [co. Essex], 162.
Hambaud, Matthew, proconsul of the Romans, 423.
Hambergh. *See* Haneberg.
Hambledon, Hameled' [co. Hants], works at, 56.
Hamchurch [co. Stafford]. *See* Hanchurch.
Hamden, Alexander de, 198.
....., ..., sheriff of cos. Bedford and Buckingham, 68.
Hamebergh. *See* Haneberg.
Hameled' [co. Hants]. *See* Hambledon.
Hamphall Stubbs, Hanepol [co. York, W.R.], prioress and nuns of, 16.
Hampshire. *See* Hants, county of.
Hamslape, Randolph de, 473.
Hanchurch [in Trentham, co. Stafford], lands of Robert de Mere in, wardship of, 317.
Handale [in Lofthouse, co. York, W.R.], prioress of, 16.
Handborough, Haneberge, Hanebergh [co. Oxford], manor, bailiff of. *See* Legh, Peter de.
....., ..., farm of, 389, 427, 457.
..... *Cf.* Haneberg, John de.
Handley, Hanle [in Towcester, co. Northampton], park, 20, 128.
Haneberg, Aneberge, Hambergh, Hanebergh, Haneberuue, Haneburg, Hanneberge, Henneberg', John de, 86, 87, 125, 175, 332, 427.
....., ..., bailiff of Bladon, 350.
....., ..., ... of Woodstock, 3, 109, 162, 183, 189, 229, 298, 319, 350.
....., ..., farmer of Woodstock, 125, 209, 272.

Haneberg, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of the king's manor of Woodstock, 67.
....., ..., ... works at Woodstock, 3, 17, 24, 28, 67, 87, 111.
Haneberge, Hanebergh [co. Oxford]. *See* Handborough.
Haneberuue, Haneburg. *See* Haneberg.
Hanehuth, Henry de, 276.
....., ..., Thomas his father, 276.
Hanepol [co. York]. *See* Hamphall Stubbs.
Hanle [co. Northampton]. *See* Handley.
Hanneberge. *See* Haneberg.
Hanred, Hanrade, Hanrede, Hanthered, Henred, Nicholas de, sheriff of co. Oxford, 204, 216, 224, 272, 273, 294, 387.
....., ..., ... of cos. Oxford and Berks, 123, 170, 331, 387, 388, 411.
Hants, Hampshire, Southampton, Suhampton, county of, eyre in, issues of, 273, 308, 309.
....., ... for common pleas, issues of, 306, 307.
....., ... of Gilbert de Preston in, 307.
....., ... of the forest in, issues of, 370, 493.
....., forests of, 158.
....., issues of, charges on, 69, 132, 173, 261, 269, 343, 478, 497, 516, 533.
....., prohibition of carpentry in, until ships are furnished, 69.
....., sheriff of, 57, 69, 71, 86, 95, 173, 322, 342, 389, 527, 528. *And see* Farlegh; Sauvage, James le.
....., ..., keeper of the works at Portchester castle, 322.
....., ..., ... at Winchester, 61, 95.
....., ..., mandates to, 8, 26, 30, 38, 47, 49, 54, 57, 64, 68–70, 75, 83, 88, 93, 95, 96, 120, 132, 138–140, 144, 148, 152, 155, 158, 161, 170, 173, 175, 189, 196, 223, 247, 262, 273, 296, 307, 309, 310, 318, 319, 343–5, 370, 378, 389, 393, 407, 409, 429, 444–7, 456, 460, 478, 516, 522, 526.
Hanybal, Matthew, 229.
....., ..., knighthood of, 213.
....., Sir Richard, cardinal. *See* [Annibaldeschi].
Hanyton, William de, keeper of Burton-on-Trent abbey, 535.
Harborough, Market, Haverberg, Haverberge [co. Leicester], Cristiana the recluse of, 232.
....., issues of, 41.
Hardel, Colin, 439.
....., John, 280.
....., ..., clerk of John de Sumercote, 334.
....., Ralph, 204, 328.
....., ..., citizen of London, 136.
....., ..., mayor of London, 213, 274.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 87.
....., William, executors of, 8, 351.
....., ... (formerly controller of the wardrobe), 54.
Hare, Philip le, keeper of the queen's larder, 160.
....., Thomas le, his garden at Kempton, 159.
Hareng, Thomas, 53, 153.
Harestan, La Hareston [co. Derby]. *See* Horston.
Harewood, Hareuuode [co. York, W.R.], manor, 86.
Hariere, John le, 29.
Haring', Peter de, butler to queen Eleanor, 521.
Harwich, Waurich [co. Essex], 176.
Hasard, William, yeoman of Ralph de Hayn, 195.
Haselbech, Aselbeche, Heselbech, William de, 454.
....., ..., chamberlain of London, 305, 320, 328–30, 332, 378.
....., ..., keeper of St. Ives' fair, 361, 362.
Haselbir' [co. Wilts]. *See* Hazelbury.
Hastencot, Hastenot, Hastentot, William de, 116, 216, 226, 350, 395.
....., ..., granted the king's land in Lydham for life, 430.
....., ..., king's knight, 365.
....., ..., messenger in Rome, 469.
....., ... *Cf.* Hatintoft.
Hasting, Hastinges, Henry de, 174, 182, 203.
....., ..., king's yeoman, 241.
....., ..., wardship of his lands, 330, 353.
....., Robert de, 111.
Hastings, Hastinges [co. Sussex], bailiff of (and of Elham), 27.
....., rape of, 182.
Hatfield [co. Hertford], writs dated at, 72.
Hatintoft, William de, 259. *Cf.* Hastencot.
Haubegeis, Himbert de, 167.
Haubriger, Reynold le, 147.
Haudlo, Haulo. *See* Hadlo.
Haunbeg [co. Oxford]. *See* Henley.

Hauns, William de, 212.
Hauteyn, Hamo, sheriff of co. Lincoln, 534.
Hauvill, Hauvile, Hauvyle, Havill, Gilbert de, keeper of the king's gerfalcons, 4.
....., Henry de, 96.
....., ..., keeper of the king's gerfalcons, 2, 28, 70.
....., ..., ... at Brigstock, 76, 117, 139.
....., Thomas de, keeper of the king's gerfalcons, 160.
....., ..., ... at Brigstock, 199, 276, 322, 463.
Haverberg, Haverberge [co. Leicester]. *See* Harborough, Market.
Haverford, Haerford [co. Pembroke], 129.
Haverhull, Haverhulle, Roger de, 393, 427.
....., ..., keeper of the Exchange of Ireland, 114, 185, 192.
....., William de, 352.
....., ..., treasurer, 91.
....., ..., ..., executors of, 103.
Havering - atte - Bower, Havering, Haveringes, Haveringg, Haveryng [co. Essex], 111, 119, 168, 408.
....., bailiff of. *See* John the Welshman ; Ramesden ; Rus, Thomas le, *and below*.
....., ..., mandates to, 85, 98, 111, 117, 177, 201, 335, 352, 363, 443, 457, 494, 511, 533. *And see* Enveyse, Richard le ; Hotot, Thomas de.
....., buildings at. *See below and under* works.
....., chamber of Edward the king's son at, 119.
....., ... of queen Eleanor at, 119.
....., chapel of queen Eleanor at, 119, 278, 313, 335, 363, 408, 511.
....., ... of St. John the Evangelist at, *recte* Clavering, *q.v.*
....., chapels of the king at, 119, 494.
....., ..., chaplains of, 83, 102, 127.
....., ..., ..., Richard, 364, 401.
....., ..., ..., Robert, 479.
....., ..., ..., Sancto Albano, Henry de, 533.
....., ..., ..., their house, 119.
....., manor, 102, 106.
....., ..., farm of, 83, 335, 406.
....., ..., issues of, charges on, 13 139, 201, 401, 511.
....., ..., keeper of, 13. *And see* Enveyse, Richard le ; Sancta Ermina.
Havering-atte-Bower—*cont.*
....., park, 364.
....., ..., keeper *or* parker of, 102, 352, 363.
....., ..., ..., Adam, 364, 457.
....., ..., stew in, 177.
....., ..., venison from, 188, 319, 341, 350, 352, 363.
....., wine for the king's cellars at, 29, 83, 106, 125, 155, 191, 276, 305.
....., works at, 33, 44, 85, 111, 117, 119, 127, 177, 201, 443, 494.
....., ..., keepers of, 85, 119, 278, 313.
....., ..., master of. *See* Waledon.
....., ..., viewers of. *See* Horel ; Hurst.
....., writs dated at, 118, 119, 443.
Havering, Edmund de, 279.
Havill. *See* Hauvill.
Hawnby [co. York], Arden priory in, *q.v.*
Hayles [co. Gloucester]. *See* Hailes.
Hayles, Hamo de, lay-brother, 118.
Hayn, Ralph de, his yeoman, William Hasard, 195.
Hayrun. *See* Herun.
Hazelbury, Haselbir' [in Box, co. Wilts], stone of, 175.
Heacham, Hecham, Hegham [co. Norfolk], Sarah, anchoress *or* recluse of, 277, 406.
Hedon, John de, 29.
....., Stephen de, 29.
Hegham [co. Norfolk]. *See* Heacham.
Heirik, Konekin de, 98.
Heirun. *See* Herun.
Helenton, Helgheton, Helweton, Henry de, 198.
....., ..., sheriff of cos. Essex and Hertford, 33, 121.
Helmas, Peter de, 33.
Helweton. *See* Helenton.
Henley, Haunbeg, Henlegh, Henleye [co. Oxford], 300, 309.
Henneberg'. *See* Haneberg.
Henred. *See* Hanred.
Henry III, king of England :
brothers *and* half-brothers of, 93, 299, 301, 303, 304, 310. *And see* Richard, earl of Cornwall ; Lusignan, Geoffrey *and* Guy de ; Valence, Aymer *and* William de.
children of, 168, 371, 428, 431.
....., at Windsor, 183, 184, 268, 327, 360.
....., ..., expenses of, 179, 181, 186, 197, 210.
....., ..., ... and keepers of, 27, 171, 176.

Henry III, king of England—*cont.*
. . . . . , furs for, 448.
. . . . . , robes for, 442.
cousin of, William de Chabenais. *See below under* kinsmen.
daughters of, 184, 423. *And see* Beatrice; Katherine; Margaret.
expenses of, 99, 277, 280, 459, 475.
father of, John, 35, 331.
kinsmen *or* cousins of. *See* Abbezun, Peter *and* William de; Bovill, Raymond de; Brunswick, Odo, duke of; Castello, Henry de; Castro Novo, Fulk de; Chabenais, William de; Rupe Cavardi, Simon de.
kinswoman of, 340. *And see* Blesis, Alice de; Constantinople, empress of.
nephews of. *See* Lusignan, Hugh de; Richard the king's brother, son of.
niece of, 184. *And see* Clare, Alice, wife of Gilbert de; Ferrariis, Mary, Mariota de.
sisters of. *See* Eleanor; Joan.
sisters (half-) of. *See* Chaveny, William, wife of; Isabel; Margaret; Warenne, Alice, wife of John de.
sons of. *See* Edmund; Edward.
sons-in-law of. *See* Alexander, king of Scotland; Britannia, John de.
uncle of. *See* Sabaudia, count Thomas de.
chapels; chaplains; foreign relations; household; officers, *etc.* in the service of; wardrobe; works, the king's, *etc.* *See* Subject Index.
Henry, clerk of the exchange, 325.
. . . . . , fitter of the king's crossbows, the king's crossbowman. *See* Tyeis.
. . . . . , Master, the king's surgeon, 43, 72, 121.
. . . . . , ... , ... , houses and shops in London of, 166, 184, 228.
. . . . . , ... , ... , in Gascony, 166.
. . . . . , ... , ... , wife, Mabel, and children of, 228.
. . . . . , ... , the versifier, 195, 296.
. . . . . , messenger of Arnold Marthan, *q.v.*
. . . . . , provost of Linköping, *q.v.*
. . . . . , son of Michael, *q.v.*
. . . . . , son of Richard the king's brother, king of Almain, *q.v.*
Henry—*cont.*
. . . . . the clerk's son, farmer of Minsterworth and Rodley manors, 386.
. . . . . the Poitevin. *See* Poitevin.
Hensington, Hensinton [co. Oxford], chancery buildings at, 419.
Herbert, William son of, king's butler, 264.
Hereford [co. Hereford], 96, 105, 137, 176, 315.
. . . . . , bishop of. *See* Aqua Blanca, Peter de.
. . . . . , castle, buildings of. *See below and under* works.
. . . . . , ... , chapel of the king in, 315.
. . . . . , ... , gaol in, 315.
. . . . . , ... , works of, 186, 269, 315.
. . . . . , dean of, his granges burnt, 105.
. . . . . , hospital of St. (? Giles), lepers of, 315.
. . . . . , wine for the king's cellar in, 42, 121, 159, 307.
. . . . . , writs dated at, 314, 315.
Hereford, county of, eyre in, issues of, 294.
. . . . . , ... of John le Breton in, 417.
. . . . . , ... of Simon de Wauton in, 277.
. . . . . , farm of, 89, 301, 315.
. . . . . , issues of, charges on, 294, 519.
. . . . . , sheriff of, 137. *And see* Bradele, Henry de; Breton, John le.
. . . . . , ... , mandates to, 5, 98, 176, 186, 239, 269, 270, 294, 301, 307, 315, 417, 519.
Herewes, Edmund de, citizen of London, 213.
Herie, Ernulph de, 190.
Herlewin the Norman. *See* Norman.
Herman the German. *See* German.
. . . . . , Hugh, 470.
Hersent, William, 71.
Hert, William le, 162.
Hertford [co. Hertford], 237.
. . . . . , gaol at, repair of, 201.
. . . . . , writ dated at, 71.
Hertford, county of, escheator in. *See* Ros, Robert de.
. . . . . , eyre in, issues of, 199.
. . . . . , sheriff of, 120, 201.
. . . . . *See also* Essex and Hertford.
Hertford, Gloucester and, earl of. *See* Clare, Richard de.
Hertford, Ellis de, clerk of the king, 254.
. . . . . , ... , ... of Peter Chaceporc, 224.
. . . . . , ... , escheator, 223.

Herun, Heirun, Heyrun, Eustace, cross-bowman, 241.
....., Thurstan, 265.
....., William, 357.
....., ..., justice of the forest this side Trent, 236.
....., ..., keeper of Bamburgh castle, 289.
....., ..., sheriff of Northumberland, 15, 49, 123, 147, 240, 241, 274, 317, 330, 354, 356.
....., ..., ..., messenger to Scotland, 356.
Hervey, Ralph, of Wilton, 134.
Heselbech. *See* Haselbech.
Heydon, Ellis de, farmer of Minsterworth and Rodley manors, 386.
....., ..., ... of Newnham (on Severn) manor, 386.
Heyles [co. Gloucester]. *See* Hailes.
Heyrun. *See* Herun.
Heyrunval, Hugh de, and Agnes his wife, 460.
Hibernia, Henry de, 120.
Hida, William de, 277.
Hildebrand, merchant, 98.
Hildersle [co. Berks]. *See* Ilsley.
Hilton, Hylton, Adam de, justice, 15.
....., ..., keeper of the archbishopric of York, 227, 232, 233, 236, 238, 245, 253, 261, 265, 279, 287, 437.
Hinton [? co. Hants], Alice la Botiller of, *q.v.*
Hispannia, Hispania, Ispania, Ispannia, Arnold, Ern', de, 266.
....., ..., knight, 301.
....., Lewis de, 188.
....., Peter de, 209, 424.
....., ..., Master, painter to the king, going beyond seas at the king's order, 392.
..... *And see* Spain.
Ho, Robert de, 174.
....., ..., justice of the Jews, 48.
Hoddesak, Hoddeshak [co. Nottingham]. *See* Hodsock.
Hodeng, Ralph de, 497.
Hodenhull, John de, 162.
Hodsock, Hoddesak, Hoddeshak, Hodesak, Odesak [co. Nottingham], chambers of queen Eleanor and the king at, 16.
....., park, 27.
....., wine for the king's cellar at, 17, 225, 299.
....., works at, 16.
....., writs dated at, 12.
Hoel. *See* Hywel.
Hoen. *See* Owain.
Hogh, Jordan de la, viewer of works in Jersey, 122.
Holbeach, Holebech [co. Lincoln], 36.
Holdich, Robert de, lands of in Compton [co. Stafford], wardship of, 317.
....., ..., Robert son and heir of, 317.
Holebech [co. Lincoln]. *See* Holbeach.
Holeburn, Robert de, 358.
Holme [co. Norfolk]. *See* St. Benet, Holme.
Holsworthy, Haldesworth [co. Devon], 449.
Holteby, John de, steward of the bishop of Salisbury, 371.
Holy Land, the, friars minors and preachers (*named*), messengers from, 244.
....., maintenance of a knight Templar in, 54, 173, 482.
Homodeus, clerk of Ottobonus the Pope's cardinal, 413.
Hopton [co. Suffolk], 176.
Hordley, Hordle [near Woodstock, co. Oxford], farm of, 427.
Horel, Peter, viewer of the king's works at Havering, 121.
Horsenden, William de, bailiff of the Peak, 20, 93, 94, 121, 141.
....., ..., sheriff of co. York, 157.
Horsley, Horsleye [co. Derby], assart of, 142.
....., Horston in, *q.v.*
Horston, Harestan, La Hareston [in Horsley, co. Derby], assart of, 142.
....., castle, chapel of, 126.
....., ..., ..., chaplain, 230, 442.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le.
....., ..., works of, 104, 142, 419.
....., manor of, farm *and* farmer of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le.
Horton, Gervase de, sheriff of Devon, 355.
Hose, Matthew, lands of, sowing *and* wardship of, 110.
Hotot, Ralph de, king's clerk, 514.
....., ..., ..., guardian of Wilton abbey, 449.
....., ..., ..., sitting at the Exchequer of the Jews, 444, 457.
....., Thomas de, bailiff of Haveringatte-Bower, 127, 139.
Houel, Robert, messenger to Richard king of Almain, 380.
....., ..., ... to Germany, 405.
Hounslow, Hundeslauue, Undeslawe [co. Middlesex], Holy Trinity, master of, 103.
....., minister of, 1.
Houteby, William de, 29.
Howen. *See* Owain.

Hoyland, Robert de, foot-crossbowman, 294.
Hoyon, John, messenger of the bishop of Liège, 507.
Hubert, Robert, of Cambridge, 175.
Huel. *See* Hywel.
Huest, Michael de, 523.
Hufalis', Henry de, knight of Germany, 210.
Hugh, late Bishop of Ely. *See* [Northwold].
....., John son of, escheator in co. Lincoln, 95.
....., ..., ... of Kesteven, 10, 106, 142.
....., ..., his son. *See* Repinghale.
..... the chaplain, almoner of queen Eleanor, *q.v.*
..... the king's cook, 367.
.... falconer. *See* Fauconer, Hugh le.
..... the Frenchman. *See* Franceis.
Hugolinelli, Peter de, merchant of Lucca, 462.
Hull, Richard de, forger, 527.
Hulme, St. Benet [co. Norfolk]. *See* St. Benet, Holme.
Hulmo, William de, guardian of Tiptree priory, 133.
Humet, William de, formerly lord of Stamford, charter of to Cîteaux, 271.
Humphrey the carpenter, 456.
Huncosin, John de, 250.
..... the crossbowman, 250.
Hund, Adam, of Petersfield, 176.
Hundeslauue [co. Middlesex]. *See* Hounslow.
Hundreds, the seven [of Cookham and Bray], *q.v.*
Hunfr', Ralph, his land at Windsor, 257.
Hungerie, Hungerye, Walter de, 55.
....., William de, 145.
Huntedon [co. Huntingdon]. *See* Huntingdon.
Hunteley, Hunteleye, Walter de, seller of wood in the forest of Dean, 224.
....., ..., seller of the woods of the forest in co. Gloucester, 232.
Huntendon [co. Huntingdon]. *See* Huntingdon.
Huntet, Bernard de, 211.
Huntingdon, Huntedon, Huntendon [co. Huntingdon], 176, 237, 496.
Huntingdon, county of, sheriff of, 133, 496.
..... *See also* Cambridge and Huntingdon, cos. of.
Huntirkumbe, William de, 497.
Hupsee, Matthew, heirs and lands of, 230.
Hurel, Richard de, and Joan his wife, 195.
Hurley, Hurle, Hurleye [co. Berks], prior of, messenger beyond seas, 269.
....., ..., ... to Spain, 269.
Hurst, William del, viewer of the king's works at Havering, 121.
Hurstbourne Tarrant [co. Hants], Doiley wood in, *q.v.*
Hurtyn, Stephen, 264.
....., ..., of Dover, 323, 413.
Hustewayt, John de, 29.
Hyde [co. Hants], 447.
Hylton. *See* Hilton.
Hyndale, John de, serjeant, 338.
Hywel, Hoel, Huel, Ouhel, son of Bleddyn, Blethyn, 348.
....., son of Madog, 409, 487, 522.
....., Fychan, Vachan, 480.

I

Ichinton, John de, 162.
Ilchester, Ivelcestre, Yvelcestr' [co. Somerset], prison, 60, 527.
Ilsley, Hildersle [co. Berks], manor, 321.
Imbert the king's steward. *See* Pugeys.
Imil, Peter, 518.
....., William, 470, 487.
Ingefelde, Thomas de, 305.
..... *Cf.* Englefeud.
Inglewood, Englewod, Ingelwode [co. Cumberland], bailiff of. *See* Muleton.
....., forest of, venison from, 64, 235.
Insula, Baldwin de, 250, 282, 327. *And see* Ripariis.
....., Martin de, 234.
....., William de, sheriff of co. Northampton, 96, 97, 119, 322, 486.
..... *And see* Ripariis.
Ipre [Flanders]. *See* Ypres.
Ipswich, Gipewic, Gipewiz, Gipewyc, Gippewich, Gypewyc [co. Suffolk], bailiffs of, 380.
....., farm of, 380.
....., prison, 162, 428, 496.
....., ..., repair of, 71, 442.
Ireland, 522.
Ireland, abbeys of, charge on the issues of, 240.
....., bishoprics of, charge on the issues of, 240.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., dower of Eleanor the king's sister in, 4, 44, 112, 154, 167, 285, 347, 372.
....., Edward the king's son's visit to, 316.
....., escheator of. *See* Bakepuz, William de.
....., exchange of, issues of, 185, 192.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Haverhull, Roger de.
....., exchequer of, treasurer and chamberlains of, 39, 45 *note*, 53, 113, 139, 470.
....., justice of, writs authorised by, 151, 152.
....., ... *And see* Geoffrey, John son of.
....., lands in, granted to Geoffrey de Lusignan, 200, 242, 451.
....., messengers of the king to. *See* Boninton; Montferant; Trublevill.
....., priories of, charge on the issues of, 240.
....., treasure of, 45, 152, 157.
....., ..., carriage of, 6, 44, 143, 148.
....., ..., old money of, 6, 379.
....., treasurer of, 7. *And see* Mapilton.
....., ..., auditors of the account of. *See* Geoffrey, John son of.
..... *See also* Dublin; Hibernia, Henry de.
Isabel the king's (half-) sister, lady of Craon, relict of Maurice de Craon, 40, 78, 209, 211, 252, 253, 344, 398, 401.
....., ..., messenger of, 336.
....., viscountess of Thouars (339), *recte* Margaret, *q.v.*
..... *And see* Craon.
Isemberd, William, mayor of Wilton, 425.
Islands, the king's [the Channel Islands], bailiff *or* keeper of. *See* Arundel, Walter de; Barentin; Grey, Richard de.
....., ..., farm of, 45, 115, 124, 146.
....., ..., issues of, 54.
....., ..., lands in granted to Drew de Barentin, *q.v.*
....., ..., rent in granted to William de Cheney, *q.v.*
....., ... *And see* Guernsey; Jersey.
..... *See also* Lundy; Oléron.
Ispania, Ispannia. *See* Hispannia.
Ithinavet (Edynavet). *See* Ednyfed.
Ivelcestre [co. Somerset]. *See* Ilchester.
Ivetot, Richard de, 233.
Ivinghoe, Ivingeho [co. Buckingham], St. Margaret's, prioress and nuns of, 69.

J

Jacobi, Olaf, 321.
Jaen [Spain], Pascasius bishop of, messenger of the king of Castile, 378.
Jak, John de, 220.
....., Peter de, 220.
Jakele [co. Huntingdon]. *See* Yaxley.
James, crossbowman of the king, 26.
....., Master, keeper of the queen's wardrobe, the queen's treasurer. *See* Aqua Blanca.
....., yeoman of Peter de Sabaudia, *q.v.*
Jencelyn. *See* Gencelin.
Jernem' [co. Norfolk]. *See* Yarmouth.
Jersey, Geres', Gernes, bailiff *or* keeper of. *See* Barentin; Grey, Richard de.
....., farm of, 146.
....., issues of, 52.
....., works in, 122.
..... *And see* Islands, the king's.
Jerusalem, hospital of St. Lazarus of. *See* St. Lazarus.
....., St. John of. *See* St. John.
Jesse, Ermegald, 476.
Jews, the. *See* Index of Subjects.
Joan, the king's sister, queen of Scotland, buried at Tarrant abbey, *q.v.*
Joan, Ern', 166.
Joce, Thomas, 161.
Joel, Johel, the king's butler, 310, 312, 325.
Johannis, Bernard, Bernard son of John, foreign merchant, 217, 225, 462.
....., Ernald, 116.
....., John, merchant of Portugal, 498.
....., Peter, foreign merchant, 217.
....., ..., wine-merchant, 91.
....., Roger, Roger son of John, 39, 202.
....., ..., lands of, 38.
....., ..., mother of, Ada de Baliol, *q.v.*
Johel. *See* Joel.
John, Bernard *and* Roger, sons of. *See* Johannis.
....., chaplain at Clavering, *q.v.*

John—*cont.*
....., chaplain and penitenciary of the Pope, *q.v.*
....., friar minor, nuncio of the Pope, *q.v.*
John, King, the king's father, charter of confirmation by, 271.
....., grant by, 35.
....., grants for good service to, 250, 331, 399, 420, 437.
....., Master, carpenter of Dover castle, 291, 372.
....., ..., ... of the king, a keeper of the works at Guildford, 456.
....., ..., mason of the king, the mason. *See* Gloucester, Master John de.
....., Master John, farrier of the king. *See* Wylemyn, John.
....., messenger of Marcays, mayor of Bazas, *q.v.*
....., ... of Sir Richard Hanybal, *q.v.*
..... the chaplain, almoner of the king, 344, 363, 371, 373, 414, 430, 443, 461, 502.
..... the goldsmith. *See* Goldsmith.
..... the miller of Southampton, 175.
..... the Welshman. *See* Welshman.
....., yeoman of the countess of Angoulème, *q.v.*
Jordan, Master, notary of the Pope, *q.v.*
Jordan, Jordani, Jordein, Jordeyn, Bernard, 281.
....., ..., yeoman of Bernard de Myro Monte, 223.
....., Limozin, 71.
....., Martin, 34.
Josceaume. *See* Gocelyn.
Josse, Joses [France, Landes], men of, the king's debt to, 338.
....., ..., messenger of. *See* Willelmi, Raymond.
Jovene, Richard le, 62.
Judics, Rolin de, 215.
Juliers, Juliaco, Waleram, Walleram de, knight of Germany, 210.
....., ..., magnate of Germany, 347.
Justiciar, the. *See* Bigod, Hugh le.

K

Kaberer, Arnold, 487, 518.
Kadilak [France]. *See* Cadillac.
Kaillou, Peter, citizen of Bordeaux, his attorney, Gerard Boer, 354.
Kancia, Kanc', brother Alan de, knight Templar, 159, 168, 173, 177, 180.
....., ..., messenger beyond seas, 201.
....., John de, messenger of the Pope, 297, 405, 406.
....., Wibert, Vibert de, clerk of the king, 406.
....., ..., keeper of the hanaper, 448, 469, 486, 532.
....., ..., writ authorised by, 296.
Karach, Nicholas, of Naples, messenger of count Peter de Calabria, 325.
Karliun, Maredudd, Mereduc, de, 399.
Karrere, John de la, 34, 116.
Kasingham. *See* Casingham.
Katherine the king's daughter, 375, 448.
....., funeral of, 373.
....., household of at Windsor, 270, 289, 340.
....., nurses of, Agnes and Avice, 398.
....., tomb of at Westminster, 376, 385.
Kaumbes, Arnold de, 451.
Kaumunt [France]. *See* Caumont.
Kawode [co. York]. *See* Cawood.
Kaynac, Gyrard de, 34.
Kaynesham [co. Somerset]. *See* Keynsham.
Kedeleth, Robert de, messenger to the king of Scotland, 525.
Kedeminstr' [co. Worcester]. *See* Kidderminster.
Kedewy [co. Montgomery]. *See* Cydewain.
Keldholme, Keldholm [in Kirkby Moorside, co. York, N.R.], prioress of, 16.
....., ... and nuns of, 16.
Kempston, Kemeston [co. Bedford], park, 157.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Druel.
Kempton, Kenigton, Kenington, Keninton, Keniton, Kenyton, Kyneton [in Sunbury, co. Middlesex], bailiff of. *See* Liston.
....., barge at, 158, 205.
....., buildings at. *See below and under* works.
....., chapel of the king at, 159, 339, 526.
....., ..., chaplain of, 30, 43, 110, 131, 163, 177, 207, 481, 501, 512. *And see* Westminster, William de.
....., garden, herb, of the queen at, 159.
....., ... of Thomas le Hare at, 159.

Kempton—*cont.*
....., manor, farm of, 156, 159, 498.
....., ..., farmer *or* keeper of, 430. *And see* Farlegh ; Fremantel ; Liston.
....., ..., issues of, 338, 370, 407, 417.
....., paintings in the king's chapel at, 526.
....., park, 430.
....., ..., enclosure of, 207, 486.
....., ..., enlarged, 160, 161.
....., ..., fencing of, 159.
....., stew at, 193.
....., wine for the king's cellars at, 29, 51, 83, 105, 125, 156, 178, 189, 191, 201, 210, 219, 266, 305, 335, 371, 401, 415.
....., works at, 2, 111, 156, 159, 183, 298, 455, 467, 487, 525, 526. *And see above under* park.
....., writs dated at, 43, 97, 98, 110, 130, 131, 156, 177, 193, 213, 266.
Ken, *recte* Keu, *q.v.*
Kenefare [co. Stafford]. *See* Kinver.
Kenigton, Kenington, Keninton, Keniton [co. Middlesex]. *See* Kempton.
Kent, county of, 133, 473.
....., eyre in, issues of, 226, 229.
....., ... of Gilbert de Preston in, 261.
....., farm of, 47, 99, 133, 316, 324, 327, 347, 352, 400, 449, 492.
....., fines and amercements in, 345.
....., issues of, charges on, 27, 28, 49, 189, 244, 245, 290, 322, 324, 378, 380, 416, 446, 452, 473, 490, 492, 499, 514.
....., sheriff of, 99. *See also* Bersted ; Cobham ; Peyforer.
....., ..., clerk of. *See* Bech.
....., ..., mandates to, 31, 32, 39, 46–9, 53, 61, 99, 109, 118, 119, 133–5, 139, 141, 148, 174, 176, 178, 179, 188, 199, 203, 223, 226, 229, 240, 245, 246, 256, 291, 294, 295, 304, 320, 323, 345, 378, 380, 400, 431, 446, 448, 449, 452, 473, 476, 490–3, 499, 515, 521, 533.
....., ..., ..., to equip barges and galleys, 418.
....., ..., ..., to provide transport, 15, 35, 68, 91, 133, 144, 201, 229, 230, 236, 260, 261, 269, 301, 308, 316, 319, 322, 339, 345, 347, 351–6, 382, 412, 416, 486, 490, 491, 506.
Kentwell, Kentewell, Kentewelle [in Long Melford, co. Suffolk], manor, 38, 151, 202.
Kentys, William, 343.
Kenyton [Middlesex]. *See* Kempton.
Kermerdyn, Kermerthin [Wales]. *See* Carmarthen.
Kesteven, Ketstevene [co. Lincoln], escheator of. *See* Hugh, John son of ; Sancto Medardo.
....., ..., issues of his bailiwick, 10, 106, 142.
..... *And see* Lincoln, county of.
Ketescumbe, Cristiana de, 425.
Ketstevene [co. Lincoln]. *See* Kesteven.
Keu, Robert le, ' le petit,' of Huntingdon, 176.
....., William de, lands of and those of the countess of Eu, issues of, 27, 130, 182. *And see* Eu.
....., ..., ..., keepers of, 82. *And see* Feugeres ; Genevr'.
..... [William de], lands of in the honour of Tickhill, 74.
Keynsham, Kaynesham [co. Somerset] abbot of, 311.
....., conventual church of, 311.
Kibworth, Kibwrth [co. Leicester], ... de, 454.
Kidderminster, Kedeminstr', Kyderminster' [co. Worcester], 307, 386.
Kilkenny, Master William de, bishop of Ely, 308.
....., ... (formerly controller of the wardrobe), 54.
....., ..., messenger to Spain, 308, 310.
Killing' [co. York]. *See* Nunkeeling.
Kilmeynan, Robert, 107.
Kilnwick Percy [co. York], Nunburnholme in, *q.v.*
Kingesonne, Henry, 200.
Kingeston [co. Surrey]. *See* Kingston on Thames.
Kingeston, Kingestun, Henry de, of London, 115.
....., Nicholas de, 385, 473.
....., Walter de, 358, 374.
Kingestun by Wymburn [co. Dorset]. *See* Kingston Lacey.
Kingestun. *See* Kingeston.
Kingeswode [co. Essex]. *See* Kingswood.
Kinggeswod without Bristol [co. Gloucester]. *See* Kingswood by Bristol.
Kingsclere [co. Hants], Freemantle in, *q.v.*
King's Cliffe, Clive, Clyve [co. Northampton], 360, 418.
....., bailiffs of, 360, 418, 468. *And see* Clive, Augustine de ; Provost, Richard le.

King's Cliffe—*cont.*
....., buildings at. *See below and under* works.
....., chapel of the king at, 19.
....., forest, 19, 397.
....., manor, farm of, 360, 418, 468.
....., stew at, 58, 322, 393, 418, 468.
....., wine for the king's cellar at, 50, 122, 165, 220, 225, 298.
....., works at, 19, 76, 233, 306, 322, 468.
....., writs dated at, 19, 233.
King's Lynn [co. Norfolk]. *See* Lynn, King's.
Kingston Lacey, near Wimborne, Kingestun by Wymburn [co. Dorset], 88.
Kingston on Thames, Kingeston [co. Surrey], 176, 359, 401.
....., bailiffs of, 104, 305, 359, 360. *And see* Cruce, John de; Molendino.
....., farm of, 305, 401.
Kingswood, Kingeswode, in Essex forest [co. Essex], timber from, 44, 291, 372.
Kingswood by Bristol, Kinggeswod without Bristol [co. Gloucester], wood, 67.
Kington (St. Michael) [co. Wilts], prioress of, 103.
Kinsak, Raymond de, 34.
Kinver, Kenefare, Kynefare [co. Stafford], forest, 315, 390, 467.
Kipping, Nicholas, citizen of Winchester, 261.
Kirkby Moorside [co. York], Keldholme priory in, *q.v.*
Kirkeham, Walter de, bishop of Durham (1249–60), 135, 136.
....., ..., ..., executors of, 526.
Kirk Lees, Kirkeleys, Kyrkeleys [in Dewsbury, co. York, W.R.], prioress and nuns of, 16.
Kirkstall, Kirkestal [co. York, W.R.], Richard, monk of, 66.
K...kes, Peter de, 451.
Knaresborough, Knareburg [co. York, W.R.], St. Robert's, prior of, 16.
Knight, Alexander, 107.
Koc, Adam, bailiff of Clarendon, 2.
....., son of Aaron, *q.v.*
....., William, of Winfarthing, 169.
..... *Cf.* Cok.
Kocham [co. Berks]. *See* Cookham.
Kokefeud. *See* Cokefeud.
Kumongur, Geoffrey le, his son Roger de Sutbur, 176.
Kyderminster', [co. Worcester]. *See* Kidderminster.
Kyleby, William de, escheator in co. Leicester, 316.
Kyme, William de, and Lucy his wife, 491.
Kynefare [co. Stafford]. *See* Kinver.
Kynemay, Thomas, 62.
Kyneton [Middlesex]. *See* Kempton.

L

La Bruere [co. Oxford]. *See* Bruern.
La Hareston [co. Derby]. *See* Horston.
La Marche (prov. of France). *See* Marche, La.
La Mayness' [co. Kent]. *See* Minnis, the.
La Quarere [Isle of Wight]. *See* Quarr.
La Réole [France]. *See* Réole, La.
La Rie [co. Sussex]. *See* Rye.
La Rochelle [France]. *See* Rochelle, La.
La Rye [co. Sussex]. *See* Rye.
La Wasse [co. Berks]. *See* Wasing.
La Weyleheth [co. Kent]. *See* Weyleheth, La.
Labret, Amaneus, Amaneuvus, de, knight, 323.
....., ..., messenger of. *See* Markeys, Ralph.
Lackford, Lacford [co. Suffolk], serjeant of, 515.
Lacock, Lakoc [co. Wilts], abbess of, 149.
Lacy, Lacey, Lascy, Edmund de, keeper of his lands. *See* Rochford, Guy de.
....., Henry de, 184.
....., ..., Master, king's serjeant, 484.
....., Margaret de, countess of Lincoln, 347.
....., Ralph de, and Alice his wife, 33.
....., Robert de, 41.
....., ..., king's yeoman, 41.
Laghefare, John de, 441.
Lakoc [co. Wilts]. *See* Lacock.
Lalleford [co. Warwick]. *See* Lawford.
Lambert, Lamberti, Peter, 4, 167, 219, 439.
Lamburn, Adam, keeper *or* master of the works at the Tower of London, 75, 104.
Lamfare. *See* Laufare.
Lamford, John de, steward of Richard earl of Cornwall, 50.
Lamphey, Landefey [co. Pembroke], castle, 130.
Lancaster [co. Lancaster], castle, works of, 15, 62.

Lancaster, county of, escheator of. *See* Copmanwra.
....., escheatry of, issues of, 326.
....., eyre in, 329.
....., farm of, 15.
....., forest of, 392, 394.
....., ... eyre of Geoffrey de Langele in, issues of, 13–15, 62.
....., ..., keeper of, 392.
....., issues of, charges on, 12, 402, 500.
....., sheriff of, 14, 15, 62, 382, 391, 394, 402. *And see* Botiller, William de; Lathum; Ulvesby.
....., ..., bailiwick of, 62.
....., woods in the king's demesne, 336.
Landefey [co. Pembroke]. *See* Lamphey.
Laneham, Lanum [co. Nottingham], 237.
Langborough [co. Gloucester], manor, granted to Richard, earl of Cornwall. *See* Corrigenda *under* p. 292.
Langele, Langeley, Geoffrey de, 76, 129, 224.
....., ..., justice of the forest, 8, 10, 18, 44, 50, 77.
....., ..., ... in Cumberland, 12, 13.
....., ..., ... co. Lancaster, 13–15.
....., ..., ... co. Nottingham, 10, 17, 77, 81.
....., ..., ... cos. Salop and Stafford, 51.
....., ..., messenger to Scotland, 90, 157, 160.
....., ..., writ authorised by, 153, 169.
....., Walter de, 68.
....., William de, heir and lands of, 536.
Langenhoe [co. Essex], Nicholas the chaplain of, 133.
Langun, John de, 265.
Langwith, Langwath [in Wheldrake, co. York, E.R.], forest, steward of, 8.
Lanum [co. Nottingham]. *See* Laneham.
Laodicea [Asia Minor], bishop of. *See* Nottingham, Augustine de.
....., bishopric of, in the hands of the Saracens, 510.
Lardener, David le, 238.
Larder, Roger del. *See* Roger the king's cook.
Larest. *See* Arest.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Lasseberg. *See* Lesseberg.
Lathum, Robert de, sheriff of co. Lancaster, 13, 15.
Latimer, Latymer, William le, 491.
....., ..., escheator beyond Trent, 525.
....., ..., sheriff of co. York, 238, 268, 270, 411, 425, 450, 453.
Laufare, Lamfare, Laufar, Laumfare, Launfare, John de, 131, 177, 178, 211, 248, 368, 396, 468.
....., ..., king's clerk, 80, 283, 327, 438.
....., Thomas de, 48.
Laundell, Geoffrey de, 87.
Laundrun, John, 439.
Laurence, chaplain of Windsor castle, 355. *Cf.* Percy, Laurence de.
Laver, Hervey le, 153.
Lawadeyn [co. Pembroke]. *See* Llawhaden.
Lawford, Lalleford [co. Warwick], 176.
Lay, Richard de, 496.
Ledbury, Ledebur' [co. Hereford], 307.
Lega. *See* Legh.
Legard, Peter son of, 108.
Legh, Leg', Lega, Leye, Henry de la, 489.
....., Peter de, 86, 87, 125, 165, 175, 332, 393, 427.
....., ..., bailiff of Handborough and Bloxham, 389, 457.
....., ..., ... of Woodstock, 3, 109, 183, 189.
....., ..., farmer of Woodstock, 125, 209, 332.
....., ..., keeper of Woodstock manor, 67.
....., ..., ... the works at Woodstock, 3, 17, 24, 28, 67, 87, 111.
....., Philip de, escheator in co. Stafford, 316, 317.
....., Roger de, writ authorised by, 297.
Legherton, Lehirton, Leyrton, William de, sheriff of co. Lincoln, 347, 359, 362, 427.
....., ..., ..., clerk of. *See* Nottingham, William de.
....., ..., ..., executors of, 426.
Leicester, Leyc' [co. Leicester], 59, 176.
....., prison of, 27.
....., serjeant of, 515.
Leicester, county of, escheators in. *See* Burdet; Kyleby.
....., escheatry, issues of, 316.
....., eyre of William de Axemue in, issues of, 59, 99.
....., sheriff of, mandates to, 20, 27, 30, 51, 59, 99, 162, 175, 232.
..... *See also* Warwick and Leicester, cos. of.

Leicester, Leyc', countess of. *See* Eleanor the king's sister.
....., earl of. *See* Montfort, Simon de.
Leign' [co. Norfolk]. *See* Lynn, King's.
Leiston, Leyston [co. Suffolk], abbot of, 278.
Len, Lenne [co. Norfolk]. *See* Lynn, King's.
Lenton [co. Nottingham], prior of, Alan messenger of, 46.
L'Entre-deux-Mers [France]. *See* Entre-deux-Mers.
Lentyn, Roger de, 483.
....., ..., knight of Sicily, 461.
Lenveyse. *See* Enveyse.
Leseberue. *See* Lesseberg.
Lesinnan. *See* Lusignan.
Lespecer. *See* Especer.
Lesseberg, Lasseberg, Leseberue, William de, 405.
....., ..., sheriff of co. Gloucester, 277, 313, 317.
Lessinton, Lessintone. *See* Lexinton.
Leukenor, Leuckner, Leuekenor, Leuekenore, Geoffrey de, 232, 336, 370.
....., ..., justice of the forest, 256, 283, 405, 434.
....., ..., seller of the king's woods beyond Trent, 199–200.
Leuns. *See* Liuns.
Levesk. *See* Eveske.
Lewes, Lews [co. Sussex], prior of, 341.
....., ..., William, also prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, 428, 429.
Lewis, knight of the Teutonic order, messenger of the duchess of Brabant, 138.
Lews [co. Sussex]. *See* Lewes.
Lexinton, Lessinton, Lessintone, John de, 17, 86, 190 *and note*, 306.
....., ..., justice of the forests beyond Trent, 289.
....., ..., keeper of Bamburgh castle, 289.
....., ..., ... of Pickering manor, 138, 189, 190.
....., ..., ... of Scarborough castle, 138.
....., ..., messenger to Scotland, 189.
....., ..., writ authorised by, 54.
Leyburn, Leyburne, Roger de, 138, 153, 186, 294, 326, 364, 431.
....., ..., knight of the king, 398.
Leyc' [co. Leicester]. *See* Leicester.
Leycestre, Ralph de, approver, 381.
Leye. *See* Legh.
Leyrton. *See* Legherton.
Leyston [co. Suffolk]. *See* Leiston.
Lezignan. *See* Lusignan.
Lezingnan [France], prior of, 89. *Cf.* Lusignan, prior of, *below*.
Lichfield, Lichefeld, Lichefeud [co. Stafford], 58, 391, 405.
....., canons of. *See* Comin; Eccleshale; Terne.
....., Coventry and, bishopric of. *See under* Coventry.
....., dean and chapter of, gift to their church, 391.
....., precentor of. *See* Wimundeham.
....., writs dated at, 7, 390, 391.
Liège [Flanders], bishop of, his messenger John Hoyon, 507.
Lifton (*sic*). *See* Liston.
Ligonie, Lygonie, Bernard de, 470, 487.
Limberg, Ingalesia, wife of William de, 264.
....., John de, viewer of Scarborough castle, 512.
....., ..., ... of works at Scarborough castle, 513.
Limburg, count of, 253.
Limeuil, Lymol' [France, Dordogne], castle, of Sibilla wife of Bernard de Bovill, 426.
Limoges, Lymoges [France, Haute Vienne], Master Peter de, clerk of Master Rostand, 458, 462, 470, 524.
....., ..., ... the king, messenger to Rome, 338, 339, 462, 470.
Linby, Lindeby [co. Nottingham], the king's hay of, agistors of. *See* Algarthorp; Boilly.
....., ..., issues of the pannage of, 11.
Lincoln [co. Lincoln], 237.
....., bailiffs of, 100, 166, 192, 234, 242. *And see* Belton; Martin, John son of.
....., bishop of. *See* Gravesende.
....., bishopric, charges on the issues of, 167, 438, 515.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Aston, Adam de; Wassingle; Wylton, William de.
....., citizen of. *See* Brand.
....., farm of, 192, 234, 522.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 100, 242.
....., men of, 166.
....., prison, 177, 427.
....., St. Katherine's hospital, prior *and* the great church of, 242.
....., scarlet (cloth) of, 220.
....., wine for the king's cellars at, 13, 510.
....., writs dated at, 242.
Lincoln, county of, escheator in. *See* Hugh, John son of.

Lincoln—*cont.*
....., eyre in, 36.
....., ... of the abbot of Peterborough in, 347, 359, 362.
....., ... and Roger de Thurkelby in, 359.
....., ... of Gilbert de Preston in, 492, 493.
....., ..., issues of, 347, 349, 359, 362, 366, 367, 377, 433, 492, 493.
....., farm of, 242, 298, 367.
....., issues of, charges on, 2, 118, 364, 377, 417, 427, 433, 458, 465, 468, 510.
....., sheriff of, 13, 299, 442, 500. *And see* Cheyle; Cokerinton; Engelby; Hauteyn; Legherton.
....., ..., mandates to, 2, 10, 13, 14, 30, 44, 48, 54, 97, 118, 122, 130, 146, 163, 165, 176–8, 225, 232, 237, 238, 242, 273, 275, 276, 298, 315, 349, 366–8, 372, 377, 394, 417, 442, 465, 492, 510.
....., tallage in, 118.
....., parts of. *See* Kesteven; Lindsey.
Lincoln, countess of. *See* Lacy, Margaret de.
Lincoln, Linc', William de, 264, 278, 329.
Lincop' [Sweden]. *See* Linköping.
Lindeby [co. Nottingham]. *See* Linby.
Lindes', David de, 416, 431.
Lindestede, Roger de, chaplain of the king's hospital of Ospringe, 118.
Lindhurst, William de, forester of the New Forest, 98.
Lindsey, Lindes', Lindeseye, Lyndes' [co. Lincoln], escheator of, 174. *And see* Simon, Ralph son of; Wileweby.
....., escheatry of, issues of, 125, 174, 210, 316, 533.
..... *And see* Lincoln, county of.
Lingeyn, John, 480.
Lingner', Ralph de, 191.
Lingun, William de, 34.
Linköping, Lincop' [Sweden], Henry, provost of, clerk and messenger of the king of Sweden, 274, 281.
Linton, Lynton, Robert de, clerk of Roger de Ros (Roger the tailor), 288.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 186, 197, 198.
Lisinun [France]. *See* Lusignan.
Lisse, Ernald, 50.
Lissimburg. *See* Luxemburg.
Liston, Lifton, Lyston, Lystone, Lystun, Lystune, Godfrey de, 156, 257, 339, 396.
Liston, Godfrey de—*cont.*
....., ..., bailiff, farmer *or* keeper of the manors of Cookham and Bray, 65, 73, 74, 158, 159, 163, 190, 205, 206, 257, 282, 289, 294, 296, 498.
....., ..., ... of the seven hundreds of Cookham and Bray, 33, 467, 498.
....., ..., ... of Kempton, 30, 43, 131.
....., ..., bailiwick of, 33.
....., ..., ..., farm of, 55, 127, 154, 230, 375.
....., ..., ..., issues of, charges on, 257, 268, 270, 354, 359, 363, 383.
....., ..., keeper *or* farmer of Kempton manor, 163, 183, 193, 207, 266, 338, 370, 498.
....., ..., ... of Windsor castle, 33.
....., ..., ... of Windsor forest, 154, 296.
....., ..., mandates to, 2, 33, 43, 55, 75, 85, 86, 99, 107, 111, 120, 127, 130, 141, 154, 156, 159–63, 168, 182, 194, 230, 243, 248, 258, 268, 270, 275, 289, 296, 298, 328, 332, 354, 359, 363, 375, 382, 383, 406.
....., ..., ..., to reduce his expenses, 271.
Little Haw, Littelhagh [in Barrow, co. Leicester], manor, 138.
Litton, Philip de, butcher, 343.
Liuns, Leuns, Nicholas de, merchant of Douai, 416, 438.
Llanrian [co. Pembroke], Trevine in, *q.v.*
Llanthony [co. Gloucester], 360.
Llawhaden, Lawadeyn [co. Pembroke], castle, custody of, 130.
Llewelyn son of Gruffydd, Griffin, his truce with the king, 480.
....., messenger of the king to, 519.
..... son of Maredudd, Meredith, disinherited on the king's account, 472, 506.
..... the Welshman, 436. *And see* Wales and the Welsh.
Lof, Loff, Ralph, clerk of the king, 228.
....., ..., ... marshalsea, 193, 199, 215, 222, 258, 276, 346.
Lofthouse [co. York, W.R.], Handale priory in, *q.v.*
Lokinton, Roger de, 93, 127.
....., ..., king's knight, 117.
Lombard, Bonacius the, Bonacius Lumbard, 192, 288.
....., ..., buyer for the wardrobe, 280, 448.

Lombard, Bonacius the—*cont.*
....., ..., taker of the king's cloths, 192.
London, 1, 3, 23, 29, 31, 46, 58, 62, 74, 75, 88, 97, 100, 103, 104, 106, 107, 110, 115, 127, 150, 155, 156, 161, 168, 171, 174, 178, 179, 184, 185, 190, 192, 193, 200, 232, 245, 260, 270, 276, 293, 300, 302, 314, 318, 376, 380, 381, 385, 387, 394, 401, 415, 423, 424, 438, 457, 462, 465, 471, 497, 506, 523, 524, 526, 535.
....., aid from, for the king's journey to Gascony, 137.
....., bishop of. *See* Wingham.
....., chamberlains of, 29, 38, 40, 51, 55, 85, 97, 106, 130, 290, 309, 454, 472, 498. *And see* Bokerel, Matthew; Esperun; Geraudon; Gisorciis, John *and* Peter de; Haselbech.
....., ..., mandates to, 29, 72.
....., citizens of. *See* Basing, Adam *and* Robert de; Bokerel, Matthew; Box, Richard; Dunolm', Thomas de; Gisorciis, John de; Hardel, Ralph; Herewes; Mynur; Neketon; Northampton, John de; Russell, Walter; Saundon; Swaffham, Alan de; Taylor, Philip le; Tony; Wymburn, Thomas de. *And see* inhabitants of.
....., ..., tallage on, 462.
....., city wall, 499.
....., commonalty of, 213.
....., county (*sic*) of, issues of. *See* London, issues of.
....., exchange of, 363.
....., ..., issues of, 134, 334, 379, 456.
....., ..., keeper of, 196. *And see* Gloucester, William de.
....., ..., old money from Ireland exchanged in, 379.
....., ... *See also* Index of Subjects *under* Coinage.
....., Exchequer of, 54.
....., farm of the city, 31, 46, 87, 104, 108, 115, 137, 147, 148, 155, 156, 171, 186, 197, 198, 234, 237, 274, 276, 322, 334, 352, 361, 406, 409, 418, 419, 453, 466, 472, 498, 499, 501, 522, 530, 531, 534.
....., friars minors of, 322, 531.
....., ..., grant to, to make a conduit, 274.
....., ..., provincial chapter at, 322.
....., friars preachers of, 457, 474, 530.
London, friars preachers of—*cont.*
....., ..., aqueduct of, 484.
....., goldsmith of. *See* Gloucester, William de.
....., houses of Henry the king's surgeon in, *q.v.*
....., inhabitants of. *See* Baukwell, William de; Box, William; Bret, Robert le; Caponeshors; Chaucer; Fridaistrete; Kingesston, Henry de; Raton; Serjant, Richard le; Specer, Ralph le. *And see* citizens of.
....., issues of, 52, 528.
....., Jews of. *See* Index of Subjects *under* Jews.
....., king's stay in, prolonged on account of difficult business, 409.
....., mayor of, 179. *And see* Hardel, Ralph.
....., ... and sheriffs of, mandates to, 137, 499.
....., merchants living in, Percival and his partners, 455–6.
....., ... of, 282. *And see* Taylor, Philip le.
....., parliament (of Mid-Lent, 1257) in, 359.
....., pavilions of the king at, 523.
....., prisons of, 531. *And see below under* Fleet; Newgate.
....., poor in, shoes for, 132.
....., poulterer of. *See* Robert the poulterer.
....., serjeants-at-arms living in, 31.
....., sheriffs of, 3, 115, 147, 148, 171, 191, 213, 243, 309. *And see* Adrian, John; Bat; Bokerel, Matthew; Brunning; Cornhull, Robert de; Coventre, Henry de; Essewy; Ewell, Richard de; Frowik, Laurence de; Hardel, Ralph; Linton; Mynur; Northampton, John de; Picard, Richard; Tulusan.
....., ..., mandates to, 6, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 38, 40, 45, 47, 49, 51, 54–6, 59, 62, 63, 66, 68, 70, 72, 73, 75, 83–5, 87, 97, 99, 100, 104–8, 111, 115, 117, 119, 120, 125, 127, 130, 132, 135, 137, 140–2, 147, 154–6, 161, 164, 168, 178, 183, 185, 187, 189, 193, 197, 198, 200, 201, 210, 219, 234, 237, 243, 246, 247, 256, 257, 260–6, 268, 270, 276, 278, 290, 291, 298, 300, 305, 309, 314, 325, 332–5, 343, 344, 352, 357, 362, 363, 366, 369, 371, 376, 377, 385, 401, 402, 406, 409, 414, 415, 418, 419, 428, 430, 443, 446, 453, 455, 456, 463,

London, sheriffs of, mandates to—*cont.* 472, 473, 475–7, 479, 483, 491, 498, 500, 502, 503, 506, 507, 524, 526, 528.
....., shops of Peter de Frowic in, given to Henry the king's surgeon, *q.v.*
....., victuals sent to, 49, 415, 423.
....., wardrobe moved from *and* to, 199, 513.
....., ... of the queen in, 168.
....., wine cellar in, 470.
....., ... delivered at, 47, 122, 377, 402.
....., ... purchased *or* taken at, 4, 14, 72, 80, 106, 135, 167, 178, 335, 353, 356, 383, 409, 451, 458, 470, 476, 498, 502, 521, 523.
..... *And see* Middlesex.
London, places named :
Bows, the, 358.
Fleet gaol, Flete, keeper of, 178.
Newgate, Neugate, Newegate, Niwegate, Nywegate, gaol, 23, 94, 109, 120, 177, 265, 427, 428.
....., ..., keeper of, 23, 27, 31, 46, 75, 94, 109, 116, 118, 120, 162, 163, 169, 172, 175, 179, 181, 265, 381, 428, 455, 497, 527.
....., ..., works of, 87.
New Temple, 136, 245.
....., buyers of the queen at, 151.
....., preceptor of, 184.
....., ..., brother Alan, 406.
....., treasurer of, 52.
St. Anthony [of Vienne, France], order of, master and brethren [of the hospital] of, chapel of. *See* St. Mary in Jewry *below*.
St. Bartholomew's fair, 153.
St. Benet Fink. *See* St. Mary in Jewry *below*.
St. Bride's, buildings of the bishop of Salisbury at, 373.
St. Margaret Pattens, anchoress of, her buildings, 200.
St. Martin-le-Grand, church *or* chapel of, 336.
....., ..., canon of. *See* Waltham, Thomas de.
....., ..., works of, keeper of, 424. *And see* Waltham, Thomas de.
St. Mary in Jewry, chapel [of the hospital of the order of St. Anthony of Vienne, in St. Benet Fink], 101.
St. Paul's, 247.
....., writs dated at, 501, 502, 504.
The Tower of, 76, 185, 314.
....., assize of the justices at, 213.
....., bailey of, 147.
London—*cont.*
The Tower of—*cont.*
....., bear (white) of the king in, 70, 73, 84.
....., chapels of the king in, chaplains of, 266, 297, 325, 368, 399, 438, 461, 483, 502. *And see* Coby, Robert de; Welles, Clement de.
....., constable *or* keeper of, 3, 76, 113, 137, 203, 222, 376, 387, 401, 472, 483, 500. *And see* Blund, Peter le; Plessetis, John de.
....., ..., lodging of, 256.
....., ..., wardrobe delivered to. *See below under* wardrobe.
....., crossbowman of the king in. *See* Sancto Sepulcro.
....., crossbows of the king at, 164, 199, 352.
....., ..., fitter of. *See* Tyeis.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Tuluse.
....., ... *And see* quarrels *below*.
....., elephant of the king at, 260, 325.
....., ..., building for, 197.
....., Pool by, 448.
....., prison of, 76.
....., quarrels of the king at, makers *or* fitters of. *See* Fevre; Flecchier; Picard, Hugh *and* William le; Roger the smith.
....., stone quay below, 332.
....., wall between the city and, 499.
....., wardrobe at, keeper of, 214.
....., ..., moved to, 188, 222.
....., works of, 3, 35, 46, 73, 87, 112, 142, 147, 197, 198, 243, 256, 291, 332, 406, 428, 472, 500.
....., ..., keepers of, 35, 46, 73, 87, 112, 142.
....., ..., ... *or* master of. *See* Lamburn.
....., ..., viewers of, 472.
Westminster, *q.v.*
London, Lond', Andrew de, prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, 484.
....., ..., ..., bishop elect of Winchester, 477, 507.
....., Joceus de, 273.
....., John de, clerk, 244.
....., ..., steward of Eleanor, consort of Edward the king's son, 244.
....., Laurence de, vicar of Egham, viewer of the works at Windsor, 467.
....., Peter de, king's clerk, 68, 69.
....., Robert de, 56, 489.

Long, Osbert, 358.
....., Robert le, 329.
..... *Cf.* Lung.
Longespee, Robert, butcher, 343.
Long Melford [co. Suffolk], Kentwell in, *q.v.*
Lopiak. *See* Lupiac.
Los, William de, 191.
Lotegarshale, Lotegereshale [co. Wilts]. *See* Ludgershall.
...loun, Henry de, wine-merchant, 73.
Loupe. *See* Lupe.
Louth [co. Lincoln], serjeant of, 515.
Lovel, Luvel, Luvell, Alice, wife of Richard de, 349.
....., Henry, 454.
....., ..., Master, serjeant of the king, 484.
....., John, huntsman of the king, 441, 442, 474, 513, 518–20.
....., Philip, 91, 94, 145, 148, 154, 195, 254, 255, 290, 300, 337, 357, 470.
....., ..., executors of, 454, 482.
....., ..., treasurer, 168, 180, 186, 194, 264, 297, 302, 309, 329, 347, 362, 371, 379, 401, 406, 409, 416, 429, 434, 451, 454, 468.
....., ..., ..., writs authorised by, 377, 379, 429.
....., ..., writs authorised by, 65, 71, 91, 103, 104, 148, 150, 155, 181, 186, 190, 192, 209, 218, 219, 243, 245, 251, 268, 274, 278, 297, 300, 431.
....., Roger, proctor of the king at Rome, 66.
....., ..., ..., his proctor Richard, monk of Kirkstall, 66.
....., William, 49, 173, 183, 370.
....., ..., huntsman of the king, 26, 42, 64, 88, 125, 150, 155, 180, 235, 258, 273, 291, 311, 314, 315, 317, 318, 339, 341, 389, 407.
Lovetot, Luvetot, Roger de, 442.
....., ..., sheriff of co. Nottingham, 443.
....., ..., ... and co. Derby, 315.
Lubeck, Wygger de, 190. *Cf.* Wygger.
Lucca, Luca, Luk, Luk', Luka [Italy], Andreas de, 437 *note*. *And see* Andree.
....., Fortunatus, Fortenerius, Fortuner de, 526.
....., ..., king's knight, 123, 276, 277, 311, 316.
....., ..., ..., messenger to the court of Rome, 229.
....., Henry de, 146.
....., ..., merchant, 84, 99, 137.
....., Luke de, merchant, 337.
Lucca—*cont.*
....., merchants of, 462. *And see* Cismundi; Gerardock; Hugolinelli; Malagalie; Runcinus; Walteri. *See also above, below.*
....., Pelerin, Pelerinus, de, 146, 168, 209.
....., ..., merchant, 14, 99.
....., Percival, merchant of, 436.
....., Peter Andree de. *See* Andree.
....., Reyner de, 297.
Lucy, Luscy, Emery de, king's yeoman, 239.
....., Geoffrey de, 174, 182, 208, 238, 292.
Ludbek, Peter, 320.
Ludbriht, 190.
Ludgershall, Lotegarshale, Lotegereshale, Lutegareshale, Lutegarsale, Luttegarsale [co. Wilts], bailiff of. *See* Fromund.
....., castle, works at, 209, 223, 260. *And see below under* works.
....., chapels of the king at, chaplains of, 279.
....., farmer of. *See* Mare, Henry de la.
....., manor, farm of, 109, 279.
....., ..., issues of, 456.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Fromund; Mare, Henry de la.
....., wine for the king's cellar at, 29, 42, 63, 83, 157, 178, 206, 213, 256, 295, 335, 414.
....., works at, keepers of, 24, 84. *And see above under* castle.
....., writs dated at, 61, 87, 260, 528.
Ludham, Tudeham, Tudham, Godfrey de, precentor of York, 12, 16.
Luffield [co. Buckingham], writ dated at, 172.
Lugdum, Nicholas de, 153.
Luginak, Bernard de, 306, 342.
Lugwardine, Lugwardyn [co. Hereford], manor of, 288.
....., ..., farm of, 322.
....., ..., issues of, 191.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Campo Florido.
Luk, Luk', Luka [Italy]. *See* Lucca.
Luke, brother, 165.
Lumbard. *See* Lombard.
Lundy, Lunday, the king's island of, 58.
Lung, Hugh le, 190, 380.
....., Robert le, 278.
..... *Cf.* Long.
Lupe, Loupe, Peter de, 167, 457, 476.
Lupiac, Lopiak, Robert, 4.
....., Rostand, Rustard, de, 373, 382.
Lupsaut, Robert de, 134.
Luscy. *See* Lucy.

Lusignan, Lesinnan, Lezignan, Lezinan, Lezingnan, Leziniaco, Lezinian, Lezygnan, Lezynan [France, Vienne], Aymer de, the king's (half-) brother, bishop elect of Winchester. *See* Valence, Aymer de.
....., Geoffrey de, the king's (half-) brother, 41, 46, 53, 57, 70, 78, 89, 97, 203, 204, 220, 240, 259, 330, 432, 451.
....., ..., ..., heirs of, provision for, 51.
....., ..., ..., knights of, 200. *And see* Rupe; Sounayo; Torthay.
....., ..., ..., lands in Ireland granted to, 200, 242.
....., ..., ..., losses of in Gascony, 200.
....., ..., ..., messengers of, 44, 53.
....., ..., ..., steward of. *See* Busceby, William de.
....., ..., ..., wardship of Worfield manor granted to, 44.
....., Guy de, the king's (half-) brother, 5, 17, 25, 28, 40, 42, 47, 54, 84, 126, 208, 224, 258, 288, 320, 335, 353, 391.
....., ..., ..., chamber of in Winchester castle, 308.
....., ..., ..., minstrel of, Siwsmeames, 26.
....., Hugh de, the king's nephew, son of the count of La Marche, 293, 408.
Lusignan, Lisinun [France], prior of, 113. *Cf.* Lezingnan, prior of, *above*.
Lutegareshale, Lutegarsale, Luttegarsale [co. Wilts]. *See* Ludgershall.
Luton, Simon de, abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, messenger to Richard, king of Almain, 504.
Luvel, Luvell. *See* Lovel.
Luvers, John de, 190.
Luvetot. *See* Lovetot.
Luxemburg, Lissimburg, duke of, 253.
Lydham, Lydenham [co. Salop], royal land in granted to William de Hastencot, *q.v.*
Lygne, Girard de, 292.
Lygonie. *See* Ligonie.
Lymoges [France]. *See* Limoges.
Lymol' [France]. *See* Limeuil.
Lyndes, Ralph de, friar minor, messenger from the Holy Land, 244.
Lyndes' [co. Lincoln]. *See* Lindsey.
Lynn, King's, Leign', Len, Lenne [co. Norfolk], 533.
Lynn, King's—*cont.*
....., ..., fair, 99, 305, 349, 469, 523, 529.
....., ..., St. James' Gate, 176.
Lynton. *See* Linton.
Lyons [France, Rhône], 56.
....., the king's messengers to. *See* Chaceporc, Peter; Surrey, archdeacon of; Winchester, three monks of.
Lyston, Lystone, Lystun, Lystune. *See* Liston.

M

Macclesfield, Makelefeld, Makelesfeld [co. Chester], forest (of Edward the king's son), 391.
....., mill of the king at, 164.
....., park, 62.
Madog, Maddoc, Maddok, Hoel son of. *See* Hywel.
....., Hoen, Howen son of. *See* Owain.
Maenz, Peter de, 510.
Maidstone, Maydenstan [co. Kent], 295, 324.
....., writ dated at, 322.
Makas. *See* Marcays.
Makayn, Makeyn, Raymond, 204, 211, 272, 301, 302, 448.
....., ..., citizen of Bordeaux, 443.
....., ..., ... and merchant of Bordeaux, 431.
Makelefeld, Makelesfeld [co. Chester]. *See* Macclesfield.
Makeyn. *See* Makayn.
Malagalie, Aldebrandimus, merchant of Lucca, 462.
Mala Valle, Philip de, 222.
....., ..., knight, 230.
Malbodio, Philip de, messenger of Baldwin de Avennes, 459.
Maldon [co. Essex], 176.
Malemort, John, 163, 180, 226.
....., ..., maker of the king's quarrels at St. Briavels, 45, 73, 89, 131, 151, 186, 195, 415.
....., ..., ... in the Forest of Dean, 373.
Malinade, Affyade, 234.
Malling [co. Kent], 176, 324.
Malling, William de, 278, 329.
Malo Lacu, Henry de, clerk of the king, 290.
....., ..., keeper of Elstow abbey, 518.
Malteby, William de, sheriff of Westmorland, 337.

Mana..., Geoffrey de, 68.
Manant, Peter, 34.
Mandevill, Geoffrey de, 357.
Maneby. *See* Manneby.
Mangevere, Hugh de, 123.
Manin, Peter, 34.
Manneby, Maneby, Mauneby, Hugh de, sheriff of co. Northampton, 365.
....., Laurence de, clerk of the pantry, 241, 379.
....., Robert de, 150, 224, 295, 334, 338.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 216.
....., ..., keeper of the bishopric of Ely, 185.
....., ..., ... and of Ramsey, Evesham and Selby abbeys, 303.
....., ..., ... and of Ramsey, Thorney, Crowland and Selby abbeys, 443.
....., ..., ... of Salisbury, 273, 282, 299.
....., ..., keeper of Evesham abbey, 290.
Manneton, Richard de, clerk of Hugh le Bigod, 500.
Mansel, Manser, Maunsel, Maunsell, the king's serjeant *or* tailor, keeper of his tents *or* pavilions. *See* Taylor, Mansel le.
....., Adam, serjeant of the pantry, 340.
....., Ellis, 531.
....., ..., keeper of the king's mills at Guildford, 243.
....., ..., ... park of Guildford, 66, 74, 107, 163, 178, 186, 262.
....., ..., ... works at Guildford, 125, 209, 227, 234, 246, 257, 262, 292, 305.
....., John, 90, 533.
....., ..., chamber of in Windsor castle, 525.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 230.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the archbishopric of York, 437.
....., ..., constable of Rockingham castle, 85.
....., ..., keeper of the bishopric of Durham, 526, 534.
....., ..., letters patent of, 116.
....., ..., member of the king's council, 448.
....., ..., provost of Beverley, 14, 48, 52, 121, 141, 230, 241, 253.
....., ..., ... and constable of Nottingham castle, 116.
....., ..., ..., messenger beyond seas, 260.
....., ..., ..., ... to Spain, 138.
....., ..., treasurer of York, 321, 425, 523.
Mansel, John—*cont.*
....., ..., writs authorised by, 7, 31, 36, 37, 39, 41, 52–4, 56, 59, 63–5, 89, 102, 106, 107, 109, 111, 112, 114, 115, 244, 300, 301, 431, 479, 482, 487, 488, 490, 502, 503, 506, 508, 511, 512, 519, 521, 523, 524, 530.
....., William, sheriff of cos. Warwick and Leicester, 390, 391.
Manser. *See* Mansel.
Manypany, Walter, 106.
Mapilton, Hugh de, bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, 147, 148, 192.
....., ..., ..., ..., letters patent of, 192.
Mar', Mara. *See* Mare.
Marcays, Makas, mayor of Bazas, 221 *and note*, 227.
....., ..., his messenger John, 227.
..... *Cf.* Markeys.
Marche, La [anc. province of France], count of, Hugh [le Brun], executors of, 89.
....., ..., ..., father of Hugh de Lusignan, 293, 408. *And see* Angoulême.
....., countess of, Yolande, 292.
....., and Angoulême, countess of, Yolande, yearly fee of, 78. *And see* Angoulême.
Marche, Ralph de la, 265, 374.
Marden, Maurdin, Mauuordin, Mawardyn, Mawurdin [co. Hereford], manor, 89, 288.
....., ..., farm of, 322.
....., ..., issues of, 191.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Campo Florido.
Marden, Meredene [co. Kent], wood, 304.
Mare, Mar', Mara, Gunnora de la, 407.
....., Henry de, de la, 151, 154, 158, 170.
....., ..., farmer of Marlborough and Ludgershall, 209.
....., ..., keeper of Marlborough castle and manor, 184.
....., ..., ... and Ludgershall manor, 223.
....., ..., messenger to Rome, 301.
....., ... writs authorised by, 155, 174.
....., Matthias de, de la, Matthew de, de la, 224, 250, 253, 287, 326, 365, 401, 474, 511.
....., ..., messenger to Scotland, 156.
Maredudd, Marmeduc', Marmeduk', Meredith, Mereduch, Mereduk, son of Richard, 22, 51, 255.

Maredudd, son of Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., his lands in Wales lost through service to the king, 35, 86, 131, 151, 166, 182, 231, 256, 288, 335, 353.
....., Owain son of, *q.v.*
Mares, Maris, Robert de, 59, 128, 129, 272, 344.
....., ..., buried in Salisbury cathedral, 346.
Marescall, Mareschal. *See* Marshal.
Margaret the king's eldest daughter, 5, 184.
....., queen of Scotland, 13, 49, 196, 317, 330, 453.
....., ..., chapel of, 39, 40.
....., ..., ..., books for, 55.
....., ..., letters patent of, 465.
....., ..., marriage of, 55, 330.
....., ..., yeomen of. *See* Alenges; Forde.
Margaret the king's (half-) sister, viscountess of Thouars, 208, 253, 339, 344, 398, 401, 409.
....., ..., clerk of. *See* Assay.
....., ..., knight of. *See* Golard.
Margaret, countess of Flanders. *See* Flanders.
Marines, John de, sheriff of co. Cambridge, 274.
Mariota, the king's niece. *See* Ferrariis, Mary de.
Maris. *See* Mares.
Marisco, Adam de, messenger beyond seas, 416.
Market Harborough [co. Leicester]. *See* Harborough.
Markeys, Bonet, 71.
....., Ralph, messenger of Amaneus de Labret, 227.
..... *Cf.* Marcays.
Marla, Adam de, 176.
Marlborough, Marleberg, Marleburg, Merleberg, Merleberge [co. Wilts], 1, 84–6, 97, 168, 226, 495.
....., bells for, 62, 161.
....., castle, chapel of the king in, 504.
....., ..., ..., chaplain of, 166, 279.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of, 62, 181, 495. *And see* Acle; Fromund; Mare, Henry de la.
....., ..., ..., bailiwick of, 161.
....., ..., ..., mandates to, 67, 161, 168, 272.
....., ..., works of, 181, 209, 223, 243, 280, 289, 456, 495, 504.
....., ..., ..., keepers of, 84.
....., cellars of the king at, 161.
....., ..., keepers of, 409.
Marlborough, cellars of the king at—*cont.*
....., ..., wine for, 29, 42, 63, 83, 85, 90, 97, 157, 178, 206, 213, 256, 268, 295, 335, 409, 414, 444, 463, 515.
....., farmer of. *See* Mare, Henry de la.
....., hospital for the sick, chapel of, chaplain, 279.
....., manor, bailiff *or* keeper of, 393. *And see* Fromund; Mare, Henry de la.
....., ..., farm of, 279, 345, 346.
....., ..., issues of, 184, 345, 456.
....., queen Eleanor at, 273, 313, 345.
....., stew at, 346, 393.
....., writs dated at, 62, 63, 86, 87, 160, 217, 218, 223, 529.
Marlston cum Lache, Morlestun without Chester [in Chester St. Mary's, co. Chester], men of, 144.
Marmeduc', Marmeduk', son of Richard. *See* Maredudd son of Richard.
Marmiun, Marmium, Marmyun, Philip, 290, 494.
....., ..., eyre of in co. Buckingham, 495.
....., ..., ... co. Northampton, 493.
....., ..., sheriff of co. Warwick, 63.
Marrick, Marrek [co. York, N.R.], prioress and nuns of, 16.
Marsan, Morthan [France, Gers]. *See* Willelmi, Arnold. *Cf.* Marthan.
Marseilles [France]. *See* ? Marsil'; Massilles.
Marshal, R[oger], earl. *See* Bigod, Roger le, earl of Norfolk.
Marshall, Marescall, Mareschal, Marscal, Geoffrey le, 332.
....., John le, king's serjeant, 206.
....., Robert le, 305.
....., Walter, 58.
....., ..., earl of Pembroke, heirs of, 318, 373, 401.
....., William le, 167.
....., ..., of Westminster, 451.
Marsil' [? Marseilles, France, Bouches-du-Rhône], community of, 395.
..... *Cf.* Massilles.
Martel, Geoffrey, 222.
Marthan, Ernald, keeper of Miramont castle, 255.
....., ..., messenger of, Henry, 255. *Cf.* Marsan.
Marthe, Bartholomew de la, 222.
Martin the brazier, 55.

Martin—*cont.*
. . . . . the greater, crossbowman of the king, 67.
. . . . . the less, crossbowman of the king, 67.
. . . . . , yeoman of William Arnaldi de Tarl'. *See* Arnold.
. . . . . , Henry son of, bailiff of Southwark, 302.
. . . . . , John son of, bailiff of Lincoln, 522.
. . . . . , Nicholas de, 436.
. . . . . , Peter, 476.
. . . . . , Thomas, 301, 356, 488.
Martini, Garsias, Garsyas, 245, 249, 259, 266.
. . . . . , ... , messenger of the king of Castile, 234, 246, 261, 266, 327.
. . . . . , ... , of Burgos, 302.
Marton le Forest [co. York], Moxby priory in, *q.v.*
Martres, Martre [France, Haute-Garonne], William Ernaud de. *See* Arnold.
Martyn. *See* Martin.
Marwell, Merewell [in Owlesbury, co. Hants], chapel, four chaplains of, 463.
. . . . . , works at, 527.
. . . . . , writs dated at, 170, 477, 525, 526.
Ma.ryn, Martin, 205.
Massilles [? Marseilles, France, Bouches-du-Rhône]. *See* Willelmi, Arnold.
. . . . . *Cf.* Marsil'.
Mastak, Fulk de, his messenger William de Augmania, 267.
Mathei, Bernard, 368.
Matthew, messenger from Brindisi (*de Brandicio*) to the king, 369.
Maufe, Simon, seller of the king's wood, 225.
Maulevat, Fisand de, messenger of. *See* Rymbes.
Mauneby. *See* Manneby.
Maunoers, Gilbert de, 290.
. . . . . , Michael de, 290 *note*.
Maunsel, Maunsell. *See* Mansel.
Maurdin [co. Hereford]. *See* Marden.
Maurell, Ern', 153.
Maurin, Ernald, 34.
. . . . . , Geoffrey, 33.
Mauuordin [co. Hereford]. *See* Marden.
Mauverne, Philip de, messenger of the king of Castile, 254.
Mawardyn, Mawurdin [co. Hereford]. *See* Marden.
Maydenford, Alexander de, 120.
Maydenstan [co. Kent]. *See* Maidstone.
Maynaunt, Peter, 356.
Maynettus, . . . , merchant. *See* Spine.
Maysent, Meysent, Ernald, 34.
. . . . . , Peter, 72.
. . . . . , William Ern', 34.
Maze, Hugettus, citizen and merchant of Florence, 531.
Medewey river [co. Kent]. *See* Medway.
Medingham, Modingham, Katherine de, 278, 329.
Mediolano, Bonacius de, 304. *Cf.* Melane.
Medmenham, Medmeham [co. Buckingham], abbey church of, 294, 424.
. . . . . , abbot of, 294, 424.
Medway, Medewey, river [co. Kent], La Weyleheth on, *q.v.*
Meilhan, Meillan, *Millano*, Mÿllan [France, Lot et Garonne], knights of, 221. *And see* Floryn; Mote, Bernard de la; Willelmi, Arnold.
. . . . . , letters patent dated at, 216.
. . . . . , men of, 221. *And see* Angulo.
Melane, Bonacius de, 187. *Cf.* Mediolano.
Melates, Meleces, Geoffrey de, 380.
. . . . . , ... , king's yeoman, 237.
Melbourne, Meleburne, Melleburn, Melleburne [co. Derby], manor, bailiff *or* keeper of, 50. *And see* Escrutevill.
. . . . . , ... , issues of, charges on, 50, 61, 178.
. . . . . , ... , water-mill and fishery in, construction of, 23.
. . . . . , ... , water of Trent within, 23.
. . . . . , ... , works at, 23.
Melbury, Melebir' [co. Dorset], 245.
Melchet, Milcet, Milset [co. Wilts], forest, 142, 221.
Melebir' [co. Dorset]. *See* Melbury.
Meleburne [co. Derby]. *See* Melbourne.
Meleces. *See* Melates.
Melford, Long [co. Suffolk], Kentwell in, *q.v.*
Melkesham [co. Wilts]. *See* Melksham.
Melkestrete, Adam de, 153.
Melksham, Melkesham [co. Wilts], bailiff of, 101. *And see* Gargat.
. . . . . , forest, 26, 257, 311.
. . . . . , ... , issues of, 113, 154, 203.
. . . . . , ... , keeper of. *See* Plessetis, John de.
. . . . . , manor, farm of, 436, 482, 502.
. . . . . , ... , farmer of. *See* Ripariis, Amice de.

Melksham, manor—*cont.*
....., ..., issues of, charges on, 24, 86, 87, 94, 456.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Fromund ; Gargat.
Melleburn, Melleburne [co. Derby]. *See* Melbourne.
Mendip, Menedep, Munedep [co. Somerset], forest, bailiff *or* keeper of, 89. *And see* Plessetis, William de.
....., ..., venison from, 311, 410, 467.
Menstreworth, Menstrewrth [co. Gloucester]. *See* Minsterworth.
Mercenton, Mertinton, Henry de, writ authorised by, 353.
....., Robert de, 454.
Mercer, Bartholomew le, 193.
....., Ern', 167.
....., Richard le, 162.
Merchinglee, Michael de, 58.
Mere, Robert de, his lands in Hanchurch, wardship of, 317.
Meredene [co. Kent]. *See* Marden.
Meredith, Mereduch, Mereduk, Llewelyn son of, *q.v.*
....., son of Richard. *See* Maredudd.
....., Wenunwen son of. *See* Gwenwynwyn.
..... *See also* Karliun.
Merewell [co. Hants]. *See* Marwell.
Merleberg, Merleberge [co. Wilts]. *See* Marlborough.
Mertinton. *See* Mercenton.
Merton [co. Surrey], 191, 312, 324, 378.
....., prior of, 127, 382.
....., ..., buildings of by Windsor castle destroyed, 40.
....., priory church of, gifts for, 113.
....., ..., image for, 382.
....., wine for the king's cellar at, 29, 51, 83, 105, 125, 189, 191, 201, 210, 219, 266, 302, 305, 335, 401, 415, 419, 448, 463, 507.
....., writs dated at, 35–7, 39, 49, 97, 104–6, 121, 122, 191, 192, 202–4, 213, 266, 281–3, 304, 319, 348, 365–8, 370–2, 417, 418, 431, 432, 445, 447, 449, 455, 457, 458, 477, 508, 509, 511, 512.
Merton, Walter de, clerk of the king, 326.
....., ..., custodian of the great seal, 466.
....., ..., writs authorised by, 282, 292.
Meschyn, Ellis le, of Châteauneuf, 296.
Mesnyl, Gervase de, serjeant, 281.
..... *Cf.* Meynill.
Messager, John le, 119.
Messenden [co. Buckingham]. *See* Missenden.
Messenden, Messinden, Roger de, 511.
....., ..., king's clerk, 189, 202, 243, 285, 325, 374, 396, 438, 463, 488.
Messina [Italy], archbishop of, 356.
Mestre, John le, 108.
Meurig, Meuri, Ewen son of, *q.v.*
Meynill, John de, 399.
..... *Cf.* Mesnyl.
Meysent. *See* Maysent.
Meysins, Peter de, knight of Peter de Sabaudia, 357. *Cf.* Moysy.
Mez, Alan de, 208.
....., Alelin de, 131.
....., Walter de, 208.
Michael, Henry son of, 29.
Micheldevere, Mucheldevere, Mucheldovere, William de, sheriff of Surrey, 187, 219.
....., ..., ... and Sussex, 77, 105, 150, 171.
Micus, Gaillard, 4.
Middelton [co. Kent]. *See* Milton Regis.
Middelton, Midelton, Richard de, clerk of the king, 402.
....., ..., keeper of the writs and rolls at the King's Bench, 331, 368, 402.
....., Thomas de, clerk of the king, 488, 499.
Middlesex, sheriffs of, 314. *And see* Bat ; Frowik, Laurence de.
Midelton. *See* Middelton.
Mignote, Cecilia, 157.
Milan [Italy], chancellor of. *See* Castellione, Albert de.
Milcet [co. Wilts]. *See* Melchet.
Mildenhall [co. Wilts], Poulton in, *q.v.*
Millano [France]. *See* Meilhan.
Millers, Master Gilbert de, 250.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 416, 417.
....., ..., messenger beyond seas, 211.
Milot, James, 108.
Milset [co. Wilts]. *See* Melchet.
Milton Regis, Middelton [next Sittingbourne, co. Kent], manor of, 514.
....., ..., bailiff *or* keeper of. *See* Cobham, Reynold de ; Ponte, Richard de.
....., ..., hundred of, issues of, 85.
....., ..., issues of, 31.
....., whale ashore at, 188.
Minaut, Munaut, Mymau, Arnold, Ern', Ernald, 71, 114, 470.
Minchin Barrow [co. Somerset]. *See* Barrow, Minchin.

Mineto. *See* Muneto.
Minnis, the, *La Mayness'* [in Temple Ewell, co. Kent], 321.
Minsterworth, Menstreworth, Menstrewrth [co. Gloucester], farm *and* farmers of, 77.
....., manor, farmers of. *See* Beyfeld; Henry the clerk's son; Heydon.
....., weir, repair of, 336.
Miramont, Miremunt, Myremunt [France, Landes], castle, keeper of. *See* Marthan.
....., lord of. *See* Bovill, Arnold de.
..... *Cf.* Myremand; Myro Monte.
Missenden, Messenden [co. Buckingham], 68.
....., wardrobe at, 68.
....., writ dated at, 68.
Mitton, Hugh, keeper of the king's vaccaries of Wyresdale, 328.
Modingham. *See* Medingham.
Moisaco, Arnold de, 358.
..... *Cf.* Moyssak'; Mussac.
Molader. *See* Monader.
Molendino, Hugh de, bailiff of Kingston-on-Thames, 401.
Moler, Molere, Bertram de la, 215.
....., Stephen de la, 221.
Moleton. *See* Muleton.
Molis, Nicholas de, 54, 133, 204, 434.
....., ..., constable of Dover castle, 420, 425.
....., ..., knight, 118.
....., ..., on service in South Wales, 391.
Mollans', Lofte de, 518.
Molseby [co. York]. *See* Moxby.
Monader, Molader, Bernard, 116.
....., Raymond, 107, 302.
Monasterio, Adam de, 111.
Moneketon [co. York]. *See* Monkton, Nun.
Monemue, Monem', John de, his bailiff in the New Forest, 93.
....., ..., keeper of the New Forest, 89.
Moner, Ellis, citizen of Bordeaux, 443.
Monevall, Hisard de, 508.
Monkton, Nun, Moneketon [co. York, W.R.], prioress and nuns of, 16.
Montauban [France, Tarn et Garonne], merchants of, 84.
Montbéliard, Munbeliard, Munbelyal [France, Doubs], Richard de, 129, 222, 285, 377, 440.
....., ..., his messenger, 440.
....., ..., ..., Peter le Burgoynun, 298.
Montcuq, Muncuk, in Gascony [Dordogne], castle, garrison of, 321.
Monte, Constantine de, 60.
Monte Acuto, John de, 131.
....., ..., merchant of Nerbun (? Narbonne), 252.
Monte Forti, Monteforti. *See* Montfort.
Monte Guidonis, William de, knight, 296.
Monte Pesaz, Ernald de, 212.
Monte Revelli, Munrevell, Muntrevel, Henry de, 95.
....., William de, 54, 407, 439, 462, 471.
....., ..., knight, 22, 324.
....., ..., nephew of. *See* Arnold, William.
....., ..., yearly fee of, 22, 84, 89, 136, 138, 140, 143.
....., ..., yeoman of the king, 117, 148, 241, 338, 387.
Monte Sancti Leodegarii, Reynold de, 209, 252, 286.
....., ..., his messenger John de Rosey, 298.
..... *Cf.* Sancto Leodegario.
Montferant, Munferaunt, Muntferant, Muntferrand, Muntferrant, Muntferraunt, Imbert de, 328, 385, 400, 441, 461, 470, 480, 483, 505, 520.
....., ..., knight of the king, 526.
....., ..., messenger to the king of France, 506.
....., ..., ... to Ireland, 270.
[Montfichet]. *See* Muntfichet.
Montfort, Monteforti, Monte Forti, Alexander de, justice of the forest, 411.
....., Peter de, 210, 211, 267, 285, 440, 469, 488.
....., ..., member of the council, 448.
....., Simon de, earl of Leicester, 107, 180, 205, 265, 285, 318, 321, 347, 401, 437, 440, 441, 449, 459, 481, 496, 500.
....., ..., ..., expenses in Gascony, 375, 379.
....., ..., ..., extent of his lands, 497.
....., ..., ..., fortifies the king's castles in Gascony, 52.
....., ..., ..., grants to, 33.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the king's lands in Gascony, 112.
....., ..., ..., ... of Winchester castle, 436.
....., ..., ..., messenger beyond seas, 382.
....., ..., ..., seneschal of Gascony, 204.

Montfort, Simon de, earl of Leicester—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., sums due to, 4, 203, 365, 437, 451, 460.
....., ..., ..., surrenders castles and lands of Gascony to the king, 154, 167.
....., ..., ..., wife of, Eleanor, and her dower. *See* Eleanor the king's sister.
Montgomery, Mungomeri, Mungomery, Muntgomery [co. Montgomery], 394, 453.
....., bailiff of, 32, 72, 103. *And see* Rocheford, Guy de.
....., bailiwick of, woods of, 125.
....., castle, constable of. *See* Rocheford.
....., ..., works of, 32, 62, 72, 103.
....., ..., ..., keepers of, 103.
....., charter of, 32.
....., farm of, 72.
....., manor, issues of, 103.
....., works at. *See above under* castle.
Montibus, Ebulo, Ebulus, de, 92, 209, 248, 286, 316, 398, 439, 461.
....., ..., knight, 179.
....., ..., manor of Walton [on the Hill] surrendered to the king by, 164.
Montpellier [France, Hérault], 83.
Morar [? Moras, Isère], Peter Reymundi of, *q.v.*
More, Bartholomew de la, 177.
Morel, Matthew, foot-crossbowman, 294.
....., ..., knight of the king's household, 80.
Moret, Richard de, his messenger, 440.
Morin, Gilbert, king's ostringer, 491.
Morlestun without Chester. *See* Marlestun cum Lache.
Morocco, *Marechitan'*, bishop of, 79.
....., ..., his clerk and messenger, Vincent, 280.
Mortelake [co. Surrey]. *See* Mortlake.
Morthan [France]. *See* Marsan.
Mortlake, Mortelake [co. Surrey], 448.
....., writs dated at, 165–8.
Morton, Walter de, a Norman, 396.
Mortuo Mari, Guy de, 176.
....., Roger de, 504.
....., ... (huntsman of the king), 466.
....., ..., his park of Stratfield Mortimer, 376.
....., ..., serving in Wales, 397, 411, 485, 494.
Mote, Mota, Bernard de la, knight of Meilhan, 221.
....., Henry de, 399.
Mote—*cont.*
....., Oger, 215.
Moxby, Molseby [in Marton le Forest, co. York, N.R.], prioress of, 16.
....., ... and nuns of, 16.
Moylans', William de, 35.
Moyne, William le, knight, 204.
....., ..., sheriff of co. Cambridge, 492.
Moyssak, Bernard de, 265.
..... *Cf.* Moisaco ; Mussac.
Moysy, Peter de, knight, messenger of Peter de Sabaudia, 507. *Cf.* Meysins.
Mucegros, Muscegros, John de, king's yeoman, 67.
....., Robert, R., de, 27, 109, 154.
Mucheldevere, Mucheldovere. *See* Micheldevere.
Muffard, John, 204.
Mules, Gilbert de, keeper of the king's vaccaries of Wyresdale, 328.
Muleton, Moleton, Thomas de, 36.
....., ..., his bailiwick of the forest (? of Inglewood), 85.
Mullepulle, Thomas, 62.
Munaut. *See* Minaut.
Munbelyals, Munbiliard, [France]. *See* Montbéliard, Richard de.
Muncuk in Gascony. *See* Montcuq.
Munedep [co. Somerset]. *See* Mendip.
Muneto, Mineto, Munet, Richard de, 285, 396, 483, 490.
....., ..., his messenger, Peter de Baleyne, 459.
....., ..., knight, 204.
Munferaunt. *See* Montferant.
Mungomeri, Mungumery. *See* Montgomery.
Munrevell. *See* Monte Revelli.
Munsorell, Master William, the king's mason, 101.
Muntferant, Muntferrand, Muntferaunt, Muntferrant. *See* Montferant.
Muntfichet, Mutfichet, Robert, keeper of the forest of Essex, 291.
....., ..., steward of the forest of Essex, 304, 305.
Muntgomery [co. Montgomery]. *See* Montgomery.
Muntrevel. *See* Monte Revelli.
Muscamp, Muscampis, Isabel de, heir of Robert de, fine for her marriage, 13, 36, 43.
Muscegros. *See* Mucegros.
Mussac, Brunus de, 73.
....., Rater' de, 4.
..... *Cf.* Moisaco ; Moyssak.
Mustard, Thomas, monk of Sherborne [co. Hants], 421, 526.
Mutfichet. *See* Muntfichet.

Mÿllan [France]. *See* Meilhan.
Mymau. *See* Minaut.
Mynur, Myneur, John le, citizen and sheriff of London, 513.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 274, 276, 322.
Myremand, Ernald de, 215.
..... *Cf.* Miramont; Myro Monte.
Myremunt [France]. *See* Miramont.
Myro Monte, Bernard de, his yeoman Bernard Jordan, *q.v.*
..... *Cf.* Miramont; Myremand.

N

Naper, John le, 370, 394, 430.
....., ..., huntsman of the king, 391, 410, 488, 513.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the king's hounds, 489.
Naples [Italy], 325.
Narbonne [France]. *See* ? Nerbun.
Navarre, king of, Peter, messenger of, 114.
Navarre, Navar', Navare, Peter de, 470, 487, 518.
....., ... (merchant) of Bordeaux, 431.
Navi, Vitalis de, Bidau de la Naw, burgess of Dax, 126.
....., ..., messenger of Arnold Willelmi de Morthan and Auger de Duasyn, 339.
....., ... *Cf.* Bidau, William; Neyre.
Nayleston, Roger de, 27.
Neatham, Netham [co. Hants], quarry of, 175.
Nede, Hugh de, 222.
....., ..., king's yeoman, 241, 387.
Neel. *See* Nevill.
Neketon, Ralph de, citizen of London, 213.
Nenham [co. Gloucester]. *See* Newnham (on Severn).
Nérac, Neyrak [France, Gironde], castle, 211.
Nerbun [? Narbonne, France, Aude], merchant of. *See* Monte Acuto.
Neroche, Recchich [co. Somerset], forest, 370.
Nest, William, 62, 107.
Netham [co. Hants]. *See* Neatham.
Netherol, Philip de, 222.
Netley, *Loco Sancti Edwardi* [co. Hants], abbot, *and* abbot and convent of, gift of wine to by royal charter, 26, 98, 160, 196, 277, 359, 360, 429, 450, 493.
Netley, abbot and convent of [co. Hants]—*cont.*
....., ..., works of their church, 26, 98.
Neubec [? France], Roger le Estreys of, 146.
Neuburg [co. York]. *See* Newburgh.
Neugate. *See* London: Newgate.
Neuvill. *See* Nevill.
Neuwerk [co. Nottingham]. *See* Newark.
Nevill, Neel, Neuvill, Neville, Nevyle, Nyvele, Geoffrey de, 534.
....., Henry de, king's yeoman, 240.
....., Honinus de, 215.
....., Hugh de, 351.
....., John de, 101.
....., Peter de, 398, 447, 528.
....., ..., marshal of the household, 450, 461, 517.
....., Robert de, 465.
....., ..., keeper of Bamburgh castle, 519.
....., ..., sheriff of Northumberland, 465, 519.
....., William de, 399, 400, 518.
Newark, Neuwerk [co. Nottingham], 13.
Newburgh, Neuberg [in Coxwold, co. York, N.R.], prior of. *See* Skipton.
....., writs dated at, 237.
Newbury [co. Berks]. Sandleford in, *q.v.*
Newcastle under Lyme [co. Stafford], ? 58, 381.
....., bailiffs of, 76. *And see* Aldithele.
....., castle, 116, 126.
....., manor, farm of, 76, 436.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Aldithele.
....., ..., mills of Shelton and Seabridge in, 436.
....., men of, 76.
....., writs dated at, 391.
Newcastle upon Tyne [co. Northumberland], 238, 239, 321.
....., bailiffs of, 71, 238, 239–41, 267, 382, 392, 420.
....., farm of, 71, 241, 392, 420.
....., king of Scotland at, 49, 317.
....., mayor of, 238.
....., ... and bailiffs of, 71, 239–41.
....., prioress and nuns of, 14.
....., nuns of, 241.
....., wines at, 238, 240, 241.
....., ..., the king's, keepers of, 238.
....., writs dated at, 238, 241.
Neweland, William de la, 23.

Newenham [co. Gloucester]. *See* Newnham-on-Severn.
Newerk, Simon de, 10.
New Forest, the [co. Hants], 89, 93.
....., bailiff of John de Monemue in, *q.v.*
....., bailiwick, Eustace Fucher's in, 148.
....., ..., farm of, 148.
....., ..., issues of, 89.
....., forester of, William Lindhurst, 98.
....., keeper of. *See* Monemue; Walerand, Robert.
....., land in granted to Netley abbey, 148.
....., venison from, 64, 173.
Newgate. *See* London: Newgate.
Newminster [co. Northumberland], writs dated at, 240.
Newnham (-on-Severn), Nenham, Newenham, Niwenham [co. Gloucester], bailiffs of, 37.
....., manor of, farm of, 37, 386.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Heydon.
Newstead, [co. Nottingham], prior and canons of, 17.
Neyrak [France]. *See* Nérac.
Neyre, William Bidau, 205. *Cf.* Bidau, William; Navi; Neyrs.
Neyregent, Amanevus de, 2.
Neyrford, Peter de, 198.
Neyrs, William de, 302. *Cf.* Neyre.
Nicholas, clerk of the kitchen, 350.
....., knight and messenger of Odo duke of Brunswick, *q.v.*
....., Master, chamberlain of the Pope, 413.
....., ..., ..., his nephew, Nicholas the clerk, 413.
....., ..., fisherman of the king, 56.
....., messenger of the king of Almain, 454.
..... the chaplain of Langenhoe, 133.
..... the clerk, nephew of Nicholas the Pope's chamberlain, *q.v.*
....., ... of Aylesbury, 175.
Nicholas, Nicholai, Nicolas, Bernard, 110, 297, 416, 451. *See also* Cadurcis.
....., ..., merchant, 406.
....., Giles, son of, 108.
....., Ralph, R., son of, 34, 81, 102, 229.
....., ..., keeper of Nottingham castle, 79, 127, 252, 279, 332, 355.
....., ..., writs authorised by, 2, 4, 5, 7–10, 36, 47, 50, 51, 100, 101, 103, 104.
....., Robert son of, 418.
....., William son of, of Bristol, 6.
Nigel, John son of, 464.
Nigel, Sir, messenger of the king of France, 361.
Nillak, Emeric de, messenger of William de Chaveny, 254.
Ninon, Gaylard, 210.
Niwegate. *See* London: Newgate.
Niwenham [co. Gloucester]. *See* Newnham (-on-Severn).
Noel, Ralph, king's serjeant, 231.
Noreys, Noreis, Robert le, 26, 60.
Norfolk, county of, 273, 313.
....., eyre in, issues of, 391, 432.
....., ... of Gilbert de Preston in, 430.
....., farm of, 406, 523.
....., inquisitions in, 441, 468.
....., issues of, charges on, 149, 345, 397, 398, 432.
....., sheriff of, 69, 193, 349. *And see* Sauvage, Robert le.
....., ..., mandates to, 18, 60, 69, 149, 187, 225, 300, 345, 348, 391, 398, 406, 423, 432, 497, 523, 533.
..... *See also* Norfolk and Suffolk.
Norfolk, earl of. *See* Bigod, Roger le.
Norfolk and Suffolk, counties of, eyre in, issues of, 28, 29, 69, 71, 111, 112, 390.
....., ... of Gilbert de Preston in, 427, 465.
....., ... of Henry de Bathonia in, 28, 29, 112, 494.
....., farm of, 276, 277, 342, 402, 433.
....., issues of, 120, 143, 339, 348, 351, 383, 428, 529.
....., sheriff of, 111. *And see* Sauvage, Robert le; Stanho, Hervey de; Swineford, William de.
....., ..., mandates to, 71, 151, 176, 222, 275, 278, 305, 339, 341, 342, 383, 390, 402, 428, 442, 466.
..... *See also* Norfolk; Suffolk; counties of.
Norhampton. *See* Northampton, town *and* county.
Norlaund, James de, 321.
Norman, Normand, Normant, Normaund, Normaunt, Herlewin the, Herlewin le, king's serjeant, serjeant-at-arms, in garrison at Windsor castle, 271, 332, 354, 383, 396, 411, 420–1, 452, 472 (481), 494 (524).
....., ..., wife of, living at Windsor, 530–1.
....., John le, 71.
Normandy, 164.

Normandy—*cont.*
....., lands lost in through service to the king. *See* Foliot; Fontenay, Richard de; Gardinis; Gorges, Ralph de.
....., messenger of the king to. *See* Axemuth, William de.
Normans, the, lands of, 396.
....., ..., escheated, 321.
Northallerton, Alverton [co. York, N.R.], 239.
Northampton, Norhampton [co. Northampton], 18, 20, 21, 76, 171, 394, 440.
....., bailiffs of. *See* Rowell; Sampson, John.
....., ..., mandates to, 22, 75, 86, 171, 189, 214, 231, 246, 438.
....., burgesses of, 395.
....., castle, buildings of. *See below and under* works.
....., ..., chamber of queen Eleanor in, 21, 516.
....., ..., chapel of the king in, 21.
....., ..., ..., chaplain of, 148, 454, 483, 497.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of. *See* Basset, Ralph.
....., ..., engines sent to, 20.
....., ..., paintings in, 21.
....., ..., prison in, 120, 181, 520.
....., ..., works of, 21, 66, 97, 230, 233, 306, 341, 422, 438, 516, 520.
....., eyre at, 495.
....., fair, 86, 128, 153, 184, 192, 193, 339, 361, 449.
....., farm of, 86, 171, 172, 189, 231, 395, 438.
....., friars minors of, 20. *And see below under* sisters.
....., ... preachers of, 20.
....., men of, 172.
....., park, 233.
....., ..., enclosing *and* works of, 58, 66, 306, 452, 496, 518.
....., ..., venison from, 128.
....., prison. *See above under* castle.
....., St. Andrew's, William, prior of (also prior of Lewes), 428, 429.
....., sisters minors of, 76, 231.
....., wines for the king's cellar at, 50, 122, 165, 220, 225, 298, 372, 510.
....., ..., keepers of, 9.
....., works at. *See above under* castle; park.
....., writs dated at, 20, 172, 230, 231.
Northampton, Norhampton, county of, bailiwick of Arnold de Bosco in, 189.
Northampton—*cont.*
....., eyre in, issues of, 98, 100, 104, 108, 109, 114, 118, 119, 493.
....., ... of the forest in, issues of, 232.
....., farm of, 58, 76, 96, 486.
....., forests of, venison from, 408.
....., issues of, 96, 97, 114, 231, 339, 344, 365, 495, 520.
....., justices itinerant in. *See* Aldithele; Erdington; Marmiun.
....., ... of the forest in. *See* Breton, William le.
....., manors of the king in, repair of, 225.
....., sheriff of, 20, 231, 298. *And see* Basset, Robert; Insula, William de; Manneby, Hugh de; Watford.
....., ..., mandates to, 4, 9, 19–21, 23, 28, 48, 59, 61, 66, 70, 76, 97, 98, 100, 103, 104, 108, 114, 117, 118, 120, 128, 129, 139, 140, 148, 157, 160, 169, 172, 181, 184, 194, 199, 224, 225, 230–3, 235, 236, 262, 270, 275–7, 295, 298, 306, 317, 322, 339, 341, 344, 354, 381, 384, 388, 393, 407, 414, 422–4, 428, 440, 449, 450, 452, 454, 458, 474, 483, 493, 495–7, 500, 516, 518.
Northampton, Norhampton, North', Geoffrey de, guardian of the see of St. Davids, 233, 249.
....., John de, 29, 53, 145, 153, 190.
....., ..., citizen of London, 186, 192, 409, 447.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 156, 534.
....., Robert de, 213.
Northbrok, Martin de, clerk, his land of Fulham, 48.
Northumberland, county of, 241, 274.
....., eyre in, issues of, 274, 330.
....., farm of, 15, 49, 123, 241, 274, 317, 356.
....., forest of, 64.
....., issues of, 147, 236, 240, 356, 465.
....., sheriff of, keeper of Wark castle, 253.
....., ... *And see* Herun, William de; Nevill, Robert de.
....., ..., mandates to, 13, 14, 28, 64, 90, 132, 135, 193, 236, 239, 240, 252, 253, 274, 320, 382, 402, 414, 518, 520.
....., woods, royal demesne, in, 336.
Northwode, Roger de, steward of the liberty of the archbishop of Canterbury, 372.

[Northwold], Hugh [de], bishop of Ely (1229–54), 364.
Norton [co. Worcester], farmer of. *See* Bremesgrave.
Norwagia, Benedict de, messenger of the king of Norway, 460.
....., Haucon de, messenger of the king of Norway, 245.
....., John de, messenger of the king of Norway, 460.
Norway, bear, white, sent to the king from, 84.
..... boards, 99.
.... of deal, 86.
....., king of, crown for, 104.
....., ..., messengers of. *See* Norwagia, Benedict, Haucon *and* John de.
Norwich [co. Norfolk], 277, 351.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 342, 349.
....., ... of, mandates to, 69, 277.
....., burgesses of, 351.
....., castle, works of, 71, 187, 348.
....., farm of, 349.
....., herring bought at for the king, 351, 402.
....., pleas heard before Henry de Bathonia at, 494.
..... prison, 497.
....., tallage of, 277.
....., writs dated at, 277.
Norwico, Henry de, 227.
....., John de, 476, 487.
....., Simon de, king's clerk, 343.
Nottingham, Notingeham, Notingham [co. Nottingham], 6, 9, 12, 17, 18, 22, 50, 165, 237, 238, 298.
....., bailiffs of, 242.
....., castle, buildings of. *See below and under* works.
....., ..., chamber of queen Eleanor in, 9, 18.
....., ..., chapel of the king in, 11.
....., ..., ..., the white, 17.
....., ..., chaplains in, 116, 230, 424, 442.
....., ..., ..., chamber of, 424.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of. *See* Bardolf, William; Grey, William de; Mansel, John; Nicholas, Ralph, son of; Vavasor.
....., ..., works of, 9, 11, 17, 18, 50, 103, 235, 296, 348, 385, 424, 445, 453.
....., ..., ..., issues of co. Derby allotted to, 141.
....., ..., ..., keepers of, 50, 103.
....., friars minors of, 12, 235.
....., leech of, 242.
....., mills of the king at, 421, 442.
Nottingham—*cont.*
....., ponds and weirs of the king at, keeper of. *See* Bardolf, William; Grey, William de.
....., ..., repair of, 421, 442.
....., park of the king at, 442.
....., queen Eleanor at, 385.
....., St. Sepulchre's without, friars hermits of, 523.
....., wardrobe at, 9, 10.
....., wine for the king's cellar at, 11, 13, 17, 50, 122, 165, 225, 299, 372, 510.
....., works at. *See above under* castle; park; ponds and weirs.
....., writs dated at, 8–11, 17–18, 233–5.
Nottingham, Notingeham, Notingham, county of, eyre in, issues of, 48, 56.
....., ... of the forest in, 16.
....., ... of Geoffrey de Langele in, issues of, 10, 12, 17, 77, 81.
....., farm of, 141.
....., issues of, charges on, 9, 17, 48, 56, 81, 102, 127, 141, 442, 523.
....., sheriff of, 13, 230, 298. *And see* Lovetot; Vavasor.
....., ..., mandates to, 9, 11–13, 17, 18, 48, 50, 56, 70, 81, 102, 104, 126, 141, 142, 199, 230, 235, 237, 238, 242, 276, 277, 279, 299, 306, 320, 332, 348, 381, 385, 414, 424, 442, 445, 453, 518, 519, 523.
....., woods, royal demesne in, 336.
Nottingham and Derby, counties of, 406.
....., eyre for common pleas in, issues of, 70.
....., issues of, charges on, 10, 141, 315, 353, 375, 406.
....., sheriff of, 296. *And see* Lovetot; Vavasor.
....., ..., mandates to, 200, 236, 296, 353, 375, 391, 406.
..... *See also* Derby.
Nottingham, Not', Notingham, Augustine de, friar minor and bishop of Laodicea, 510, 516, 517.
....., ..., ..., living at Windsor, 514, 525, 532.
....., Geoffrey de, leech, 242.
....., William de, clerk of William de Legherton, sheriff of co. Lincoln, 362.
Noylliaco, William de, 203.
Nugelolio, Peter de, messenger of Amanevus de Vastalad, 250.
Nun Appleton [co. Yorks]. *See* Appleton, Nun.

Nunburnholme, Brunum [in Kilnwick Percy, co. York, E.R.], prioress of, 16.
Nunkeeling, Killing' [co. York, E.R.], prioress of, 16.
Nun Monkton, Moneketon [co. York]. *See* Monkton, Nun.
Nyoyl, Geoffrey de, knight, 211.
Nyvele. *See* Nevill.
Nywegate. *See* London : Newgate.

O

Oakham, Ocham [co. Rutland], prison of, 169.
Oddington, Otinton [co. Gloucester], manor, 307.
Odesak [co. Nottingham]. *See* Hodsock.
Odo, chaplain of William de Pemes, *q.v.*
....., duke of Brunswick. *See* Brunswick.
Oen. *See* Owain.
Oléron, Olerun [France, Charente Inférieure], the king's island of, keeper of. *See* Arundel, Walter de.
....., white wine of, 116.
Ongar, Aungre [co. Essex], wardship of the honour of, 530.
Opere, Bernard de, of Castel-Sarrasin, 84.
Ordenburg, Folkard de, 108.
Orford, Oreford, Orreford [co. Suffolk], 468.
....., castle, keeper of. *See* Swineford, William de.
....., ..., repair of, 349.
....., farm of, 468.
Orlandi, Frederic, merchant of Siena, 31.
Orn', William de, of Montpellier, 83.
Orreby, Fulk de, escheator in co. Chester, 111.
Orreford [co. Suffolk]. *See* Orford.
Osard the unmounted knight, 215.
Osmotherley, [co. York, N.R.], Foukeholm priory in, *q.v.*
Ospringe, Ospreng [co. Kent], farm of, 489.
....., hospital, the king's, 118.
....., ..., brethren of, 322.
....., ..., chaplain of. *See* Lindestede, Roger de.
....., lepers of, their chapel, 133.
....., writs dated at, 187.
Ossory [Ireland], bishop of, H[ugh de Mapilton], *q.v.*
Otinton [co. Gloucester]. *See* Oddington.
Ottobonus, cardinal of the Pope, his clerk Homodeus, 413.
Ouhel. *See* Hywel.
Ours, Erm' de, 306.
Overton, Thomas de, bailiff of York, 295.
Owain, Hoen, Howen, Owen, Oweyn, Eignon son of. *See* Einion.
....., son of Madog, Madoc, 480.
....., son of Maredudd, his land of Cydewain, 77.
Owlesbury [co. Hants], Marwell in, *q.v.*
Oxford [co. Oxford], 63, 65, 68, 109, 166, 175, 269, 270, 332, 438, 449, 499.
....., bailiffs of, 25, 247, 396, 461. *And see* Cordwainer ; Walter, Adam son of.
....., castle, buildings in and without. *See below and under* castle, works of.
....., ..., chamber of Edward the king's son without, 193.
....., ..., chapel of the king in, 4.
....., ..., ... without, 172, 193, 275. *And see below under* chapel.
....., ..., gaol of, 275, 463, 499.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Giffard, Walter *and* Sibilla.
....., ..., mills under, farm of, 422.
....., ..., works of, 4, 101, 145, 175, 193, 275, 422, 463, 499. *And see below under* works.
....., chapel of the king at, 25, 529.
....., chaplains of the king at, 25, 172, 395. *And see above under* castle.
....., farm of the city, charges on, 25, 75, 139, 166, 247, 387, 396, 461.
....., friars minors of, 25.
....., ..., gift to, for their breakfast, 224.
....., ... preachers of, 25, 65.
....., ..., gift to, for their breakfast, 224.
....., house of Peter le Poleter in, 175.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 396, 461.
....., parliament at, 482.
....., Peter de Abbezun, the king's kinsman, studying at, *q.v.*
....., St. John's hospital without the east gate, brethren of, 269.
....., shoeing-forge of the king at, 26.
....., Stockwell Street, Stokwollestrete, 175.
....., tallage of, 216.

Oxford—*cont.*
....., wine for the king's cellar at, 29, 83, 206, 268, 295, 335, 385, 389, 414, 473.
....., works at, 26, 172, 193, 275, 395, 464, 529. *And see above under* castle.
....., writs dated at, 25, 171–4.
Oxford and Stamford, forest between the bridges of, bailiwick of, farm of, 489, 535.
....., ..., ..., farmer of. *See* Gresley; Walerand, Robert.
....., ..., ..., issues of, 50, 231, 300.
....., ..., keeper *or* steward of. *See* Goldingham.
....., ..., timber from, 306.
Oxford, county of, eyre of the forest in, 178.
....., farm of, 294.
....., issues of, charges on, 204, 224, 272, 273, 412, 463, 524.
....., sheriff of, 63, 109, 189, 294, 300, 309, 332. *And see* Hanred.
....., ..., mandates to, 4, 25, 26, 65, 66, 68, 70, 75, 101, 109, 139, 145, 172, 175, 193, 265, 269, 270, 275, 300, 309, 316, 318, 339, 370, 381, 394, 395, 408, 412, 463, 464, 499, 523, 529.
....., tallage of the king's demesnes in, 216.
Oxford and Berks, counties of, eyre in, 100, 123, 140, 141.
....., issues of, charges on, 183, 331, 387, 388, 411.
....., sheriff of, 96, 140, 141. *And see* Hanred; Turbervill, John de.
....., ..., mandates to, 1, 55, 96, 100, 118, 170, 194, 260.
..... *See also* Berkshire.
Oxonia, John de, 374.
....., Thorold de, 50.
Oysel, Richard, king's clerk, 195.

P

Pa....., Simon, 454.
Page, Alice wife of Ralph, 478.
....., Henry, 303.
Pakere, John, 167.
Palacio, Bertram de, 187, 518.
....., Bertrand de, citizen and merchant of Toulouse, 523.
Palais, William del, 4.
Palfreur, Adam le, 497.
Pamber, Penbere [co. Hants], forest, 175.
Pampilion, Pampilon, Pampyllun [? Pampelonne, France, Tarn]. *See* Badestan, Peter de, of; Cruse, Eymus, of; Petri, John, of.
Panes, Walter de, 107.
Panton, Paunton, Baldwin de, 9, 17.
Papworth, Pappeworth [co. Cambridge], 176.
Paris [France, Seine], 159, 168, 304.
....., friars minors of, 202.
....., Henry III at, 184, 185.
....., ... his messenger to, 168.
....., merchant of. *See* Curtomer.
....., plaster of, 514.
....., treasure sent to, for the king, 168, 185.
Paris, Aulelm de, 55.
....., John, 53.
Parker, John le, serjeant, 293.
Parmenter, Alard le, a keeper of the king's works at Guildford, 243.
Parre, Raymond, 358.
Parva Tyd, John de, 176.
Pascalis, messenger from Brindisi (*de Brandicio*) to the king, 369.
Passelewe, Hugh, bailiff of Southampton, 413.
....., Robert, 40.
....., Simon, 150, 160, 169, 174, 184, 185, 198, 218, 426, 456.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 219, 329, 494.
....., ..., messenger beyond seas, 412.
....., ..., ... to the king of France, 506.
....., ..., ... of the Romans, 405.
....., ..., ... to Wales, 523.
Pateshull, Robert de, 59.
Paul, *Paulinus*, buyer for the king, 378.
....., keeper of the larder at Westminster, 349, 351.
..... *And see* Bampton, Palin de.
Paulin, Nicholas, 29.
Paumer, Paulmer, Gregory le, 325.
....., Henry le, 192.
....., Hugh le, viewer of the works of Corfe castle, 528.
....., Robert le, 502.
....., Walter le, 58.
....., William, William le, 264, 278, 329.
....., ..., king's serjeant, 63.
Paunton. *See* Panton.
Pavy, Erard de, knight, messenger of Burgundy, 357.
Payforher. *See* Peyforer.

Payn, Master, provost of St. Saviour (Genoa dioc.), chaplain of the Pope, 228.
....., Robergia wife of Robert son of, 87.
Peak, the [co. Derby], bailiff of. *See* Horsenden; Vernun, Richard de.
....., bailiwick of, issues of, 93, 94, 121, 141, 166, 423.
....., ..., lead from, 20.
....., castle of (Castleton), constable of. *See* Gobaut, John.
....., ..., issues of, 144.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Grey, John de.
....., church of, parson of. *See* Aston, Adam de.
....., Forest of (Edward the king's son's), 391.
....., ..., venison from, 320, 391, 423.
....., manor, 93.
....., parish of, tithes of herbage in, 144.
Peche, Pech, Pesche, Pilche, Bartholomew, 51, 247, 418.
....., ..., messenger beyond seas, 39.
....., Maud, laundress to the king, 402.
....., ..., washerwoman of the king's pantry, 198.
Pedargent, Pedeargent, James, merchant of Douai, 416.
....., Walter, 174.
....., ..., merchant of Douai, 438.
....., ..., ..., the elder, 192.
....., ..., ..., the younger, 192.
Pederington [co. Somerset]. *See* Petherton.
Pedroll', 215.
Pefet. *See* Peset.
Peitevin. *See* Poitevin.
Pelard, John, 409.
Pele. *See* Pere.
Pelet, John, 181.
Peletan, Gerard, 4, 219.
....., William, 518.
Pelevyleyn, John, knight, 244.
Pembrok, Penbroc, Penebrok, Henry de, sheriff of co. Gloucester, 402, 405, 447, 516.
Pembroke [co. Pembroke], castle, garrison of, 129.
Pembroke, earl of. *See* Marshal, Walter.
..... and Leicester, Penbroc and Leyc', countess of. *See* Eleanor the king's sister.
Pemes, Pemmes, Pesmes, Gerard de, messenger of Punchard de Dumes, 459.
....., William de, 78, 209, 281, 392, 440.
....., ..., chaplain of, Odo, 251.
....., ..., messenger of, 440.
Pemforer. *See* Peyforer.
Pemmes. *See* Pemes.
Penance of Jesus Christ, friars of, king's gift to, 367.
Penbere [co. Hants]. *See* Pamber.
Penbroc, Penebrok. *See* Pembrok.
..... and Leyc', countess of. *See* Eleanor the king's sister.
Pencaer [in Freystrop, co. Pembroke], castle, 130.
Penne, Penn, Hugh de la, Hugh de Penna, clerk of the queen, 501.
....., ..., ... queen's wardrobe, 282, 396, 397, 412, 432.
....., ..., keeper of the queen's wardrobe, 448, 458, 473, 477, 482, 529.
Percival and his partners, merchants living in London, 455, 456.
Percy, Ingram de, 193, 195, 340, 447, 463, 479, 482, 483, 505, 515, 533.
....., Laurence de, chaplain of Windsor castle and keeper of the wards there, 340. *Cf.* Laurence.
....., Peter de, justice, 417.
Pere (Pele), Richard, of Windsor, 430.
Peregoz, Pereguz, Pergus, Peter de, 34, 116, 187.
Perelong, Perelung, Raymond de, 215.
....., ..., burgess of Ste.-Bazeille, 221.
Perers, Reynold le, messenger of Simon Grosparmi, *q.v.*
Pergus. *See* Peregoz.
Périers, Perieres [France, Manche], burgess of. *See* Grosparmi.
Perin, messenger of John de Dornay, *q.v.*
Peris, Martin, 287.
Perky, Sanadus de, 401.
Péronne [France, Somme], church, Ralph warden of, 361.
Pershore, Persore, Persour [co. Worcester], abbot of, 1, 8, 85, 128, 243.
....., ..., Elerius, keeper of Gillingham manor, 414.
....., ..., ..., ... of the king's works at Gillingham, 414, 433.
....., ..., escheator, 219.
....., ..., gift of corn from, for the king in Gascony, 160.
....., ..., writs authorised by, 3, 13, 23, 40, 41, 44, 64, 85, 87–9, 106, 109–11, 128, 139, 165.

Pesche. *See* Peche.
Peschur, Simon le, of Wallingford, 50.
Peset, Pefet, Pesec, Peyset, Gerard, 34.
....., Peregrine, Pelegrinus, Pelerin, Peleryn, 205, 220, 302, 356, 358, 368, 451.
....., William, 71.
Pesmes. *See* Pemes.
Pestur, Alexander le, 175.
....., Firmin le, 379.
....., Ingolf le, 264.
Peter, messenger of the king of Navarre, *q.v.*
....., *vicomte* of Tartas, *q.v.*
Peterborough [co. Northampton], 444.
....., abbot of. *See* Caux, John de.
Petersfield, Peteresfeld [co. Hants], 176.
Petherton, Pederington, Petreton, Piderton [co. Somerset], hay of, venison from, 370.
....., park, venison from, 125, 291, 467.
Petri, Dovein, messenger of the king of Castile, 201.
....., John, merchant of Portugal, 168.
....., ..., of Pampilon [? Pampelonne, France], 211.
Petteneye [co. Somerset]. *See* Pitney.
Petyt, Ralph le, of Southampton, 210.
....., Vincent le, 499.
Peverel, Peverau, Poverau, Guy, Guionet, 37, 99, 285, 304.
Peyforer, Payforher, Pemforer, Fulk, sheriff of Kent, 452, 490, 492, 514.
Peyny, Henry de, 217, 284.
Peyset. *See* Peset.
Peytevin, Peytevyn. *See* Poitevin.
Pharon', Thomas, 68.
Phener, John le, 429.
Philip, elect of Seville, *q.v.*
....., messenger of Conrad of Hohenstaufen, *q.v.*
..... the tailor, 419. *And see* Taylor, Philip le.
....., yeoman of the buttery, 444.
Philippi, Martin, 429.
Picard, Pikard, Pycard, Pykard, Hugh le, maker of quarrels in the Tower of London, 423.
....., ..., son of. *See* William *below*.
....., John, 491.
....., ..., foot-crossbowman, 294.
....., ..., of Reading, 310.
....., Richard, 204, 301, 328, 439.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 156, 534.
....., William (son of Hugh), fitter of quarrels in the Tower of London, 423, 451.
Picards, in the king's service, 245. *And see* Croulan; Turnham; Wast.
Picher, Pichor, Laurence, messenger of William de Chaveny, 254, 286, 377.
Pickering, Pikering, Pykering [co. York, N.R.], bailiff of, 436.
....., castle, repair of, 138, 436.
....., chapel of the king at, chaplain and furnishings of, 190.
....., forest, steward of, 8.
....., ..., venison from, 8, 173.
....., manor, farm of, 416, 436.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Bigod, Hugh le.
....., ..., issues of, 138, 189.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lexinton.
Picot, Pykot, Garsias, 215.
....., Thomas, ostringer of the king, 491.
Piddington, Pidinton [co. Oxford], manor, 456.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Fromund.
Piderton [co. Somerset]. *See* Petherton.
Piedmont [Italy], Susa in, *q.v.*
Pikard. *See* Picard.
Pikering [co. York]. *See* Pickering.
Pikestan, Ralph, 29.
Pilche. *See* Peche.
Pilton [co. Somerset], manor, 456.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Fromund.
Pinkac, Pyncak, Peter, of Bordeaux, 166.
....., ..., and Ernald his partner, 205.
Pins, Pyns, Borau de, 215.
....., Raymond de, 215.
....., William de, 34, 116, 234, 358.
Pinzall, Arnold de, foreign merchant, 217.
Pinzun, Pyncun, Peter, 71, 301.
Pipere, Peter le, merchant of Ypres, 449.
Pipewell, Pippewell [co. Northampton], 418.
Pitney, Petteneye [co. Somerset], manor, 456.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Fromund.
....., Wearne in, *q.v.*
Plessetis, Plesseiz, Emeric de, 348, 432.
....., John de, earl of Warwick, 49, 311.
....., ..., ..., bailiwick of, farm of, 49.
....., ..., ..., constable *or* keeper of Devizes castle, 113, 203, 314, 355, 491, 534, 535.

Plessetis, John de, earl of Warwick, constable *or* keeper of Devizes castle—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., ..., and its manors and of Chippenham and Melksham forests, 154.
....., ..., ..., debts at the Exchequer of, 491.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the Tower of London, 154, 203.
....., ..., ..., writ authorised by, 530.
....., William de, 2, 25, 58, 102.
....., ..., bailiwick of Mendip of, 311.
Plimpton, Plimton, Plinton, Plumpton, Plumton, Nicholas de, 196, 434, 435.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 196.
....., ..., messenger beyond seas, 150, 385.
....., ..., ... to the archbishop of Canterbury, 355.
....., ..., ... court of Rome, 130.
Ploisy, Ploys [France, Soissons, Aisne], prior of, 399, 400.
Plowys, Michael de, 399.
Plumberge, Christina de, 52.
Plumpton, Plumton. *See* Plimpton.
Poer, Poe, John le, knight, prisoner, 5, 48, 90, 108, 161, 489.
Pogeis, Pogeys. *See* Pugeys.
Pointz, Poynz [in Brawdy, co. Pembroke], castle, 130.
Poitevin, Peitevin, Henry the, Henry le Peytevin, Peytevyn, 36, 39, 57, 66, 75, 95, 128, 205, 241, 248, 299, 330, 375, 408.
....., Ralph le, 222.
....., Robert le, sheriff of Devon, 444.
Poitou [France], 379.
Polans, Peter de, 451.
Polesworth, Poleswurth [co. Warwick], abbess of, 7.
Poleter, Puleter, Haukin le, of Kingston-on-Thames, 176.
....., Peter le, of Stockwell Street, Oxford, 175.
....., Robert le, 265.
....., ..., 'le Dosser' of Brentwood, 176.
....., ... *Cf.* Robert the poulterer.
Poletere, Juliana la, 358.
Pollard, John, porter of Windsor castle, 363.
....., ..., serjeant of the king, 532.
....., ..., viewer of the king's works at Windsor, 467.
Polre, Robert, of Canterbury, 32.
Pondaurat, *Ponte Deaurato* [France, Gironde], hospital of St. Anthony, preceptor and brethren of, 211.
....., workman of, 221.
Ponte, John de, 476.
....., Richard de, bailiff of Milton Regis manor and hundred, 85.
....., Stephen de, 329.
....., William de, 60.
Pontefract [co. York, W.R.], wine for the king's cellar at, 13, 225, 299.
....., writ dated at, 16.
Pontigny [France, Yonne], abbot of, 12.
....., ... and convent of, proctors of, 206.
....., ..., ..., John the Welshmand and Stephen, 205.
....., king and queen at, 205.
....., tomb of St. Edmund of, 12, 379
Pontiniaco, Stephen de, 81, 205.
Pope, the, 423, 434, 435.
....., annual tribute of 1,000 marks to, 79, 165, 228, 297, 405, 406, 437.
....., cardinal of, Ottobonus, 413.
....., chamberlains of. *See* Boecius; Nicholas, Master.
....., chaplain of, Master Payn, 228.
....., ... and penitenciary of, John, 254.
....., ... and sub-deacon of. *See* Rostand.
....., ... of for the affair of Apulia. *See* Rostand.
....., clerk of, Albert, and his household, 102, 109.
....., ... his chamber, Senicius, 435.
....., messengers of to England, 462. *And see* Kancia, John de.
....., notary of. *See* Arletus; Jordan, Master.
....., nuncio of in England, John, 165.
....., papal court. *See* Rome.
....., papal letters, 126.
....., vice-chancellor of, his kinsman Paschal, 485.
..... *And see* Rome, court of.
Porcestr', Porecestr', Porrecestr', Porrescestr' [co. Hants]. *See* Portchester.
Port, Porte, Arnold del, the elder, 215.
....., ..., the younger, 215.
....., Raymond Brun de la, 451. *See also* Brun.
..... *Cf.* Portu.
Porta, Bernard de, 55.
....., Bidau de, 167.

Porta—*cont.*
....., Stephen de, messenger of the king of France, 245.
Portchester, Porcestr', Porecestr', Porrecestr', Porrescestr' [co. Hants], 170.
....., castle, 158, 171.
....., ..., chapel of the king in, 522.
....., ..., constable of, 118, 158, 170, 445, 522.
....., ..., works of, 115, 310, 322, 342, 387, 445, 522, 533.
....., ..., ..., keepers of, 95, 115, 322. *And see* Farlegh'.
....., forest, 158.
....., Southwick by, *q.v.*
....., writ dated at, 169.
Porte. *See* Port.
Portel, Colin, and Agnes his wife, 460.
Portesm', Philip de, butcher, 343.
Portsmouth, Portesm', Portesmue, Portesmuth [co. Hants], 69, 133, 146, 414.
....., bailiffs of, mandates to, 30, 95, 144, 160, 162, 170, 423, 478.
....., ..., ..., to provide transport, 117.
....., farm of, 69, 95, 132, 423, 478.
....., galleys of the king at, 68, 134.
....., military equipment, *etc.*, sent to, 137, 142, 143, 164.
....., pavilions of the king sent to, 128, 137, 148.
....., provisions sent to, 135, 162, 168, 170.
....., ships prepared at, 132.
....., treasure sent to, 143, 147, 148, 150, 188.
....., wine for the king's cellar in, 160, 161, 170.
....., ... taken at, 42, 256, 268.
....., woods, near, 133.
....., works at, 30, 170, 423.
....., writs dated at, 145–9, 169–71.
Portu, William de, foreign merchant, 105.
..... *Cf.* Port.
Portugal, merchants of. *See* Domingus; Gocelyn; Johannis, John de; Petri, John de.
Posak, Matthew de la, 71.
Poste, Adam, of Windsor, 491.
Potekin, John, of Ypres, 174.
Poter, Alexander le, 55.
....., Maud wife of Walter le, 264, 278, 329.
Potterne [co. Wilts], writs dated at, 311.
Poulton, Pulton [in Mildenhall, co. Wilts], manor, 333, 520.
Poure, John le, bailiff of Woodstock, 455, 464.
....., ..., keeper of Brill and Woodstock manors, 464.
....., ... *Cf.* Poer.
Poverau. *See* Peverel.
Poygnant, Poygnaunt. *See* Poynant.
Poylon, Martin de, foreign merchant, 217.
Poynant, Poygnant, Poygnaunt, Poynaunt, Poynnaunt, Puinnaunt, Andrew, 187, 188, 190, 270, 332, 395.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 314, 329, 369.
....., ..., ... of the king's wardrobe, 192, 424, 425.
....., ..., keeper of the king's chandlery, 260, 362, 415.
Poynz [co. Pembroke]. *See* Pointz.
Prato, William de, messenger of the friars minors of Bordeaux, 280.
Préaux [France, Eure], abbey, 287.
Pres', Reynold de, merchant, 287.
Preston, Gilbert de, 98, 153, 171, 182, 226, 259, 280, 326, 367, 400, 434, 441, 480, 497, 500.
....., ..., justice, 15, 443, 458, 532.
....., ..., ... itinerant in Hants, 307.
....., ..., ... in Kent, 261.
....., ..., ... in co. Lincoln, 492, 493.
....., ..., ... in Norfolk, 430.
....., ..., ... and Suffolk, 427, 465.
....., ..., ... in Somerset and Dorset, 312.
....., ..., ... in Wilts, 309, 346.
....., Richard de, 53.
Prestre, *presbiteri*, Josceus le, Isaac son of, 71.
Pritelwell, Prittewell, Master Andrew de, king's mason, 125, 447.
Prosperin, Bernard, merchant of Florence, 126.
....., ..., ... of Siena, 31, 33, 116, 121, 132, 150.
Provence [France], windows with shields of, at Havering, 119.
Provence, countess of, 27.
Provins [France, Seine-et-Marne], woollen cloth of, 55.
Provost, *preposito*, Aldebert, Audebert le. *See* Aldebert.
....., Richard le, bailiff of King's Cliffe, 360.
Pucel, Peter, 116.
Pugeys, Pogeis, Pogeys, Pugays, Imbert, 241, 520.
....., ..., messenger to the king of the Romans, 405.

Pugeys, Imbert—*cont.*
....., ..., steward of the king, steward of the household, 367, 371, 372, 390, 391, 400, 401, 404, 418, 420, 431–3, 454, 478, 487, 488, 502, 514, 527, 529, 536.
....., ..., ..., appointment of, 442, 458.
....., ..., ..., writs authorised by, 502, 507, 532.
....., ..., wife of, gift to, 415.
Puinnaunt. *See* Poynant.
Puleter. *See* Poleter.
Pulton [co. Wilts]. *See* Poulton.
Purbeck, Purbic [co. Dorset], marble of, for Westminster, 407.
Purbyk, Walter, a keeper of the king's works at Guildford, 243.
Purce, Stephen, 379.
Purcell, Purcel, Gervase, king's serjeant-at-arms, 454.
....., Nicholas, 63.
....., ..., king's serjeant-at-arms, 59.
Purd, Stephen, 264.
Purte, Stephen, 278.
Puteo, Bernard de, 187, 268. *Cf.* Puy.
....., Lambert de, citizen of Bayonne, 205.
....., Thomas de, viewer of the king's works at Southampton, 413.
Puy, Bernard de, 301. *Cf.* Puteo.
Puyoles, Raymond de, 221.
Puz, Stephen del, 108.
Pyann', Pyayn, Peregrine de, 265, 358.
Pycard, Pykard. *See* Picard.
Pykering [co. York]. *See* Pickering.
Pykot. *See* Picot.
Pyncak. *See* Pinkac.
Pyncun. *See* Pinzun.
Pynkeny, Pynkeneye, Pynkenny, Reynold de, 221, 519.
....., Roger de, kinsman of Eleanor, consort of Edward the king's son, 309.
Pynnok, William, citizen of Salisbury, 261.
Pyns. *See* Pins.
Pyrot, Ralph, 489.

Q

Quappelade [co. Lincoln]. *See* Whaplode.
Quarel, brother Simon de, messenger beyond seas, 201.
Quarr, La Quarere [Isle of Wight], abbot of, 94.
....., monks of, 50.

R

Rabayn, Rabayne, Rabbayne, Rabin, Rabyn, Arnold, Ernald, de, merchant of William de Taliva, 337, 407, 418.
....., ... *Cf.* Raby.
....., Ellis, Ellis de, 75, 284.
....., ..., chaplain of, 81.
....., ..., keeper of Corfe castle, 244, 284, 328, 366.
....., Geoffrey de, knight, 59.
Raby, Arnold de, 73, 439. *Cf.* Rabayn.
Rabyn. *See* Rabayn.
Raceys, Rateys, Emeric de, 293, 377, 411. *Cf.* Sacy.
Rading, Radinge [co. Berks]. *See* Reading.
Rading, Agnes, wife of Roger de, king's serjeant-at-arms, 140.
....., Emma, wife of Gilbert de, 420.
....., William de, king's serjeant, 430.
Ralph, archbishop of Tarentaise, *q.v.*
....., brother of the order of Holy Trinity and the Captives, messenger beyond seas, 91.
....., Master, baker to the king, 226, 520, 527.
..... the smith, 82. *And see* Smith.
....., son of Nicholas, *q.v.*
....., ... Simon, *q.v.*
....., warden of Peronne church, *q.v.*
Ralung, John de, 153.
Ram, Ralph le, 72.
Rameden. *See* Ramesden.
Ramesden, Rameden, Rammesden, Thomas de, bailiff of Havering, 364.
....., ..., sheriff of cos. Essex and Hertford, 347, 350.
Rameseye, Rammeseye [co. Huntingdon]. *See* Ramsey.
Rampton, Adam de, 94.
Ramsey, Rameseye, Rammeseye [co. Huntingdon], abbey, 193.
....., ..., abbot of, 133.
....., ..., ..., bailiff of, 193.
....., ..., ..., fine of for holding the fair of St. Ives, 479.
....., ..., issues of, 303, 443.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Axemuth; Chishull; Manneby, Robert de.
Ranulphi, Peter, citizen of Bordeaux, 212.
....., Sigfrid, 321.
Rateys. *See* Raceys.

Raton, Ratun, Robert, of London, 535.
....., ..., of Sandwich, 301.
Raymond the chaplain, messenger of the abbot of Sordres. *See* Willelmi, Raymond.
..... the smith, 94, 356.
Ré [France, Charente-Inférieure], abbot of, letters patent of, 12.
Reading, Rading, Radinge [co. Berks], 137, 161, 216, 310.
....., abbot of, 161, 165.
....., wine for the king's cellar at, 29, 83, 93, 97, 178, 206, 256, 295, 335, 414.
....., writs dated at, 1, 2, 25, 54, 55, 85, 86, 136, 137, 160, 169, 171, 178, 214–17, 260, 268–9, 293, 294, 299, 383, 384.
Recchich [co. Somerset]. *See* Neroche.
Red, Nicholas, 407. *And see* Rus.
Reddeleg' [co. Gloucester]. *See* Rodley.
Reddon, Peter de, 145.
Redenhale, Robert de, ostringer of the king, 533.
Redleg' [co. Gloucester]. *See* Rodley.
Regyer, Peter, 358.
Reinerii, Alexander, 157.
..... *Cf.* Reyneri.
Reller, William, 191.
Renger, John, clerk of the king, 336.
....., ..., sitting at the Exchequer, 441.
Renham, William de, king's yeoman, 239, 275.
Réole, La, *Regulam* [France, Gironde], hostile encounter outside, 259.
Repinghale, John de, son and heir of John son of Hugh, 281.
....., ..., ..., his son, John, 281.
Revel, Joan, wife of Ralph Testard, *q.v.*
Revers, William de, 85.
Rey, Reys, William, William le, 302.
Reymundi, Reymund, Ern', Ernald, 231, 462. *Cf.* Dordayles.
....., Peter, of Bayonne, foreign merchant, 217, 225.
....., ..., Cordel, messenger of. *See* Arnold, Peter.
....., ..., messenger of the elect of Seville, 227.
....., ..., of Gaillac, 153.
....., ..., of Morar (? Moras), 71.
....., William, 267.
....., ..., brother of Vigerus Yssuk, 251.
....., ..., de Sancto Jacobo, 205, 301.
..... *See also* Barinuni.
Reyneri, Godfrey, merchant of Siena, 31.
..... *And see* Reinerii.
Reyns [? Rheims, France, Marne], 221, 286.
Reyns, Guy de, 439.
....., ..., his messenger, Stephen Baylon, 298.
Reys. *See* Rey.
Rheims [France]. *See* ? Reyns.
Richard the king's brother, earl of Cornwall, 173, 175, 272.
....., ..., 'a keeper of the kingdom of England,' 192.
....., ..., clerk of. *See* Wroxhall.
....., ..., fee, yearly, of, 77, 144, 169, 179, 292.
....., ..., knight of. *See* Doye.
....., ..., loan by, to the king, 147.
....., ..., money delivered to, 51.
....., ..., provisions for, 164.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Lamford.
....., ..., writs attested by, 150 *note*, 153, 155, 158, 159, 163–5, 169, 171–5, 181, 182 *note*, 187, 242.
....., ..., king of Almain (king of the Romans), 379, 506.
....., ..., ..., messengers of, 425. *And see* Nicholas; Thiron, abbot of.
....., ..., ..., ... to. *See* Bronescombe; Cantilupo, Walter de; Hadlo; Houel; Luton, Simon de; Passelewe, Simon de; Pugeys; Skipton.
....., ..., ..., rents from the king's Jewry for, 500, 501.
....., ..., ..., son of, Henry the king's nephew, 455.
Richard, chaplain at Havering, *q.v.*
....., Marmaduke, Mereduch, son of. *See* Mareddud.
....., Master, harper of the king, his house in Bury St. Edmunds, 24.
....., ..., wife of, Beatrice, 70.
....., monk of Kirkstall, proctor of Roger Lovel, king's proctor at Rome, 66.
..... the chaplain, hermit of Charing, *q.v.*
..... the chaplain (with the king's children at Windsor), 183.
..... the clerk, keeper of the king's works at Freemantle, 75. *Cf.* Clerk, Richard le.
..... the constable, Richard le Conestable. *See* Constable.
Richemund [co. York]. *See* Richmond.
Richemund, Rychemund, Geoffrey de, 29.
....., William de, 53, 321.

Richmond, Richemund [co. York, N.R.], earldom and honour of, extent of, 517, 533, 534.
Ricobaldi, Rikebaldi, Rycebaud, Berard, Gerard, merchant of Florence, 31.
....., ... [citizen and merchant of Florence], 437, 459 (*with* Davanzati).
Rie, La [co. Sussex]. *See* Rye.
Rikebaldi. *See* Ricobaldi.
Rikehale, David de, 29.
Rikeward, Geoffrey, 325.
Rions, Ryuns [France, Gironde], 52, 211.
Ripariis, Riperiis, Amice [widow of Baldwin, 6th earl], countess of Devon, 39, 398, 459, 482.
....., ..., farmer of Melksham manor, 436, 502.
....., Baldwin de, [6th] earl of Devon, 398.
....., ..., son of Amice de, 39.
....., Emeric de, 220.
....., Margery de, countess of Devon, lands of, 85, 86.
....., ..., ..., ..., keeper of, 85.
....., ..., ..., manor of Harewood of, 86.
....., Richard de, 300.
....., William de, 49.
..... *And see* Insula.
Ripell'. *See* Rippleye.
Riperiis. *See* Ripariis.
Rippleye, Ripell', Richard de, 176, 357.
Riston, Ruston, Ryston, William de, bailiff of Woodstock, 381, 419, 427, 444.
....., ..., ... manor, 272, 298, 362, 368.
....., ..., ... woods, 368.
Rivallis, Ryvallis, Peter de (Peter des Rivaux), 414–16.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 405.
....., ..., keeper of the wardrobe, 405, 420.
....., ..., ..., money delivered to, 407, 411, 415–17, 422, 423, 426–8, 430, 433, 449.
....., ..., writs authorised by, 24, 26.
Ro, Austin de, 33, 34.
Roberg', Baldwin de, merchant of Douai, 416.
Robert, Alan son of, 11.
....., chaplain in St. Stephen's chapel, Guildford, 478.
....., chaplain of Havering, *q.v.*
....., Philip son of, 133.
....., Richard son of, bailiff of Brigstock, 360.
..... son of Nicholas, *q.v.*
Robert—*cont.*
..... the poulterer of the Bows in London, 358. *Cf.* Poleter.
....., William, 50.
Roberti, Ellis, 220.
....., Peter, 258.
Rocamadour [France]. *See* ? Rochemadur, Benedict de.
Rochechivard. *See* Rupe Cavardi.
Rocheford, Rupe Forti, Charles de, 96, 229, 248.
....., Ebulo de, 96, 208, 330, 337.
....., ..., his yeoman Gilet, 337.
....., Guy de, 25, 42, 367, 407, 429.
....., ..., bailiff and constable of Montgomery, 32.
....., ..., exiled, 441.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Edmund de Lacy, 66, 67.
....., ..., knight, 231.
Rochelle, La [France, Charente-Inférieure], 212.
Rochemadur, Rokemadur [? Rocamadour, France, Lot], Benedict de, 302, 382, 451, 470.
Rochester [co. Kent], 135, 324, 501.
....., bailiffs of, 490.
....., bishop of. *See* Sancto Martino, Laurence de.
....., castle, chapel of the king in, 133, 291.
....., ..., works of, 304, 452, 533. *And see below under* works.
....., farm of, 490.
....., vintners of. *See* Green; Fontenay.
....., wine for the king's cellar at, 29, 178, 245, 473.
....., works at, 291. *And see above under* castle.
....., writs dated at, 132, 133, 188, 324.
Rockingham, Rokengham, Rokingeham, Rokingham [co. Northampton], bailiwick of, farm of, 50, 386.
....., ... of Robert Walerand, issues of, 403.
....., castle, constable of. *See* Mansel, John.
....., ..., farm of, 489.
....., ..., farmers of. *See* Gresley; Walerand, Robert.
....., ..., works of, 50, 85, 224.
....., ..., ..., keepers of, 77.
....., forest, 9, 77.
Rodley, Reddeleg', Redleg' [co. Gloucester], farm *and* farmers of, 77.
....., manor, farmers of. *See* Beyfeld; Henry the clerk's son; Heydon.
Roeng, Henry de, 340.

Roeston, Adam de, viewer of Scarborough castle, 512.
....., ..., ... of works in Scarborough castle, 513.
Roffa, Ellis de, farrier of the king, 378.
Roger, brother, almoner of the king, 10, 32, 45, 90.
....., ..., executor of Alda the queen's damsel, 113.
....., ... (brother Roger), writ authorised by, 14.
....., clerk of the king. (79), *See* [Whitchester].
....., cook of the king, 367.
....., 'del larder,' 107.
..... the smith, maker of quarrels in the Tower of London, 428. *Cf.* Fevre, Roger le.
..... the tailor. *See* Ros, Roger de.
Rogeri, William, 34.
Roke, Amaneus de la, 211.
Rokele [co. Kent]. *See* Ruxley.
Rokele, John de, 431.
Rokemadur. *See* Rochemadur.
Rokengham [co. Northampton]. *See* Rockingham.
Rokesle, Gregory de and Robert his partner, 429.
....., Richard de, 186.
Rokingeham, Rokingham [co. Northampton]. *See* Rockingham.
Roland, clerk of the queen of Cyprus, 319.
Romans, king of the. *See* Richard the king's brother.
....., proconsul of the. *See* Hambaud.
Rome, court of, 5, 126, 199, 229, 327, 355.
....., ..., business of the king at, 79, 227, 236, 254, 338, 339, 462.
....., ..., messengers to, 5, 261. *And see* Amblyon; Anketil; Belentro; Bonquer; Brideport; Buoncambio; Clarel, John; Gentill; Hastencot; Limoges; Lucca, Fortunatus de; Mare, Henry de; Plimpton; Sumercote; Surrey, archdeacon of; Walerand, Robert; Westminster, abbot of.
....., ..., proctors of the king in. *See* Baro; Finatus; Lovel, Roger.
....., ..., ..., messengers of. *See* Belentro; Limoges.
....., ... *And see* Pope, the.
Romes', Romese. *See* Rummesy.
Roos, William, viewer of works in Guernsey, 122.
Roquebrune [France Gironde], hospital of, preceptor and brethren of, 211.
Ros, Robert de, 354.
....., ..., escheator in co. Hertford, 41.
....., Roger de (Roger the tailor; Roger le Taillur, Tayllur), buyer for the wardrobe, 280, 366, 375, 426, 448, 502.
....., ..., ..., executors of, 426.
....., ..., clerk of, 187. *And see* Linton.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 359.
....., ..., partner of. *See* Turri, Hugh de.
....., ..., serjeant of the king, 70, 220, 283, 333, 361.
....., ..., ..., keeping the wardrobe, 137.
....., ..., tailor of the king, 14, 25, 36, 47, 53–5, 68, 84, 86, 88, 97–9, 108, 109, 112, 115, 118, 121, 128, 137, 145, 146, 152, 162, 192, 194, 234, 251, 253, 261, 281, 283, 305, 321, 339, 349, 360, 366, 383, 427.
....., ..., taker of the king's cloths, 192.
....., ..., ... for the wardrobe, 38, 275, 304, 326, 329, 330, 337, 362, 368, 390, 409, 416, 429.
....., ..., wife of, 220.
....., ..., writs authorised by, 47.
Rose, Arnold, Ern', 320, 329.
Rosedale, Rossedale [co. York, N.R.], prioress and nuns of, 16.
Rosey, John de, messenger of Reynold de Monte Sancti Leodegarii, *q.v.*
Rossedale [co. York]. *See* Rosedale.
Rostand, Master, 356.
....., ..., chaplain of the Pope for the affair of Apulia, 270.
....., ..., ... and sub-deacon of the Pope, 327, 383.
....., ..., clerk of. *See* Limoges.
....., ..., ... the king, 383.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Gocelin.
Rosteyn, Hugh, Templar, 376.
Roteland. *See* Rutland.
Rothomago, Rotomago, Jaket de, 14.
....., Richard de, 192.
....., William de, 356.
Rouecestr', Gregory de, 110.
Rous, Peter le, 358.
Rowell, Walter de, bailiff of Northampton, 172.
Roys, Bernard de, citizen and merchant of Toulouse, 523.
Royston [co. Hertford], 94.
....., prior of, 94.

Royston [co. Hertford]—*cont.*
....., wine for the king's cellar at, 51, 237, 271, 305, 332.
....., writs dated at, 274.
Rucham, Roger de, 192.
Rudham, Walter de, guardian of the see of Carlisle, 354, 360, 407, 423, 433.
Rue, Ruwe, Guibert, Gwybert, Wybert de, 49, 81, 100, 101, 105, 119, 138, 320.
....., ..., knight, 282.
....., ..., wife of, Agnes, 446.
....., ..., ... and children, 377.
Ruffaud, Ruffat', John, 131.
....., ..., citizen of Bordeaux, 136, 141.
Rumes. *See* Rummesy.
Rumiliaco, Gerard de, 264.
Rummeford, Ellis de, 33, 34.
Rummesy, Romes, Romese, Rumes', Rummese, Nicholas de, 198, 232.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 370.
....., ..., justice of the forest, 256, 283, 405, 434.
Runcinus, Bonus, 356.
....., ..., merchant, 209, 247, 297.
....., ..., ... of Lucca, 278.
....., ... *Cf.* Walteri, Bonus Runcinus.
Runkerol, Nevilon son of John de, 524.
Rupe, Peter de, 348, 432.
....., ..., knight of Geoffrey de Lusignan, 97, 259.
Rupe Cavardi, Rupe Cauardi, Rochechivard, Emeric de, 86.
....., Lubaud de, 191.
....., Simon de, 248.
....., ..., kinsman of the king, 208, 266.
Rupe Forti. *See* Rocheford.
Rupella, William de, 29.
Rus, *Ruffo*, Eustace le, 2.
....., Nicholas le, of Hereford, 176.
....., Peter le, 265.
....., Reynold le, 168.
....., Richard le, 56, 81.
....., ..., clerk, 8, 508.
....., ..., ... of the king, 14, 31, 46, 179, 184, 194, 204, 214, 215, 218–20, 222, 224, 228, 229, 231 233, 236, 245, 247, 250, 253–5, 258, 264, 271, 286, 293–6, 299, 303, 306, 321, 323, 326, 332, 340, 343, 357, 366, 373, 380, 383, 392, 491.
....., ..., keeper of St. Ives fair, 361, 362.
....., Robert le, 358.
....., Thomas le, 62.
Rus—*cont.*
....., Thomas le, bailiff of Havering, 102.
..... *And see* Red.
Russell, Russel, Edward, of Bristol, 459.
....., Robert, 232.
....., ..., queen's serjeant, 340.
....., Walter, citizen of London, 213.
....., William, 488.
Russillun, Guy de, king's clerk, 199.
Russinol, Russinon, Russynol, Bernard, 302.
....., Bonifou, 34.
....., ..., relict of, Isabel, and her children, 34.
....., Peter de, 73, 167.
....., William, 356.
Rustand, Rustandi, William, 81.
....., ..., citizen of Bordeaux, attorney of Gaucelin Bricecaillau, 52, 53.
Ruston. *See* Riston.
Ruter, William le, carpenter of the king, 42, 78, 124, 163, 179, 210, 248, 282.
Rutland, Roteland, county of, forest of, 237, 267, 317, 341.
....., sheriff of, 169.
Ruwe. *See* Rue.
Ruxley, Rokele [in North Cray, co. Kent], wood, 431.
Rycebaud. *See* Ricobaldi.
Rychemund. *See* Richemund.
Rydel, Geoffrey, the elder, of Blaye, 67.
....., ..., the younger, of Blaye, 67.
Rye, La Rie, La Rye [co. Sussex], boats of, repair of, 53.
....., galleys of the king at, 79, 134, 181.
....., ..., buildings to contain, 77.
....., ... and barges made at, 46.
....., mills of the king at, 53.
..... *See also* Winchelsea and Rye.
Rye, Brice de la, 68, 134.
Rymbes, Rymbe, Sancho de, messenger of Fortunerius de Casa Nova, 251.
....., ..., ... of Fisand de Maulevat, 331.
Ryston. *See* Riston.
Ryu [Wales]. *See* Ryw.
Ryuns [France]. *See* Rions.
Ryvallis. *See* Rivallis.
Ryw, Ryu [vale of Clwyd, co. Denbigh], mill of, 174, 255.

S

Sabat, Thomas, 234.
Sabater, Thomas le, 4, 35. *Cf.* Sanater.
Sabaudia, Savoy, Boniface de, archbishop of Canterbury, 9, 321, 429.
....., ..., ..., liberty of, issues of, 372.
....., ..., ..., messengers of the king to, 355. *And see* Plimpton.
....., ..., ..., steward of. *See* Northwode.
....., Peter de, 148, 205, 209, 253, 437, 472.
....., ..., debts at the Exchequer, 131, 206.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of the countess of Eu, 114.
....., ..., knight of. *See* Meysins.
....., ..., member of the Council, 448.
....., ..., messenger of. *See* Moysy.
....., ..., messenger beyond seas, 382.
....., ..., ... to France, 457.
....., ..., writs authorised by, 114, 462.
....., ..., yeoman of, James, king's messenger beyond seas, 327.
Sabaudia, Peter de, citizen and merchant of Florence, 475.
....., Savoy, count Thomas de, count of Flanders, the king's uncle, 217, 281, 284–94, 296, 299–302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 475.
....., ..., ..., yearly fee of, 79, 136, 217–18, 281, 283, 297, 432.
....., ..., ..., nephew of (the count of Savoy's son). *See* Savoy.
..... *And see* Savoy.
Sachier, Robert le, 264.
Sacy, Emeric de, 5, 81. *Cf.* Raceys.
Sadas, Bertram de, 34.
Sadewell, Richard de, 303.
Saer, John, 152.
Saffron Walden [co. Essex]. *See* Walden, Saffron.
Safrayn, Bernard de, 220.
Saget, William, 225.
St. Albans [co. Hertford], 1, 200.
....., church of, 218.
....., king at, 68, 200, 273.
....., leper hospital at, 303.
....., wine for the king's cellar at, 51, 106, 125, 191, 271, 305, 335, 357, 419.
....., writs dated at, 68, 69, 200, 273, 274, 359, 441.
St. Andrews [co. Fife], ship of, 58.
St. Angelo, cardinal deacon of. *See* Annibaldeschi.
St. Anthony [de Vienne: France, Isère], order of, master and brethren of, in London, 101.
St. Audrey (Etheldreda), church of at Ely, *q.v.*
St. Augustine, friars of the order of. *See* Subject Index, Religious Houses and Orders.
St. Benet, Holme, Hulme [co. Norfolk], 277.
....., abbey, issues of, 312, 345.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Swineford, John *and* William de.
....., writ dated at, 277.
St. Botolph [co. Lincoln]. *See* Boston.
St. Briavels [co. Gloucester], bailiff of, 21, 125. *And see* Fresel; Walerand, Robert.
....., bailiwick of, issues of, 236, 243.
....., castle, 80.
....., ..., constable of, keeper of the Forest of Dean, 314, 519. *And see* Chaceporc, Peter.
....., ..., ... *or* keeper of. *See* Chaceporc, Peter; Fresel; Walerand, Robert.
....., ..., ..., mandates to, 5, 6, 16, 19, 20, 38, 42, 43, 60, 77, 89, 101, 102, 125, 142, 143, 150, 151, 169, 173, 183, 186, 195, 313, 314, 389, 390, 408, 503, 519.
....., ..., farm of, 309.
....., ..., issues of, 232, 314, 373, 415, 503.
....., ..., works of, 80, 207, 519. *And see below under* works.
....., farm of, 386.
....., farmer of. *See* Walerand, Robert.
....., forest of, 125, 213.
....., ..., keeper of, 213.
....., maker of the king's quarrels at, 89, 186, 195, 415. *And see* Malemort.
....., manor, farm of, 350.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Walerand, Robert.
....., works of, 125. *And see above under* castle.
....., writ dated at, 314.
St. Davids [co. Pembroke], 130.
....., bishopric of, issues of, 129, 233, 249.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Axemuth; Northampton, Geoffrey de; Walerand, Robert.
....., manors of, 335.
St. Denis [France, Seine], writ dated at, 521.

St. Edmund of Pontigny [France]. *See* Pontigny.
St. Edmund the king, church of, St. Edmunds [co. Suffolk]. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
St. Edward, altar of; fair of. *See under* Westminster.
St. Emilion [France, Gironde], provost of. *See* Flury.
St. Ives, *Jovonis* [co. Huntingdon], fair, 2, 47, 58, 128, 166, 167, 171, 172, 174, 283, 386, 416, 422, 425, 426, 434, 438, 479, 501, 502.
....., ..., hire of buildings at, 361.
....., ..., issues of, 361, 362, 367, 374, 375, 423, 426.
....., ..., keepers of, 368, 434. *And see* Blundell, John; Edworth; Haselbech; Rus, Richard le; Shelfhangre, Walter de; Sumercote.
....., ..., serjeants keeping, 361.
St. Jaques, *Sancto Jacobo* [France, Gironde], William Reymundi de, *q.v.*
St. Jean [d'Angély, France, Charente-Inférieure], wine of, 135.
St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital of, in England, prior of, 133.
St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, hospital of, in England, master and brethren of, 124, 172, 213, 284, 370.
St. Mary of the Teutons [order of], hospital of, master and brethren of, 41, 129, 213, 303, 484.
....., ..., knight of, 138.
St. Omer [France, Pas de Calais], 504.
St. Osyth's [co. Essex], writs dated at, 277, 278.
St.-Pol [France, Pas de Calais], count of, 227.
St. Saviour (Genoa dioc.), provost of, Master Payn, 228.
St. Sever sur L'Adour, St. Sever, Sancto Severino, Sancto Severo [France, Landes], 205.
....., Matthew de, 205, 265, 472. *And see* Andree, Matthew.
....., Pelerinus, Peregrine, de, 205, 472.
St. Trond, Sancto Trun' [France]. *See* Thiron.
St. Werburgh's abbey, St. Wereburg's at Chester. *See under* Chester.
Ste.-Bazeille [France, Lot et Garonne] army of the king at, 215.
....., burgess of. *See* Perelong.
....., knights of, 221. *And see* Cerres, Anexancius de.
....., lords of. *See* Bovill, Isard de; Caumont, Anexancius de.
Ste.-Croix [France, ? near Bordeaux, Gironde], castle, 211.
Salagnak. *See* Salynak.
Salcey, Salsey [co. Northampton], forest, 20, 129.
Sale, John de la, 66.
Salebrech, Peter, 220.
Salekoc, William de, sheriff of Cumberland, 12.
Sales, Gaylard de, 94.
Salines, Salinis, Salynes, Reynold de, 20, 214, 276, 310, 397.
....., Stephen de, 39, 75, 92, 127, 179, 201, 284.
....., ..., constable of Hadleigh castle, 145.
....., ..., messenger beyond seas, 211.
Salisbury [co. Wilts], 123, 261.
....., bishop of. *See* Brideport; Eboraco, William de.
.... buildings of at St. Bride's London, Henry Snou, keeper of, 373.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Holteby.
....., bishopric of, demesnes of, 371.
....., ..., issues of, charges on, 282, 299, 308, 310, 317, 323, 327, 334, 371, 373.
....., ..., keepers of, 310. *And see* Fresel; Manneby, Robert de.
....., ..., liberties of, in co. Wilts, eyre in, 310.
....., ..., manors of, 371.
....., ..., tallage on the tenants of, 274.
....., castle, 489.
....., ..., chapel of the king in, chaplain of, 495.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Walerand, Robert.
....., ..., mill under, 529.
....., ..., works of, 61, 142, 180, 272, 374, 496, 500, 529.
....., cathedral, burial of Robert de Mares in, *q.v.*
....., ..., chapter of, 373.
....., ..., dean and canons of, 346.
....., ..., works of, 346.
....., ... *And see* Sarum.
....., citizen of, William Pynnok, 261.
....., friars minors of, 346.
....., prison, 161.
Salmon, Gilbert son of Robert, 164.
Salop'. *See* Shrewsbury.
Salop, county of, escheator in. *See* Erkalewe.
....., escheats in, issues of, 44.
....., farm of, 316.

Salop—*cont.*
....., issues of, charges on, 348, 453, 480.
....., sheriff of. *See* Bagod ; Grendon.
....., ..., mandates to, 62, 96, 115, 125, 196, 238, 283, 304, 313, 315, 316, 348, 366, 394, 457, 459, 468, 480, 495, 514.
..... and Stafford, counties of, forest eyre of Geoffrey de Langele in, issues of, 51.
....., ..., issues of, charges on, 47, 51, 103, 149, 307, 341, 344, 391, 404, 407, 472, 506.
....., ..., sheriff of, 386. *And see* Acovre ; Bagod ; Corbet ; Grendon.
....., ..., ..., mandates to, 22, 35, 47, 86, 103, 131, 141, 151, 152, 155, 166, 182, 231, 255, 256, 288, 307, 335, 341, 344, 349, 381, 386, 389, 390, 407, 446, 466, 472, 506, 522.
....., ... *See also* Stafford, county of.
Salsey [co. Northampton]. *See* Salcey.
Saltu, Peter de, 195.
Salvat, messenger of Emenevus de Beseland, 331.
Salynak, Salagnak, Lambert de, 219, 301.
Salynes. *See* Salines.
Sampson, Alan, bailiff of York, 295.
....., John, bailiff of Northampton, 172.
Samuel, William, 279.
Sanater, Thomas, 301. *Cf.* Sabater.
Sancho, clerk of the elect of Seville, *q.v.*
Sancta Ermina, Sancto Ermino, William de, 128, 210, 241, 260, 331, 425.
....., ..., keeper of Havering manor, 401, 406.
Sancta Trinitate, Ralph de, 158.
Sancto Albano, Henry de, chaplain at the king's chapel of Havering, 533.
Sancto Albino, Reynold de, messenger of Gerard de Blaye, 345.
....., William de, 34.
Sancto Amando, Almaric de, 434.
....., Hugh de, 212.
....., William, brother of Hugh, 212.
Sancto Antonio, brother Thomas de, 14.
Sancto Arardo, John de, 420.
Sancto Audoeno, William de, keeper of Woodstock manor, 178.
Sancto Claro, John de, 92.
Sancto Edmundo, Bartholomew de, 2.
....., John de, 171.
Sancto Edmundo—*cont.*
....., Michael de, 287.
....., Ralph de, 287.
..... *See also* Bury St. Edmunds.
Sancto Ermino. *See* Sancta Ermina.
Sancto Germano, Jermano, William de, 63.
....., ..., serjeant-at-arms, 59.
....., ..., ... of the king, 123.
Sancto Jacobo [France]. *See* St. Jaques.
Sancto Jermano. *See* Sancto Germano.
Sancto Johanne, Archer de, 135.
....., Robert de, 70.
....., Roger de, 138.
....., Walter de, 228.
Sancto Leodegario, William de, 59, 103, 218, 294, 299.
..... *Cf.* Monte Sancti Leodegarii.
Sancto Marco, Richard de, 303.
Sancto Martino, Laurence de, L., bishop of Rochester, 434.
....., Raymond de, 41, 49, 214, 220, 229, 293.
....., ..., knight of Aymer de Valence, elect of Winchester, 215, 397.
....., William de, 459.
Sancto Mauro, Nicholas de, 60, 67, 189, 235, 236, 268, 287, 333, 501, 520.
....., ..., knight, 431.
....., ..., messenger to Gascony, 237.
....., ..., wife of, 101, 246.
....., ..., ..., Isabel, 369.
Sancto Maxencio, Philip de, king's clerk, 233, 279.
Sancto Medardo, Geoffrey de, escheator of Kesteven, 534.
Sancto Michaele, Gaylard de, 215.
....., Oger de, 215.
Sancto Pik', Domenion de, 34.
Sancto Romano, Artald, Ertald, de, clerk of the king, keeper of the exchange, 196.
....., ..., ..., ... of the wardrobe, 201, 204, 207, 210, 228, 241, 242, 249, 252, 274, 278, 285, 297, 320, 328, 353, 366, 395, 409.
....., ..., ..., ..., money delivered to, 191, 200, 201, 203, 206, 216, 221, 224, 225, 231–3, 236–8, 240, 257, 258, 261, 263, 268, 270, 272, 273, 274, 275, 277, 279, 280, 282, 287, 290, 292, 294, 299, 306, 308, 309, 312–15, 317, 323–5, 327, 328, 334, 343, 344, 346–50, 354, 359–63, 365, 368, 380, 384, 387, 390, 397, 398, 400, 411, 420, 426.

Sancto Romano, Artald de, clerk *etc.*, keeper of the wardrobe—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., ..., writs of *liberate* for, 249, 297.
....., ..., ..., ..., writs authorised by, 51, 66, 258.
Sancto Sepulcro, Thomas de, 110.
....., ..., crossbowman of the king, 148, 164.
....., ..., ... in the Tower of London, 48.
Sancto Severino, Sancto Severo [France]. *See* St. Sever.
Sandeford, Sandelford [co. Berks]. *See* Sandleford.
Sandiacre [co. Derby], serjeanty in, 122.
Sandleford, Sandeford, Sandelford, Sanford [in Newbury, co. Berks], wine for the king's cellar at, 29, 63, 83, 178, 206, 225, 256, 295, 336, 414.
....., writs dated at, 86, 161.
Sandwich, Sandwyz, Saundwic [co. Kent], 167, 301, 324, 448, 452, 458, 492.
....., prisage-wine of, 167.
....., writ dated at, 323.
Sanford [co. Berks]. *See* Sandleford.
Sapcote, Sapecote [co. Leicester], 454.
Sapley, Sappele [co. Huntingdon], wood, 225.
Sar'. *See* Sarresberia.
Saracens, Laodicea occupied by, 510.
Saracenus. *See* Sarrasin.
Sarah, anchoress (recluse) of Heacham, 277, 406.
Sare, Richard, 284.
Sarr'. *See* Sarresberia.
Sarrasin, *Saracenus*, John (son of Peter), dean of Wells, 35.
....., Nicholas (son of Peter), 132, 135.
....., Peter, 35, 135.
....., Stephen, 469.
....., ..., son of Nicholas, 471.
Sarresberia, Sar', Sarr', Bartholomew de, keeper of the king's park and buildings at Guildford, 450, 505.
....., ..., yeoman of the butlery to queen Eleanor, 187. *And see* Bartholomew.
....., Henry de, chaplain of the king, 525.
Sarum, missal of the use of, 526.
..... *And see* Salisbury.
Sault de Navailles, Sault, Saut, Sauz [France, Basses Pyrénées], burgesses of, 260. *And see* Willelmi, Arnold.
....., castle, 126.
....., ..., siege of, 19.
Sault de Navailles—*cont.*
....., chaplain *or* priest of. *See* Arnold.
....., commonalty, and men of, 19, 254, 255, 338.
....., ..., messengers of. *See* Arnold, chaplain; Willelmi, Arnold.
Sauncton, William de, 163.
Saundon, Thomas de, citizen of London, 213.
Saundwic [co. Kent]. *See* Sandwich.
Sauner, John le, 29.
Saunford, Sampson de, king's clerk, 111.
Saut [France]. *See* Sault de Navailles.
Sauvage, Savage, Sawage, James le, sheriff of Hants, 306–8, 343, 478, 493, 497, 522, 533.
....., Richard son of Robert le, 356.
....., Robert le, sheriff of co. Buckingham, 424.
....., ..., ... and co. Bedford, 273, 312, 356.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk, 468.
....., ..., ... and Suffolk, 28, 29, 71, 112, 120, 143.
Sauvey, Sauveye [in Withcott, co. Leicester], castle of the king, works of, 20, 69.
Sauz [France]. *See* Sault de Navailles.
Savage. *See* Sauvage.
Savernake [co. Wilts], forest, 67.
....., ..., agistors of, 24.
Savoy [county of], messenger to, 227.
....., count of, 106.
....., ..., A., Amadeus (*count*, 1233–53), Boniface his son (*a minor*, d. 1263), 281.
....., ..., ..., ..., nephew of count Thomas de Sabaudia, 217, 432.
..... *And see* Sabaudia.
Savuner, Roger le, 302.
Sawage. *See* Sauvage.
Sawer, Robert, Robert le, 278, 329.
Say, Garsias de, 401.
Saya, Ern' de, messenger of Gerard de Blaye, 138.
Scalby, Bartholomew de, viewer of Scarborough castle, 512.
....., ..., ... of works at Scarborough castle, 513.
Scarborough, Scardebur', Scardeburg, Schardeburg [co. York, N.R.], bailiffs of, 10, 348.
....., burgesses of, 348.
....., castle, chapel of the king in, chaplain of, 190, 474, 513.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of. *See* Gaunt, Gilbert de; Lexinton.

Scarborough [co. York N.R.], castle—*cont.*
....., ..., defects of, viewers of (*named*), 512.
....., ..., works of, 138, 474, 512, 522.
....., ..., ..., viewers of (*named*), 513.
....., charter of liberties, fine for, 348.
....., farm of, 348.
Schireburn [co. Hants]. *See* Sherborne, Monks.
Scot, Adam, 29.
....., Henry, 176.
Scoteny, Walter de, 466.
Scotland, 13, 49, 58, 189, 241, 242.
....., journey of the king to, 241.
....., king of, Alexander, A., 320.
....., ..., ..., at Windsor, 319.
....., ..., ..., at Woodstock, 381.
....., ..., ..., journey to Scotland with his queen, Margaret, the king's daughter, 49.
....., ..., ..., marriage of, 330.
....., ..., ..., messengers of. *See* Abrynthyn ; Bundemor.
....., messengers to, persons on the king's service in. *See* Alan, preceptor of the New Temple ; Bosco, Arnold de ; Chaveringworth ; Crek ; Estraunge ; Herun, William ; Kedeleth ; Langele, Geoffrey de ; Lexinton ; Mare, Matthew de la ; Tuenge, Robert de.
....., miners from Alston in, 239.
Scoumb, Arnold de la, merchant of William de Taliva, 337.
Scrooby [co. Nottingham], writs dated at, 236, 242.
Scrutevill. *See* Escrutevill.
Scultr', Peter, 321.
Scuppham, Alan, 11.
Seabridge, Sheperugg [in Clayton, co. Stafford], king's mill of, 436.
Seber, Robert le, 379.
Secchevill, Sechchevill, Master John de, clerk of the earl of Gloucester, king's messenger to France, 469.
....., Philip de, king's messenger, 478.
Secheser, Richard, 2.
Segonzac, Sonneville de. *See* Sonneville.
Segrave, Gilbert de, 290.
....., ..., justice, 105.
....., Nicholas de, king's yeoman, 387.
Segrimeswell in Winchester [co. Hants], *q.v.*
Segur, William, 68.
Segyn, Segwyn, William, of Rions, 52, 211.
Seinter, Master Hugh le, bell-maker, 32.
Selby, Seleby [co. York, W.R.], abbey, issues of, 303, 443.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Axemuth ; Chishull ; Manneby, Robert de.
Selebret, Peter, 84.
Seleby [co. York]. *See* Selby.
Selewode [co. Wilts]. *See* Selwood.
Selfhanger. *See* Shelfhangre.
Selva, Gaylard de, 358.
Selveston [co. Northampton]. *See* Silverstone.
Selvestre. *See* Silvestr'.
Selwood, Selewode, Selwud [co. Wilts], bailiwick of Adam de Grenvill of, 310.
....., forest, 291, 310, 389.
Sempringham, Sympyngham [co. Lincoln], 237.
....., writ dated at, 242.
Sena, Sen', Bernard de, messenger of count Peter de Calabria, 325.
....., Ernald de, merchant of Siena, 471.
....., William, 135.
.. ... *And see* Siena.
Senicius, clerk of the Pope's chamber, 435.
Seningham, Senigeham, Seniggeham, Alard, Alenard, Elenard, de, 283, 284, 416, 439, 452, 503, 525.
....., ..., messenger of, 416.
....., ..., wife of, Maroya, 529.
Senum, William de, 419.
Serjant, Sergaunt, Henry le, 105.
....., Richard le, of London, 302.
Sesello, Imbert de, 112.
Seur, Roger le, 8.
Sevauns, Robert de, heir of, 239.
Seve, Emeric de la, 451, 457.
....., Gaylard de Solio de la, 51.
Severn, the river, 16, 19, 38, 77, 126, 314.
Seville [Spain], bishop elect of, Philip 212.
....., ..., clerk of, Sancho, 228.
....., ..., messenger of. *See* Reymundi, Peter.
Shaftesbury, Shaftebur', Sheftebir' [co. Dorset], 198.
....., manor, issues of, 456.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Fromund ; Gargat.
Shaylard, Walter, 340.
Sheftebir' [co. Dorset]. *See* Shaftesbury.
Shelfhangre, Selfhanger, Shelfangr', Eudo de, 358.

Shelfhangre, Eudo de—*cont.*
....., ..., buyer of the queen's kitchen, 284.
....., ..., serjeant of the king, his wife, 162.
....., Walter de, keeper of St. Ives fair, 434.
Shelland, Sherlaunde *recte* Shenlaunde [co. Suffolk], 72.
Shelton, Chelton [co. Stafford], king's mill of, 436.
Shench, Martin, crossbowman, 287. *Cf.* Chench.
Sheperugg [co. Stafford]. *See* Seabridge.
Sherborne, Shireburn, Shyreburn, Syreburn [co. Dorset], 139, 348.
....., castle, 78.
....., ..., chapel of, chaplains in, 247.
....., ..., chapel of the queen in, 60.
....., ..., works of, 60, 139, 218, 344, 423.
....., ..., ..., keepers of, 119.
Sherborne, Monks, Schirburn, Schireburn, Shireburne, Shyreburn, Sireburn, Syreburn [co. Hants], monk(s) of, 9. *And see* Ferun, Thomas le ; Mustard.
....., prior and monks of, 526.
....., wine for the king's cellar at, 29, 178, 256, 414.
....., writs dated at, 136, 137.
Sherburn-in-Elmet, Shireburn [co. York, W.R.], 299.
....., writ dated at, 16.
Sherlaunde, *recte* Shenlaunde [co. Suffolk]. *See* Shelland.
Sherwood, Shirewod, Shirewode, Shirewoode, Shyrewode [co. Nottingham], forest, 50, 235, 442.
....., ..., agistors of, 11.
....., ..., Linby and Willey hays in, 11.
....., ..., venison from, 17, 70, 306.
Shines, Shinos, Shynes, Synes', Synos, Nicholas de, 181, 451, 470, 488, 535.
Shingay [co. Cambridge], writ dated at, 69.
Shinos. *See* Shines.
Shippestoune, John de, 62.
Shireburn [co. Dorset]. *See* Sherborne.
Shireburn [co. York]. *See* Sherburn-in-Elmet.
Shireburne [co. Hants]. *See* Sherborne, Monks.
Shireburn, Shyreburn, Richard de, 57, 86, 97, 99, 108, 109, 112, 115, 118, 128, 145, 146, 149, 165, 168, 383.
Shireburn, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., buyer for the wardrobe, 426, 502.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 359.
....., ..., ..., escheator beyond Trent, 400, 402.
....., ..., ..., seller of the king's woods, 200.
Shirewod, Shirewode, Shirewoode [co. Nottingham]. *See* Sherwood.
Shorne, John de, 476.
Shotinden, Shotindon, Robert de, 91.
....., ..., justice, 186.
Shotwick, Stotewyk [co. Chester], works at, 72.
Shrewsbury, Salop' [co. Salop], bailiffs of, 394.
....., castle, works of, 304, 366, 468, 495, 522.
....., chapel of the king at, 1.
....., farm of, 394.
....., friars of ? Cowland (Coulan') at, 196.
....., wine for the king's cellar at, 42, 121, 159, 307, 386, 390.
Shynes. *See* Shines.
Shyreburn [co. Dorset]. *See* Sherburn.
Shyreburn [co. Hants]. *See* Sherburn, Monks.
Shyreburn, Richard de. *See* Shireburn.
Shyrewode [co. Nottingham]. *See* Sherwood.
Sibaud, Peter, 94.
Sicard, Siccard, Sichard, Amaneus, 356.
....., Bidau, 34.
....., Emeric, 5.
....., Vigeros', Vigrus de, 4, 94.
....., William, 34.
Sicilia, Payn de, 485.
....., Sergius de, 485.
Sicily, knight of. *See* Lentyn, Roger de.
..... *And see* Apulia.
Siena [Italy], merchants of. *See* Albertini ; Aldebrandini ; Armini ; Barboti ; Consilii ; Deutewardi ; Orlandi ; Prosperin ; Reyneri ; Sena, Ernald de.
....., ..., loan by, 31, 150.
....., ... and citizens of. *See* Albertini ; Aldebrandini ; Armini ; Consilii.
..... *And see* Sena.
Sillinger, Botolph, 321.
Silverstone, Selveston, Silveston, Silvestun, Sylveston [co. Northampton], 22, 58.
....., bailiffs of, 22.
....., chamber of Edward the king's son at, 23.

Silverstone—*cont.*
....., chapel of queen Eleanor at, 23.
....., ..., old, of the king at, 384.
....., farm of, 415.
....., men of, 415.
....., stew, 395, 415.
....., wine for the king's cellar at, 50, 122, 165, 220, 225, 298.
....., works at, 23, 66, 97, 172, 233, 306, 384.
....., writs dated at, 20, 21, 230.
Silvestr', Selvestre, John, 55, 196.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 28.
....., ..., guardian of the king's children at Windsor, 27.
....., ..., keeper of the exchange, 28, 379.
Simon, Master, the carpenter. *See* Carpenter.
....., Ralph son of, escheator of Lindsey, 533.
..... the chaplain, almoner of the king, 214, 260, 269, 278, 298.
...., keeper of the king's works at Windsor, 56, 75. *Cf.* Burnham, Simon de.
Simonetti, Spinel, merchant of Florence, 31.
Sinagun, Synagun, Engelard, Engelard de Sinago, serjeant, serjeant-at-arms of the king, in garrison at Windsor castle, 271, 332, 354, 383 (396, ? 411), 420–1, 452 (472), 481 (494, 524).
Siningbir' [co. Middlesex]. *See* Sunbury.
Sinitweyt [co. York]. *See* Swinithwaite.
Sireburn [co. Hants]. *See* Sherborne, Monks.
Sivekere, Ellis, of West Street, Warwick, 176.
Siwsmeames, minstrel of Guy de Lusignan, 26.
Skipton, John de, prior of Newburgh [co. York, N.R.], 56, 100, 113, 138, 227.
....., ..., ..., chaplain of the king, 54, 98, 195, 239.
....., ..., ..., ... and messenger beyond seas, 32, 144.
....., ..., ..., ..., ... to Germany, 244, 245, 265.
....., ..., ..., writs authorised by, 12, 84, 85, 88.
Sleg', William, vintner of Bath, 312.
Smith, *Fabro*, Ralph, 192. *And see* Ralph the smith.
Snou, Henry, keeper of the bishop of Salisbury's buildings at St. Bride's, London, 373.
Solariis, Solar', Soler', John de, 34, 94.
....., Peter de, messenger beyond seas, 272, 275.
Soldaio, Geoffrey de, nephew of the archbishop of Bourges, 281.
Soler'. *See* Solariis.
Solomon, the Jew, 482.
Solum, Amaneus, 382.
Somerchot, Somercote, Somerkote. *See* Sumercote.
Somerset, county of, escheator in. *See* Aure, John de.
....., eyre of the forest in, issues of, 411, 434.
....., issues of, 377.
....., sheriff of, mandates to, 60, 76, 89, 125, 174, 311, 312, 339, 346, 377, 409, 411, 414, 422, 434, 527.
Somerset and Dorset, cos. of, eyre in, issues of, 324, 370.
....., ... of Gilbert de Preston in, 312.
....., ... of John de Wyvill in, 512.
....., farm of, 117, 119, 370, 512.
....., issues of, 119, 341, 348, 351, 366, 391, 407, 418, 433, 449, 464, 512.
....., sheriff of, 170, 367, 509. *And see* Aston, Stephen de ; Burges, Walter de ; Cerne.
....., ..., mandates to, 42, 49, 57, 78, 84, 91, 117, 119, 138, 170, 231, 247, 259, 341, 344, 369, 370, 389, 391, 407, 418, 464, 467, 509, 512, 516, 527.
....., summons of the Exchequer in, 49.
..... *See also* Dorset.
Somerset, Somersete, Sumerset, John de, 189.
....., ..., butler of the king, 191, 264, 280, 361–2, 390, 391, 405, 428.
Somerton, Sumerton [co. Somerset], bailiffs of, 362.
....., manor, issues of, 362.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Fromund ; Gargat.
....., works at, 291.
Somery. *See* Sumery.
Someter, Nicholas le, 197.
Sonneville, de Segonzac, Sonevyle, Sonneville, Sunnevill [France, Charente], the three brothers of, 138, 439, 524, 528.
....., Arnold, Ernald, 252, 471.
....., Emeric, 252, 462.
....., John, 252.
Sonninghill [co. Berks], Broomhill priory in, *q.v.*
Sordes, John de, 211.

Sordres, Sordes [France, Landes], abbot of, 206, 254.
....., ..., messenger of. *See* Willelmi, Raymond.
Sorel, Robert, 23.
....., William, 277.
Sosac', Sosat'. *See* Susac.
Sotebrok, Robert de, king's yeoman, 199.
Sotton. *See* Sutton.
Sounayo, Oliver de, knight of Geoffrey de Lusignan, 97.
Southampton, Suhampton, Suthampton, Suuthampton [co. Hants], 150, 155, 161, 169, 210, 307, 360, 387, 417, 438, 445, 488, 510.
....., bailiffs of, 37, 58, 299, 330, 357, 437, 518, 527. *And see* Passelewe, Hugh.
....., ..., bailiwick of, issues of, 527.
....., ..., letters patent of, 58.
....., ..., mandates to, 4, 25, 26, 29, 39, 42, 51, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 69, 73, 82, 86, 87–8, 91–3, 98, 99, 101, 110, 113, 117, 118, 120, 122, 128, 140, 143, 150, 153, 154, 156, 157, 160, 161, 169, 178, 180, 181, 183, 196, 206, 213, 220, 222, 228, 233, 256, 260–2, 265, 268, 273, 277, 279, 295, 310, 315, 322, 332, 335, 339, 342, 343, 359, 360, 369, 385, 387–389, 395, 414, 417, 418, 421, 429, 444, 445, 450, 463, 473, 477, 510, 513, 515, 517, 526, 527, 529.
....., baker of, Gervase le, 175.
....., burgess of. *See* Flemmeng, Roger le.
....., castle, chapel of the king in, 93.
....., ..., ..., St. Nicholas', 526.
....., ..., ..., chaplain of, 262.
....., ..., ..., ..., Simon, 526.
....., ..., works at, 93, 527. *And see below under* works.
....., chapel of the king at, 139, 477.
....., farm of, 25, 26, 37, 39, 57, 58, 69, 87, 132, 299, 322, 342, 357, 369, 388, 395, 414, 418, 421, 450, 477, 513, 517, 518, 526.
....., friars minors of, 93.
....., High Street, 175.
....., house of St. Mary at. *See* St. Mary's hospital, *below*.
....., merchants at, 307.
....., millers of, 175.
....., prisage at, keepers of. *See* Flemmeng, Roger *and* Walter le.
....., St. Denys without, abbot of, 425.
....., St. Mary Magdalen's hospital in, house of St. Mary at, 175.
Southampton—*cont.*
....., tallage of, 265.
....., timber (Norway boards) bought at, 86.
....., wardrobe landed at, 222.
....., wines bought, taken *or* delivered at, 42, 50, 58, 69, 94, 99, 153, 156, 157, 178, 220, 256, 262, 273, 309, 330, 335, 473.
....., wines, the king's at, keepers of, 4, 26, 63, 93, 98, 169, 181, 256, 339, 343, 385, 388, 389, 414, 417, 445, 493, 510, 513, 518, 526. *And see* Flemmeng, Roger le.
....., ..., takers of, 29, 94, 160, 261. *And see* Flemmeng, Roger le ; Walkefeud.
....., works at, 139, 413, 477. *And see above under* castle.
....., ..., viewers of. *See* Blund, Thomas le ; Puteo, Thomas de.
....., writs dated at, 93.
Southampton, county of. *See* Hants, county of.
Southampton, Suhampton, Suthampton, Claremunda de, 438. *Cf.* Claremunde.
....., Michael de, 58.
Southwark, Suthwerk, Suwerk [co. Surrey], bailiffs of, 128, 219. *And see* Bekwell ; Martin, Henry, son of.
....., bailiwick of, farm *or* issues of, 128, 302.
....., houses of the bishopric of Winchester in, 471.
....., quay, 56.
Southwick, Suwic, Suwik, Suwyc, Suwyk [by Portchester, co. Hants], 141, 143, 161, 170.
....., prior of, 144.
....., ..., woods of, 69, 132.
....., treasure sent to the king at, 148.
....., writs dated at, 141–4.
Spain, 228, 254.
....., Domingus Bonus of, merchant, *q.v.*
....., king of, 308.
....., messengers of the king to, 326. *And see* Aqua Blanca, Peter de ; Barentin ; Bitton ; Bolemund ; Clarel, Master John de ; Gatesden ; Hurley, prior of ; Kilkenny ; Mansel, John ; Waterford.
....., visit of Edward the king's son to, 219.
..... *And see* Hispannia.
Spalding [co. Lincoln], fair, 2.
Spaldington, Richard de, 523.

Specer, Especer, Lespecer, Bartholomew, Bartholomew le, 301, 432, 457.
....., Ralph le, of London, and Amphelisa his wife, 343.
....., William le, 388.
....., ..., of Oxford, 385.
Sperun. *See* Esperun.
Spich, Henry, of Worcester, 2.
Spine, Spineti, Amanettus, Maynet, Maynettus, merchant of Florence, 31, 116, 121, 132, 157 (*recte*), 206.
Spire, *recte* Spine, *q.v.*
Sporun. *See* Esperun.
Stafford [co. Stafford], royal stew of, repair of, 8, 175, 391, 453.
Stafford, county of, escheator in. *See* Legh, Philip de.
....., escheatry of, issues of, 316, 317.
....., forest of, 177.
....., sheriff of. *See* Grendon.
....., ..., mandates to, 7, 8, 23, 175, 177, 198, 391.
..... *See also* Salop and Stafford, cos. of.
Stainer, John le, 358.
Stamford, Stanford, Staunford [co. Lincoln], bailiffs of, 51, 160, 163. *And see* Arketel; Geoffrey, Peter son of.
....., burgesses of, 479, 482.
....., fair, 47, 118, 128, 160, 174, 275, 368, 458.
....., ..., issues of, 160.
....., farm of, 160, 479.
....., friars minors of, 19.
....., ... preachers of, 19.
....., issues of, charge on, for the church of Cîteaux, 271.
....., prison, 163.
....., William de Humet formerly true lord of the town, 271.
....., wine for the king's cellar at, 50, 122, 165.
....., writ dated at, 242.
Stamford and Oxford, forest between the bridges of. *See* Oxford and Stamford.
Stane, Baldwin de la, 108.
Stanford [co. Lincoln]. *See* Stamford.
Stanford, Staunford, Nicholas de, clerk of the king, 139.
....., ..., purveyor of the king's munitions, 142.
....., Oliver de, 402.
....., ..., serjeant of the king's chapel, 105, 143, 159.
....., Thomas de, escheator, 12.
Stanham, Ralph de, of Oxford, 175.
Stanho, Hervey de, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 529.
....., Ralph de, 176.
Stanhoe, Stanho [co. Norfolk], 176.
Stanleye, Roger de, king's messenger, 478.
Staunford [co. Lincoln]. *See* Stamford.
Staunford. *See* Stanford.
Stavele, Alice de, farmer of Ewecross hundred, 298.
Staynton, William de, sheriff of Westmorland, 368.
Stel, Robert, 466.
Stephen, monk, proctor of the abbot and convent of Pontigny, *q.v.*
Stocwell, Stocuuell, Geoffrey de, 135.
....., John de, 142.
Stokbrigg, Stokbrugg, Nicholas de, clerk of the kitchen, 360.
....., ..., ... of the king, usher of the kitchen, 258.
....., ..., keeper of the larder, 351.
Stonesfield, Stuntesfeld [near Woodstock, co. Oxford], bailiff of, 389.
Stopham, Robert de, 447.
....., ..., house of at Clarendon, 311.
....., ..., serjeant of the king, 59, 261.
Storton, Eudo de, seller of the king's woods, 221.
Stotewyk [co. Chester]. *See* Shotwick.
Stour Provost, Stures [co. Dorset], manor of, 287.
Stow [co. Lincoln], serjeant of, 515.
Stowe, Stowa, William de, sheriff of co. Cambridge, 321, 329.
....., ..., ... and co. Huntingdon, 350, 404.
Strafford. *See* Stratford.
Strange. *See* Estrange.
Stratfield, Mortimer, Stratfeld [cos. Berks and Hants], park, 376.
....., ... of Roger de Mortuo Mari, 485.
Stratford [co. Essex], bridge, 8.
....., writs dated at, 177, 201.
Stratford, Strafford, Ellis de, 264.
....., ..., Hugh his brother, 264.
....., John de, 160, 165, 184, 185, 188.
....., ..., clerk, 450.
....., ..., ... of the king, 150, 199, 214, 361.
Stuntesfeld [co. Oxford]. *See* Stonesfield.
Stures [co. Dorset]. *See* Stour Provost.
Sturi, Walter, 62.
Styvecle, Styuecle, Barnabas de, heir of Alina Wak, 174.
Suaffham. *See* Swaffham.

Subbir', Matthew de, 2.
Suffocat, Peter de, 510.
Suffolch, Alexander de, 328.
Suffolk, county of, 273, 276, 313.
....., eyre in, 420.
....., issues of, charge on, 420.
....., sheriff of, mandates to, 24, 70, 162, 349, 420, 496.
..... *See also* Norfolk and Suffolk, cos. of.
Sugeng', Bernard de, messenger of the commonalty of Entre-deux-Mers, 114.
Sugwas [co. Hereford], 315.
Suhampton [co. Hants]. *See* Southampton.
Suhampton. *See* Southampton.
Suleny, Alfred de, 130, 146.
Sumercote, Somerchot, Somercote, Somerkote, Sumercotes, John de, 14, 36, 47, 53, 55, 71 *note*, 84, 108, 112, 133, 134, 160, 164, 166, 167, 171, 172, 174, 179, 221, 281, 482.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 261, 420, 422, 425.
....., ..., keeper of the exchange, 56, 64, 112, 114 (*recte*), 144, 169, 179, 182, 188, 190, 196, 199, 203, 228, 234, 258, 260, 261, 263, 280, 292, 334, 355, 363, 420, 423.
....., ..., ..., clerk of. *See* Hardel, John.
....., ..., ..., deputy of, 292.
....., ..., keeper of St. Ives fair, 422, 423, 426.
....., ..., messenger to Rome, 260, 261, 422.
....., ..., taker for the wardrobe, 380.
....., ..., writs authorised by, 47.
....., Ralph de, keeper of the exchange, *recte* John de, keeper of the exchange, *q.v.*
Sumerset. *See* Somerset.
Sumerton [co. Somerset]. *See* Somerton.
Sumery, Somery, Adam de, 133.
....., Roger de, 315, 357, 485.
Sunbury, Siningbir', Sunnebur', Sunnygbir' [co. Middlesex], Kempton in, *q.v.*
....., vicar of, 160.
....., ..., William, 160, 207, 486.
Suneholt, Hugh, 111.
Sunnebur' [co. Middlesex]. *See* Sunbury.
Sunnevill. *See* Sonneville de Segonzac.
Sunninges, Robert de, king's huntsman, 237.
Sunnygbir' [co. Middlesex]. *See* Sunbury.
Surd, Robert le, lands of in Ampney Crucis, 98.
Surrey, county of, eyre in, issues of, 226.
....., farm of, 187, 219, 411.
....., issues of, charges on, 245, 347, 447, 450, 476, 486, 525, 531.
....., pleas in, 47.
....., sheriff of, 219. *And see* Fering; Micheldevere; Wauncy, Nicholas de; Wauton, John de.
....., ..., mandates to, 47, 62, 64, 66, 74, 107, 163, 171, 178, 186, 194, 201, 226, 243, 262, 292, 305, 309, 318, 347, 410, 411, 446, 447, 450, 456, 476, 477, 486, 505, 508, 531.
Surrey, archdeacon of, Master Walter. *See* Bronescombe, Walter de.
Surrey and Sussex, cos. of, 105.
....., farm of, 77, 105, 286, 373.
....., issues of, charges on, 145, 150, 171, 292, 299, 305, 341, 375, 510.
....., sheriff of, mandates to, 85, 107, 145, 158, 176, 198, 262, 289, 305, 341, 342, 374, 375, 379, 413, 445. *And see* Cruce, Geoffrey de; Fering; Micheldevere; Wauton, John de.
..... *See also* Sussex.
Susa [in Piedmont, Italy], abbot of, 255.
Susac, Sosac', Sosat', Susak, Conrad de, 88.
....., Gerewind de, 115.
....., Lewis de, 190.
....., Peregrine de, 190.
....., Rumbald de, 88, 98.
Sussex, county of, 122, 321.
....., amerced before the king, 63.
....., archers from, 388.
....., escheator in, 110.
....., eyre in, issues of, 257, 262.
....., issues of, charge on, 146.
....., linen bought in, 130.
....., sheriff of, mandates to, 63, 68, 79, 103, 122, 130, 134, 135, 146–148, 162, 203, 257, 262, 299, 388, 414.
..... *See also* Surrey and Sussex, cos. of.
Sutbur, Roger de, son of Geoffrey le Kumongur, 176.
Suthampton [co. Hants]. *See* Southampton.
Suthampton. *See* Southampton.
Suthwerk [co. Surrey]. *See* Southwark.
Sutton [co. Surrey], 335.

Sutton at Hone, Sutton, Sutton Hospitelar', Suttun [co. Kent], hospital of, master of, 188.
....., wine for the king's cellar at, 29, 178, 188.
....., writs dated at, 132, 134.
Sutton, Sotton, Geoffrey de, 440, 496.
....., ..., king's serjeant, 206, 482.
....., John de, 29.
Suuthampton [co. Hants]. *See* Southampton.
Suwerc. *See* Suwerk.
Suwerk [co. Surrey]. *See* Southwark.
Suwerk, Suwerc, John de, 211, 212, 234.
....., ..., butler of the king, 256.
....., ..., buyer of the king, 198.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 217, 225, 229, 232, 288, 398, 462.
Suwic, Suwik, Suwyc, Suwyk [co. Hants]. *See* Southwick.
Suyne [co. York]. *See* Swine.
Swaffham, Suaffham, Alan de, citizen of London, 213.
....., William de, clerk of Hugh le Bigod, 494.
Swania, Rocholf de, and Henry his comrade, knights, 192.
Sweden, king of, his clerk and messenger. *See* Linköping.
..... *See also* Gothland.
Swine, Suyne [co. York, E.R.], prioress and nuns of, 16.
Swineford, Suuyneford, Swyneford, John de, 198, 223, 251, 501, 510, 511, 522, 527, 534.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 189, 216, 293, 322, 350, 352, 364, 377, 463, 485.
....., ..., keeper of the abbey of St. Benet, Holme, 312, 345.
....., ..., taker *or* buyer of the king's wines, 438, 444, 445, 452, 510, 527, 529.
....., William de, keeper of St. Benet, Holme, abbey, 312, 345.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 276, 277, 312, 348, 349, 351, 427, 428, 430, 433, 465.
....., ..., ..., keeper of Orford castle and town, 468.
Swinithwaite, Sinitweyt [in West Witton, co. York, N.R.], prioress and nuns of, 16.
Sylveston [co. Northampton]. *See* Silverstone.
Sympyngham [co. Lincoln]. *See* Sempringham.
Synagun. *See* Sinagun.
Synes', Synos. *See* Shines.
Sypindeham, Adam de, 176.
Syreburn [co. Dorset]. *See* Sherborne.
Syreburn [co. Hants]. *See* Sherborne, Monks.

T

Taillard, Caillard, William, sacrist of Westminster, 419, 424.
Taillur, Tailur. *See* Taylor.
Talebot, Gerard brother of John, 100.
Talenc', Ruffaud de, 131.
Taliva, Talive, Talyne, Talyve, Morinus, wine-merchant, 437.
....., William de, 212, 337, 338.
....., ..., merchant, 203.
....., ..., his merchants. *See* Scoumb ; Rabayn.
Tamworth, Thamwrth [co. Stafford], 407.
Tannoc, Peter de. *See* Gannoc.
Tany, John de, king's yeoman, 239.
Tardets [France]. *See* ? Tarl'.
Tarentaise [France, Savoy], Ralph, A. (*sic*), archbishop of, 434, 435, 462, 483.
....., ..., ..., his clerk, Anselm. *See* Belentro.
Tarente [co. Dorset]. *See* Tarrant Crawford.
Tarl', (*recte* Tard' ?) [? Tardets, France, Basses Pyrénées]. *See* Arnold, William.
Tarrant Crawford, Tarente, Tharent Monialium [co. Dorset], abbess of, 87, 91.
....., conventual church of, 59.
....., feeding of the poor at, 138.
....., Joan, queen of Scotland, the king's sister, buried at, 59, 91, 138.
Tartarin, John, queen's serjeant, 481.
Tartas, Tartays [France, Landes], Peter viscount of, 211.
....., ..., his messenger Arnold, 255.
Tatteshale, Robert, de, 146.
Taulere, Martin de la, 94.
Taverner, Adam le, 62.
....., Hende le, of Oxford, 438.
....., John le, 385, 473.
....., Warin le, 265.
Tayle, Henry, 108.
Taylor, Taillur, Tailur, Tayllur, Taylur, Eustace le, in charge of the wardrobe, 222.
....., Mansel, Mansell, Manser, Maunsel, Maunsell, le, 65, 380, 381, 383.

Taylor, Mansel le—*cont.*
....., ..., serjeant of the king, 314, 333, 334.
....., ..., tailor of the king, 373, 401, 523.
....., ..., ... and keeper of his tents *or* pavilions, 137, 352, 367, 368, 374, 434.
....., Philip le, 267, 301, 302, 353, 494.
....., ..., of London, 457, 505.
....., ..., citizen of London, 470, 476.
....., ..., merchant of London, 270.
....., ... *Cf.* Philip the tailor.
....., Roger le, Roger the king's tailor. *See* Ros, Roger de.
....., William le, 302. *Cf.* William the tailor.
Tayo, Teyo, Gyrard de, 222.
....., Master Peter de, 195, 219.
Tegula, Aylwin de, 491.
....., Gilbert de, bailiff of Windsor, 85, 190, 276.
..... *Cf.* Tuiler; Tyler.
Templar, the, messenger of the count of Comminges. *See* Arnold.
Temple Dinsley [co. Hertford]. *See* Dinsley, Temple.
Temple of Solomon, military order of the, the Templars, in England, brother of, 159, 168, 169, 173, 177, 180, 201.
....., ..., master of, 53, 133, 173,
....., ..., ..., Amadeus, 482.
....., ..., ..., on the king's business overseas, 15.
....., in the Holy Land, maintenance of a knight of, 54, 173, 482.
Teokebur' [co. Gloucester]. *See* Tewkesbury.
Terne, Teruen', Ralph de, canon of Lichfield, 391, 405.
Testard, Ralph, 213.
....., ..., Joan Revel late his wife, 213.
....., Richard, mills of at Guildford, 155, 262, 410–11.
Teutons. *See* St. Mary of the Teutons.
Tewkesbury, Teokebur' [co. Gloucester], 307.
....., writs dated at, 6.
Teydon, William de, 72.
Teyo. *See* Tayo.
Teys, Raymond del, 34–5
Thame [co. Oxford], serjeant of, 515.
Thames, the river, 305, 419.
....., branch of, to the mill at Cookham, 158.
....., conduit into, from the king's buildings at Westminster, 507.
Thames—*cont.*
..... [ferry] barge in, at Kempton, 159.
....., sturgeon caught in, 466.
....., weir in, at Bray, 158.
Thamwrth [co. Stafford]. *See* Tamworth.
Tharantun, Adam de, 426.
Tharent Monialium [co. Dorset]. *See* Tarrant Crawford.
Thicket, Thickeheved, Thikheved [in Thorganby, co. York, E.R.], prioress of, 16.
....., ... and nuns of, 16.
Thiron, St. Trond, Tyrun [France, Eure-et-Loire], abbot of, 41, 111.
....., ..., king's fixed alms to, 156, 197, 249, 329, 404.
....., ..., messenger of the king of Almain, 425.
Tholosa, Bydau de, 219.
....., Master William de, carpenter, 271.
..... *Cf.* Toulouse; Tulusan; Tuluse.
Thomas, Ernald, 50.
....., Master, the king's surgeon. *See* Weseham.
....., Richard son of, 303.
Thorald, Henry, 135.
..... *Cf.* Torold.
Thoreberd. *See* Thurbert.
Thoreyne, Guyonet de, 51.
Thorganby [co. York], Thicket priory in, *q.v.*
Thorkilby. *See* Thurkelby.
Thorney, Thorneye [co. Cambridge], abbey, issues of, 373, 443.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Axemuth; Chishull; Fresel; Manneby, Robert de.
....., abbot of, 133.
Thorp [co. York]. *See* Bishopthorpe.
Thouars, Toarch [France, Deux Sèvres], Isabel viscountess of, *recte* Margaret, *q.v.*
....., Margaret, the king's (half-) sister, viscountess of. *See* Margaret.
Throp. *See* Trop.
Thrumbert. *See* Thurbert.
Thueng. *See* Tuenge.
Thurbert, Thoreberd, Thrumbert, Trumbert, Turbert, Aymo, Eymo, constable of Windsor castle, 179, 210, 369, 371, 491.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the king's children dwelling there, 176, 183, 188.
....., ..., executor of Peter de Genevr', 27.

Thurbert, Aymo—*cont.*
....., ..., knight of Edmund the king's son, 302.
Thurkelby, Thorkilby, Turkelby, Turkilby, Roger de, 97, 104, 187, 263, 271, 312, 326, 364, 365, 451.
....., ..., justice, 15.
....., ..., ... itinerant in Essex, 494, 495.
....., ..., ... co. Lincoln, 359.
....., ..., ... co. York, 411, 425, 450.
....., ..., ..., sitting at the Bench, 445, 465, 485, 501.
Tickhill, Tichull, Tikehull, Tykehill, Tykehull [co. York, W.R.], 13.
....., castellary of, 166.
....., castle, constable of, 16, 27, 182,
....., ..., garrison of, 27, 182.
....., honour of, bailiff *or* keeper of. *See* Feugeres.
....., ..., lands of Edward the king's son in, 74.
Tillebur', Richard de, 110.
Tillol, Peter de, knighting of, 212.
Tilly, Tylly, William, 264, 278, 329.
Timbern, James de, 399.
Tinhide, Tynhide, Tynhyde, William de, sheriff of Wilts, 95, 123, 141, 173, 180, 243.
Tiptree, Typpetre [in Tolleshunt d'Arcy, co. Essex], priory, 133.
Toarch [France]. *See* Thouars.
Toledo [Spain], bishop-elect of (Sancho I), 245, 246, 249.
....., ..., messenger of the king of Castile, 234.
....., ..., steward of, 245.
Tolleshunt d'Arcy [co. Essex], Tiptree priory in, *q.v.*
Tondu, Richard de, 53.
Tontolon, Tantalun [in Bazas, France, Gironde]. *See* Arnold, William.
Tony, Michael, 167.
....., ..., citizen of London, 456.
Torceynton, Nicholas de, 51.
Torestr'. *See* Willelmi, Peter.
Torksey, Torkesey [co. Lincoln], 13, 18.
Torlewan, William, butcher, 343.
Torold, Thomas, 241.
..... *Cf.* Thorald.
Torthay, Peter de, knight of Geoffrey de Lusignan, 259.
Totehal [co. Lincoln]. *See* Tothill.
Toteham, Geoffrey de, 55.
Totenhale, Tothal, Tottehale, Robert de, sheriff of cos. Bedford and Buckingham, 346, 369 (*recte*), 422.
Totham, ... de, 145.
Tothill, Totehal [co. Lincoln], manor, 532.
Tottehale. *See* Totenhale.
Toulouse [France, Haute-Garonne], 518.
....., citizens and merchants of. *See* Palacio ; Roys ; Unde.
....., count of, 159.
....., ..., Alphonso, 168.
....., elect of, 392.
..... *Cf.* Tholosa ; Tulus ; Tulusan ; Tuluse.
Tours [France, Indre et Loire], money of, 525.
Towcester [co. Northampton], Handley park in, *q.v.*
Treffedin [co. Pembroke]. *See* Trevine.
Trehur, Treur, Robert le, the king's butler, 362, 402, 437.
Trent, the river, buildings and castles of the king this side, viewers of (*named*), 350.
....., escheator beyond. *See* Latimer ; Shireburn, Richard de.
....., escheatry beyond, issues of, 400, 525.
....., escheator this side. *See* Wendling.
....., escheatry this side, issues of, 473, 479, 490, 505, 530.
....., forests beyond, 199.
....., ..., issues of, 289.
....., ..., justice of. *See* Eyvill ; Lexinton.
....., ..., venison from, 518–20.
....., forest this side, agistments of, 394.
....., ..., issues of, 535.
....., ..., justice of. *See* Gresley ; Herun, William.
....., ..., ..., issues of his office, 236.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Walerand, Robert.
....., Trente, water of, within Melbourne manor, 23.
Treur. *See* Trehur.
Trevine, Treffedin [in Llanrian, co. Pembroke], castle, 130.
Trop, Throp, Simon de, 98, 232.
....., ..., justice of the forest, 256, 283.
Trouvill, Ralph de, 14.
Troye, Leonard de, knight, 369.
Trublevill, Trubbevil, Trubbevyle, Trubevil, Trubevyle, William de, 36, 224, 334, 338, 378, 381.
....., ..., messenger beyond seas, 319.
....., ..., ... to France, 307.
....., ..., ... to Ireland, 203.
....., ..., knight, 319.
..... *Cf.* Turbervill.
Trumbert. *See* Thurbert.

Trussel, William, 104.
....., ..., justice, 185, 227.
Tudeham, Tudham, Godfrey de. *See* Ludham.
....., Thomas de, 497.
Tudur, Tuder, Tudor, son of Edner, 480.
....., son of Ednyfed, Edynavet, land assigned to in the 'four cantreds,' 122.
Tuenge, Thueng, Marmaduke de, 534.
....., Robert de, messenger to Scotland, 356.
Tuiler', Tynler, Tyvlere, Martin de la, 301, 451, 494.
..... *Cf.* Tegula ; Tyler.
Tule, Aming de, 73.
Tulus', Dominic de, 153.
Tulusan, John, sheriff of London, 87.
Tuluse, James de, Master James, keeper of the king's crossbows in the Tower of London, king's crossbowman, 26, 48.
..... *Cf.* Toulouse.
Tunelle, Richard de, 153.
Turbert. *See* Thurbert.
Turbervill, Turbervyle, John de, escheator in Berks, 40.
....., ..., sheriff of cos. Oxford and Berks, 183.
....., William de, 323, 388.
..... *Cf.* Trublevill.
Turkelby, Turkilby. *See* Thurkelby.
Turnebacin, William, of Brampton Abbotts, 176.
Turneboel, Robert, 246, 256.
Turnham, William de, Picard, 251.
Turnur, Ralph son of John le, 179.
Turri, Bernard de, his yeoman Gaylard de Cambel, 223.
....., Hugh de, 251, 253, 261, 283, 305, 321, 339, 349, 366, 425, 427, 432, 498.
....., ..., buyer for the wardrobe, 366, 375, 438, 440, 461, 481, 486, 503, 528, 529.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 337, 380, 421, 440, 486.
....., ..., taker for the wardrobe, 275, 326, 329, 330, 337, 362, 368, 390, 409, 416, 429.
....., ..., his partner. *See* Ros, Roger de.
....., Nicholas de (justice), 63, 133, 152, 174, 187, 188, 235, 275, 294, 345, 385, 410, 493.
....., ..., king's clerk, 32, 238.
Tutbury [co. Stafford], writ dated at, 8.
Tydd St. Mary, Tyd [co. Lincoln], 176.
....., reeve of, Roger, 176.
Tyeis, Tyeys, *Theutonico*, Henry le, Henry, fitter of the king's crossbows (the king's crossbowman), 55, 86, 120, 137, 141, 154, 161, 168, 182, 243, 257, 328, 352, 354, 396.
....., ..., ... at the Tower of London, 251, 264, 352, 399, 406.
....., ..., ... at Windsor, 371, 383, 412, 452, 472, 481, 494, 524.
Tykehill, Tykehull [co. York]. *See* Tickhill.
Tyler, *Tegulatoris*, le Tyulur, the tiler, Maud, daughter of William, 49, 137.
....., ..., and her son, 105.
....., ..., ..., William, 49, 137.
..... *Cf.* Tegula ; Tuiler.
Tylly. *See* Tilly.
Tynhide, Tynhyde. *See* Tinhide.
Tynler. *See* Tuiler.
Typpetre [co. Essex]. *See* Tiptree.
Tyranus. *See* Arnold, William.
Tyrel, William, 166.
Tyrrel, William, the scribe, of Cambridge, 176.
Tyrun [France]. *See* Thiron.
Tyulur, le. *See* Tyler.
Tyvlere. *See* Tuiler.

U

Ulvesby, Patrick de, sheriff of co. Lancaster, 329, 500.
Unde, Arnold de, Arnold del, and Bernard his partner, 379.
....., ..., citizen and merchant of Toulouse, 523.
Undeslawe [co. Middlesex]. *See* Hounslow.
Urne, William de, 108, 131.
Ursmort, Gaylard de, 306, 342.
Usser, *ostiario*, Alan le, 208, 219, 274, 319, 365, 416, 418, 431.
....., ..., keeper of Bolsover castle and manor, 415.

V

Valays, Mann de, 134.
Valence, Valencia, Aymer de [Aymer de Lusignan], the king's (half-) brother, bishop-elect of Winchester, 56, 69, 89, 94, 107, 132, 283, 292, 344, 408, 459.

Valence, Aymer de, the king's (half-) brother, bishop-elect of Winchester—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., ..., election of, 56.
....., ..., ..., ..., knight of. *See* Sancto Martino, Raymond de.
....., ..., ..., ..., woods of, 69, 132–3
....., ..., ..., bishop of Winchester, 478.
....., ..., ..., transport of at Dover, 28.
....., William de, the king's (half-) brother, 107, 109, 124, 208, 266, 285, 396, 409, 418, 419, 423, 432.
....., ..., ..., cow-pastures of in Wyresdale forest, 500.
....., ..., ..., fee, yearly, of, 38, 74, 124, 151, 202, 244, 325, 341, 348, 349, 377.
....., ..., ..., Joan his wife delivered of a son, 230.
....., ..., writ authorised by, 240.
Valle, Robert de, sheriff of cos. Essex and Hertford, 367.
Vallet, William del, 518.
Valle Torta, Ralph de, 33.
Vallibus, Philip de, 123, 200, 213, 299.
....., ..., king's messenger, 222.
Valoines, Valoynes, Valuynes, Isabel de, wardship of the lands of, 124, 151, 202.
....., John de, knighted, 324.
Vanell, Adam, 399.
Varays, Vareys, Varreys, Amalvin, Amauvin, de, 114, 407, 471.
....., ..., keeper of the county of Bigorre, 520.
Vasconia, Tassianus de, 438.
..... *See also* Gascony.
Vastalad, Amanevus de, his messenger Peter de Nugelolio, 250.
Vavasor, Vavassur, Vavasur, Robert le, sheriff of co. Nottingham, 9, 17, 127, 166.
....., ..., ... and co. Derby, 10, 70, 77, 79, 81.
....., ..., ..., executors of, 355, 452.
....., ..., ..., keeper of Bolsover and Nottingham castles, 452.
Veer, Theobald le, 226.
Vend, Jocelin, 212.
Vendines, Bartholomew de, 358.
Venuz, John de, 70.
....., ..., keeper of Aliceholt forest, 8.
Verdenel, Verdenell, John, of York, 174.
....., Robert, bailiff of York, 295.
Verger, Reynold del, 73.
Vernail, William de, 191.
Vernun, John, escheator in Wilts, 89.
....., ..., sheriff of Wilts, 260, 309, 330, 368.
....., Margaret, Margery, de, 46, 76, 135, 154, 173, 286, 368, 398.
....., Richard de, bailiff of the Peak, 166.
Vesey, John de, 462.
....., William de, extent of the lands of, 153, 295.
Vian, Nicholas de, 287.
Vienne [France, Isère], St. Anthony of, hospital of. *See* London: St. Anthony.
Vilers, Viler, Henry de, 191.
....., Ingram de, 122, 191.
Villa, Baldwin de, 264, 371, 439, 520, 521, 531.
Villa Honoris, Bernard de, 30, 146, 293, 306, 349.
....., ..., king's yeoman, 6.
Villa Nova, Bernard de, 518.
Vinal, Ern' de, 72.
Vincent, clerk and messenger of the bishop of Morocco, *q.v.*
Vindesores [co. Berks]. *See* Windsor.
Vivar', Martin de, 294.
Vivona, Vivone, Vivun', Savaric, Savarus, de, 233, 303.
....., ..., knighted, 96.
Vixi, David, 2.
Vulvemere [co. Hants]. *See* Woolmer.

W

Wabridge, Wauberge [co. Huntingdon], wood, 225.
Wacelyn. *See* Gacelin.
Wak, Alina, Barnabas Styvecle, heir of, 174.
....., ..., lands of, 174.
Wake, Joan, wife of Hugh Bigod, *q.v.*
Walays. *See* Waleys.
Walden, Saffron [co. Essex], writ dated at, 443.
Walebroc, Walebrok, Richard de, 190, 192.
Waledon, Master Robert de, master of the king's works at Havering, 44.
Waleis. *See* Waleys.
Waleram, Waleran, the German. *See* German.
Walerand, Waleram, Waleran, Waleraund, Wallerand, Walraund, John (brother of Robert), 317, 412.

Walerand, John (brother of Robert)—*cont.*
....., ..., clerk of the king, 200, 300, 369.
....., ..., guardian of the see of Ely, 357, 393.
....., ..., keeper of Bury St. Edmunds abbey, 361.
....., Robert, 25, 38, 43, 77, 180, 181, 214, 240, 256, 357, 384–7, 392, 402, 405, 412, 444, 451, 456, 489, 503.
....., ..., bailiff of St. Briavels, 365.
....., ..., ... in West Wales, 129.
....., ..., bailiwick of Rockingham of, 403.
....., ..., constable of St. Briavels, 306, 415.
....., ..., farmer of Rockingham castle, 386, 489.
....., ..., ... St. Briavels, 386.
....., ..., ... of the forests between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford, 489.
....., ..., huntsman of. *See* Chanu.
....., ..., keeper of Bury St. Edmund's abbey, 412.
....., ..., ... of the New Forest, 148.
....., ..., ... of St. Briavel's castle, 309.
....., ..., ..., his clerk, John Ardern, *q.v.*
....., ..., ... manor, 350.
....., ..., ... of Salisbury castle, 489.
....., ..., ... of the see of Coventry and Lichfield, 361.
....., ..., ... of St. Davids, 335.
....., ..., ... of Ely, 363, 364, 369, 385, 397, 412, 417.
....., ..., messenger beyond seas, 304, 355.
....., ..., ... to France, 417, 457, 462.
....., ..., ... to Gascony, 325.
....., ..., ... to Rome, 227, 236.
....., ..., sheriff of co. Gloucester, 45, 129, 335, 336.
....., ..., steward of the forest, 374.
....., ..., ... this side Trent, 372, 394, 430.
....., ..., ... of the king, 51, 284, 338, 348, 486, 516.
....., ..., wife of, 69.
....., ..., writs authorised by, 18, 20, 22, 26, 41, 43, 48, 54–9, 61–4, 83, 84, 86, 87, 100–2, 104, 106–8, 128, 294, 519, 522, 530, 532.
Walerand, Robert, writs authorised by—*cont.*
....., ..., ... tested in the presence of, 25, 27.
....., ..., yeoman of. *See* Chanu.
Wales and the Welsh :
archers in. *See below under* expedition of the king.
business, difficult, of the king in, 341.
disinheritance in, through service to the king. *See below under* lands, lost.
enemies of the king in, 487, 494.
expedition of Edward the king's son in (1258), 419, 441.
..... of the king to, 390–2, 434, 441, 485.
....., archers for, 388.
....., horses lost on, 402.
....., lancers for, 388.
....., pavilions for, 383, 434, 523.
....., purveyance for, 381, 382, 385–6, 403.
....., ships (galleys and barges) for, 400, 465, 467.
lancers in. *See above under* expedition of the king.
land of, the king's, committed to Alan la Zuche, 122.
....., ..., issues of, 144.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Grey, John de.
lands lost in, through service to the king, 35, 86, 131, 151, 166, 182, 231, 256, 288, 335, 353, 460, 487. *Cf.* war in, losses in, *below*.
..... of Richard le Brun in, 144.
Llewelyn, son of Gruffydd, *q.v.*
marches of, defence of, 440, 494.
messengers of the king to, friars preachers, 361, 410.
..... *See also* Ardern, Walkelin de ; Passelewe, Simon.
North, four cantreds of, 122.
return of the king from, 384.
South, expedition of the king to, 391.
truce between Llewelyn son of Gruffydd and the king, negociators of, 480.
war in, grants to Roger de Mortuo Mari to maintain, 397, 411, 485.
....., losses in, 47, 399. *And see* lands lost in *above*.
....., quarrels for, 415.
....., ransoms of prisoners, 436, 460.
....., victuals for the king's army. *See above under* expedition of the king, purveyance for.
Welsh serjeants in Gascony, 166.
West, bailiff of. *See* Walerand, Robert.

Wales, West, bailiff of—*cont.*
....., ..., issues of his bailiwick, 129.
And see Waleys; Welshman, *etc.*
Waleys, Walays, Waleis, Colin le, the queen's serjeant, 481.
....., Henry le, 80, 451, 470, 494, 499.
....., Laurence le, 332.
....., Ralph le, 62.
..... *Cf.* Welshman.
Walingeford [co. Berks]. *See* Wallingford.
Walkefeud, Faukes de, taker of the king's wines at Southampton, 357. *See also* Faukes.
Wallendwell [co. Nottingham]. *See* Wallingwells.
Wallerand. *See* Walerand.
Wallingford, Walingeford, Walingford, Wallingeford [co. Berks], 50.
....., castle, repair of the king's gaol without, 169.
....., wine for the king's cellar at, 29, 206.
....., writs dated at, 177, 178, 453.
Wallingwells, Wallendwell [co. Nottingham], prioress and nuns of, 16.
Walmale, Peter de, 109, 131.
Walraund. *See* Walerand.
Walsingham [co. Norfolk], writs dated at, 276.
Walsingham, Adam de, 58.
....., ..., Benedicta la Flaunere his wife, 58.
Walter, archdeacon of Surrey. *See* Surrey.
....., farrier of queen Eleanor, *q.v.*
....., Adam son of, bailiff of Oxford, 166.
..... the clerk. *See* Clerk, Walter le.
..... the one-handed, of Winchester, 175.
..... the poulterer, 358.
Walteri, Galteri, Bonus Runcinas, merchant of Lucca, 462. *Cf.* Runcinus, Bonus.
....., Osbert, 462.
Waltham, Bishop's, Wautham [co. Hants], manor, great stew of, 508.
....., works at, 508, 527.
....., writ dated at, 169.
Waltham [Holy Cross, co. Hertford], Wautham, wine for the king's cellar at, 29, 83, 106, 125, 191, 237, 276, 305, 335, 357, 419.
....., writs dated at, 117, 118, 177, 200.
Waltham, Wautham, Thomas de, canon and keeper of the works of St. Martin's, London, 354.
....., William de, 264, 278, 329.
Walton [on the Hill, co. Surrey], manor of, surrendered to the king by Ebulo de Montibus, *q.v.*
Walur, Clement le, 265.
....., Richard le, wine-merchant, 437.
Wamford, Margery de, and John her son, 177.
Ware, Wauer' [co. Hertford], 120, 444, 447.
Wareham, Warham [co. Dorset], 60, 139.
Warenne, Warenna, Alice, Alesia, the king's (half-) sister, wife of John de, 92, 104, 112, 113, 215.
....., William earl, charter of to abbot of Cîteaux, 51.
Warewik, Nicholas de, 29.
Warham [co. Dorset]. *See* Wareham.
Wark, Werk [co. Northumberland], castle, garrison of, 253.
....., ..., keeper of, the sheriff of Northumberland, 253.
....., the queen at, 240.
....., writs dated at, 239, 240.
Warr', Warrewyk. *See* Warwick.
Warsop [co. Nottingham], the wardrobe at, 11.
....., writs dated at, 11, 12, 235.
Warwick, Warr', Warrewyk [co. Warwick], 176.
....., gaol, 118, 162.
....., ..., delivery of, by Ralph le Chamberlain, 30.
....., West Street, Westrete, 176.
Warwick, county of, commonalty of, fined for false judgment, 32.
....., eyre in, issues of, 57, 63.
....., issues of, 350, 352, 405.
....., sheriff of, 70. *And see* Marmiun.
....., ..., mandates to, 32, 57, 60, 63, 110, 118, 176, 192, 236, 350, 352, 405. *See also* Warwick and Leicester, cos. of.
Warwick, Warrewyk, earl of. *See* Plessetis, John de.
Warwick and Leicester, cos. of, eyre in, 52.
....., issues of, 52, 342, 390, 391.
....., sheriff of, 52. *And see* Mansel, William.
....., ..., mandates to, 66, 69, 87, 342, 358, 381, 390, 391, 414.
..... *See also* Leicester, co. of.
Waseris, Baudettus de, 152.
Wasing, La Wasse [co. Berks], timber of, 170.
Waspayl, Geoffrey, 72.
Wassaund, Alan de, justice, 185.
....., ..., ... of the Jews, 48.

Wassingle, Walter de, keeper of the bishopric of Lincoln, 438.
....., ..., seller of the king's woods, 225.
Wast, Perot de, Picard, 251.
Wastehose, Wastehus, Walter, 303.
Watath, Thomas, archer, 204.
Waterford, Watford, Master William de, messenger to Spain, 353.
..... *See also* Watford.
Watevill, Peter de, 110.
Watford, Eustace de, sheriff of co. Northampton, 520.
..... *See also* Waterford.
Watton [co. York, E.R.], prioress and nuns of, 16.
Wauberge [co. Huntingdon]. *See* Wabridge.
Waubeyn. *See* Baubeyn.
Waud, Wauda, Waude, Master Richard de, carpenter, 44.
....., Thomas de, 29.
Wauer' [co. Hertford]. *See* Ware.
Wauncy, Bertha de, 18.
....., Nicholas de, sheriff of Surrey, 64.
Waurich [co. Essex]. *See* Harwich.
Wautham [co. Hants]. *See* Waltham, Bishop's.
..... [co. Hertford]. *See* Waltham [Holy Cross].
Wautham, Thomas. *See* Waltham.
Wauton, Wautton, John de, sheriff of Surrey, 525.
....., ..., ... and Sussex, 492.
....., Simon de, Master Simon de, 52, 98.
....., ..., farmer of Feckenham manor, 316.
....., ..., justice, 186.
....., ..., ... itinerant at Hereford, 277.
Waverley, Waverle [co. Surrey], abbey, issues of, 459.
Waye. *See* Wye, the river.
Wearne, Werne [in Pitney *and* Huish Episcopi, co. Somerset], manor, 456.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Fromund.
Weleweby. *See* Wileweby.
Welle, Robert de, cook, of Arundel, 176.
Welles, Clement de, king's chaplain in the Tower of London, 45, 101, 130, 152, 177, 181, 245, 266.
....., John de, queen's clerk, 482.
....., Master Simon de (sculptor), 376, 385.
Wells [co. Somerset], dean of. *See* Brideport ; Sarrasin, John.
..... *See also* Bath and Wells.
Welsh, the. *See under* Wales.
Welshman, John the, 358.
....., ..., bailiff of Havering, 33.
....., ..., monk, proctor of the abbot and convent of Pontigny, *q.v.*
....., Llewellyn the. *See* Llewellyn.
....., Thomas the, 358.
..... *Cf.* Waleys.
Welthes, Peter, 398.
Wendling, Wendlinge, Wendlyng, William de, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, 473, 479, 484, 490, 505, 530.
Wengham. *See* Wingham.
Wenhunwen. *See* Gwenwynwyn.
Wenlock, Wenlok [co. Salop], wine for the king's cellar at, 42, 121, 307, 386, 390.
Wenonwen, Wenunwen. *See* Gwenwynwyn.
Werewell [co. Hants]. *See* Wherwell.
Werk [co. Northumberland]. *See* Wark.
Wermundeuurth, Nicholas de, 122.
Werne [co. Somerset]. *See* Wearne.
Werwell [co. Hants]. *See* Wherwell.
Weseham, Master Thomas de, Master Thomas, the king's surgeon, 74, 262, 284, 304, 336, 406.
....., ..., ..., and his wife, 248.
....., ..., ..., ... Cristiana, 199.
....., ..., ..., in Gascony, 199, 222.
....., ..., ..., in Scotland, 242.
Westbur', John de, 185.
....., ..., chamberlain of Mariota the king's niece, 176.
Westerdale [co. York], Basedale priory in, *q.v.*
Westmeln, Westmelen', Robert de, 264, 278, 329.
Westminster, 111, 121, 187, 240, 243, 244, 280, 286, 297, 312, 325, 327, 347, 354, 361, 362, 376, 380, 407, 411, 419, 424, 438, 444, 447, 466, 473, 475, 508, 528, 534.
....., abbey, abbot of. *See* Crokesley, Richard de.
....., ..., church, St. Peter's church, 1, 112, 295, 425, 462, 514.
....., ..., ..., altar, high, 180.
....., ..., ..., ... of St. Edward, 383.
....., ..., ..., ... of St. Mary, pictures for, 448.
....., ..., ..., bell for, 119.
....., ..., ..., cloth of the king's samite to hang in, 40.
.. ..., ..., ..., expenses of, 364.

Westminster, abbey, church—*cont.*
.. ...., ..., ..., gifts to, 209, 337, 383.
....., ..., ..., offerings at, 31, 78, 247, 429, 498, 509.
.. ...., ..., ..., tomb of Katherine the king's daughter in, 376, 385.
.. ...., ..., ..., workmen in, 466.
.. ...., ..., ..., works of, 204, 232, 274, 295, 300, 433, 470, 478.
.. ...., ..., ..., ..., Eastland timber for, 466.
.. ...., ..., ..., ..., keepers of, 232, 274, 370, 433, 466, 478.
.. ...., ..., ..., ..., marble for, 370.
.. ...., ..., ..., ..., oaks for, 300, 476.
.. ...., ..., ..., ... *And see below under* works.
.. ...., ..., court of, chamber in, 104.
.. ...., ..., jewels of the king deposited in, as pledge, 459.
.. ...., ..., monk of, brother William, Master William, the painter. *See* William.
.. ...., ..., monks of, 199.
.. ...., ..., ..., their kitchen, 522.
.. ...., ..., prior of, 498.
.. ...., ..., ... and convent of, sureties for the king's debts, 437, 459.
.. ...., ..., sacrist of, 49, 119, 180, 208, 332, 362, 529, 530. *And see* Taillard.
.. ...., ..., shrine of St. Edward in, 27, 49, 55, 243, 332, 351, 353, 478.
.. ...., ..., ..., mark of gold to be offered to by king on every return from overseas, 509.
....., arrival at of Eleanor, consort of Edward the king's son, *q.v.*
....., butlers of the king at, 359.
....., chapel of St. John, chaplain for, 75.
....., ... St. Mary, pictures for, 424.
....., ... St. Stephen, chaplain of, 75.
....., ..., ..., William, 520.
....., chaplains, six, of the king at, 6.
....., church of St. Margaret, 40.
....., conduits to and from the king's buildings at, 507.
....., Exchequer at, 6.
....., fair, 253.
....., ... of St. Edward, 83, 88, 108, 152, 153, 321.
....., feeding of the poor at, 520.
Westminster—*cont.*
....., gild of, to ring the great bells there, 202.
....., hostiller of, 104.
....., justices of the bench at, 177.
....., kitchens of the king at, 33, 209.
....., larder of the king at, keepers of, 42, 62, 64, 70, 188, 193, 235, 291, 339, 340, 349.
....., monks of. *See above under* abbey.
....., painter of, Master William, *q.v.*
....., parliament at, provisions for, 513.
....., pavilion of the king at, 148, 374.
....., provisions sent to, fish, 69, 112, 213, 329, 342, 351, 360, 393, 394, 402, 404, 418, 502.
....., ..., for the queen, 151, 163.
....., ..., venison, *etc.*, 35, 42, 62, 64, 70, 73, 97, 105, 128, 157, 183, 201, 235, 237, 251, 272, 291, 306, 317, 318, 320, 335, 339, 340, 345, 348, 350, 363, 370, 392, 394, 408, 410, 429, 442, 449, 467, 473, 474, 479, 492, 510, 536.
....., ..., whale, 188, 193.
....., shoes for the poor of, 32, 298, 345, 363, 371, 430.
....., treasure sent to, 497.
....., ..., from Ireland, 6, 44, 152.
....., treasury at, gold deposited in, 134.
....., vineyard at, 520.
....., wine for the king's cellars at, 28, 38, 51, 55, 58, 73, 83, 105, 115, 125, 128, 154, 156, 167, 168, 178, 183, 191, 201, 210, 219, 246, 247, 260, 302, 305, 335, 343, 359, 366, 371, 377, 394, 401, 402, 407, 415, 419, 444, 447, 448, 453–5, 463, 476, 479, 496, 498, 507, 520.
....., works at, 50, 57, 224, 256, 304, 320, 396, 399, 406, 411, 419, 457, 488, 498, 507, 529, 530.
....., ..., keepers of, 107, 111, 256, 257, 277, 287, 295, 320, 396, 399, 406, 411, 419, 442, 488, 529.
....., ..., ..., sub-prior and sacrist of Westminster, 529, 530.
....., ..., ... *See also* Gloucester, Master John de; Westminster, Edward de.
....., ..., lead for, 111, 257, 287, 295, 442, 458.
....., ..., lime-kiln for, 498.
....., ..., Purbeck marble for, 407.
....., ..., scaffolds for, 434.
....., ..., sums reserved for, 305, 384.
....., ..., timber for, 376, 431, 485.

Westminster, works at—*cont.*
....., ... *And see above under* abbey, church.
....., writs dated at, 7, 27–30, 32–5, 39–41, 43–52, 75–80, 96, 101–3, 110–17, 119–21, 123–8, 130, 131, 134, 150–5, 157, 158, 163–5, 177–187, 189, 190, 193–9, 201, 202, 208–12, 242–51, 263–6, 278–82, 296–304, 319–22, 325–33, 335, 336, 347–50, 353–6, 359–64, 373–81, 383, 396–402, 404–8, 411–17, 423–40, 444–7, 449–53, 455–62, 465–88, 491–511, 513–522, 532–5.
Westminster, Westm', Edward de, 5, 39, 62, 91, 104, 145, 180, 183, 194–6, 218, 234, 247, 260, 286, 309, 351, 416, 470, 498.
....., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer, 513.
....., ..., clerk of, John, 251.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 108 *note*, 297, 406, 472.
....., ..., ..., ornaments and vestments made by, 498.
....., ..., keeper of the king's works of (the church of) Westminster, 111, 236, 466, 529, 530.
....., ..., ... the shrine of St. Edward, 478.
....., ..., maker of the king's seal of Gascony, 187.
....., ..., mandate to, to buy gold, 63.
....., ..., seal of, 104, 105.
....., ..., writs authorised by, 1, 2, 9, 27, 36, 39, 40, 45, 48, 55, 58, 103–5, 110–12, 123, 192, 337, 352.
....., William de, chaplain at the king's chapel at Kempton, 266, 338, 370, 406, 417.
Westmorland, county of, eyre in, issues of, 337, 368.
....., sheriff of. *See* Malteby; Staynton.
Weston, Michael de, 332.
....., William de, 314, 325, 359, 365.
....., ..., seller of wood in the Forest of Dean, 312, 347, 386.
West Witton [co. York], Swinithwaite priory in, *q.v.*
Wethamstede. *See* Whethampstead.
Wetherden [co. Suffolk], 72.
Wetherden, Humphrey de, chaplain, 72.
Weyleheth, La, on the river Medway [co. Kent], 295.
Whaplode, Quappelade [co. Lincoln], 36.
Whathamsted. *See* Whethampstead.
Wheldrake [co. York, E.R.], Langwith forest in, *q.v.*
Wherwell, Werewell, Werwell, Wheres-well, Whereuuell, Wherewell [co. Hants], abbess of, her mill, 125.
....., wine for the king's cellars at, 29, 83, 206, 256, 295, 335, 414.
Whethampstead, Wethamstede, Whathamsted, Whethampstede, Whethamstede, William de, buyer for the king, 115, 198, 225.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 266, 374.
[Whitchester], Whicestre, Whitcestre, Whycestre, Wycestre, Wytcestre, Roger de, 165, 179, 217, 401.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 328, 364.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the rolls and writs at the king's Bench, 41, (79), 127.
....., ..., justice, 185, 226, 364.
....., ..., ... itinerant, 281, 328.
Whitestre, *recte* Whicestre. *See* [Whitchester].
Whitpayn, Roger, butcher, 343.
Whitsand, Whitsaund [France]. *See* Wissant.
Whittestre, *recte* Whitcestre. *See* [Whitchester].
Whittlewood, Whitlewode, Witleuuode, Wytlewod [co. Northampton], forest, 128, 341, 474.
....., ..., bailiwick in, 264.
Wicchenore [co. Stafford]. *See* Wichnor.
Wich [co. Worcester]. *See* Droitwich.
Wichampton, Robert de, 371.
Wichnor, Wicchenore [co. Stafford], bridge works at, 7.
Wichton [co. Norfolk]. *See* Wighton.
Wickham, Wykham [co. Hants], 180.
....., manor, 202.
Wickham, Bishop's, Wycham [co. Essex], Reyner, bailiff of, 133.
Wico, Richard de (Richard the second), bishop of Chichester, 41.
....., ..., ..., executors of, 126.
Wicton [co. Norfolk]. *See* Wighton.
Wicumb, Wicumbe. *See* Wycumb.
Wighton, Wichton, Wicton [co. Norfolk], bailiff of, 27.
....., windmill at, 82.
Wikewane, Anketill de, burgess of Coventry, 390.
Wilberfoss, Wilberfos [co. York, E.R.], prioress and nuns of, 16.
Wileweby, Weleweby, Wylegheby, Wyleweby, Robert de, escheator of Lindsey [co. Lincoln], 125, 210, 273, 316.

Willelmi, Guillame, Guillelmi, Arnold, Ernald, 68, 358.
....., ..., burgess of Sault de Navailles, 260.
....., ..., de Massilles [? Marseilles], 221.
....., ..., de Marsan, messengers of. *See* Navi; Willelmi, Arnold.
....., ..., knight of Meilhan, 331.
....., ..., messenger of Arnold Willelmi de Marsan and Auger de Duasyn, 339.
....., ..., ... of the men of Sault de Navailles, 255, 338.
....., ... *And see* Arnold, chaplain of Sault de Navailles.
....., Deutaytus, Deutautus, 419.
....., ..., merchant of Florence, 106. *Cf.* Deutaytus.
....., Ernald. *See* Arnold *above*.
....., Peter, de Torestr', messenger of Bayonne, 52.
....., Raymond de Brion, 221. *And see* Brion.
....., ..., messenger of the men of Josse, 338.
....., ..., ... of William Furt, 331.
....., ..., Raymond the chaplain, messenger of the abbot of Sordres, 206, 254.
Willemin, Guillemin, messenger of Hugh Espallard, *q.v.*
Willey Hay, Willeye [hay in Sherwood Forest, co. Nottingham], agistors of. *See* Algarthorp; Boilly.
....., pannage of, 11.
William, avener of the king, 226.
....., butler to queen Eleanor, 419, 446.
....., goldsmith of the king. *See* Gloucester, William de.
....., Master, the painter, 99.
....., ..., brother William, the painter, monk of Westminster, 276, 294. *Cf.* Florentini.
..... the clerk, 107.
..... the cook, of Bridge Street, Cambridge, 172.
..... the fisherman, 118, 393.
..... the tailor, 419. *Cf.* Taylor, William le.
..... the tiler. *See* Tyler.
Willingdon, Wylitton [co. Sussex], hundred and manor of, 182.
Wilton, Wylton [co. Wilts], 134.
....., abbey, abbess and nuns of, 345, 449.
....., ..., issues of, 449.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hotot, Ralph de.
Wilton, abbey—*cont.*
....., ..., pittance to, on admittance of a sister, 345.
....., friars preachers of, 346.
....., mayor of, William Isemberd, 425.
Wilton, Wylton, William de, guardian *or* keeper of the see of Lincoln, 167, 515, 522.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of William de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, 162.
Wilts, county of, escheator in, 110. *And see* Vernun, John.
....., eyre in, issues of, 294, 309, 330, 346, 368.
....., ... of Gilbert de Preston in, 309, 346.
....., ... in the liberties of the bishopric of Salisbury in, 310.
....., ... of the forest in, issues of, 371, 372, 374, 405.
....., farm of, 123, 141, 309.
....., issues of, 95, 170, 173, 180, 243, 260, 345, 410, 475.
....., linen bought in, 130, 164.
....., sheriff of, 170, 371, 495. *And see* Tinhide; Vernun, John de.
....., ..., mandates to, 26, 38, 46, 59–61, 76, 85, 88, 90, 92, 130, 142, 147, 155, 161, 164, 172, 173, 180, 183, 193, 198, 207, 223, 257, 272, 291, 294, 310, 311, 314, 340, 345, 346, 372, 374, 375, 384, 392, 405, 410, 414, 441, 445, 459, 467, 474, 475, 489, 495, 496, 500, 528, 529.
Wimborne, Wymburn [co. Dorset], Kingston Lacey, by, *q.v.*
....., writ dated at, 91.
Wimundeham, Wymundeham, Wymundham, Master Thomas de, 497.
....., ..., king's clerk, precentor of Lichfield, 426.
Wincele, Nicholas de, king's yeoman, 385.
Winchcombe, Winchecumbe [co. Gloucester], fair, 313.
....., writ dated at, 4.
Winchelse, Bartholine de, 14.
Winchelsea, Winchelese, Winchelse, Wynches' [co. Sussex], 153, 200, 400, 404.
....., barons and bailiffs of, 400.
....., bailiffs of, 53, 121, 349, 399, 466. *And see* Clerk, Walter le.
....., farm of, 323, 349, 404, 448.
....., galleys and barges constructed at, 349, 400, 418, 466.
....., mariners at, 150.
....., men of, 349.

Winchelsea, men of—*cont.*
....., ..., expert in making ships, 399, 400.
..... and Rye [co. Sussex], bailiffs of, 31, 181, 278. *And see* Clerk, Walter le.
...., farm of, 31, 36, 278, 365.
...., farmers of, 36.
...., issues of, 366.
.... *See also* Rye.
Winchester [co. Hants], 61, 137, 173, 184, 189, 220, 306, 346, 440, 441, 447, 448, 466, 497, 502.
....., bailiffs of, 496.
....., ..., mandates to, 46, 57, 90, 94, 95, 214, 260, 428, 478.
....., Beaumont, Beaumunt in, castle ditch towards, 57.
....., bishop of, 471. *And see* Valence, Aymer de.
....., ... elect of. *See* London, Andrew de ; Valence, Aymer de.
....., bishopric, disputed election to, 477, 507.
....., ..., houses of, in Southwark, 471.
....., ..., issues of, 56, 444, 447, 451, 453, 463, 466, 467, 470, 473, 474, 475–8, 480, 481, 484, 489, 495, 502, 503, 506–10, 524–8, 531, 534.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Chaceporc, Peter ; Hadlo.
....., ..., lands of, sown, 527.
....., ..., manors of, buildings of, 453.
....., ..., parks and chaces of, 513.
....., ..., voidance of, 56.
....., castle, 407.
....., ..., buildings in. *See below and under* works.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Gerard the engineer.
....., ..., chamber of Edward the king's son in, 83, 87, 95.
....., ..., ... of Guy de Lusignan in, 308.
....., ..., ... of queen Eleanor in, 526.
....., ..., ... of the king's stewards in, 197.
....., ..., ..., Rosamond's, in, 307.
....., ..., chapel by the king's bed in, 57, 307.
....., ..., ... of queen Eleanor in, 57, 343, 526.
....., ..., chapel of St. Katherine in, 95, 308.
....., ..., ... of St. Thomas the Martyr in, 47, 57, 95, 308, 343, 478.
Winchester [co. Hants], castle, chapel—*cont.*
....., ..., ... of the king in, 93, 95, 262, 526.
....., ..., ..., new, 47.
....., ..., ..., small, 343.
....., ..., chaplains in, 478.
....., ..., ..., chambers of, 57, 95, 343, 526.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of, 478. *And see* Montfort, Simon de.
....., ..., works in, 47, 57, 95, 96, 196, 197, 262, 307, 308, 342, 343, 428, 436, 446, 456, 475, 480, 526.
....., ..., ..., keepers of, 428, 436. *And see* Gerard the engineer.
....., ..., ..., viewers of, 480. *And see below under* works.
....., church of, 94.
....., citizens of. *See* Baukwell ; Kipping.
....., fair, 1, 2, 58, 108, 153, 283, 476, 528.
....., ... of St. Giles, 474, 477, 481, 489.
....., farm of, 46, 95, 343, 428, 478, 496.
....., friars minors of, 95, 451.
....., ... preachers at, 474.
....., king at, 95, 104, 135, 257, 260, 343, 437.
....., monks of, three, king's messengers to Lyons, 27.
....., poor of, shoes for, 90.
....., St. Swithun's priory, prior of, 69, 132.
....., ..., ..., woods of, 69.
....., ..., ..., Andrew, bishop elect of Winchester. *See* London, Andrew de.
....., Segrimeswell in, 175.
....., tallage of, 428.
....., town wall, construction of a part of, 308.
....., venison sent to, 54, 88, 89, 258, 272, 305, 389.
....., wardrobe conducted to, 137, 513.
....., wine for the king's cellars at, 29, 42, 83, 122, 153, 156, 161, 178, 206, 256, 295, 335, 414, 444, 463, 515, 529.
....., Wolvesey, Wlviseye, in, 447, 495.
....., ..., Exchequer of, 510.
....., ..., repair of the castle of, 521.
....., works at, 47, 57, 95, 308, 478.
....., ..., keepers of, 61, 95.

Winchester, works at—*cont.*
....., ... *And see above under* castle.
....., writs dated at, 55–7, 93–5, 138–40, 148, 169, 261, 262, 305–307, 341–3, 346, 477, 478, 526.
Windesores, Thomas de, king's clerk, 499.
Windsor, Windes', Windesores, Windish', Windleshour, Windlesores, Wyndesores, Wyndlesore, Wyndlesoures, Wynlesoures, Vindesores [co. Berks], 10, 53, 75, 76, 100, 106, 178, 201, 214, 257, 324, 430, 472, 491, 531, 532.
....., bailiffs of, mandates to, 100, 137, 176, 185, 214, 294, 305, 341, 348, 390, 447, 453, 464, 477, 505, 531.
....., ... *See also* Gaunter; Tegula, Gilbert de.
....., buildings of the household chaplains and clerks of the king's chapel at, 514.
....., castle, 26, 454.
....., ..., buildings of. *See below and under* works.
....., ..., ..., painter of. *See* William the painter.
....., ..., ... Merton priory near, destroyed, 40.
....., ..., chambers of queen Eleanor in, 276, 320, 341, 363, 382, 402, 410, 412, 422, 446, 454, 501.
....., ..., ... in. *See also below under* works; *also under* Gorges, Joan de.
....., ..., chapel, great, 296.
....., ..., ..., new, in upper bailey, 296.
....., ..., chapels of queen Eleanor at, 248, 276, 422, 454, 501.
....., ..., ... of the king in, 128, 276, 464, 514, 522.
....., ..., ..., chaplains of, 43, 85, 130, 156, 168, 194, 205, 243, 258, 338, 354, 355, 383, 396, 409, 450, 473, 481, 494, 505, 524. *And see* Addisco, Alexander de; Percy, Laurence de; *also below under* park.
....., ..., chaplain with the king's children, Simon the, 183.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of, 66, 96, 99, 176, 185, 193, 194, 371, 390, 532. *And see* Liston; Thurbert.
....., ..., crossbows sent from, to Chester, 390.
....., ..., ..., to Gascony, 164.
Windsor, castle—*cont.*
....., ..., garrison of, 355, 369, 498. *And see* serjeants-at-arms of the king *below*.
....., ..., porter of, 355. *And see* Pollard.
....., ..., provisions for, 491.
....., ..., serjeants-at-arms of the king in garrison at, 1, 56, 86, 162, 168, 182. *And see* Aubervill, Richard de; Blancpomeray; Norman, Herlewin the; Sinagun.
....., ..., wards of, 355, 369.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Percy, Laurence de.
....., ..., water supply of, 289, 467.
....., ..., works at, 10, 33, 39, 56, 65–6, 99, 176, 177, 185, 193, 248, 268, 271, 282, 289, 296, 341, 348, 363, 375, 382, 422, 440, 446, 447, 453, 454, 464, 465, 477, 487, 501, 505, 506, 516, 517, 522, 525. *And see below under* works.
....., ..., ..., keepers of, 33, 39, 56, 453, 477, 488, 506. *And see* Carpenter, Master Simon the; Dungun; Fremantel; Gloucester, Master John de; *also below under* works.
....., ..., ..., viewer of. *See* Pollard, *and below under* works.
....., children of the king at, 8, 27, 168, 171, 179, 181, 183, 184, 186, 188, 197, 210, 268, 327, 360.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Burnham; Dungun; Silvestr'; Thurbert; Wycumb.
....., church, parish, of, 8, 9 and *note*.
....., crossbows of the king at, artificer of, 27.
....., ..., fitter of, Henry. *See* Tyeis.
....., dwelling at for the bishop of Laodicea, *q.v.*
....., farm of, 43, 100, 185, 190, 387, 453, 464, 477, 531, 532.
....., forest, 419, 498, 531.
....., ..., agistors of, 39.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Farlegh; Fremantel; Liston.
....., ..., pannage of, 257.
....., ..., serjeanty of Geoffrey de Bagesete in, 195.
....., ..., timber from, 155, 531.
....., garden of the king at, 155, 257, 359, 532.
....., ..., keeper of, 359.
....., gardener's house at, 532.
....., gaol in, 531.
....., Katherine the king's daughter at, *q.v.*

Windsor—*cont.*
....., king delayed at on business (1257), 409.
....., king of Scotland at, 319.
....., land of Ralph Hunfr' at, 257.
....., Mariota the king's niece at. *See* Ferrariis, Mary de.
....., park, agistors of, 39.
....., ..., chamber of the king in, painted, 296.
....., ..., chapel of the king in, chaplain of, 159, 413, 481, 495, 504, 505.
....., ..., deer in, 159.
....., ..., enclosure of, 497.
....., ..., pannage of, 270, 409.
....., ..., stew in, 159, 163, 497, 498.
....., ..., ... stocked with pickerel, 74.
....., ..., works in, 163, 296, 440, 497, 532.
....., prison in. *See* gaol.
Windsor, queen at, 155, 448.
....., ..., her illness, 360.
....., shoeing-forge for the king made at, 257.
....., vine at, 155, 481.
....., ..., keeper of, 359.
....., wine for the king's cellars at, 3, 26, 29, 40, 47, 51, 72, 83, 105, 111, 113, 115, 120, 125, 154, 156, 168, 170, 178, 183, 191, 210, 219, 246, 252, 257, 260, 266, 274, 290, 305, 335, 366, 371, 402, 409, 415, 419, 446, 448, 463, 472, 473, 475, 491, 503, 507.
....., ... for the queen at, 419, 477.
....., works at, 10, 29, 43, 44, 63, 69, 70, 74, 76, 85, 100, 104, 108, 109, 127, 181, 194, 230, 257, 275, 276, 359, 395, 409, 410, 467, 515, 516. *And see above under* castle; park.
....., ..., keepers of, 10, 29, 43, 44, 63, 65, 74, 85, 99, 100, 108, 109, 127, 181, 194, 230, 409, 410, 486, 516. *And see* Carpenter, Master Simon; Dungun; Fremantel; Simon the chaplain; *also above under* castle.
....., ..., viewers of, 532. *And see* London, Laurence de; Pollard.
....., writs dated at, 25, 26, 37, 38, 42, 43, 52–4, 72–5, 83, 84, 98–100, 106–10, 128–30, 135, 136, 156, 158–63, 168, 171, 176, 181, 182, 193, 194, 204–7, 251–60, 267, 268, 283–93, 295, 296, 334–341, 354, 355, 357–9, 368–70, 381, 382, 395, 396, 402, 408, 409, 418–22, 440, 453–5, 461–4, 471–473, 522–4, 529, 530–2.
Winfarthing, Winneferthing [co. Norfolk], 169. *Cf.* Wynneforthing, William de.
Wingham, Wengham, Henry de, 84, 451.
....., ..., bishop-elect of London, 469, 490.
....., ..., bishop of London, 523.
....., ..., ..., writs authorised by, 502, 511, 512, 521, 529, 531, 532.
....., ..., clerk of the king, 283, 324.
....., ..., ... and messenger beyond seas, 15, 35, 36, 133.
....., ..., leaves Court, the seal being re-committed, 466.
....., ..., writs authorised by, 89, 101, 102, 105, 106, 112.
Winneferthing [co. Norfolk]. *See* Winfarthing.
Wintereshull, William de, 161.
Winton, Wynton, Hanekoc de, butcher, 343.
....., Henry de, 136.
....., ..., convert, 84, 86, 123.
....., ..., his wife Clarice the convert, 136.
....., Peter de, clerk of the king, 305, 448.
....., ..., ..., writ of *liberate* in favour of, for household expenses, 437.
....., ..., ... of the wardrobe, 229, 240, 241, 245, 266, 299 (*recte*), 302, 309, 312, 313, 323, 329–30, 334, 338, 365, 368, 374, 379, 390, 391, 411, 422, 426, 427, 449, 486, 490, 507, 509, 517, 520.
....., ..., ..., money delivered to, 190, 437, 438, 440, 444, 456, 473, 489, 508, 514, 519, 524.
....., ..., ..., writs of *liberate* for, 439, 442, 447, 448, 453, 459, 461, 465, 467, 469, 474, 475, 483, 487, 502–3, 513, 515, 516, 518.
....., ..., ... and keeper of the wardrobe, 525.
....., ..., ..., money delivered to, 531, 534, 535.
....., ..., ..., writ of *liberate* for, 530.
....., ..., keeper of the wardrobe, writ of *liberate* for, 511.
....., Philip de (299), *recte* Peter de. *See above.*
....., Richard de, clerk of the marshalsea, 523.
....., Thomas de, T. de Wintonia, 145.
....., ..., clerk of the wardrobe, 344.

Winton, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., writs authorised by, 1, 9, 12, 18, 24.
Wiresdale [co. Lancaster]. *See* Wyresdale.
Wirkesop [co. Nottingham]. *See* Worksop.
Wissant, Whitsand, Whitsaund, Withsand, Wytsaund [France, Pas de Calais], 189, 191, 195, 211, 245.
..... *Cf.* Witsand.
With, Hugh de, friar minor, 244.
Withcott [co. Leicester], Sauvey castle in, *q.v.*
Withsand [France]. *See* Wissant.
Witleuuode [co. Northampton]. *See* Whittlewood.
Witsand, Wytsand, Wytsaund, Henry de, 88.
....., ..., king's yeoman, 293.
....., William de, 191.
..... *Cf.* Wissant [France].
Witton [co. Oxford]. *See* Wootton.
Witton, West [co. York], Swinithwaite priory in, *q.v.*
Wivill. *See* Wyvill.
Wlveseye, Wlviseye [co. Hants]. *See* Winchester, Wolvesey in.
Woburn, Joan de, 104.
Wodecote, Henry de, 161.
Wodestok [co. Oxford]. *See* Woodstock.
Wolvesey [co. Hants], in Winchester, *q.v.*
Woodstock, Wodestok, Wudestok [co. Oxford], 20, 23, 24, 32, 63, 64, 162, 226, 270, 273, 277, 314, 316–18, 324, 363, 369, 385, 461, 473.
....., bailiffs *or* keepers of, 318, 388, 393, 406, 444, 445, 455. *And see* Haneberg; Legh, Peter de; Poure; Riston; Sancto Audoeno.
....., bailiwick of, issues of, 162, 444.
....., buildings at. *See below and under* works.
....., chamber of Edward the king's son at, 3.
....., ... of queen Eleanor at, 3, 24, 272, 318.
....., ... of the stewards at, 298.
....., Evereswell, Eureswell [apparently in the king's park of Woodstock], chamber, Rosamond's, at, 464.
....., ..., chapel of the king at the wells, 272.
....., ..., works at, 3, 24, 318, 362, 363, 464.
Woodstock—*cont.*
....., farm of the town, 427.
....., farmer of. *See* Haneberg; Legh, Peter de.
....., forest, venison from, 272.
....., king of Scotland at, 381.
....., manor, chapel of queen Eleanor, 464.
....., ..., ... of queen Eleanor's chamber, 272.
....., ..., ... of St. Edward, 67.
....., ..., chapel of the king, works, 3, 393, 444, 457, 464.
....., ..., ..., ..., keepers of, 393, 457.
....., ..., chapel of the king, the new, 24, 464.
....., ..., ..., the old, 25.
....., ..., ..., the great, 67.
....., ..., chapels of, 318, 455. *See also under* Evereswell *above*.
....., ..., chaplains at, 363, 368, 393, 455.
....., ..., ..., chamber of, 464.
....., ... (and its members), farm of, 65, 111, 165, 189, 209, 229, 319, 332, 388, 393.
....., ..., ..., farmers *and* keepers of, 3, 65, 111. *And see* Bauzan; Haneberg; Legh, Peter de; Poure; Riston; Sancto Audoeno.
....., ..., issues of, 362, 419, 455, 464.
....., park, deer-leap in, 3.
....., ..., keeper of, 430.
....., ..., venison from, 272, 430.
....., ..., wall of, repaired, 455.
....., pavilions of the king at, 314.
....., provisions, etc., sent to, 20, 58, 177, 314, 315, 317, 321, 324, 346, 356, 378, 384, 390.
....., stew at, 86, 87, 165.
....., ..., in the king's garden, 24.
....., stock driven to, 28, 404.
....., Stonesfield near, *q.v.*
....., town gate of, 175.
....., wine for the king's cellars at, 29, 42, 63, 83, 97, 153, 206, 227, 268, 295, 300, 309, 335, 388, 414, 444, 515.
....., woods of, bailiff of. *See* Riston.
....., works at, 3, 17, 23, 24, 28, 50, 65, 67, 70, 87, 111, 165, 175, 183, 189, 229, 272, 318, 319, 332, 350, 363, 381, 388, 389, 393, 406, 412, 419, 427, 444, 445, 455, 457, 459, 464. *And see above under* Evereswell.

Woodstock, works at—*cont.*
....., ..., keepers of, 23, 24, 50, 63, 65, 350, 389, 412, 427, 444, 459. *And see* Haneberg ; Legh, Peter de. *See also* manor, chapel of the king, keepers of the works of, *above*.
....., ..., viewers of, 388.
....., writs dated at, 3, 21, 22, 24, 63–67, 224–30, 232, 269–73, 316–19, 384–90, 394, 395, 463, 464.
Woolmer, Vulvemere, Wulvemare [co. Hants], 393.
....., forest, 70, 318.
Wootton, Witton, Wutton, Wuttun [co. Oxford], bailiff of, 86.
....., hundred of, keeper of. *See* Bauzan, Agnes.
....., manor, farm of, 86, 389, 459.
....., ..., farmer *or* keeper of. *See* Bauzan, Agnes *and* Stephen.
....., recluse of, 24.
Worcester [co. Worcester], 2, 24, 386, 424.
....., bailiffs of, 23.
....., bishop of. *See* Cantilupo, Walter de.
....., castle, prison of, 23.
....., prison of the town, 23.
....., St. Wulfstan, church [of the hospital] of, 113.
....., wine for the king's cellars at, 42, 121, 307, 386, 516.
....., writs dated at, 6, 315, 316, 394.
Worcester, county of, farm of, 424.
....., issues of, 129, 369.
....., sheriff of, 386. *And see* Bello Campo, William de.
....., ..., mandates to, 10, 19, 23, 237, 307, 381, 386.
Worfield, Worefeud [co. Salop], manor, wardship of, 44.
Worksop, Wirkesop [co. Nottingham], 14.
Wrotham, Richard de, executors of, 3.
Wroxhall, Henry de, clerk of Richard the king's brother, 379.
Wudestok [co. Oxford]. *See* Woodstock.
Wulf, Adam le, 278, 329.
Wulvemare [co. Hants]. *See* Woolmer.
Wulward, John, 186.
....., Peter, 186.
Wuton, Fromund de, butcher, 343.
Wutton, Wuttun [co. Oxford]. *See* Wootton.
Wyberd, Solomon, of Sandwich, 492.
Wycestre. *See* [Whitchester].
Wych [co. Worcester]. *See* Droitwich.
Wycham [co. Essex]. *See* Wickham, Bishop's.
..... [co. York]. *See* Wykeham.
Wycombe, Wykumbe [co. Buckingham], bread made at, for Westminster, 492.
Wycumb, Wicumb, Wicumbe, Simon de, clerk, 179, 183.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the king's children at Windsor, 171, 176, 183, 188.
....., ..., ... of the queen, 289, 327.
....., ..., ... of the queen's wardrobe, 395.
....., William de, 379.
Wye, Waye [co. Hereford], the water of, 315.
Wyger, Ellis, 210.
Wygger, Jerkin, 190. *Cf.* Lubek.
Wygornia, Nicholas de, of Warwick, 176.
Wykeham, Wycham [co. York, N.R.], prioress of, 16.
Wykham [co. Hants]. *See* Wickham.
Wykumbe [co. Buckingham]. *See* Wycombe.
Wylegheby. *See* Wileweby.
Wylemin, marshal of queen Eleanor, 249.
Wylemyn, Gylemyn, John, farrier of the king's horses, John, Master John, the king's farrier, 313, 416, 448, 489, 513.
Wyleweby. *See* Wileweby.
Wylitton [co. Sussex]. *See* Willingdon.
Wylton [co. Wilts]. *See* Wilton.
Wylton. *See* Wilton, William de.
Wyly, Henry de, 81.
Wymar, Wymer, Master Adam, Adam, clerk of the king, bailiff of Gillingham, 92, 136.
....., ..., keeper of the king's stannary of Devon, 164.
Wymburn [co. Dorset]. *See* Wimborne.
Wymburn, Thomas de, citizen of London, 274.
Wymer. *See* Wymar.
Wymes, Poncius, Punzard de. *See* Dumes, Punchard de.
Wympler, William le, 328.
Wymundeham, Wymundham. *See* Wimundeham.
Wynches' [co. Sussex]. *See* Winchelsea.
Wyndesores, Wyndlesore, Wyndlesoures [co. Berks]. *See* Windsor.
Wyne, William Le, 273.
Wynlesoures [co. Berks]. *See* Windsor.
Wynneforthing, William de, 177. *Cf.* Winfarthing [co. Norfolk].

Wynton. *See* Winton.
Wyresdale, Wiresdale [co. Lancaster], forest, 500.
....., the king's vaccaries of, farm of, 328.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Mitton ; Mules.
Wytestre, *recte* Wycestre. *See* [Whitchester].
Wytlewod [co. Northampton]. *See* Whittlewood.
Wytsand, Wytsaund. *See* Witsand.
Wytsaund [France]. *See* Wissant.
Wyttestre, *recte* Wytcestre. *See* [Whitchester].
Wyvill, Eyvill, Wivill, Wyvile, Wyville, Wyvyle, John de, 497.
....., ..., justice, 249, 328, 364, 396, 441, 460, 479, 501, 532.
....., ..., ..., eyre of in Devon, 512.
....., ..., ..., ... in Somerset and Dorset, 512.
....., ..., justice of the forest beyond Trent, 442.
....., ..., ... of the Jews, 48.
....., ..., sitting at the Exchequer of the Jews, 39, 78, 127, 150, 184, 219, 328.
Wyz [co. Worcester]. *See* Droitwich.

Y

Yalding [co. Kent], Hamo de Crevequer's wood of Bockingfold in, *q.v.*
Yarmouth, Gernem', Gernemue, Gernemuth, Jernem' [co. Norfolk], 524.
....., bailiffs of, 151, 342.
....., burgesses of, 351.
....., ..., fined for trespass, 38.
....., fair, 151.
....., herring bought in, 38, 151, 342, 351, 402.
....., men of, 253, 342, 465.
....., ships made at, 465, 466.
Yaxley, Jakele [co. Huntingdon], 298.
Yedingham priory [in Ebberston, co. York, N.R.], prioress of, 16.
Yetingden, Nicholas de, yeoman of Edward the king's son, 69.
Yolande, countess of Angoulême and La Marche, *q.v.*
York [co. York, W.R.], 6, 10, 12, 22, 28, 30, 165, 174, 236, 237, 240, 241, 298, 451.
....., archbishop-elect of, his manor of Oddington, 307.
York [co. York, W.R.]—*cont.*
....., archbishopric of, issues of, 232, 233, 236, 261, 279, 287, 437.
....., ..., guardians *or* keepers of. *See* Clarel, John ; Hilton ; Mansel, John.
....., ..., parks and woods of, 247.
....., bailiffs of, 14, 174, 275. *And see* Overton ; Sampson, Alan ; Verdenel, Robert.
....., ..., mandates to, 10, 56, 239, 261, 262.
....., castle, works of, 15, 16, 100, 237, 245, 271, 290, 450, 451.
....., ..., ..., keepers of, 100.
....., citizens of, 236.
....., cloth bought at, 14.
....., dean of, Master S[ewall de Bovill], 16.
....., eyre at, 20.
....., farm of the city, 14, 236, 242, 253, 275, 295.
....., friars preachers of, 15.
....., general chapter of the friars preachers at, 319.
....., jewels sent to, for the marriage of Margaret the king's daughter, 55.
....., mayor of. *See* Calvo Monte, Gaceus de.
....., ... and bailiffs of, 242, 253.
....., ..., mandates to, 100, 236, 240.
....., precentor of, 16. *And see* Ludham.
....., purchases for the king's visit to (Christmas, 1251), 8–10, 15, 17, 28, 29, 55, 427.
....., St. Andrew's, prior of, 16.
....., St. Clement's, prioress and nuns of, 16.
....., St. Mary's, abbot of, 145.
....., tallage of, 275.
....., treasurer of. *See* Mansel, John.
....., wine for the king's cellars at, 13, 14, 50, 122, 166, 225, 242, 299, 372.
....., writs dated at, 12–16, 22, 23, 45, 82, 236, 237, 242.
..... *And see* Eboraco.
York, county of, eyre in, issues of, 15, 16, 20, 25, 100.
....., ... of the abbot of Peterborough and Roger de Thurkelby in, 411, 425, 450.
....., ... of the forest in, issues of, 408.
....., farm of, 15, 238, 298, 453.
....., issues of, charges on, 12, 25, 40, 53, 84, 157, 164, 268, 270, 358, 365, 415, 418, 450, 451, 474, 513.

York [co. York, W.R.]—*cont.*
....., sheriff of, 40, 241, 298. *And see* Crepping; Horsendon; Latimer.
....., ..., mandates to, 8, 13–16, 20, 25, 28, 53, 54, 64, 88, 90, 98, 100, 113, 153, 173, 175, 193, 195, 237, 238, 271, 290, 298, 319, 358, 365, 408, 415, 418, 450, 474, 512, 517, 522.
....., woods, demesne, of the king in, 336.
Ypres, Ipre [Flanders], 174.
....., merchants of, 47, 128. *And see* Alard; Bardolf, John; Baudr'; Eglise; Pipere; Potekin.
....., William de, foot-crossbowman, 294.
Yssuk, Vigerus, Vigoureux, 334.
....., ..., citizen of Bordeaux, 251.
Yssuk, Vigerus, citizen of Bordeaux—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., his brother, William Reymundi, *q.v.*
Yucros [co. York]. *See* Ewecross.
Yvelcestr' [co. Somerset]. *See* Ilchester.

Z

Zuche, Zusche, Alan la, Chester county and the king's land of Wales committed to, 122.
....., ..., justice of Chester, 49, 115, 121, 122, 163, 164, 173, 255, 282, 292.
....., ..., ..., bailiwick of, farm of, 49.
....., ..., ..., mandates to, 6, 10, 16, 44, 48, 62, 63, 65, 72, 74, 93, 128, 137, 143, 151.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

A

Abbeys. *See* Religious Houses named.
Abbots. *See under* Religious Houses *etc.*
Abjuration. *See* Law and administration.
Agistment ; agistors. *See* Forests (ii).
Agriculture:—
assarting, assarts, 142, 158.
barley, 12, 87, 197.
bran. *See* Articles of general utility.
corn, 36, 82, 109, 125, 144, 155, 194, 235, 371, 385–387, 402, 486.
....., failure of crop (1260), 527.
..... for Gascony, 155.
....., sown, 109, 527.
....., storage of, 291, 296.
....., summer-, 371.
cow-pastures, vaccaries, 328, 500.
cultivation of demesne lands, 371.
..... of lands in the king's ward, 110.
enclosure. *See* Works and buildings *under* ditching ; fencing ; hedging; parks.
hay, 140, 241, 371.
..... for winter feeding, 159.
herbage, 94, 144.
litter. *See* Articles of general utility.
maslin, 161.
oats, 12, 139, 140, 160, 161, 197, 226, 241, 356, 381, 414, 502, 516, 523.
pasture, 188.
And see cow pastures *below.*
purpresture, 158.
rye, 481.
seed for sowing between St. Hilary and St. Ambrose, 56.
sowing, 185.
..... and tilling, 179.
vaccaries. *See* cow-pastures *above.*
vines, 155, 359, 481.
vineyards, works, 37, 520.
See also Gardens.
Agriculture—*cont.*
wheat, 12, 24, 69, 87, 101, 103, 138, 140, 160, 197, 210, 217, 225, 226, 241, 320, 331, 356, 414, 449, 491, 502, 516, 527.
....., old and new, 381.
Aid. *See* Taxation and finance.
Air. *See* Medicine and health.
Aisles. *See* Works and buildings.
Albs. *See* Costume (iii).
Alder. *See* Timber.
Alley. *See* Works *etc.*
Almonds. *See* Victuals.
Almoners. *See* Officers and others in the king's service.
Almonries. *See* Works.
Alms. *See* Charity.
Almsdish. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments and requisites.*
Altar cloths ; altars. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments.*
Alures. *See* Works, passages.
Amercements. *See* Law and administration.
Amices. *See* Costume (iii).
Anchoresses ; anchorites. *See* Ecclesiastical matters *under* hermits.
Anchors. *See* Articles *etc.*
Animals:—
bear, the king's white, keeper of, 70, 73, 84.
boars; bucks. *See* Sports, *Hunting* ; Victuals, *Meat etc.*
bulls, 51, 162.
cows. *See* Victuals, *Meat etc.*
dogs. *See* Sports, *Dogs.*
elephant, the king's, at the Tower, 197.
....., ..., keeper of, 260, 325.
....., ..., transport of, 245.
horses. *See* Horses.
oxen. *See* Victuals, *Meat.*
palfreys. *See* Horses.
pigs. *See* Victuals, *Meat.*
rounceys. *See* Horses.
sheep. See Victuals, *Meat.*
stock, the king's, driving of, 28.
Antiphonaries. *See* Books.
Apparels. *See* Costume (iii).
Appeals. *See* Law and administration.
Approvers. *See* Law and administration.
Aqueduct. *See* Works, water-supply.

Archdeacon. *See* Ecclesiastical matters.
Archers. *See* Military forces.
Arches. *See* Works.
Ark. *See* Jews, chirographer of.
Armed troops. *See* Military forces.
Arms, armour and ordnance:—
armour for a knight, 335, 357. *See* also harness *below*.
arms, 237, 375.
....., for a knight, 259.
baldrics for crossbows, 78.
bolts, 142.
boots, iron, 380.
bows and arrows, 388.
buckler, 259.
catapults, making of, 248, 267.
....., great, 267.
....., cords, slings and ironwork for, 267.
..... with all their gear, 319.
corslets, 380.
crossbows, 27, 48, 55, 75, 86, 120, 141, 148, 154, 161, 164, 182, 243, 257, 328, 354, 412, 452, 472, 481, 524.
....., of horn, 142.
....., one-foot, 387, 390.
....., repair of, 78, 110, 199, 352, 399, 406.
....., sticks for, 27.
....., two-foot, 387, 390.
engines, the king's, 20, 255.
....., ..., counter-poise made for, 143.
....., ..., iron and steel for, 217.
harness for knighthood, 212, 213, 230, 253, 263, 266, 324, 395, 398.
lances, 385, 388.
quarrels, 89, 137, 142, 186, 195, 373, 376, 387, 390, 401, 415, 451.
....., feathering of, 45, 73, 89, 131, 151, 226.
....., shafting of, 73, 131, 151, 226.
shields for the king, 392.
surcoats, 380.
targets, 385.
Arrentation. *See* Taxation and finance.
Arrows. *See* Arms *under* bows.
Arson. *See* Fire.
Art. *See* Fine Art.
Articles of general utility:—
anchors, 462.
barrels, 89, 195, 276, 418.
bars, made, 500.
....., iron, 18, 23, 262–263, 343, 509.
And see ironwork.
basin, 199.
Articles of general utility—*cont.*
beds, 275, 342, 379, 486.
....., the king's, 18.
bells. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*; *also* Works.
benches, made, 12, 21, 23, 90, 525.
bran, 89, 195.
brazier, 199.
bucket, 311.
buttons, 104.
cables, 217, 322, 462.
cages, 110.
caldrons, 55.
candlesticks, 363.
....., iron, 11
canvas, 1, 162, 186, 225, 334, 352, 367, 368, 374, 434.
carpets, 108.
carts, 23, 37, 76, 95, 164, 304.
casks, 160.
chains, iron, 84, 505.
chairs, made, 11, 21, 23.
coffers, 55.
cords, 37, 84, 171, 192, 212, 217, 276, 311, 322, 352, 462.
..... for bells, 177.
..... for wells, 177, 311, 341, 467.
coverlet, scarlet, 183.
cupboards, made, 21, 96, 296.
cups, 286.
....., gold, 55.
cushions, 192.
desk. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
dishes, 211.
....., silver, 363, 423.
feathers. *See* Arms, quarrels.
forms, made, 21, 23, 95. *See also* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
glue, fish-, 406.
harness, 261, 285, 308, 337, 401, 416, 420, 501, 518. *And see* horse-trappings *below*.
..... for knighthood. *See* Arms, armour *etc.*
horseshoes, 162.
horse-trappings, 420. *And see* harness *above*.
ironwork, constructed, 11, 17, 57, 424, 505.
..... for a cart, 37.
kitchen utensils, 55.
lantern, 142.
lard, 89, 195.
leather, 352.
lights, 93.
litter, 140, 241.
locks, for doors, 3, 132, 193.
mangers, made and repaired, 111.

Articles of general utility—*cont.*
mop, 199.
mortar, common, 92.
....., free, 6.
muzzle, 84.
nails (*clavi de Wauz*), 162.
....., for the king's works, 37, 111, 122.
napkins, 2, 186.
pavilions. *See* tents *below*.
plates, 286.
quilts, 112, 113, 288.
sacks, leather, 237.
saddles, 285.
sauceboats, silver, 363, 423.
seats, made, 21, 90, 119, 464. *See also* benches; chairs; forms; stools.
sheets, 212.
shelves, for lights, 93.
spoons, gold, 55.
....., silver, 181.
stalls, made, 11.
..... (stable) repaired, 111.
staples, 505.
stools, bought, 119.
....., made, 92, 119.
stove, made, 362.
tablecloths, 379.
tables, 92, 341.
....., bought, 67, 119.
....., made, 19, 23, 33, 99, 119, 526.
..... *See also* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
tents, pavilions, 225, 319.
....., carriage of, 128, 137, 148, 314, 318, 383, 407.
....., making of, 65, 212, 334, 352, 367, 373, 374, 380, 381, 401, 434, 522, 523.
thread, 352.
towels, 11, 186, 379.
trunks, 55, 104.
tuns, hooping of, 520.
....., to hold victuals, 162.
wax, 14, 37, 58, 68, 70, 92, 98, 100, 102, 108, 115, 120, 121, 146, 159, 161, 184, 186, 190, 197, 217, 236, 241, 242, 260, 270, 277, 320, 321, 324, 329, 332, 362, 371, 380, 401, 415, 418, 419, 424, 429, 498, 523, 528.
....., for sealing the king's writs, 105, 143, 159, 189, 353, 400, 486.
Artificers. *See* Officers *etc.*; Trades *etc.*
Artists. *See* Works, master craftsmen.
Assarting; assarts. *See* Agriculture.
Assize of novel disseisin. *See* Law and administration.
Assizes, freedom from being placed on. *See* Law *etc. under* fines.
Attornies. *See* Law *etc.*
Avener. *See* Officers *etc.*

B

Bacon. *See* Victuals, *Meat etc.*
Bail. *See* Law *etc.*
Baileys. *See* Works.
Baldrics. *See* Arms, armour *etc.*
Bakehouses. *See* Works.
Bakers. *See* Officers *etc.*; Trades *etc.*
Banner. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments.*
Barbicans. *See* Works.
Barges. *See* Ships.
Barley. *See* Agriculture.
Barns. *See* Works.
Barons. *See* Exchequer.
Barrels. *See* Articles *etc.*
Barriers. *See* Works.
Bars. *See* Articles *etc.*
Basin. *See* Articles *etc.*
Bath. *See* Works.
Battlements. *See* Works.
Baudekins. *See* Costume (ii).
Bays. *See* Works.
Beams. *See* Timber.
Beans. *See* Victuals.
Bear. *See* Animals.
Bedchamber. *See* Works.
Beds. *See* Articles *etc.*
Beech. *See* Timber.
Bell-maker. *See* Officers *etc.*
Bells. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*; Works.
Bell-tower. *See* Works.
Bench, the. *See* Law and administration.
Benches. *See* Articles *etc.*
Bezants. *See* Coinage.
Birds:—
capons, 391.
chickens, 121, 162, 209, 225, 302, 305, 331, 356, 369, 373, 391.
cranes, 186, 225, 350, 427.
....., for training gerfalcons, 2.
falcons, gerfalcons. *See* Sports, *Falconry.*
fowls, 15, 95, 99, 105, 156, 162, 163, 171, 191, 198, 212, 245, 250, 266, 269, 280, 299, 302, 305, 309, 331, 350, 356, 365, 369, 373, 374, 391, 427, 486.
geese, 121, 212, 317, 356, 486.
hens, 121, 170, 191, 209, 225, 302.
heron, 198.

Birds—*cont.*
lapwings, 198.
And see plovers.
mallard, 245.
partridges, 95, 105, 156, 163, 198, 225.
peacocks, 309, 350, 369, 427, 479.
pheasants, 95, 198.
pigeons, 369.
plovers, 198, 245.
And see lapwings.
poultry, 358.
swans, 95, 100, 162, 187, 225, 309, 350, 369, 427, 479, 492.
widgeons, 245.
woodcocks, 198.
Blindness. *See* Medicine and health.
Boards. *See* Timber.
Boars. *See* Victuals, *Meat.*
Boats. *See* Ships.
Bolts. *See* Arms.
Books *etc.*, chapel, *etc.*, 12, 55, 59, 126, 128, 190, 262.
antiphonary, 11, 133, 525.
breviary, 11, 478.
Domesday book, 282.
gradual, 11, 235.
hymnary, 11.
manuscript, purchased, 297.
missal, 11, 21, 133, 235, 526.
portesse, portehors, 25, 339.
....., well supplied with music, 478.
psalter, 11.
troper, 11, 235.
Boots, iron. *See* Arms, armour *etc.*
Bows. *See* Arms.
Bran. *See* Articles *etc.*
Brazier; brazier, the. *See* Articles *etc.*; Trades.
Breaches. *See* Works.
Bread. *See* Victuals.
Bream. *See* Victuals, *Fish.*
Breastworks. *See* Works.
Breviaries. *See* Books.
Bridges:—
of Chester, Domesday reference to, 282.
of Stratford, 8.
of Wichnor, 7.
construction, repair, of. *See* Works.
..... *See also* Ships.
Bronze. *See* Mines and minerals *etc.*
Brushwood. *See* Timber.
Bucket. *See* Articles *etc.*
Buckler. *See* Arms.
Buckles. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*; Jewels.
Bucks. *See* Sports, *Hunting*; Victuals, *Meat.*
Buildings. *See* Works.
Bulls. *See* Animals.
Bunting. *See* Costume (ii).
Burnet. *See* Costume (ii).
Bushels. *See* Weights and measures.
Butchers. *See* Trades.
Butlers. *See* Household, *and in* Index of Persons and Places *under* Eleanor, queen.
Butteries. *See* Works.
Buttery. *See* Household.
Buttons. *See* Articles *etc.*
Buttresses. *See* Works.
Buyers *or* takers. *See* Officers *etc. and in* Index of Persons and Places *under* Eleanor, queen.
Byse. *See* Costume (ii) *under* furs.

C

Cables. *See* Articles *etc.*
Cablish. *See* Timber.
Cages. *See* Articles *etc.*
Cakes. *See* Victuals.
Calaber. *See* Costume (ii), furs.
Caldrons. *See* Articles *etc.*
Cameos. *See* Jewels.
Camlet. *See* Costume (ii).
Candles, candlesticks. *See* Articles *etc.*; Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Canopy. *See* Works *etc.*
Canvas. *See* Articles *etc.*
Capes. *See* Costume (i).
Capons. *See* Birds.
Caps. *See* Costume (i).
Cardinals. *See* Ecclesiastical matters.
Carpenters. *See* Officers *etc.*; Trades.
Carpentry. *See* Works *etc.*
Carpets. *See* Articles *etc.*
Carters. *See* Trades.
Carthorse. *See* Horses.
Cartloads. *See* Weights and measures.
Carts. *See* Articles *etc.*
Carving. *See* Fine Art.
Casks. *See* Articles *etc.*
Castles named. *See*:—
Bamburgh; Blanquefort; Bolsover; Bourg; Bridgnorth; Bristol; Canterbury; Cardigan, tower; Carlisle; Carmarthen; Castleton, the castle of the Peak; Chester; Cilgerran; Colchester; Corfe; Cussac; Deganwy; Devizes; Diserth; Dorchester; Dover; Ellesmere; Exeter; Fronsac; Gloucester; Guildford; Hadleigh; Haverford; Hereford; Horston; Lamphey; Lancas-

Castles named—*cont.*
ter; Limeuil; Llawhaden; Ludgershall; Marlborough; Miramont; Montcuq; Montgomery; Nérac; Newcastle under Lyme; Northampton; Norwich; Nottingham; Orford; Oxford; Peak, castle of the. *See* Castleton *above*; Pembroke; Pencaer; Pickering; Pointz; Portchester; Rochester; Rockingham; St. Briavels; Ste. Croix; Salisbury; Sault de Navailles; Sauvey; Scarborough; Sherborne; Shrewsbury; Southampton; Tickhill; Tickhill, castellary of; Tower of London; Trevine; Wallingford; Wark; Winchester; Windsor; Wolvesey; Worcester; York, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
Catapults. *See* Arms.
Causeway. *See* Works.
Ceilings. *See* Works.
Celebration. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Chapels.*
Cellarers. *See* Officers *etc.*
Cellars. *See* Wine; Works.
Cendal. *See* Costume (ii), sendal.
Censers. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Chaces. *See* Forests.
Chains. *See* Articles *etc.*
Chairs. *See* Articles *etc.*
Chalices. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Chamberlains. *See* Exchequer *and under* Dublin *and* Ireland *in* Index of Persons and Places.
Chambers. *See* Works, *and in* Index of Persons and Places, Edward the king's son *and* Eleanor the queen.
Chancel. *See* Works.
Chancellor of Milan. *See* Ecclesiastical matters.
Chancellors. *See* Chancery; Exchequer.
Chancery:—
buildings at Hensington, 419.
chancellor *or* keeper of the great seal. *See* Ely, Nicholas de; Merton, Walter de; Wingham, Henry de.
charters, 348, 364, 496, 499.
....., the king's, grants of wine by. *See under* Beaulieu; Netley, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
..... cancelled, 65.
Chancery—*cont.*
charters in English and French made by ordinance of the council and distributed (Nov. 1258), 440.
..... inspected, 271.
..... insufficiently used, 32.
..... of release, 122.
..... chirograph between Simon de Montfort and the king, 33.
Hanaper, the, keeper of. *See* Faukener, John le; Kancia, Wibert de.
household of, maintenance of, 499.
letters obligatory, 167, 330, 459, 462.
....., under the seal of Gascony, 204.
letters patent, 12, 26, 34, 42, 64–65, 84, 121, 126, 192, 216, 289, 295, 318, 465, 526.
....., attesting debts, grants of yearly fees or loans *etc.*, to be surrendered at the Exchequer after payment, 12, 17, 31, 35, 36, 81, 89, 106, 107, 110, 116, 118, 136, 150, 192, 199, 205, 208, 211, 212, 214, 216, 217, 221, 222, 224, 226–229, 231, 233, 250–255, 258, 259, 264, 271, 276, 286–288, 293–296, 299, 303, 306, 321, 326, 332, 334, 337, 338, 340, 343, 344, 347, 353–354, 373, 383, 392, 398, 399, 405, 437, 440, 447, 462, 471, 482, 493, 498.
....., issued in duplicate, 51.
rolls of, inspection of, 468, 472, 483.
....., Close Rolls, 73, 137, 273, 348, 431.
....., Fine Rolls, 102, 167 *and note*, 202, 230, 233, 415.
....., Liberate rolls, agreement enrolled on, 72.
....., ..., searched, 519.
....., ..., writ sewn to, 64.
....., Patent Roll for Gascony, 408.
seal(s), forgery of, 427.
....., the, custody of. *See under* chancellor *etc. above.*
....., the king's, forgery of, 428, 527.
....., ..., making of, 472.
....., ..., of Gascony. *See under* Gascony *in* Index of Persons and Places.
sealing. *See* spigurnels *below, and under* Household, Chapel, the king's, serjeants of.

Chancery—*cont.*
spigurnels, payment to for wax found for sealing the king's writs, 256, 353, 400, 448, 469, 486, 532. *Cf.* Household, Chapel, the king's, serjeants of.
writ lost in, 344.
And see Law and administration, writs.
Chandlery. *See* Household; Works.
Chapels. *See* Ecclesiastical matters; Works.
Chaplains. *See* Ecclesiastical matters; Household.
Charger. *See* Horses.
Charity, gifts *etc.*:—
almoners. *See* Giles, brother; John, the chaplain; Roger, brother; Simon the chaplain.
..... *And see under* Edward the king's son *and* Eleanor, queen, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
almonries. *See* Works.
alms, the king's, 26, 34, 212, 269, 456, 502.
....., ... and queen's, as expenses of the household, 366.
....., ..., at Pontigny, 205.
....., ..., at Westminster, 187.
....., ..., on St. Edward's day, 31.
....., fixed, of William earl Warenne in Grantham, 281.
....., ..., the king's, 7, 24, 27, 41, 75, 93, 111, 119, 125, 129, 139, 156, 172, 189, 213, 214, 228, 249, 284, 303, 329, 370, 404, 425, 453, 460, 484, 485, 503.
....., ..., ..., to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, 31.
charitable maintenance of employees and retired employees. *See* Gorges, Isabel, Joan *and* Ralph de.
cloth for the king's alms, the poor. *See* Costume (ii), cloth.
clothes *etc.* for friars *and* sisters. *See* Costume (iii) *under* clothes; tunics.
..... for lepers, the poor. *See* Costume (i) *under* clothes; shoes; tunics.
feeding of a hundred poor men at Oxford, 269.
..... friars and poor persons in Wiltshire, 346.
..... the poor on St. Edward's day at Westminster, 520.
gift(s) of horses. *See* Horses.
Charity, gifts—*cont.*
gift(s) of timber. *See* Timber.
..... of wine. *See* Wine.
..... to poor man of Sugwas, 315.
..... to Religious Houses, *q.v.*
..... to retired employees, 398, 439.
..... to sick persons. *See* Medicine and health *under* illness.
herrings distributed among poor religious houses, 498.
..... given to Austin friars at Clayhanger, 520.
Maundy of the royal family, 461.
offerings of the king, 91.
And see Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*, buckles.
payments, gifts, to anchoresses, hermits, recluses. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *hermits etc. at* Charing; Dover; Hackington; Heacham; Market Harborough; Wooton.
....., pensions *etc.* *See* Law and administration *under* disinheritance through service to the king, *and in* Index of Persons and Places, Nottingham, Augustine de.
provision for the friars preachers of Winchester, 474.
rent of lodgings paid because of long service to the royal family. *See* Ausy, Ralph de.
shoes, tunics *etc.* given to friars, the poor *etc.* *See* clothes *above*.
Charters. *See under* Chancery.
Chasubles. *See* Costume (iii).
Cheese. *See* Victuals.
Chevage. *See* Dues, payments *etc.*
Chickens. *See* Birds.
Chirographer. *See under* Jews.
Ciclaton. *See* Costume (ii).
Cider. *See* Wine *etc.*
Cisterns. *See* Works, water supply.
Cleaning. *See* Works.
Clerks. *See* Officers *etc.* in the king's service; Trades *etc.*, scribe.
Cloak. *See* Costume (i).
Cloisters. *See* Works.
Close Rolls. *See* Chancery.
Cloth. *See* Costume (ii); Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Clothes, clothing. *See* Costume (i) *and* (iii).
Clove-scented. *See* Wine.
Coal. *See* Mines and minerals.
Coat. *See* Costume (iii).
Coffers. *See* Articles *etc.*
Cog. *See* Ships.

Coinage and currency, treasure:—
bezants, 145.
....., gold, 428, 485.
blanch; pounds blanch, 24, 436, 459, 502.
Bordelais money. *See below under* money of Bordeaux.
coin-dies of Canterbury, 221.
exchange, the, [or mint], clerk of, Henry, 325.
....., issues of, 28, 56, 64, 144, 182, 188, 190, 196, 199, 203, 228, 260, 261, 263, 280, 355, 416, 420, 423, 425, 455, 458, 469, 472, 509, 514, 515, 518, 521, 524, 528.
....., ..., the king's share of, 112, 114, 234.
....., keepers of, 77, 425. *And see* Gloucester, William de; Sancto Romano *and* Sumercote *in* Index of Persons and Places.
..... of Canterbury, 221.
...., issues of, 112, 363.
...., works of, 133.
..... of Ireland, issues of, 185, 192.
....., ..., keeper of, Roger de Haverhull, 114, 185, 192.
..... of London, 196, 363.
...., issues of, 134, 363, 379, 456.
forgers, forgery, of the king's money, 181, 428, 527.
gold, bezants. *See above.*
..... dust, ingots, 134.
..... leaf, 134, 147.
..... marks. *See below.*
..... of Musc', 485.
..... of the new money, 485.
..... pennies. *See below.*
marks of gold, 102, 509.
..... in leaf *etc.* and coin, 134, 147.
..... of good new sterlings, 116.
..... of silver, 48, 196, 271, 497, 509, 514.
....., 11 for 1 of gold, 52.
mint, the. *See* exchange *above.*
money, new, 7, 485, 509.
..... of Bordeaux, Bordelais money, 216, 224.
..... of Tours, 525.
....., old, 6.
....., from Ireland, 379.
obol de Musc', halfpence of musch', gold of Musc', 91, 180, 274, 485, 509.
....., price of, 78.
pennies, golden, of the new coinage, 509.
sterling, 116, 159.
treasure, the king's, 424.

Coinage and currency, treasure—*cont.*
treasure, carriage *and* escort of, 187, 188, 489, 497.
....., ..., from London to Gillingham, 91.
....., ..., ... to Portsmouth, 147, 148.
....., ..., from Winchester to Westminster, 495.
....., ..., overseas, 245, 497, 500, 501.
....., ..., to France, 483, 484, 494.
....., ..., to Gascony, 127, 145, 150, 165, 169, 177, 180, 454.
....., ..., to Paris, 168, 184, 185.
....., of Ireland, 6, 44, 45, 143, 148, 152, 157, 379.
Collars. *See* Costume (iii).
Colonnade. *See* Works, oriel.
Colours, artist's. *See* Fine Art.
Columns. *See* Works.
Compensation. *See* Law and administration.
Conduits. *See* Works, water-supply.
Congers. *See* Victuals, *Fish.*
Constable of the Exchequer, *q.v.*
Constables. *See first* Castles named.
Convents. *See* Religious Houses *etc.*
Converts, the king's. *See under* Jews.
Cooks. *See* Officers; Trades.
Copes. *See* Costume (iii).
Coping. *See* Works.
Copper. *See* Mines and minerals, metals.
Copse. *See* Forests.
Cords. *See* Articles *etc.*
Corn. *See* Agriculture.
Cornice. *See* Works.
Corslets. *See* Arms, armour.
Costume:—
(i) *Articles of clothing:*
capes, 184, 285.
caps, 174.
cloak furred with byse, 415.
clothes for friars, sisters. *See* Costume (iii).
..... for lepers, 93.
....., the king's, *reliquias*, 90. *Recte* relics, *see* Ecclesiastical matters.
dress, complete. *See below under* suit.
girdles. *See* Jewels *etc.*
robe, gift of to prisoner, 5.
....., of tunic and supertunic, described, 369.
robes, 27, 90, 129, 183, 208, 221, 256, 261–263, 276, 311, 316, 478, 501.
..... for a constable, 27

Costume—*cont.*
(i) *Articles of clothing*—cont.
robes for a knight, 525.
..... a swineherd, 27.
..... a watchman, 27.
..... Edmund the king's son, 420.
..... the king, 204.
.... and queen, 442, 465.
..... the king's children, 442.
.... clerks, serjeants and knights, at Christmas, 521.
.... household at Christmas, 442.
.... messengers, 507.
..... furred with rabbit, 369.
....., furs for, 528.
..... of camlet, 184, 388.
shawls of Guildford, 1.
shoes, 129, 244.
..... for the poor, 14, 161, 201, 212, 214, 456, 461.
...., prices of, 10, 32, 45, 90, 120, 132, 155, 260, 278, 298, 344, 363, 371, 414, 430, 431, 443, 502.
suit *or* dress, complete, of tunic, supertunic and cloak, 415, 416.
tabard, 277.
tunics for the poor, 214, 461.
(ii) *Materials :*
baudekins. *See under* cloth *below.*
bunting, 352.
burnet. *See under* cloth *below.*
byse. *See under* furs *below.*
calaber. *See under* furs and skins *below.*
camlet, 29, 261, 388.
..... for winter robes, 184.
canvas. *See* Articles *etc.*
cendal. *See* sendal *below.*
ciclaton, 337.
cloth, cloths, 8, 29, 53, 58, 152, 153, 166, 167, 174, 192, 214, 253, 277, 282, 316, 337, 361, 366, 375, 432, 438, 448, 449, 469, 471, 502, 528.
....., backed, of Genoese fabric, 406.
....., baudekins, 406.
....., ..., gold - wrought, 9, 337.
....., ..., ..., to make a quilt, 112.

Costume—*cont.*
(ii) *Materials*—cont.
cloth, blue, dark blue, 172, 184.
..... bought at Boston fair, 10.
....., ... from the merchants of Ypres, and Douai, 47, 128, 416.
....., dyed, 103.
....., facings, 242.
..... for the king, 2, 53, 55, 58.
.... and queen, 375, 502.
..... for the king's alms, 14, 50, 366, 502, 528.
..... for the poor, prices of, 10, 461.
....., fringed, 1.
....., gold-wrought, 1, 2, 8, 9, 108, 109, 112, 113, 137, 168, 192, 209, 247, 278, 297, 337, 416, 451, 517, 528.
....., ..., green, 1.
....., ... of Arest, 14.
....., hair-, 171, 192.
....., lawn, 146.
..... of Arest, 192, 337.
...., gold - wrought, 14.
..... of burnet, 172.
..... of Larest, *recte* of Arest, *see above.*
....., orphreys. *See* Cos- (iii).
....., purveyance of, 469.
....., rayed, 174.
....., russet, 97, 231.
.... of Colchester, 280.
....., saffron, purple-wrought, 1.
....., scarlet, 166, 192.
....., ..., of Lincoln, 220.
....., shearing of, 183, 184.
....., silken, 1, 8, 9, 14, 36, 65, 84, 91, 99, 103, 108, 109, 113, 137, 146, 185, 247, 288, 336, 337, 383, 429, 516, 528.
....., ..., wrought with gold, 192.
....., the king's cloths, 96.
....., the king's, green, 113.
....., the king's cloth of gold, 113.
....., thick, 171.
....., waxed, 1, 8, 9, 113, 336, 337.
....., woollen, 146, 185.
....., ..., of Provins, 55.

Costume—*cont.*
(ii) *Materials*—cont.
doeskin. *See under* furs and skins *below*.
furs and skins: furs, 29, 58, 98, 121, 145, 153, 185, 186, 261, 321, 361, 375, 409, 447, 448, 502, 528.
....., byse, 190, 415.
....., ..., red, 190.
....., calaber, 380.
....., doeskin, 29.
....., Eastland, 29.
..... for the king, 53, 58, 258, 447.
.... and queen, 375, 502.
..... for the king's children, 448.
....., greywork, 37, 58, 108, 121, 171, 321.
....., lambskin, 29.
....., ..., trimmings of, 29, 193.
....., minever, 29, 58.
....., ..., facings, of 236.
....., ..., panels of, 304.
....., otterskin, 29.
....., rabbit skins, 29, 369, 429.
....., ..., trimming of, 277, 316.
....., squirrel, 29, 369, 388.
greywork. *See under* furs and skins *above*.
hemp, 361.
lambskin. *See under* furs and skins *above*.
lawn. *See under* cloth *above*.
linen, 1, 29, 40, 108, 113, 172, 243, 361.
....., delicate, fair, fine, 130, 164, 242.
..... for napkins, 180.
minever. *See under* furs and skins *above*.
muslin, 29.
orphreys. *See* Costume (iii).
rabbit-skin. *See under* furs and skins *above*.
samite, 1, 40, 120, 195, 383.
....., black, 406.
....., parti-coloured, 39, 40.
....., red, 1, 8, 113, 209.
....., ..., embroidered with the king's arms, 113.
...., saffron, 9, 336, 337.
....., the king's 40, 113.
....., violet, 9.
....., yellow, 498.
sendal, cendal, 36, 84, 212, 247, 337, 502.

Costume—*cont.*
(ii) *Materials*—cont.
sendal, green, 209.
....., red, 209.
....., white, 337.
serge, 352.
silk. *See* cloth, silken *above*.
thread, 352.
trimmings, 29.
wool. *See under* cloth *above*.
(iii) *Ecclesiastical:*
alb(s), 1, 25, 39, 113, 172, 337.
...., linen, 1.
...., of white sendal, 337.
amice(s), 39, 337.
....., linen, 1.
apparels, orphreys for, 337.
chasuble(s), 1, 25, 103, 113, 405.
....., embroidered, 40.
....., lining of, 337.
..... of a gold-wrought baudekin, 9.
.... cloth, 8.
..... of ciclaton, decoration of, 337.
..... of samite, 1.
...., parti-coloured, 39.
...., red, 8, 113.
...., yellow, 498.
..... of the king's green cloth, 113.
....., orphreys for, 40.
....., saffron, 336.
clothes for friars preachers, 474, 530.
....., for friars minors, 531.
....., for friars etc. *See also below*.
coat, embroidered, 208.
collars, 1, 39, 337.
cope(s), 1, 29.
....., borders of, 337.
..... choir-, 424.
....., ..., embroidered, ornamented, 498, 509.
....., ..., ..., of red samite, 516
....., edging of, 1.
....., embroidered, 8, 27, 39, 113, 218, 246, 297, 337, 362.
....., fringes for, 1.
..... given by the archbishop of Canterbury to the king, 9.
..... of a gold-wrought cloth of the king, 113.
..... of baudekins with broad orphreys, 9.

Costume—*cont.*
(iii) *Ecclesiastical*—cont.
cope(s) of green gold-wrought cloth, 1.
....., of samite, 1, 40, 113, 120, 195, 383.
...., parti-coloured, 39, 40.
...., red, 113, 209.
...., saffron, 9, 336.
..... of silk, embroidered, 103.
....., ornamentation for, 9.
....., repair of, 8.
....., striped, 1.
copes, violet, 1.
....., waxed cloth for, 1.
cuffs, 39, 337.
dalmatics, 1, 40, 103.
..... for Edward the king's son, 40.
..... of samite, red, 113.
...., violet, 9.
..... of the king's cloth of gold, 113.
....., parti-coloured, 39.
....., saffron, decoration of, 337.
embroidery, 1, 8, 27, 39, 40, 103, 112, 113, 208, 218, 246, 297, 337, 362, 498, 509, 516.
....., of the king's arms, 113.
fanon, 337.
flowers, 1.
fringes, 1, 8, 9, 103, 113, 336, 337.
....., broad and narrow, 9.
....., for a chasuble, 113.
gloves, 1.
maniples, 1, 39.
....., bands of gold for, 104.
....., for the king, 40.
mitre, 94, 469.
orphreys, 1, 8, 9, 39, 40, 103, 104, 113, 336, 337, 424.
parures, sets of, embroidered and plain, 39.
rochets, 39, 113.
shoulder-pieces, 336.
stoles, 1, 39, 113, 337.
....., embroidered, 113.
..... for the king, 40.
....., precious, bands of gold for, 104.
supertunic for the king, 103.
surplices, 39, 113, 520.
trimmings, 113.
....., embroidered, 112.
tunics, 1, 40, 214.
..... for Edward the king's son, 40.

Costume—*cont.*
(iii) *Ecclesiastical*—cont.
tunics, for friars minors, 148.
..... for the king, 103, 113.
....., of russet for the sisters minors of Northampton, 76, 231.
....., of samite, red, 113.
...., violet, 9.
....., of the king's cloth of gold, 113.
....., parti-coloured, 39.
....., saffron, decoration of, 337.
vestments, 11, 12, 59, 126, 190, 262, 296.
....., episcopal, sets of, 40.
....., pontifical, 469.
....., sets of, 39, 133.
Council, the, 472.
magnates and nobles of, 441, 453, 454, 461, 472, 482, 494, 506, 524.
....., appointment by counsel of, 442, 458.
....., charters made and distributed by order of, 440.
....., provision by for eyres to hear complaints, 493.
....., ... for justiciar's fee, 446, 508.
....., ... for marshal's fee, 461.
....., ... for payments into Exchequer, 447.
members of, named. *See* Aldithele, James de ; Bigod, Hugh *and* Roger le ; Cantilupo, Walter de ; Clare, Richard de ; Mansel, John ; Montfort, Peter de ; Sabaudia, Peter de.
....., writs authorised by, 107, 108, 436, 437, 441, 448, 451, 454, 460, 462, 482, 484, 487, 488, 506, 508, 511, 534.
'resident in England,' amercements before, 186.
Councillors. *See under* Council.
Counterpoise. *See* Arms, engines.
Court, the king's. *See* Law and administration.
Courts ; courtyards. *See* Works.
Coverlet. *See* Articles *etc.*
Cows. *See* Agriculture, cow-pastures ; Victuals, *Meat.*
Cowsheds. *See* Works.
Craftsmen. *See* Works, master craftsmen.
Cranes. *See* Birds.
Crenellating. *See* Works.
Cresting. *See* Works.
Crops. *See* Agriculture.

Crosiers. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Crossbowmen. *See* Officers *etc. and* Military Forces.
Crossbows. *See* Arms, *etc.*
Crosses. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Crowns. *See* Jewels.
Crucifixes. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Cruets. See Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Cuffs. *See* Costume (iii).
Cultivation. *See* Agriculture.
Cummin. *See* Victuals.
Cupboards. *See* Articles *etc.*
Cups. *See* Articles; Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Curtain-wall, *acincta*. *See* Works.
Cushions. *See* Articles *etc.*
Customs and transit dues. *See* Dues *etc.*

D

Dalmatics. *See* Costume (iii).
Deal. *See* Timber, boards.
Deans. *See* Ecclesiastical matters.
Deer. *See* Sports, *Hunting*; Victuals, *Meat etc.*
Desks. *See* Articles *etc.*; Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Diapering. *See* Fine Art.
Dishes. *See* Articles *etc.*; Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*, alms dishes.
Disinheritance. *See under* Law and administration.
Distraint. *See under* Law and administration.
Ditches; ditching. *See* Works.
Does. *See* Sports, *Hunting*; Victuals, *Meat etc.*
Doeskin. *See* Costume (ii), furs.
Dogs. *See* Sports, *Dogs*.
Domesday book. *See under* Books.
Doors; doorways. *See* Works.
Dough. *See* Victuals.
Dovecot. *See* Works.
Dower. *See* Law and administration.
Dress. *See* Costume.
Dues, payments *etc.*
chevage, the king's, 180, 416.
customs, and transit dues, 191, 245, 291, 378, 380.
mark of gold to be offered by the king on every return from overseas, 509.

E

Earth and litter. *See* Works.
Eastland boards. *See* Timber.
..... furs. *See* Costume (ii).
Ecclesiastical matters:—
abbeys. *See* Religious houses named.
anchoresses; anchorites. *See* hermits *below*.
archdeacon of Surrey. *See* Bronescombe, Walter de.
bishop of Bologna. *See* Buoncambio, James.
..... of Laodicea. *See* Nottingham, Augustine de.
bishops. *See* Index of Persons and Places *passim*.
business of the Cross and the tenth, 435.
canon of St. Martin-le-Grand, London. *See* Waltham, Thomas de.
cardinal deacon of St. Angelo. *See* Annibaldeschi, Richard.
cardinal, the White, ? cardinal bishop of Albano, 40
chancellor of Milan, 321.
Chapels:—
books for. *See under* Books.
celebration, daily, at Charing for the soul of Katherine the king's daughter, 375.
....., ..., in the chapels of the king's castles throughout England, 474.
chapel of Margaret the king's daughter, 39, 55.
....., the king's. *See under* Household.
....., the queen's, ushers of, 197.
furnishings of. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments and requisites*.
of queen Eleanor. *See under* Clarendon; Clipstone; Freemantle; Geddington; Gillingham; Guildford, castle; Havering; Sherborne (co. Dorset), castle; Silverstone; Winchester, castle; Windsor, castle; Woodstock, manor, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
of the king. *See under* Bolsover; Bridgnorth; Brill; Chester, co.; Clarendon;

Ecclesiastical matters—*cont.*
Chapels—cont.
Clavering; Clipstone; Devizes; Dorchester; Feckenham, manor; Geddington; Gillingham; Gloucester, castle; Guildford, castle; Hadleigh; Havering; Hereford, castle; Horston, castle; Kempton; King's Cliffe; London, the Tower; Ludgershall; Marlborough, castle; Northampton, castle; Nottingham, castle; Oxford, *and* Oxford castle; Pickering; Portchester, castle; Rochester, castle; Salisbury, castle; Scarborough, castle; Sherborne (co. Dorset), castle; Shrewsbury; Silverstone; Southampton; castle; Westminster, St. John's *and* St. Stephen's; Winchester, castle; Windsor, castle; Woodstock, manor *and* Evereswell, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
painting of, paintings in. *See* Fine Art.
various. *See under* Charing, hermitage; Guildford, St. Thomas' hospital; London, St. Martin's-le-Grand *and* St. Mary in Jewry; Marlborough, hospital; Marwell; Ospringe; Westminster, St. Mary's.
works of. *See* Works.
Chaplain(s):—
almoners of the king and queen. *See* Hugh, John, *and* Simon, the chaplains *in* Index of Persons and Places.
appointed by the bishop of Ely, 364.
named. *See* Arnold, chaplain of Sault de Navailles; Burnham; Colecestr', Thomas de; Laurence the chaplain; Lindestede; Pope, the, chaplains of; Raymond the chaplain; Rostand, Master; Wetherden, Humphrey de *in* Index of Persons and Places.
....., the king's. *See* Addisco; Aldelfhete; Coby; Percy, Laurence de; Sancto Albano, Henry de; Sarresberia, Henry de; Skipton, John de; Welles, Clement de; Westminster, William de *in* Index of Persons and Places.
....., ..., *Christian names only.* *See* almoners *above, and in* Index of Persons and Places, Gilbert (at Gillingham), Gregory (Clavering), Richard, Robert (Havering), chaplains.
not named. *See in* Index of Persons and Places *under all places listed above under* Ecclesiastical matters, *Chapels* of the king *and chapels*, various, *with the exception of*:—Brill; Clarendon; Feckenham; Freemantle; Hereford; King's Cliffe; London, St. Martin's *and* St. Mary in Jewry; Portchester; Rochester; Shrewsbury; Silverstone; Westminster, St. Mary's.
of Ellis de Rabayn, 81.
of the king's household, their buildings at Windsor, 514.
of the Pope. *See* Pope, the *in* Index of Persons.
Church ornaments and requisites:—
almsdish, silver, 234.
altar(s), 1, 3, 11, 19, 39, 57, 92, 159, 349, 367, 383.
....., high, 59, 180, 242, 275, 311.
....., super-, 57.
..... cloth, 113, 383.
..... frontal, 448, 486.
antiphonary. *See* Books.
banner, 1.
....., the king's, 40.
bells, 62, 133, 177, 202. *And see* Works.
books for chapel use. *See* Books.
breviary. *See* Books.
buckles (as offerings), 379, 401.
....., gold, 55, 194, 243, 351, 412.
candlesticks, 266.
....., silver, 391, 425.
censers, 11, 102, 353.
....., chains of, 93, 351.
....., golden, of 3 marks' weight, 528.
....., silver, 234, 425.
....., working and gilding of, 104.

Ecclesiastical matters—*cont.*
Church ornaments and requisites—cont.
chalices, 12, 88, 126, 190, 196, 205, 464.
....., gold, for Margaret the king's daughter, at her marriage, 55.
....., silver, 11, 133, 339.
....., silver-gilt, 523.
cloth to hang in St. Peter's, Westminster, 40, 209.
crosier(s), 469.
....., silver, 351.
cross, 11, 235.
....., processional, silver gilt, 98.
....., with Mary and John, 57.
....., with Mary and her son, 57.
crucifix, 21.
....., with Mary and John, 511.
cruets, 190.
cupboard for vestments, 296.
cup(s), 188.
....., gilt, to reserve the Eucharist, 22.
....., gold, 55.
....., silver, 88, 104.
....., ..., to reserve the Eucharist, 311, 322.
....., silver-gilt, to contain the Eucharist, 32, 242.
..... to contain the Eucharist, 16, 18, 278.
desk, the king's, in his chapel, 262.
ewer, silver, 55, 196.
forms for chapel, 92.
gradual. *See* Books.
hangings, 192.
hearses. *See* tapers *below*.
hymnary. *See* Books.
images. *See* Fine Art.
incense bowl, silver, 55.
jewels and ornaments of the church, trunks to pack, 104.
jugs, silver, 55.
lamps, 11, 172, 268, 347, 351, 367.
..... burning day and night, 474.
lectern, 448.
mats, made, 95.
missal. *See* Books.
ornaments, chapel, 12.
....., embroidered, 1.
..... of the king's chapel, 165.
painting, paintings, pictures. *See* Fine Art.
psalter. *See* Books.
pyx, silver, 55.
ring offered by Edward the confessor, 347.
screen between chancel and body of the king's chapel at Geddington, 21.
stools for chapel, 92.
tables for altars and super-altars, 57.
....., gilded, for chapel, 61.
tapers, continually burning, 59.
....., hearses for, 93.
towels for the king's chapel at Nottingham, 11.
tropers. *See* Books.
vessel, great, of silver, 123.
vestments. *See* Costume (iii).
vials, 11, 102.
....., gold, to serve the high altar, 514.
wax for king's chapel at Windsor, 159.
..... for sacrist of Westminster, 332, 419.
..... to celebrate divine service, 161.
dean of St. Andrew's, Bordeaux, 65.
..... of York. *See* Bovill, Master Sewall de.
election of Aymer de Valence to bishopric of Winchester, news of brought to the king, 56.
feretory (*or* shrine), 379.
..... of St. Audrey, Ely, 412.
..... of St. Edmund, 383, 241, 428.
..... of St. Edward at Westminster, 243, 332, 351, 353, 401, 416, 478, 516.
friars. *See under* Religious Houses and Orders.
hermits, anchoresses, recluses :—
anchoress of Dover castle, 323, 324, 446, 490.
..... of Grantham, 281.
..... of Hackington, 27, 36.
hermit of Brill, 40, 124, 165, 286, 370, 459.
..... *or* recluse of Charing, 28, 375.
recluse of Heacham, Sarah, 277, 406.
..... of Market Harborough, Christina, 232.

Ecclesiastical matters—*cont.*
hermits, anchoresses, recluses—*cont.*
recluse of St. Mary Pattens, 200.
..... of Wootton, 24.
hostiller, of Westminster, 104.
lay-brother (*converso*), 118.
notary, the pope's. *See under* Pope *in* Index of Persons and Places.
oratory, construction of, 346.
parson, of the Peak. *See* Aston, Adam de.
precentor of York. *See* Ludham, Godfrey de.
proctors at Rome. *See* Rome *in* Index of Persons and Places.
provost of Beverley. *See* Mansel, John.
recluses. *See* hermits *above*.
relics (*recte*), the king's, 90.
sacrist. *See* Westminster, abbey *in* Index of Persons and Places.
Sarum use, 526.
shrine. *See* feretory *above*.
tenth ; tithes. *See* Taxation and finance.
treasurer of York. *See* Mansel, John.
tribute, annual, to the Pope. *See under* Pope *in* Index of Persons and Places.
See also Costume (iii) ; Law *etc.* ; Religious Houses and Orders ; Taxation and finance ; Works.
Eels. *See* Victuals, *Fish*.
Eggs. *See* Victuals.
Electuaries. *See* Medicine and health.
Elephant. *See* Animals.
..... house. *See* Works.
Ells. *See* Weights and measures.
Embroidery. *See* Costume (iii).
Emeralds. *See* Jewels.
Enclosure. *See* Works *under* ditching ; fencing ; hedging ; parks.
Engineer. *See* Officers *etc.*
Engines. *See* Arms.
Escheators ; escheats. *See* Law and administration.
Essoin. *See* Law and administration.
Estovers. *See* Law and administration.
Estreats. *See under* Exchequer *and* Law and administration, justices itinerant, eyres of.
Ewer. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Exchange, the. *See* Coinage and currency.
Exchequer, the, 77, 116, 123, 126, 131, 134, 135, 140, 146–148, 157, 217, 219, 236, 246, 282, 283, 298, 310, 367, 384, 397, 401, 410, 411, 418, 485, 523, 534. *See also under* Jews *and under* Dublin *and* Ireland *in the* Index of Persons and Places.
accounts of the wardrobe rendered at, 54.
barons of, 51, 417, 421, 454, 508.
....., inquisitions taken for, 441.
....., mandates to, 221, 276, 429.
....., writs authorised by, 379, 533.
..... *See also* treasurer *below*.
chamberlains of. *See below under* treasurer.
chancellor of. *See* Westminster, Edward de.
clerk of. *See* Fulham, Robert de *in* Index of Persons and Places.
constable of. *See* Fulham, Robert de.
closed, 377.
debts due at, 44, 263, 293, 295, 297, 332, 372, 378, 380, 398, 416, 425, 426, 431, 434, 436, 450, 458, 468, 479, 491, 497.
Domesday book at, 282.
estreats delivered at, 25
'Exchequer of London,' 54.
issues, prior charges on, 364.
lack of moneys arising from, 80.
letters obligatory received at, 167.
letters patent in ; retained at on payment of debts. *See under* Chancery, letters patent.
moneys paid out at (debts, dower, fixed alms, gifts, grants, yearly fees, wages *etc.*), 7, 35, 42, 44, 53, 75, 78, 80, 86, 118, 121, 128, 132, 135, 138, 139, 154, 157, 167, 198, 200, 208, 255, 267, 284, 285, 300, 323, 326, 350, 352, 362, 364, 365, 369, 372, 374, 375, 377, 378, 395, 397, 405, 420, 421, 426, 433, 438, 461, 469, 471, 474, 479, 493, 500, 511, 525, 535.
officers of. *See* Esperun, Thomas ; Renger, John.
receipt of, clerk of. *See* Campo Florido, Martin de.
receipts at, 6, 36, 62, 79, 98, 134, 240, 357, 431, 444, 447, 480, 485.
....., chattels and debts of a convert delivered into, 466.
....., money received at, which should have been paid into the wardrobe, 434.
roll of particulars delivered into, 425.
roll, Issue, 338 *note*.

Exchequer, the—*cont.*
rolls of, searched, 212, 377.
summons of, 347, 384, 519.
....., issues of, 49.
tallies. *See under* Law and administration.
treasure sent to, under guard, 495.
treasurer of, 180, 248, 330, 367, 447, 498. *And see* Crakehal; Haverhull, William de; Lovel, Philip *in* Index of Persons and Places.
....., deputy of, 529 *note*.
..... and barons of, 81, 230, 468, 496, 507.
...., writ authorised by, 197.
..... and chamberlains of, 6, 44, 63, 79, 87, 107, 134, 197, 217, 218, 225, 254, 334, 347, 439, 441, 461, 523, 529 *note*.
...., mandates to, 91, 470, 471, 485.
....., ... and barons of, letters of, 273.
treasury, 134, 485.
writs of *liberate* to be withdrawn from, 265, 274.
Exchequer of the Jews. *See under* Jews.
Executors. *See* Law and administration.
Extents. *See* Law and administration.
Eyres. *See* Forests (ii); Law and administration, justices itinerant.

F

Fabric of churches *etc.* *See* Works.
Fabrics. *See* Costume (ii) *and* (iii).
Fairs, 25, 171, 188. *And see* Abingdon; Barking; Boston; Bury St. Edmunds; Elstow; London, St. Bartholomew's; Lynn, Kings; Northampton; St. Ives; Spalding; Stamford; Westminster; Winchester; Winchcombe; Yarmouth *in* Index of Persons and Places.
Falconers. *See* Officers *etc.*
Falconry; falcons. *See* Sports.
False judgment. *See* Law *etc. under* fines.
Fanon. *See* Costume (iii).
Farrier. *See* Officers *etc.*
Feathering, feathers. *See* Arms, quarrels.
Feeding, the poor *etc.* *See* Charity.
Fences; fencing. *See* Works.
Feretories. *See* Ecclesiastical matters.
Ferry. *See* Ships.
Figs. *See* Victuals.
Fine Art:—
artists. *See* painters *below*.
carving, of a marble grave slab, 91.
....., of a seat, 263.
....., of a screen, 119.
censer, working of, 104, 352.
colours, artist's, 99, 294.
gilding, 49, 61, 104, 352.
images, bronze, 385.
....., gilded. *See* gilding *above*.
....., gilt-bronze, 376.
....., made, 95, 308.
....., painting of, 223.
....., purchased, 21, 57, 119, 272.
....., silver, 351, 382, 385.
painters. *See* Officers *etc.*
painting, decoration, 3, 17, 18, 486.
....., ..., green with gold stars, 21, 95.
....., ..., ... and silver stars, 289.
....., diapering, 289.
....., done or amended, in chambers, halls *etc.*, 262, 272, 289, 294, 296, 307, 343, 445, 522, 526, 529.
....., ..., in chapels, 90, 262, 307, 313, 522, 529.
....., gilding. *See above*.
....., marbling, 289.
....., of fireplace, furniture, 90, 311, 464, 526.
....., of shields, 392.
....., of windows. *See* Works *under* windows, glass, pictorial.
paintings, amended, in chambers and halls, 223, 276, 486.
....., ..., in chapels, 276, 526.
pictures, painted panels *etc.*, painting of, in chambers and halls, 18, 263.
....., ... *or* renewal of, in *and* on chapels, 3, 11, 17, 25, 275, 311, 343, 346, 486.
....., placed in chapels and churches, 67, 159, 424, 448.
tomb, making of, 376, 385, 448.
....., stone, 138.
....., ..., carving of, 91.
Fine Rolls. *See under* Chancery.
Fines. *See* Law and administration.
Fire:—
arson suspected, 105.
at Ste. Bazeille while the army was there, 215–216.

Fire—*cont.*
burning of bridge at Brill, 115.
..... of buildings at Great Dunmow, 392.
...., the king's, at Guildford, 171.
..... of robes by the king, 262.
Fireplaces. *See* Works.
Firewood. *See* Timber.
Fish. *See* Victuals.
Fishermen. *See* Officers *etc.*
Fishery. *See* Works.
Fish-glue. *See* Articles *etc.*, glue.
Fish-stews. *See* Works, stews.
Fissile stone. *See* Mines and minerals *etc.*
Fitter of the king's crossbows. *See* Officers.
Flood. *See* Tempest and flood.
Flooring. *See* Works.
Flour. *See* Victuals.
Flue. *See* Works.
Food. *See* Victuals.
Foot-crossbowmen; footmen. *See* Military forces.
Foreign merchants:—
and foreign merchants *named*. *See under* Almain; Apulia; Bayonne; Bordeaux; Castel-Sarrasin; Castile; Douai; Florence; Gaillac; Gascony; Ghent; Gothland [Sweden]; Lucca; Montauban; Paris; Portugal; Siena; Spain; Toulouse; Ypres, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
debts to, 217.
money borrowed from, 121, 310, 434.
named, 105, 203, 217, 225, 231, 321, 331, 337, 407 (Rabayn), 418, 434, 462.
Foreign relations. *See below and in* Index of Persons and Places *under* France; Gascony; Rome; Scotland; Wales.
fees, yearly, of foreign lords. *See* Annibaldeschi; Armagnac and Fezensac, count of; Avennes; Bigorre, count of; Blaye, lord of; Boecius; Comminges, count of; Flanders, count *and* countess of; Marche, La, and Angoulême, countess of *in* Index of Persons and Places.
....., of foreigners. *See under* messengers sent to the king *below, and passim.*
Messengers sent by the king (*named under* Officers and others in the king's service). *See under* Agen; Almain; Apulia; France; Gascony; Germany; Llewelyn son of Gruffydd; Lyons; Paris; Richard, the king's brother; Rome, court of; Savoy; Scotland; Spain; Wales, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
....., sent to the king. *See under* Angoulême, countess of; Annibaldeschi; Antioch, prince of; Apulia; Aragon, king of; Armagnac, count of; Arnold, William, of Tontolon; Augnania; Bayonne; Bazas, mayor of; Bertram, Peter; Blaye, lord of; Brabant, duchess of; Brindisi; Brunswick, duke of; Burdegala, Peter de; Burgundy; Calabria, count Peter de; Casa Nova; Castile, king of; Chalays, Oliver de; Chaveny; Comminges, count of; Conrad of Hohenstauffen; Cyprus; Dornay, John de; Entre-deux-Mers; Espallard, Hugh; France, king of; Isabel, the king's sister; Josse; Labret; Liege, bishop of; Margaret, the king's sister; Matthew; Montbéliard, Richard de; Monte Sancti Leodegarii; Navarre, king of; Norway, king of; Pascalis; Pope, the; Reyns, Guy de; Richard, the king's brother, king of Almain; Sabaudia, Peter de; Sault de Navailles; Scotland, king of; Seville, bishop elect of; Sweden, king of; Taliva, William de; Tartas, viscount of; Vastalad, Amanevus de *in* Index of Persons and Places.
....., sent to the king by foreign lords (*named*) for payment of their fees, 331, 339, 357, 440, 459.
proctors of the king in the court of Rome. *See under* Rome *in* Index of Persons and Places.
visit of German magnates, 347.
..... of the brother of the king of Castile, 330, 336.
..... of the chancellor of Amiens, 352.
..... of the count of Bigorre, 264.
..... of the count of Limburg, 253.
..... of the duke of Luxemburg, 253.
..... of the king of Scotland, 319.
Foresters. *See* Forests (ii).

Forests (i), chaces, hays, parks, warrens and woods, named:—
See Alicesholt; Ashley; Bernwood; Bestwood; Blackmore; Bockingfold; Braydon; 'Brettewode,' co. Northumberland; Brill; Buckholt; Cheddar; Chester co.; Chippenham; Chute; Clarendon; Clipstone; Colchester; Corfe (warren); Cumberland; Darnhall; Dean; Devizes; Doiley; Essex; Everley; Farndale; Feckenham; Finkley; Freemantle; Galtres; Gillingham, co. Dorset; Gloucester, co.; Groveley; Guildford; Hadleigh; Handley; Havering-atte-Bower; Hodsock; Inglewood; Kempston; Kempton; King's Cliffe; Kingswood, co. Essex; Kingswood by Bristol; Kinver; Lancaster, co.; Langwith; Linby; Macclesfield; Marden; Melchet; Melksham; Mendip; Montgomery, bailiwick of; Neroche; New Forest; Northampton; Northumberland; Nottingham, town and co.; Oxford and Stamford, forest between the bridges of; Pamber; Peak; Petherton; Pickering; Portchester; Rockingham; Rutland; Ruxley; St. Briavels; Salcey; Sapley; Savernake; Selwood; Sherwood; Southwick, prior of, woods of; Stafford, co.; Stamford and Oxford, forest between the bridges of. *See* Oxford and Stamford; Stratfield Mortimer; Trent, forests beyond *and* this side; Valence, Aymer de, bishop elect of Winchester, woods of; Wabridge; Whittlewood; Willey; Winchester, bishopric, *and* St. Swithun's prior of; Windsor; Woodstock; Woolmer; Wyresdale; York, archbishopric *and* co., *in* Index of Persons and Places.

Forests (ii), chaces, hays, parks, warrens and woods, administration, etc.
agistment, 394.
agistors, 3, 11, 17, 24, 25, 39, 90, 394.
assarting, assarts. *See* Agriculture.
bailiwick of, 85.
eyres of. *See under* justices *below.*

Forests (ii)—*cont.*
farmer of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford. *See* Gresley, Thomas; Walerand, Robert.
foresters, 38, 61, 98, 519.
forestership of Farndale, 212.
huntsmen. *See* Officers *etc.*; Trades *etc.*
justice of the forest beyond Trent. *See* Lexinton, John de; Wyvill, John de.
..... this side Trent. *See* Bosco, Arnold de; Gresley, Thomas; Herun, William.
justices of the forest. *See* Breton, William le; Langele, Geoffrey de; Leukenor, Geoffrey de; Montfort, Alexander de; Rummesy, Nicholas de; Trop, Simon de.
....., eyres of. *See* Index of Persons and Places *under* cos. Cumberland; Gloucester; Hants.; Lancaster; Northampton; Nottingham; Oxford; Salop *and* Stafford; Somerset; Wilts.; York.
keepers *or* stewards *etc.* of. *See* Index of Persons and Places *under* Alicesholt; Ashley; Brill; Chippenham, co. Wilts.; Chute; Corfe; Dean, forest of; Doiley; Essex; Everley; Freemantle; Gillingham, co. Dorset; Guildford; Havering; Kempston; Lancaster, co.; Melksham; Mendip; New Forest; Oxford and Stamford; St. Briavels; Trent; Windsor; Woodstock.
lime-kilns made in. *See* Works.
officers on the king's business in, 198.
pannage, 3, 11, 17, 20, 90, 257, 270, 409.
parker of Guildford, 508.
..... of Havering, 102.
....., ..., Adam, 364.
..... *See also under* parks *below.*
park(s), keeper of, at Guildford. *See* Guldeford, Alan de; *also* parkers *above.*
....., viewers of, at Guildford, 508.
parks *etc.*, works of. *See* Works.
sellers of the king's woods. *See* Bingham; Dean, forest, sellers in (*named*); Grenvill; Leukenor; Maufe; Shireburn, Richard de; Storton; Wassingle, *in* Index of Persons and Places.

Forests (ii)—*cont.*
serjeanty in Windsor forest, 195.
steward of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford. *See* Goldingham, Hugh de.
..... this side Trent. *See* Walerand, Robert.
stewards, of Galtres, Langwith *and* Pickering, 8.
timber from. *See* Timber.
trespass in, amercement for, 16.
venison from. *See* Victuals, *Meat, venison etc.*
verderers of, 38, 519.
viewers of. *See under* parks *above.*
Forgery. *See first* Law and administration.
Forges. *See* Works.
Forms. *See* Articles *etc.*; Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Fothers. *See* Weights and measures.
Fowls. *See* Birds.
Frails. *See* Weights and measures.
Freestone. *See* Mines and minerals, stone.
Friars: Augustinian (Hermits); of the Penance of Jesus Christ; Minors; Preachers. *See* Religious Houses and Orders named.
Fringes. *See* Costume (iii).
Furnishings, chapel *etc. See* Books; Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments and requisites.*
Furniture. *See* Articles *etc.*
Furs. *See* Costume (ii).

G

Gables. *See* Works.
Galleries. *See* Works, oriels.
Galleys. *See* Ships.
Gallons. *See* Weights and measures.
Game. *See* Victuals, *Meat, venison and game.*
Gangways. *See* Ships.
Gaol Delivery. *See* Law and administration.
Gaols. *See* Prisons; Works.
Gardens, 7, 17, 257, 501, 532.
gardeners, 355, 359, 369, 532.
....., house of, works of, 532.
-herb, works, 159, 531.
lawns, 47, 180, 280.
....., great (67). *See recte*, gardens, works *below.*
Gardens—*cont.*
works, 3, 24–25, 37, 61, 67, 90, 155, 272, 289, 315.
....., *See also* Agriculture, vines *and* vineyards.
Garlands, gold. *See* Jewels.
Garrisons. *See* Military Forces.
Gates; gateways. *See* Works.
Geese. *See* Birds.
Gerfalcons. *See* Sports, *Falconry.*
Gifts. *See* Charity.
Gilding. *See* Fine Art.
Gilt. *See* Jewels and precious metals.
Ginger; gingerbread. *See* Victuals.
Girdles, precious. *See* Jewels *etc.*
Glass, glazing. *See* Works *under* windows.
Gloves. *See* Costume (iii).
Glue,-fish. *See* Articles *etc.*
Gold. *See first* Jewels and precious metals.
Goldsmith. *See* Officers *etc.*; Trades *etc.*
Goshawks. *See* Sports, *Falconry.*
Graduals. *See* Books.
Granaries; granges. *See* Works.
Greenfish. *See* Victuals, *Fish.*
Greyhounds. *See* Sports, *Dogs.*
Greywork. *See* Costume (ii), furs.
Grooms. *See* Officers *etc.*; Trades *etc.*
Gutters. *See* Works.

H

Haddock. *See* Victuals, *Fish.*
Hair-cloth. *See* Costume (ii), cloth.
Hake. *See* Victuals, *Fish.*
Halder'. *See* Works.
Halls. *See* Works.
Hall, the king's. *See* Household.
Hanaper. *See under* Chancery.
Hangings. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Hares. *See* Victuals, *Meat etc.*
Harness. *See* Arms *etc.*; Articles *etc.*
Harper. *See* Officers *etc.*
Harts. *See* Victuals, *Meat etc.*
Hawks. *See* Sports, *Falconry.*
Hay. *See* Agriculture.
Hays. *See* Forests.
Hearth. *See* Works.
Hedges; hedging. *See* Works.
Hemp. *See* Costume (ii).
Hen-house. *See* Works.
Hens. *See* Birds.
Herbage. *See* Agriculture.
Herbgardens. *See* Gardens.
Herbs. *See under* Victuals.
Hermits. *See* Ecclesiastical matters.

Heron. *See* Birds.
Heron-falcons. *See* Sports, *Falconry*.
Herring. *See* Victuals, *Fish*.
Hinds. *See* Victuals, *Meat etc.*
Holly. *See* Timber.
Homage. *See under* Law *etc.*
Honours. *See* Hadleigh; Ongar; Richmond; Tickhill *in* Index of Persons and Places.
Hood (of fireplace). *See* Works.
Hooping. *See* Wine.
Horn. *See* Arms, crossbows.
Horses:—
carthorse, 304.
charger, 54.
....., the king's, 278.
horses, 251, 385, 387.
....., lost in the king's service, 10, 59, 63, 67, 89, 98, 212, 214, 222, 229, 233, 239, 240, 241, 242, 265, 286, 287, 292, 334, 441, 506.
....., ... in Gascony, 54, 179, 191, 195, 200, 211, 219, 220, 221, 251, 253, 258, 293, 338, 399, 406.
....., ... in Scotland, 292.
....., ... in Wales, 399, 402, 439.
....., of the king's gift, 88, 147, 191, 204, 212, 238, 239, 261, 341, 344, 350, 410, 416, 468, 469, 501, 504.
....., purchase of, 110, 211, 212, 361, 528.
....., ... for the king, 193, 489, 514.
....., ... for the queen, 489.
....., the king's, 226, 395, 491, 499, 520.
....., ..., keepers of, 499, 520.
....., ..., stables of. *See* Works.
....., transport of, 68, 201, 229, 230, 236, 308, 339, 351, 353, 356, 382, 491.
packhorses, 237, 313, 379.
palfreys, 476, 528.
..... for Edmund the king's son, 302, 513.
..... for the king, 448.
..... for the queen, 313, 378.
....., of the king's gift, 40, 87, 98, 236, 239, 242, 249, 259, 285, 344, 379, 490, 496.
....., sumpter, 337.
rounceys, 399, 498.
..... of the king's gift, 55, 63, 64, 88, 90, 95, 239, 240, 242, 315, 345, 379, 526.
Horseshoes. *See* Articles *etc.*
Hospitallers; Hospitals. *See* Religious Houses and Orders.
Hostages. *See under* Military operations.
Hostiller. *See* Ecclesiastical matters.
Hounds. *See* Sports, *Dogs*.
Household, the, 195, 215, 397.
butlers, 130, 191, 252, 359, 444, 454, 479. *And see* Dec', William de; Faukes; Herbert, William son of; Joel; Somerset, John de; Suwerk; Trehur, Robert le.
..... *And see under* Eleanor, queen, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
buttery, yeoman of, Philip, 444.
chandlery, keeper of. *See* Poynant, Andrew.
Chapel, the king's, 9.
....., ..., furnishings of, 165.
....., ..., clerks of. *See* Cantuaria, Robert de; Constantin, Henry; Coreby, John de.
....., ..., ..., dwelling of at Windsor, 514.
....., ..., serjeants (servants) of, payment to, for wax used in sealing the king's writs. *See* Brampton, Thomas de; Cornevill, Robert; Stanford, Oliver de.
....., ..., ... *Cf.* Chancery, spigurnels.
chaplains of, at Windsor, 514.
clerks of, 442.
debts of, 278, 279, 329.
expenses of, 6, 28, 38, 41, 45–47, 76, 78, 91, 100, 102, 126, 150, 204, 207, 210, 233, 242, 249, 252, 285, 292, 297, 315, 320, 328, 364, 366, 383, 395, 414, 420, 424, 437, 447, 448, 453, 456, 461, 465, 468, 469, 473, 474, 476, 483, 487, 502, 509, 511, 515, 516, 526.
hall, laundress of, Ellen, 503, 507.
kitchen, the, buyers of, 209.
....., clerk of, Nicholas, 350. *And see* Stokbrigg, Nicholas de.
....., usher of. *See* Stokbrigg.
kitchens. *See also under* Westminster.
knights of, 80 *note*, 442. *And see* Bigod, Bartholomew le.
larder, keeper(s) of, 258, 276, 306, 311, 314, 315, 317, 318, 320, 321, 329, 342, 349–351, 352, 355, 370, 382, 390–394, 402, 404, 408, 410, 442, 449, 467, 479. *And see* Bampton, Master Palin de; Stokbrigg', Nicholas de.
....., ... *See also in* Index of Persons and Places *under* Westminster.

Household, the—*cont.*
marshal of. *See* Bonquer, William; Burges, Walter; Dyve, Hugh; Nevill, Peter de.
marshalsea, clerk of. *See* Lof, Ralph; Winton, Richard de.
pantry, the, clerk of. *See* Manneby, Laurence de.
....., keeper of, 492.
....., serjeant of. *See* Mansel, Adam.
....., washerwoman of, Maud Peche, 198.
seneschal of. *See* steward *below*.
serjeants of, 241, 442.
steward(s) of, 26, 99, 197, 525. *And see* Argenten, Giles de; Barentin, Drew de; Grey, John *and* William de; Pugeys, Imbert; Walerand, Robert.
..... appointed by counsel of nobles of the council, 458, 478.
....., writs tested by, 5, 6, 8, 10, 13–15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 26, 28, 29, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40, 42, 43, 50, 52, 54, 55, 59, 60–65, 72, 83–85, 87, 88, 91, 103, 105–107, 110, 111, 115, 121, 151, 153, 156, 157, 170, 324, 325, 371, 448, 459, 483, 485.
transport of to France, 491.
..... of members of to France, 117 *note*.
Household of Chancery, *q.v.*
..... of Eleanor the queen; Eleanor, consort of Edward the king's son; Katherine the king's daughter. *See* Index of Persons and Places, *s.n.*
Houses. *See* Works.
Hundredweights. *See* Weights and measures.
Hunting. *See under* Sports.
Huntsmen. *See* Officers *etc.*; Trades and occupations.
Hurdles. *See under* Ships, bridges.
Hymnary. *See* Books.

I

Illness. *See* Medicine and health.
Images. *See* Fine Art.
Imprests. *See* Taxation and finance.
Incense bowl. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Ingots. *See* Coinage *etc.* gold.
Inquisitions. *See* Law and administration.
Iron. *See* Mines and minerals.
Ironwork. *See* Articles *etc.*

J

Jewels and precious metals:—
buckles, 145. *And see* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
cameos, 196, 462, 488.
crown, bought for the king, 105.
..... for the king of Norway, 104.
emeralds, 104.
garlands, gold, 55.
gilding. *See* Fine Art.
gilt, 22.
..... bronze, 376.
..... *And see* silver *below*.
girdles, 145.
gold, 9, 48, 49, 55, 63, 104, 145, 194, 206, 242, 243, 274, 278, 279, 282, 297, 351, 352, 412, 431, 434, 485, 509, 514, 528.
....., coins, dust, ingots, leaf. *See under* Coinage and currency.
..... spangling. *See* Fine Art, painting, decoration.
gold-wrought cloths. *See* Costume (ii) *under* cloth.
jewels, 104, 176, 466.
..... for the bishop of Bologna, 258.
.... king, 268.
.... queen, 110.
..... of the church, 104.
..... the king's, 55, 314.
....., ..., pledging of, 254, 309, 447, 459.
pearls, 110.
..... as buttons, 104.
rings, 145, 347.
silver, 11, 55, 88, 104, 123, 133, 181, 196, 234, 311, 322, 339, 351–352, 363, 379, 391, 423, 425.
.....-gilt, 32, 98, 242, 523.
..... images. *See* Fine Art.
....., marks of. *See* Coinage.
..... spangling. *See* Fine Art, painting, decoration.
Jews:—
arrentation of the king's Jewry. *See under* Taxation and finance.
chirographer of, carriage of his ark, 427.
commonalty of, 48.
converts, the king's. *See* Eveske, Elias le; Winton, Clarice *and* Henry de.
exchequer of the king's Jewry, 407.

Jews—*cont.*
exchequer, officers sitting at. *See* Esperun, Thomas; Grenvill, Adam de; Hotot, Ralph de; Wyvill, John de, *and below under* justices.
justices of, justices for the keeping of, 71, 94, 111, 195. *And see* Ho, Robert de; Wassaund, Alan de; Wyvill, John de. *See also under* exchequer *above.*
money to be obtained from, 309.
named. *See* Aaron, Koc, son of; Abraham, Aaron son of; Blund, Samuel le; Eveske, Elias le; Prestre, Josceus le, Isaac son of; Solomon the Jew. *See also under* converts *above.*
of London, 48, 65, 195, 357, 485.
tallages on. *See under* Taxation and finance.
Joists. *See* Timber.
Jugs. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Justices itinerant. *See* Law and administration.
..... of Chester. *See* Index of Persons and Places, *s.n.*
..... of the Bench. *See* Law and administration.
..... of the Forest. *See* Forests (ii).
..... of the Jews. *See* Jews.

K

Keepers, of administrative institutions; castles; manors *etc. See first* Officers *etc.*
..... of the kingdom. *See* Law *etc.*
Kitchens. *See* Works.
Kitchen, the. *See* Household.
..... utensils. *See* Articles *etc.*
Knights:—
armour *etc.* for. *See* Arms.
garrisoning castles. *See under* Military Forces.
harness for. *See* Arms, armour *etc.*
knighthood and knighting, 77, 96, 192, 212, 213, 230, 253, 259, 263, 266, 324, 335, 357, 395, 398, 476, 528.
of the king's Household. *See* Household.
the king's. *See* Officers *etc.*
to inspect the king's galleys, 79.
unmounted, 215.

L

Lambskin. *See* Costume (ii), furs.
Lampern. *See* Victuals, *Fish.*
Lampreys. *See* Victuals, *Fish.*
Lamps. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Lancers. *See* Military Forces.
Lances. *See* Arms.
Lanterns. *See* Articles *etc.*; Works.
Lapwings. *See* Birds.
Lard. *See* Articles *etc.*; Victuals.
Larder, the. *See* Household.
....., the king's in Lancashire. *See under* Victuals.
Larders. *See* Works.
Lasts. *See* Weights and measures.
Laths. *See* Timber.
Laundresses. *See* Officers *etc.*
Law and administration:—
abjuration of the king's court, 87.
..... of the realm, 75.
amercements, 72, 238.
..... and chattels allowed, 429.
..... for default, by a county, 63.
..... for disseisin, 49.
appeals, of complicity in robbery, 162, 175–176, 177.
..... of murder, 23, 213.
approvers, 31, 76, 120, 162, 169, 175, 177, 265, 381, 455, 497.
arson suspected, 105.
assize of novel disseisin, jurors of fined, 36.
attorneys, 51, 89, 136, 216, 354, 375, 435, 524.
bail, 162, 175, 187, 213.
Bench, the, 489.
....., in London, amercements and pleas of, 97.
....., justices of, 177.
....., ..., sitting at. *See* Cave, John de; Thurkelby, Roger de.
....., rolls and writs of, keeper of. *See* Blundell, John; Middelton, Richard de; Whitchester, Roger de.
business, difficult, the king's, 409.
Chancery, *q.v.*
charters. *See under* Chancery.
compensation for land taken for the king's park at Kempton, 160, 161, 207, 486.
..... for lands lost. *See* disinheritance *below.*
court, the king's, abjuration of, 87.
....., ..., order made by, 222.

Law and administration—*cont.*
disinheritance, lands lost, through service to the king. *See* under Gascony, Normandy, Wales, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
distraint, levy on land and chattels of former sheriff, 64.
....., on persons bound to do repairs, 496.
dower, 39, 78, 136, 151, 293.
And see Eleanor, the king's sister *in* Index of Persons and Places.
escheators. *See under* cos. *and* regions Bedford ; Berks ; Chester ; Devon ; Dorset ; Gloucester ; Hertford ; Kesteven ; Lancaster ; Leicester ; Lincoln; Lindsey; Northampton; Salop; Somerset ; Stafford ; Trent ; Wilts.
..... *See also* Fresel, James ; Hertford, Ellis de ; Pershore, abbot of ; Stanford, Thomas de.
escheats, 51, 174, 321.
And see wards or escheats *below*.
essoin, 489.
estovers, 56.
estreats. *See* Exchequer ; justices itinerant, eyres of *below*.
executors, 3, 8, 27, 80, 89, 103, 113, 123, 126, 295, 351, 355, 371, 378, 426, 433, 452, 454, 481, 482, 496, 526.
extents, 124, 153, 264, 290, 295, 321, 419, 426, 497, 517, 533, 534.
eyres. *See below under* justices itinerant.
..... of the Forest. *See* Forests (ii).
fine(s), 136, 174, 276.
..... and amercements, 235, 345, 385.
..... before the king and council, 152, 188.
..... *See also* amercements *above*.
..... for charter of liberties, 348.
.... debts, 3.
.... false judgment by commonalty of a county, 32.
.... freedom from being placed on assizes, 102.
.... having an inquisition, 174.
.... having the keeping of an abbey during its voidance, 434.
.... land, 77, 98.
.... leave to agree, 133.

Law and administration—*cont.*
fine(s) for marriage, 13, 36, 43, 240.
.... and wardship, 81, 239.
.... at will, 36.
.... non-appearance, 133.
.... recovering liberties contained in charter and not used, 32.
.... surrender of the land and castles of Gascony, 112, 154, 167.
.... trespass, 6, 38, 133.
.... wardship, 39, 81, 230.
.... and marriage, 317.
.... year, day and waste of felon's lands, 425.
See also under year *below*.
forgers, forgery, 75.
And see Chancery, seals ; Coinage *etc.*
gaol delivery, 30.
Hanaper. *See under* Chancery.
homage for yearly fee, 132, 323.
Cf. Foreign Relations *under* yearly fees.
inquisitions, 189, 441, 468.
justices at the Tower, assize of, 213.
....., itinerant. *See* Aldithele ; Axemuth ; Bathonia, Henry de; Bratton, Bracton, Henry de ; Breton, John *and* William le ; Bigod, Hugh le ; Caux, John de, abbot of Peterborough ; Cave ; Cobham, William de ; Englefeld ; Erdington ; Hadlo ; Hilton ; Marmiun ; Percy, Peter de ; Peterborough, abbot of. *See* Caux, John de ; Preston, Gilbert de ; Shotinden ; Thurkelby ; Trussel ; Turri, Nicholas de ; Wassaund ; Wauton, Master Simon de ; Whitchester ; Wyvill, *in* Index of Persons and Places. *Cf.* Colevill ; Trop.
And see also under Bench *above* ; Forests (iii) ; Jews.
....., eyre(s) of. *See under* cos. Bedford ; Berks, *see* Oxford and Berks ; Buckingham ; Cumberland ; Derby ; Devon ; Dorset, *see* Somerset and Dorset ; Essex ; Gloucester ; Hants ; Hereford ; Hertford ; Kent ; Lancaster ; Leicester ; Lincoln; Norfolk, Norfolk and Suffolk ; Northampton ; Northumber-

Law and administration, *eyres—cont.*
land ; Nottingham, Nottingham and Derby ; Oxford and Berks ; Somerset and Dorset ; Suffolk ; Surrey ; Sussex ; Warwick ; Westmorland ; Wilts ; York, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
....., ..., estreats of, 310.
....., ..., of the Forest. *See* Forests (ii).
justiciar. *See* Bigod, Hugh le.
keepers of the kingdom of England (during the king's absence in Gascony). *See* Eleanor the queen *and* Richard, the king's brother, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
letters, obligatory, patent. *See under* Chancery.
licence to make a will, 140.
marriage. *See* dower *above and in* Index of Persons and Places Beatrice ; Margaret, the king's daughters ; Scotland, king of.
....., fines for. *See above under* fines.
....., grant on. *See* Ferrariis, Robert de.
....., grants of, 349.
murder, 23, 213.
parliaments, in London in mid-Lent (1257), 359, 360.
..... at Oxford (1258), 455, 482.
..... (April, 1259), 457.
..... (1260), venison for, 513.
purpresture. *See* Agriculture.
quarantine, *quarentena*, allowed to widow, 491.
robbery, 23, 75, 162, 177, 179.
....., receipt of stolen goods, 172, 175–176.
rolls and writs, keeper of. *See under* Bench *above*.
rolls of Chancery ; of the Exchequer, *q.v.*
sealing ; seals. *See first under* Chancery.
serjeanty, 122, 195.
Sheriff(s). *See under* counties *in* Index of Persons and Places.
....., deceit attempted by, 46.
....., failure of to execute royal commands, 64, 170, 454.
....., inspecting royal galleys, 79.
....., keepers of the king's works. *See under* Works.
....., levy on lands of, 64.
....., removed from office, 310.
tallies, 22, 179, 193, 264–265, 344, 358, 377.
vetiti namii, plea, 424.

Law and adminstration—*cont.*
wardship, 38, 44, 51, 92, 110, 124, 136, 138–139, 151, 174, 177, 246, 292, 317, 353, 407, 461, 497, 520, 530, 533, 535.
....., fines for. *See above under* fines.
wards or escheats to be granted by the king, 39, 128, 135, 153, 154, 173, 186, 205, 207, 248, 323, 325, 327, 330, 333, 334, 385, 405, 447, 530, 531, 533, 535.
And see escheats *above*.
will, 140.
writs and rolls. *See above under* Bench.
writs, draft, 355.
..... of *allocate ; computabitur* or *contrabrevia*. *See passim*.
..... of *computate*, 355.
..... of *liberate*. *See passim*.
....., ..., authorised by writ of the king (overseas), 163.
.... ordered with consent of the council, 472.
.... outstanding, payment of, 91.
.... patent, 79, 218, 219.
.... to be withdrawn from the Exchequer, 265, 274.
....., sealing of. *See* Chancery *under* sealing, seals.
year and day, of land, sold, 48.
See also under fines *above*.
Lawn. *See* Costume (ii), cloth.
Lawns. *See* Gardens.
Lay-brother. *See* Ecclesiastical matters.
Lead ; leadworks. *See* Mines and minerals, metals.
Leather. *See* Articles *etc.*
Leave to agree. *See* Law *etc. under* fines.
Lectern. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Leech, of Nottingham. *See* Medicine and health.
Leper hospitals. *See under* Religious Houses *etc.*
Leprosy. *See* Medicine and health.
Letters, obligatory ; patent. *See under* Chancery.
Liberate Rolls. *See* Chancery, rolls.
Liberties, recovery of. *See* Law *etc. under* fines.
Licence. *See* Law *etc. s.n. and under* fines.
Lights. *See* Articles *etc.*
Lime. *See* Mines and minerals.
Lime-kilns. *See* Works.
Line. *See* Works.
Linen. *See* Costume (ii).

Lists. *See* Works.
Litter. *See* Articles *etc.*
Loans. *See* Foreign merchants ; Taxation and finance.
Locks. *See* Articles *etc.*
Lodges. *See* Works, workshops.
Logs. *See* Timber.
Loopholes. *See* Works.
Loppings. *See* Timber.
Louver. *See* Works, smoke-holes.

M

Mace. *See* Victuals.
Machicoulis. *See* Works.
Maiming. *See under* Medicine and health.
Mallard. *See* Birds.
Mangers. *See* Articles *etc.*
Maniples. *See* Costume (iii).
Manors. *See* Aldeby ; Alton ; Ampney Crucis ; Andover ; Arnesby ; Bampton ; Barford St. Martin ; Basingstoke ; Beenham ; Bere Regis ; Bloxham ; Bolsover ; Bowden, Great ; Brancaster ; Bray ; Bridport ; Brigstock ; Brill ; Bromsgrove ; Bulwell ; Burwash ; Chippenham, co. Wilts ; Clarendon ; Clipstone ; Collingbourn Valence ; Cookham ; Corbridge ; Darnhall ; Dartford ; Dilwyn ; Droitwich ; Dunham ; Eastbourne ; Elham ; Feckenham ; Geddington ; Gillingham ; Gloucester, Barton of ; Grantham ; Handborough ; Harewood ; Havering-atte-Bower ; Horston ; Ilsley ; Kempton ; Kentwell ; King's Cliffe ; Langborough ; Little Haw ; Ludgershall ; Lugwardine ; Marden ; Marlborough ; Melbourne ; Melksham ; Milton Regis ; Minsterworth ; Montgomery ; Newcastle under Lyme ; Newnham on Severn ; Norton ; Oddington ; Ospringe ; Peak ; Pickering ; Piddington ; Pilton ; Pitney ; Poulton ; Rodley ; St. Briavels ; Shaftesbury ; Silverstone ; Somerton ; Stour Provost ; Tothill ; Waltham, Bishop's ; Walton on the Hill ; Wearne ; Wickham ; Willingdon ; Woodstock ; Wootton ; Worfield, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
See also Castles named.
Mantlets. *See* Works.
Manuscript. *See under* Books.
Marble. *See* Mines and minerals.
Marbling. *See* Fine Art.
Mariners ; master mariners. *See* Trades *etc.*
Marks. *See* Coinage.
Marriage. *See* Beatrice ; Margaret, the king's daughters ; Scotland, king of, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
....., dower ; fines for *etc.* *See* Law and administration.
Marshal. *See* Household.
....., the queen's. *See* Eleanor, queen, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
Marshal, earl. *See* Bigod, Roger le *in* Index of Persons and Places.
Marshalsea. *See* Household.
Maslin. *See* Agriculture.
Masonry. *See* Works.
Masons. *See* Officers *etc.* ; Trades *etc.*
Master craftsmen. *See under* Works.
Master mariners. *See* Trades.
Materials. *See* Costume (ii).
Mats. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Maundy alms. *See* Charity.
Meat. *See* Victuals, *Meat, venison and game.*
Medicine and health etc. :—
air, evil nature of, 59, 507.
conduits at Westminster to prevent infection, 507.
illness, 47, 59, 74, 88, 100, 106, 123, 136, 185, 222, 238, 242, 268, 283, 293, 303, 304, 336, 378, 387, 423, 462, 524, 526.
..... of queen Eleanor at Windsor, 360.
leech, Geoffrey de Nottingham, cure by, 242.
lepers, hospitals *and* houses of. *See* Religious Houses named.
leprosy, of a royal servant, 303.
loss of eyesight, 206, 361.
maiming, 198.
physician of Edward the king's son, Master Alexander de Branfeud, 66.
..... of the king. *See* Offices *etc.*
spices and electuaries for three sick yeomen, 387.
surgeons of the king. *See* Officers *etc.*
wounding, 20, 46, 58.
Merchants. *See* Foreign merhants ; Trades *etc.* ; Wine, *and in* Index of Persons and Places *under* Beverley, London, Southampton.

Messengers. *See* Foreign Relations; Officers *etc.*
Mewing. *See* Sports, *Falconry.*
Mews. *See* Works, stables.
Military forces:—
archers. *See under* Gascony, Wales *in* Index of Persons and Places.
arms, armaments of. *See* Arms *etc.*
crossbowmen. *See* Heron, Eustace; Huncosin, the crossbowman; Martin, the greater *and* the less; Shench; Tyeis, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
crossbowmen, foot *and* mounted. *See under* Gascony *in* Index of Persons and Places.
footmen, 129.
garrisons of castles. *See* Blanquefort; Bourg; Carmarthen; Cilgerran; Cussac; Fronsac; Haverford; Lamphey; Llawhaden; Miramont; Montcuq; Pembroke; Pencaer; Pointz; Ste. Croix; Trevine; Wark; Windsor.
....., reduction of expenditure on, 271.
lancers. *See under* Wales *in* Index of Persons and Places.
munitions. *See* Officers *etc.*, purveyors.
serjeants, foot *and* mounted; serjeants-at-arms. *See under* garrisons *above*; Officers *etc.*, *and in* Index of Persons and Places *under* France, Gascony; Wales.
Military operations. *See above, and under* Chester; Gascony; Réole, La; Ste. Bazeille; Sault de Navailles; Scotland; Wales, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
hostages, maintenance of, 115, 129.
prisoners taken in war, 259, 436.
ransoms, 436, 460.
Miller. *See* Trades.
Mills:—
See 481 *and* Cookham; Darnhall (royal); Elham (wind); Feckenham (royal); Geddington (royal); Guildford (water, royal and private); Macclesfield (royal); Melbourne (water, royal); Nottingham castle (water, royal); Oxford castle (royal); Rye (water, royal); Ryw (royal); Salisbury castle (water, royal); Seabridge (water, royal); Shelton (water, royal); Tickhill (wind); Wherwell, abbess of; Wighton (wind), *in* Index of Persons and Places.
....., works. *See* Works.
millstones, 89, 195, 376, 401, 428, 481, 529.
Miners. *See under* Mines *below.*
Mines and minerals, metals:—
bronze, 385.
....., gilt, 376.
coal, 89, 162, 195, 241, 376, 401, 428, 483, 498.
copper, 32.
forges. *See* Works.
freestone. *See* stone *below.*
gold. *See* Jewels and precious metals.
iron, 11, 17, 18, 23, 30, 37, 57, 84, 109, 122, 141, 169, 194, 195, 203, 217, 231, 262–263, 292, 343, 352, 376, 380, 398, 401, 424, 428, 462, 483, 505.
ironwork for cart, 37.
lead, 4, 6, 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 43, 44, 48, 60, 61, 63, 70, 72, 76, 84, 99, 101, 104, 111, 115, 139, 143, 156, 161, 180, 224, 232, 236, 257, 273, 277, 287, 288, 295, 296, 308, 311, 332, 342, 343, 387, 389, 406, 428, 440, 442, 445, 446, 454, 458, 495, 504, 509, 511, 528, 529, 533.
leadworks, made, 464.
lime, 38, 50, 77, 125, 126, 142, 216, 221, 237.
lime-kilns, construction of. *See* Works and buildings.
marble, 91, 289, 369–370.
....., Purbeck, the king's, viewers of the taking of, 407.
marbling. *See* Fine Art.
miners of Alston, 239.
silver. *See* Jewels and precious metals.
steel, 217, 231, 462.
stone, 111, 237, 263, 332, 342, 480.
....., fissile, 92.
....., freestone, 61, 289.
....., grave stone, 138.
....., of Hazelbury, 175.
....., of Neatham, 175.
....., ragstone, 119.
....., small stones, 92.
..... *See also* marble *above.*
tin, 32, 48, 50, 127, 141, 161.
tin-mines, stannary, of Devon, 164.
Minever. *See* Costume (ii).
Minstrel. *See* Trades *etc.*
Mint, the. *See* Coinage, exchange.
Missal. *See* Books.
Mitres. *See* Costume (iii).

Money. *See* Coinage; Exchequer; Taxation and finance; Wardrobe *etc.*
Monks. *See* Religious Houses *etc.*
Mop. *See* Articles *etc.*
Mortar. *See* Articles *etc.*
Munitions, purveyors of. *See* Offices *etc.*
Murder. *See under* Law and administration.
Music. *See* Books, portesse.
Muslin. *See* Costume (ii).
Must. *See* Wine.
Muzzle. *See* Articles *etc.*

N

Nails. *See* Articles *etc.*
Napery. *See* Works.
Napkins. *See* Articles *etc.*
Nave. *See* Works.
Net-fish. *See* Victuals, *Fish*, ? steylings.
Non-appearance. *See* Law *etc. under* fines.
Notary. *See under* Pope, the, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
Nuns. *See* Religious Houses *etc.*
Nurses. *See* Officers *etc.*
Nut-oil. *See* Victuals.

O

Oak. *See* Timber.
Oats. *See* Agriculture.
Obol' de musc'. *See under* Coinage.
Officers and others in the king's service:—
almoners, named. *See* Charity.
avener. *See* William *in* Index of Persons and Places.
baker. *See* Ralph, Master.
bell-maker. *See* Seinter, Master Hugh le.
butlers. *See* Household.
buyers. *See* Bampton, Master Palin de; Whethampstead, William de.
..... *or* takers of the king's wines. *See under* Wine.
..... of the kitchen. *See under* Household.
..... of the wardrobe. *See under* Wardrobe.
Officers and others in the king's service—*cont.*
carpenters, 151, 426.
And see Alexander, Master; Burnel; Carpenter, Master Simon the; David, Master; Felstede, Master William; Gerard, Master; Gilbert, Master; John, Master; Ruter, William le; Tholosa, Master William; Waud, Master Richard.
cellarers, of Westminster, 407.
chamberlains. *See* Exchequer *and in* Index of Persons and Places *under* Dublin; London.
chaplains. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *chaplains*; Household.
clerk of the Exchange, *q.v.*
..... of the Exchequer; of the receipt of the Exchequer. *See* Exchequer.
..... of the Marshalsea. *See* Household.
..... of the Pantry. *See* Household.
clerks, keepers of the king's works. *See* Works and buildings *under* works.
..... of the Household, *q.v.*
clerks of the king, 159.
And see Anketil; Avranches; Axemuth; Bakepuz, William de; Blundell, John; Bocking; Bratton, Bracton, Henry de; Cantuaria, Robert *and* Roger de; Cave; Chaceporc, Peter; Chishull; Clarel, Master John; Dacre; Dungun; Esperun; Evesham, Roger de; Exonia; Fiscampo; Fromund; Frussinou; Fuke, Robert; Gannoc, Peter de; Hertford, Ellis de; Hotot, Ralph de; Kancia, Wibert de; Laufare, John de; Limoges; Lof; Manneby, Robert de; Mansel, John; Merton, Walter de; Messenden Roger de; Middelton, Richard de; Millers; Norwico, Simon de; Oysel; Passelewe, Simon; Plimpton; Poynant; Renger; Rivallis; Ros, Roger de; Rummesy; Rus, Richard le; Russillun; Sancto Maxencio; Sancto Romano; Saunford; Shireburn, Richard de; Silvestr'; Stanford, Nicholas de; Stokbrigg; Stratford, John de; Sumercote, John de; Suwerk, John de; Swineford, John de; Turri, Hugh *and* Nicholas de;

Officers and others in the king's service—*cont.*
Walerand, John; Wendling; Westminster, Edward de; Whethampstead; Whitchester, Roger de; Wimundeham; Windesores; Wingham; Winton, Peter de; Wymar, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
clerks of the king's chapel. *See under* Household.
..... of the kitchen. *See* Household.
clerks, keepers of the Wardrobe, *q.v.*
constables *or* keepers of castles and manors. *See* Castles, Manors, named.
[controllers] of the Wardrobe, *q.v.*
cooks. *See* Godwin, Master; Roger, Master.
councillors. *See under* Council.
crossbowmen. *See* Martin, the greater *and* the less; Sancto Sepulchro; Tuluse; Tyeis *in* Index of Persons and Places. *See also* Military Forces.
engineer. *See* Gerard, Master.
falconers. *See* Erlham, Ralph *and* William de; Fauconer, Hugh le.
farrier. *See* Roffa, Ellis de; Wylemyn, John.
fishermen. *See* Nicholas, Master; William.
fitter of the king's crossbows, 27. *And see* Sancto Sepulcro, Thomas de; Tyeis, Henry le.
foresters. *See* Forests (ii).
gardener, keeper of the king's garden. *See under* Gardens.
goldsmith. *See* Gloucester, William de.
grooms, 23, 61, 76, 103, 139, 140, 157, 194, 270, 322, 354, 423, 463, 493.
harper. *See* Richard, Master.
justices itinerant. *See* Law and administration.
..... of Chester. *See* Index of Persons and Places *s.n.*
..... of the Bench. *See* Law and administration.
..... of the Forest. *See* Forests (ii).
..... of the Jews. *See* Jews.
keeper of the chandlery. *See* Household, chandlery.
..... of the king's bear. *See under* Animals.
..... of the king's elephant. *See under* Animals.

Officers and others in the king's service—*cont.*
keeper of the king's falcons. *See* falconer *above.*
..... of the king's galleys. *See* Beaufiz.
..... of the king's garden at Windsor. *See under* Gardens.
..... of the king's gerfalcons. *See* Hauvill, Gilbert, Henry *and* Thomas de.
..... of the king's hounds. *See under* Sports, *Dogs.*
..... of the king's larder. *See under* Household.
..... of the king's park at Guildford. *See* Forests *etc.* (ii).
..... of the king's prisoners in Corfe castle, 231.
..... of the king's tents *or* pavilions. *See* Taylor, Mansel.
..... of the king's vine at Windsor. *See under* Agriculture.
..... of the pantry. *See* Household.
..... of the rolls and writs of the Bench. *See under* Law and administration.
keepers etc. of castles, manors. *See* Castles, Manors, named.
..... *or* stewards of forests, woods *etc.* *See* Forests (ii).
..... of the exchanges. *See* Coinage *etc.*
..... of the king's horses. *See under* Horses.
..... of the king's poultry. *See* poulterers *below.*
..... of the king's prisage at Southampton. *See under* Wine.
..... of the king's wines. *See* Wine.
..... of the king's works. *See* Works and buildings *under* works.
..... of the king's vaccaries. *See* Mitton, Hugh; Mules, Gilbert de.
..... of the wardrobe, *q.v.*
huntsmen, 213, 273, 335, 430, 454. *And see* Candover, Henry, Philip, Richard *and* William de; Edmundesthorp, Robert *and* William de; Franceis, Hugh le; Lovel, John *and* William; Mortuo Mari, Roger de; Naper, John le; Sunninges, Robert de.
knights, 117, 366, 485, 521, 525. *And see* Ardern, Walkelin de; Bigod, Bartholomew de; Bonquer; Bruer; Fontenay, Richard

Officers and others in the king's service—*cont.*
de ; Hastencot ; Leyburn ; Lokinton ; Lucca, Fortunatus de ; Sancto Mauro ; Trublevill, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
knights, of the Household, *q.v.*
larderers. *See* Household, larder.
laundresses *or* washerwomen, 183. *And see* Cecilia ; Ellen ; Peche, Maud.
maker of the king's quarrels. *See* Malemort, John.
marshal ; marshalsea. *See under* Household.
masons. *See* Gloucester, Master John de ; Munsorell, Master William ; Pritelwell, Master Andrew de.
messengers. *See* Amblyon; Anketil ; Aqua Blanca, Peter de ; Ardern, Walkelin de ; Arundel, Walter de; Aucher; Axemuth; Barentin ; Barneby, Robert de; Belentro ; Bigod, Hugh le ; Bitton ; Bolemund ; Boninton; Bonquer ; Bosco, Arnold de ; Bovill, Bernard de; Bret; Brideport, Giles de ; Buoncambio ; Cantilupo, Walter de ; Castello, Guy de ; Chaceporc, Peter ; Chavent ; Chaveringworth ; Clare, Richard de ; Clarel, John de ; Crioll, Bertram de ; Estrange ; Exonia, John de ; Fovis ; Gatesden ; Gentill ; Genvill ; Gravesende, Richard de ; Grey, Richard de ; Hadlo, Nicholas de ; Hastencot ; Hereford, bishop of. *See* Aqua Blanca, Peter de ; Herun, William ; Hispannia, Master Peter de ; Houel ; Hurley, prior of ; James, yeoman of Peter de Sabaudia ; Kancia, Alan de ; Kedeleth ; Kilkenny ; Langele, Geoffrey de; Lexinton; Limoges, Peter de ; Lincoln, R. bishop of. *See* Gravesende ; Mansel, John ; Mare, Henry *and* Matthew de la ; Marisco ; Millers ; Montferant ; Montfort, Simon de ; Newburgh, prior of. *See* Skipton, John de ; Passelewe, Simon ; Peche, Bartholomew de; Plimpton; Pugeys; Quarel; Ralph, brother of the order of Holy Trinity and the Captives ; Sabaudia, Peter de ; Salinis, Stephen de ; Sancto Mauro, Nicholas de ; Secchevill ; Skipton, John de ; Solariis, Peter de ; Stanleye ; Sumercote ; Surrey, archdeacon of. *See* Bronescombe ; Templars, Amadeus, master of ; Trublevill ; Tuenge, Robert de ; Vallibus ; Walerand, Robert ; Waterford, William de ; Westminster, abbot of ; Winchester, three monks of ; Wingham ; Worcester, bishop of (Cantilupo, Walter de), *in* Index of Persons and Places.
nurses, 296, 398.
of the Exchequer, *q.v.*
ostringers. *See* Floribus, John de ; Morin, Gilbert ; Picot, Thomas ; Redenhale, Robert de.
painters. *See* Florentini, William ; Hispannia, Master Peter de ; William, Master.
parkers. *See* Forests (ii).
physician, Master Eustace, 387. *And see* surgeon *below.*
porter, Francis, 318.
..... of Windsor Castle, 355. *And see* Pollard, John.
poulterers, keepers of the king's poultry, 269, 270, 280, 350.
purveyors of the king's munitions. *See* Avener, Walter le ; Stanford, Nicholas de.
(sculptor). *See* Welles, Master Simon de.
sellers of the king's woods. *See* Forests (ii).
seneschal. *See* Household, steward of.
serjeant of the pantry. *See* Household.
serjeants, 117, 135, 147, 166, 182, 291, 293, 333, 334, 338, 361, 485, 498, 515, 516, 521, 522. *And see* Arundel, Walter de ; Aubervill, Richard de ; Avener, William le ; Bampton, Master Palin de ; Barbur ; Bare ; Blancpomeray ; Bradele, Hugh de ; Brock, Laurence de ; Brun, Richard ; Burnel, Alan ; Cambray, Giles de ; Cilterna ; Convers, Roger le ; Cook ; Dymars ; Edmundesthorp ; Erlham ; Franceis, Hugh le ; Fromund ; Galiot, John *and* Roger le ; Goch ; Guldeford, Alan de ; Lacy, Master Henry de ; Lovel, Master Henry de ; Marshall, John le ; Noel ; Norman, Herlewin, the ; Paumer, William ; Rading, William de ;

Officers and others in the king's service—*cont.*
Ros, Roger de; Sancto Germano; Shelfhangre, Eudo de; Sinagun; Stopham; Sutton, Geoffrey de; Taylor, Mansel, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
serjeants, foot, 253, 321, 335, 466.
....., mounted, 130, 321, 323, 335, 466.
serjeants-at-arms, 1, 8, 14, 31, 35, 46, 56, 81, 86, 109, 136, 162, 168, 224, 477.
And see Aubervill, Richard de; Blancpomeray, William; Cordebof, Thomas; Cycestr', William de; Purcell, Gervase *and* Nicholas; Norman, Herlewin the; Rading, Roger de; Sancto Germano, William de; Sinagun, Engelard.
serjeants-at-arms dwelling in London, 31.
....., mounted, 129.
serjeants of the household. *See* Household.
..... of the king's chapel. *See* Household *under* Chapel.
....., servants, retired, 439.
smith, 278.
And see Fevre, Roger le.
spigurnels. *See* Chancery.
stewards. *See* Forests (ii); Household.
surgeon. *See* Henry, Master; Weseham, Master Thomas de. *See also* physician *above and* Medicine and health.
tailor. *See* Ros, Roger de; Taylor, Mansel.
takers of the king's cloths. *See* Lombard; Ros, Roger le.
takers *or* buyers of the king's wines. *See* Wine.
takers *or* buyers of the Wardrobe, *q.v.*
usher of the kitchen. *See* Household, kitchen.
verderers. *See* Forests (ii).
versifier. *See* Henry, Master.
viewers of the king's buildings; marble; parks; works. *See first* Works and buildings *under* Works.
washerwoman. *See* laundresses *above.*
watchmen, 27, 182, 355, 369.
And see Esse, William de.
yeoman of the buttery. *See* Household.

Officers and others in the king's service—*cont.*
yeomen. *See* Allemannus; Belet, William; Berkele, William de; Bovill, Bernard *and* Bertram de; Bruay; Burdel; Buttebir'; Byset; Chabenais, Jordan; Chauvent; Fedin; Ferrariis, Robert de; Fovis; German, Herman the; Gorges, Ralph de; Hasting, Henry de; Lacy, Robert de; Lucy, Emery de; Melates; Monte Revelli, William de; Mucegros, John de; Nede; Nevill, Henry de; Renham; Segrave, Nicholas de; Sotebrok; Tany; Villa Honoris; Wincele; Witsand, Henry de, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
Officers in the service of Edward the king's son; Eleanor the queen *and other members of the royal family. See* Index of Persons and Places *s.n.*
Offices. *See* Works.
Oil. *See* Victuals.
Oratory. *See* Ecclesiastical matters.
Orders, Religious. *See* Religious Houses and Orders named.
Oriels. *See* Works.
Ornamentation, ornaments. *See* Costume (ii), (iii); Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*; Jewels.
Orphreys. *See* Costume (iii).
Ostringers. *See* Officers *etc.*
Otterskin. *See* Costume (ii), furs.
Ovens. *See* Works.
Oxen. *See* Victuals, *Meat.*

P

Packhorses. *See* Horses.
Painters. *See* Officers *etc.*
Painting; paintings. *See* Fine Art; Works, windows, glass.
Palfreys. *See* Horses.
Palings; palisades. *See* Works.
Panels, painted. *See* Fine Art.
Pannage. *See* Forests (ii).
Pantries. *See* Works.
Pantry, the. *See* Household.
Parkers. *See* Forests (ii).
Parks. *See* Forests (i) *and* (ii) *and* Works.
Parliaments. *See* Law and administration.
Parson. *See* Ecclesiastical matters.

Partitions. *See* Works.
Partridges. *See* Birds.
Parures. *See* Costume (iii).
Passages ; passageways. *See* Works.
Paste. *See* Victuals.
Pasture. *See* Agriculture.
Patent Rolls. *See* Chancery.
Pavements. *See* Works, paving.
Pavilions. *See* Articles *etc.*, tents.
Paving. *See* Works.
Peacocks. *See* Birds.
Pearls. *See* Jewels.
Peas. *See* Victuals.
Pennies. *See* Coinage.
Penthouses ; pentices. *See* Works.
Pepper. *See* Victuals.
Pheasants. *See* Birds.
Physicians. *See* Officers *etc.* ; Medicine and health.
Pickerel. *See* Victuals, *Fish.*
Pictures. *See* Fine Art.
Piece-work. *See* Works, task-work.
Pies. *See* Victuals.
Pigeons. *See* Birds.
Pigs. *See* Victuals, *Meat.*
Pike. *See* Victuals, *Fish.*
Pimpernoll. *See* Victuals, *Fish*, eels.
Pipes. *See* Weights and measures.
Planks. *See* Timber.
Plaster ; plastering. *See* Works.
Plates. *See* Articles *etc.*
Plovers. *See* Birds.
Poet. *See* Officers *etc.*, versifier.
Polar bear. *See* Animals, bear.
Ponds. *See* Works.
Porches. *See* Works.
Portehors. *See* Books, portesse.
Porter. *See* Officers *etc.* ; Trades *etc.*
....., room of. *See* Works.
Portesse. *See* Books.
Posts. *See* Works.
Poulterers. *See* Officers *etc.* ; Trades *etc.*
Poultry. *See* Birds.
Pounds. *See* Weights and measures.
....., blanch. *See* Coinage.
Precentor. *See* Ecclesiastical matters.
Preceptor. *See* Religious Houses *under* Pondaurat ; Roquebrune ; Templars.
Preserves, for fish. *See* Works, stews.
Prioresses ; priories ; priors. *See* Religious Houses and Orders named.
Prisage. *See* Wine.
Prisoners, 23, 137, 170, 259, 436. *And see* Prisons *and in* Index of Persons and Places, Poor, John le.
Prisons named. *See* Index of Persons and Places *under* Aylesbury ; Bedford ; Bridgnorth ;
Prisons named—*cont.*
Bristol, castle ; Cambridge ; Canterbury, castle ; Corfe, castle ; Dover ; Gloucester, castle ; Guildford, castle ; Hereford, castle ; Hertford ; Ilchester ; Ipswich ; Leicester ; Lincoln ; London, *and* London, Fleet ; Newgate ; the Tower ; Northampton, castle ; Norwich ; Oakham ; Oxford, castle ; Salisbury ; Stamford ; Wallingford ; Warwick ; Windsor, town ; Worcester, castle.
Works of. *See* Works.
Privy chambers. *See* Works.
Proctors. *See* Rome, court of, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
Propping. *See* Works.
Psalter. *See* Books.
Purpresture. *See* Agriculture.
Purveyance, 129, 162, 188, 199, 351, 361, 475, 480, 485, 492. *And see under* Victuals ; Wardrobe ; Wine.
Pyx. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*

Q

Quarantine, allowed to widow. *See* Law and administration.
Quarrels. *See* Arms.
Quarters. *See* Weights and measures.
Quays. *See* Works.
Quilts. *See* Articles *etc.*

R

Rabbits. *See* Victuals, *Meat etc.*
Rabbit-skin. *See* Costume (ii), furs.
Racking. *See* Wine.
Raisins. *See* Victuals.
Ransoms. *See* Military operations.
Receipt, the. *See* Exchequer.
Recluses. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, hermits *etc.*
Record searching. *See* Chancery, rolls of ; Exchequer, Domesday book ; rolls of.
Regents. *See* Law *etc.*, keepers of the kingdom.
Religious Houses and Orders named:—
Aconbury, nuns of, 315.
Alcester, prior and monks of, 88.
Ankerwyke, prioress and nuns of, 106, 340.

Religious Houses and Orders named—*cont.*
Appleton, Nun, prioress and nuns of, 16.
Arden, prioress and nuns of, 16.
Arthington, prioress and nuns of, 16.
Ashby, Canons, prior and convent of, 22.
Athelney, abbot of, 3.
Bardney, 440.
Bardsey, St. Mary's, abbot and convent of, 74.
Barrow, Minchin, prioress and nuns of, 312.
Basedale, prioress and nuns of, 16.
Beaulieu abbey, *q.v.*
Bermondsey, prior of, 471.
Bodmin, prior of, 32.
Bordeaux, friars minors of, 280.
....., Holy Cross without, abbot, and prior of, 336, 439.
Bristol, friars preachers of, 67.
....., hospital of, 1.
Broomhill, prioress and nuns of, 98, 296.
Burton-on-Trent, abbey, 535.
....., hospital of St. Lazarus, 485.
Bury St. Edmunds, St. Edmund's abbey, *q.v.*
Campagne, prior of, 96.
Canterbury, friars preachers of, 121, 142, 323, 440, 490, 512.
....., St. Augustine's, abbot and convent of, 31, 141, 142.
....., St. Sepulchre's, nuns of, 36.
Carlisle, friars preachers of, 12.
Carthusians, the Order of, La Chartreuse, prior, prior and brethren of, 93, 214, 255.
Caversham, canons of, 260.
Charthus'. *See* Carthusians, Order of, *above*.
Chester, St. Giles' without, lepers of, 93.
....., St. Mary's, prioress and nuns of, 121, 137.
....., St. Werburgh's, abbot and abbey of, 6, 44, 76, 143, 152.
Chichester, friars minors of, 146, 148.
....., St. Mary's hospital, 169.
Chirbury, prior of, 125.
Cirencester, abbot of, 386, 481.
Cîteaux, abbot of, 51, 271.
Clayhanger, Augustinian friars of, 520.
Corneilla-du-Conflent, prior of, 378.
Coventry, prior of, 405.

Religious Houses and Orders named—*cont.*
Crowland, abbey, 373.
Davington, nuns of, 322.
Down, St. Thomas', prior of, 521.
Ebberston, prioress and nuns of, 16.
Elstow, abbey, 518.
Esseholt, prioress and nuns of, 16.
Evesham, abbey, 290, 303.
Felley, prior of, 18.
Fontevrault, abbess and nuns of, 6, 7, 139, 228, 404, 460, 483, 511.
Foukeholm St. Stephen, prioress and nuns of, 16.
Friars, Augustinian, Austin, of the Order of St. Augustine, friars hermits, 274, 520, 523.
..... Hermits. *See* Friars, Augustinian *above*.
..... of the Penance of Jesus Christ, 367, 503.
Friar(s), minor(s), 39.
....., ..., bishop of Laodicea, 510.
....., ..., messenger from the Holy Land, 244.
....., ..., messengers of the king, 416.
....., ..., *And see* Bordeaux; Chichester *above*; London; Northampton; Nottingham; Oxford; Paris; Salisbury; Southampton; Stamford; Winchester *below*.
....., ... *See also* sisters minors *below*.
..... preacher(s), 39, 474.
...., attending the king, 282.
...., chapters of, 319, 392, 474.
...., messenger from the Holy Land, 244.
...., messengers of the king, 361, 410, 416.
.... *And see* Bristol; Canterbury; Carlisle; Gloucester *above*; London; Northampton; Oxford; Stamford; Wilton; Winchester; York *below*.
Glastonbury, abbot of, 174.
Gloucester, friars preachers of, 90.
....., ..., provincial chapter of, 392.
....., St. Peter's, abbot of, 36, 386.
Godstow, abbess of, 161.
Guildford, St. Thomas' leper hospital, chaplains of, 62, 194, 243, 374, 492.
Guîtres, monk of, 114.

Religious Houses and Orders named— *cont.*
Hailes, abbey and abbot of, 40, 63, 169, 315, 395.
Hamphall Stubbs, prioress and nuns of, 16.
Handale, prioress of, 16.
Hereford, St. (Giles') leper hospital, 315.
Holy Trinity and the Captives, order of, brother of, 91.
Hospitallers. *See* St. John of Jerusalem *below*.
Hospitals. *See* Burton-on-Trent; Chichester, St. Mary's, *above and* Lincoln, St. Katherine's; Marlborough; Oxford, St. John's; Pondaurat, St. Anthony's; Sutton-at-Hone; Worcester, St. Wulfstan's, *below*.
....., leper. *See* Chester, St. Giles'; Guildford, St. Thomas'; Hereford, St. Giles' *above and* Ospringe; St. Alban's; Southampton, St. Mary's, *below*.
Hounslow, Holy Trinity, master of, 103.
Hurley, prior of, 269.
Ivinghoe, St. Margaret's, prioress and nuns of, 69.
Jerusalem. *See* St. John; St. Lazarus; St. Mary of the Teutons, *below*.
Keldholme, prioress and nuns of, 16.
Keynsham, abbot of, 311.
Kington St. Michael, prioress of, 103.
Kirk Lees, prioress and nuns of, 16.
Kirkstall, monk of, 66.
Knaresborough, St. Robert's, prior of, 16.
Lacock, abbess of, 149.
Leiston, abbot of, 278.
Lenton, prior of, 46.
Lewes, prior of, 341, 428, 429.
Lezingnan [France], prior of, 89. *Cf.* Lusignan *below*.
Lincoln, St. Katherine's hospital, prior of, 242.
London, friars minors of, 274, 322, 531.
....., ..., provincial chapter at, 322.
....., ... preachers of, 457, 474, 484, 530.
....., New Temple. *See* Templars *below*.
....., St. Anthony [of Vienne], Order of, master and brethren [of the hospital] of, 101.

Religious Houses and Orders named— *cont.*
Lusignan [France], prior of, 113. *Cf.* Lezingnan *above*.
Marlborough, hospital for the sick, chapel of, 279.
Marrick, prioress and nuns of, 16.
Medmenham, abbey and abbot of, 294, 424.
Merton, prior and priory of, 40, 113, 127, 382.
Monkton, Nun, prioress and nuns of, 16.
Moxby, prioress and nuns of, 16.
Netley, abbot and convent of, 26, 98, 148, 160, 196, 277, 359, 360, 429, 450, 493.
Newburgh, prior of. *See* Skipton, John de.
Newcastle upon Tyne, prioress and nuns of, 14, 241.
Newstead, prior and canons of, 17.
Northampton, friars minors of, 20.
....., ..., preachers of, 20.
....., St. Andrew's, prior of, 428, 429.
....., sisters minors of, 76, 231.
Nottingham, friars minors of, 12, 235.
....., St. Sepulchre's without, friars hermits (Augustinian) of, 523.
Nunburnholme, prioress of, 16.
Nunkeeling, prioress of, 16.
Ospringe, leper hospital, 118, 133, 322.
Oxford, friars minors of, 25, 224.
....., ... preachers of, 25, 65, 224.
....., St. John's hospital without, 269.
Paris, friars minors of, 202.
Pershore, abbot of, *q.v.*
Peterborough, abbot of, 347, 359, 362, 425.
Ploisy, prior of, 399, 400.
Polesworth, abbess of, 7.
Pondaurat, St. Anthony's hospital, preceptor and brethren of, 211.
Pontigny, abbot and convent of, 12, 205, 206.
Préaux, abbey, 287.
Quarr, abbot and monks of, 50, 94.
Ramsey, abbey and abbot of, 133, 193, 303, 443, 479.
Ré, abbot of, 12.
Reading, abbot of, 161, 165.
Roquebrune, hospital, preceptor and brethren of, 211.
Rosedale, prioress and nuns of, 16.
Royston, prior of, 94.

Religious Houses and Orders named—*cont.*
St. Albans, leper hospital at, 303.
St. Anthony of Vienne, Order of. *See above under* London.
St. Augustine, friars of the Order of. *See* Friars, Augustinian *above.*
St. Benet, Holme, abbey, 312, 345.
St. John of Jerusalem, in England, Hospital of, prior of, 133.
St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, hospital of in England, master and brethren of, 124, 172, 213, 284, 370.
St. Mary of the Teutons, Order of, hospital of, master and brethren of, 41, 129, 213, 303, 484.
....., knight of, 138.
Salisbury, friars minors of, 346.
Selby, abbey, 303, 443.
Sherborne, Monks, prior, and monks of, 9, 349, 421, 526.
Shrewsbury, friars at, 196.
Sisters minors, of Northampton, 76, 231.
Sordres, abbot of, 206, 254.
Southampton, friars minors of, 93.
....., St. Denys without, abbot of, 425.
....., St. Mary Magdalen's hospital in, St. Mary's house at, 175.
Southwick, prior of, 69, 132, 144.
Stamford, friars minors *and* friars preachers of, 19.
Susa, abbot of, 255.
Sutton at Hone, hospital of, master of, 188.
Swine, prioress and nuns of, 16.
Swinithwaite, prioress and nuns of, 16.
Tarrant Crawford, abbess and abbey of, 59, 87, 91, 138.
Templars, Order of in England, brothers of, 177, 201, 259, 331, 376.
....., Master of, in England, 15, 53, 133, 173.
....., New Temple, at London, 136, 151, 245.
....., ..., ..., preceptor of, 184, 406.
....., ..., ..., treasurer of, 52.
Teutons. *See* St. Mary of the Teutons.
Thicket, prioress and nuns of, 16.
Thiron, abbot of, 41, 111, 156, 197, 249, 329, 404, 425.
Thorney, abbey and abbot, 133, 373, 443.
Tiptree, priory, 133.
Wallingwells, prioress and nuns of, 16.
Watton, prioress and nuns of, 16.
Westminster, abbey and abbot, *q.v.*
Wherwell, abbess of, 125.
Wilberfoss, prioress and nuns of, 16.
Wilton, abbess and nuns of, 345, 449.
....., friars preachers of, 346.
Winchester, friars minors of, 95, 451.
....., ... preachers of, 474.
....., monks of, 27.
....., St. Swithun's, prior of, 69, 132, 477, 484, 507.
Worcester, St. Wulfstan, church of [the hospital of], 113.
Wykham, prioress of, 16.
Yedingham, prioress of, 16.
York, friars preachers of, 15.
....., ..., general chapter of, 319.
....., St. Andrew's, prior of, 16.
....., St. Clement's, prioress and nuns of, 16.
....., St. Mary's, abbot of, 145.
Rents. *See* Charity.
Rice. *See* Victuals.
Rings. *See* Jewels.
Road. *See* Works.
Robbery. *See under* Law and administration.
Robes. *See* Costume (i).
Rochets. *See* Costume (iii).
Rock, the (at Clarendon). *See* Works.
Roebucks; roes. *See* Victuals, *Meat, venison etc.*
Rolls. *See* Chancery; Exchequer.
..... and writs. *See* Law and administration, Bench.
Roofing; roofs. *See* Works.
Rough-casting. *See* Works.
Rounceys. *See* Horses.
Rubble. *See* Works, stock.
Rye. *See* Agriculture.

S

Sacks. *See* Articles *etc.*
Sacrarium. *See* Works, chancel.
Sacrist. *See* Westminster, abbey, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
Saddles. *See* Articles *etc.*
Salmon. *See* Victuals, *Fish.*

Salt. *See* Victuals.
Samite. *See* Costume (ii).
Sarum use. *See* Ecclesiastical matters.
Sauceboats. *See* Articles *etc.*
Saucery. *See* Works.
Scaffolds. *See* Works.
Screens. *See* Works.
Scribe. *See* Trades *etc.*
Scullery. *See* Works.
[Sculptor]. *See* Officers *etc.*
Sealing. *See* Chancery; Household, *under* Chapel, the king's, serjeants of.
Seal(s). *See* Chancery, *and in* Index of Persons and Places *under* Gascony.
Seats. *See* Articles *etc.*
Seed. *See* Agriculture.
Sellers of the king's woods. *See* Forests (ii).
Sendal. *See* Costume (ii).
Seneschal. *See* Household, steward.
Serge. *See* Costume (ii).
Serjeants; serjeants-at-arms. *See* Officers *etc.*
Serjeanty. *See* Law and administration.
Sesters. *See* Weights and measures.
Setwall. *See* Victuals.
Shad. *See* Victuals, *Fish.*
Shawls. *See* Costume (i).
Sheep. *See* Victuals, *Meat.*
Sheets. *See* Articles *etc.*
Shelves. *See* Articles *etc.*
Sheriffs. *See* Law and administration *and under* counties *named in* Index of Persons and Places.
Shields. *See* Arms, armour, *etc.*
Shingles. *See* Timber; Works, roofing.
Shipmaster. *See* Trades *etc.*
Ships:—
anchors for, 462.
barge(s), for the Thames at Kempton, 159, 205.
..... of the king, equipment of, 467.
...., making of, 399, 400, 418, 465, 466.
boats. *See* ships.
cog, equipped, 140.
ferry, 134.
galleys, mariners of, 448.
..... of the king, equipment of, 134, 147, 418, 467.
...., houses of, repair of, 181.
...., keeping of, 48, 79, 466.
...., making of, 349, 400, 418, 465.
...., repair of, 68.
Ships—*cont.*
mariners; master-mariners. *See* Trades and occupations.
ship(s), 58, 448.
....., bridges and hurdles for, 30, 68, 69, 118, 132, 138, 148, 158, 170, 189, 319, 514.
And see gangways *below.*
..... for transport of king, 69, 148, 189, 191.
.... of building materials from Boston to London, 458, 464–465.
.... of officials *etc.*, 68, 102, 117, 118, 144, 355, 378, 486, 490, 491.
.... of queen, 158.
....., gangways for, made, 514.
And see bridges *above.*
....., repair of, 53.
....., the king's, lantern for, 142.
Shoeing-forges. *See* Works, forges.
Shoes. *See* Costume (i).
Shoulder-pieces. *See* Costume (iii).
Shrines. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Shutters. *See* Works, windows.
Silk, silken cloth. *See* Costume (ii).
Silver. *See* Jewels and precious metals.
Sisters minors. *See* Religious Houses and Orders *under* Northampton.
Slings. *See* Arms, catapults.
Sluices. *See* Works.
Smith. *See* Officers *etc.*; Trades *etc.*
Smoke-vents. *See* Works.
Solar. *See* Works.
Sowing. *See* Agriculture.
Sows. *See* Victuals, *Meat.*
Spicery. *See under* Wardrobe.
Spices. *See* Victuals.
Spigurnels. *See* Chancery.
Spike, *recte* screen. *See* Works.
Spoons. *See* Articles *etc.*
Sports:—
Dogs:
greyhounds of the king, maintenance of, 270, 322, 450.
..... and Edward his son, maintenance of, 23, 61, 103, 140, 157, 194.
hounds of the king, keeper of, John le Naper, 489.
Falconry:
falcons of Edward the king's son, 61.
...., keeper of. *See* Erlham, Ralph de.
..... of the king, 149, 322.
...., keeper of. *See* Erlham, Ralph de.

Sports, *Falconry—cont.*
falcons of the king—*cont.*
. . . . . , maintenance of, 61, 450.
. . . . . , mewing of, 270, 354, 423, 490, 493.
gerfalcons of the king, keepers of. *See* Hauvill, Henry *and* Thomas de.
. . . . . , maintenance of, 70, 76, 96, 104, 139, 322.
. . . . . , mewing of, 4, 28, 117, 160, 199, 276, 463.
. . . . . , purchase of, 52.
. . . . . , training of, 2, 4, 30.
goshawks of the king, keeper of, John le Flurs, 506.
. . . . . , maintenance of, 206.
. . . . . , purchase of, 342, 346, 533.
heron-falcons of the king and Edward his son, keeper of. *See* Erlham, Ralph de.
. . . . . , mewing of, 23, 103, 140, 157, 194.
Hunting:
bucks, does, taken alive, 26.
deer-leaps, construction of, 25.
And see Victuals, *Meat, venison and game.*
Springs. *See* Works, water-supply.
Spurs. *See* Works, screens.
Squirrel fur. *See* Costume (ii).
Stables. *See* Works.
Stags. *See* Victuals, *Meat, venison, game.*
Stairs. *See* Works.
Stakes. *See* Timber.
Stalls. *See* Articles *etc.*
Staples. *See* Articles *etc.*
Steel. *See* Mines and minerals.
Steeple. *See* Works.
Steps. *See* Works.
Sterling. *See* Coinage and currency.
Stewards. *See under* Forests (ii); Household *and in* Index of Persons and Places *under* Eleanor, queen.
Stews. *See* Works.
'Steylings.' *See* Victuals, *Fish.*
Sticks. *See* Weights and measures.
Stock. *See* Animals; Victuals *under* larder; Works.
Stoles. *See* Costume (iii).
Stone. *See* Mines and minerals.
Stools. *See* Articles *etc.*
Storehouses. *See* Works.
Storeys. *See* Works.
Stove. *See* Articles *etc.*
String-course. *See* Works.
Student. *See* Abbezun, Peter de.
Sturgeon. *See* Victuals, *Fish.*
Suet; Sugar. *See* Victuals.
Suit (dress). *See* Costume (i).
Sumpter palfreys. *See* Horses.
Super-tunic. *See* Costume (i) *and* (iii).
Surcoats. *See* Arms, armour *etc.*
Surgeons. *See* Officers *etc.*; *also* Medicine and health.
Surplices. *See* Costumes (iii).
Swans. *See* Birds.
Swineherd. *See* Trades.
Swing-bridges. *See* Works, bridges.
Switches. *See* Timber.

T

Tabard. *See* Costume (i).
Tablecloths. *See* Articles *etc.*
Tables. *See* Articles *etc.*; Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Tailor. *See* Officers *etc.*; Trades.
Takers *or* buyers of the king's supplies *etc.* *See* Officers.
Tallage. *See under* Taxation.
Tallies. *See* Law and administration.
Tapers. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Targets. *See* Arms *etc.*
Task-work. *See* Works.
Taxation and finance:—
aid for the king's going to Gascony, 136, 137.
arrentation of the king's Jewry, 500–501.
farms remitted because of poverty, 144.
imprests, 17, 25, 41, 54, 146, 165, 173, 174, 177, 180, 181, 182, 203, 211, 221, 232, 282, 420, 462, 469, 508, 513.
. . . . . , writ for, 66.
loans to the king in Gascony. *See under* Gascony *in* Index of Persons and Places.
tallages, 88, 103, 118, 119, 216, 226, 244, 265, 274, 275, 277, 295, 428, 462, 467.
. . . . . of the Jews, 48, 65, 111, 145, 169, 195–196, 443.
tenth, collection and payment of, 435.
third penny of the county of Gloucester, 45.
tithe received at Gloucester during lamprey-fishing, 156.

Taxation and finance—*cont.*
tithes of herbage, 94, 144.
treasure. *See under* Coinage and currency.
tribute, annual to the Pope. *See under* Pope *in* Index of Persons and Places.
See also Coinage and currency; Exchequer; Wardrobe.
Tempest and flood:—
Buildings, walls etc. damaged by wind at:
Bridgnorth castle, 446.
Brill, 450.
Clarendon, 496.
Dover castle, 446, 452.
Gloucester castle, 445, 486.
Guildford, 446.
Kempton, 2, 455.
manors of bishopric of Winchester, 453.
Norwich castle, 187.
Orford castle, 349–350.
Oxford, 463, 529.
Salisbury castle, 61, 496, 500.
Winchester castle, 446.
Windsor castle, 447.
Woodstock, 445.
mills at Geddington destroyed by flood, 455.
stew, bay of, at Woodstock, broken by flood, 87.
....., pond of, in Windsor park, ..., 497.
Templars, the. *See* Religious Houses and Orders.
Tenth. *See* Taxation and finance.
Tents. *See* Articles *etc.*
Thatch; thatching. *See recte* Works, roofing. *See also ibid.*, roofing of straw.
Third penny. *See under* Taxation and finance.
Thorns. *See* Timber.
Thousand, *miliare*. *See* Weights and measures.
Thread. *See* Articles *etc.*
Tie-beams. *See* Timber, beams.
Tiler. *See* Trades.
Tiles; tiling. *See* Works.
Tilling. *See* Agriculture.
Timber, 37, 43, 53, 89, 90, 106, 142, 170, 198, 245, 295, 306, 319, 352, 411, 464, 499, 509, 519, 531.
..... purchased, 288, 376, 485.
alder, to repair crossbows, 352.
..... switches, 155.
beams, -tie, works, 176.
beech, for scaffolds, 434.
....., for tables, 33.
boards, 37, 108, 346.
Timber—*cont.*
boards, to make wainscots, 193, 223, 506.
....., Eastland, 465.
....., great, to make tables, 99.
....., Norway, of deal, for wainscots, 86.
brushwood, 22, 162, 241.
....., gift of, 352, 410.
....., oak, 107.
....., to make lime-kilns, 381, 419.
cablish, 442.
deal. *See under* boards *above.*
firewood, 498.
holly, to repair crossbows, 352.
joists, 6, 18, 21, 207, 315, 529.
laths, 108, 117, 122.
logs, 295, 352.
loppings, 67, 151, 235, 291, 372.
oak(s), 16, 21, 43, 44, 60, 151, 158, 188, 291, 301, 304, 313–314, 372.
....., brushwood purchased for lime-kiln, 107.
....., gift of, 15, 67, 93, 95, 125, 235, 530–531.
....., purchased, 300, 304, 475, 476.
planks, 6, 18, 21, 175, 319, 505.
sale, and sellers, of the king's woods. *See* Forests (ii).
shingles, 122.
....., manufacture of, 19, 89, 93, 181, 223, 304.
....., roofing with. *See* Works and buildings.
stakes, 359.
switches, 30, 143, 155, 158.
thorns, 155, 188.
tie-beams. *See* beams *above.*
tree-trunks, 142, 419.
....., gift of, 12, 19, 20, 93.
....., to make lime-kilns, 38, 50.
underwood, 26, 158.
Tin; tin-mines. *See* Mines and minerals, metals.
Tithes. *See under* Taxation.
Tomb; tomb-stone. *See* Fine Art.
Towels. *See* Articles *etc.*
Towers. *See* Works.
Trades and occupations:—
archers *See under* Military forces.
baker, 175, 279.
brazier, 55.
butchers, 343.
carpenters, 411, 456.
carters, 45.
cook, 176, 282.
foot-crossbowmen. *See under* Military Forces.
foresters. *See under* Forests (ii).

Trades and occupations—*cont.*
gardener. *See* Gardens.
goldsmith, 55, 176, 309, 462.
groom, 20, 387, 416.
huntsman, 429.
mariner, 118, 140, 150, 177, 439, 448.
....., master, 177.
masons, 24.
merchants, 203, 205, 309, 323, 324, 334, 503.
See also Foreign Merchants; Wine, *and in* Index of Persons and Places *under* Beverley; London; Southampton.
miller, 175.
miners. *See* Mines and minerals.
minstrel, 259.
And see Cherlot; Siwsmeames, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
painter. *See* Officers *etc.*
parkers. *See* Forests (ii).
porter, 92, 182, 509.
poulterers, 358.
scribe, 176.
shipmaster, 58.
smith, 94.
swineherd, 27.
tailor, 28, 419.
tiler, 105.
verderers. *See* Forests (ii).
vinters. *See* Fontenay, William; Green; Sleg'.
watchman, 218.
And see also Officers and others in the king's service.
Transport. *See* Articles *etc.* carts; Horses; Ships; Works.
Treason. *See* Law and administration, forgery.
Treasure. *See under* Coinage.
Treasurer. *See* Exchequer; Wardrobe.
Tree-trunks. *See* Timber.
Trespass. *See* Law *etc. under* fines.
Trimmings. *See* Costume (ii).
Tropers. *See* Books.
Trunks. *See* Articles *etc.*
Tunics. *See* Costume (i) *and* (iii).
Tuns. *See* Articles *etc. and* Wine *passim.*
Turrets. *See* Works.

U

Underwood. *See* Timber.
Upperfloors. *See* Works, storeys.
Ushers. *See* Household, kitchen *and in* Index of Persons and Places *under* Eleanor, queen, chapel of.
Utensils, kitchen. *See* Articles *etc.*

V

Vaccaries. *See* Agriculture, cow-pastures.
Vaults. *See* Works.
Venison. *See under* Victuals, *Meat.*
Verderers. *See* Forests (ii).
Versifier. *See* Officers *etc.*
Vessels. *See* Articles *etc.*; Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Vestments. *See* Costume (iii).
Vetiti namii, plea. *See under* Law *etc.*
Vials. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Victuals, 45, 170, 373, 405.
....., purveyance of, 394, 402–403, 486.
....., ..., for the queen's voyage to Gascony, 162.
....., ..., for the Welsh expedition (1257), 381, 382, 385–387.
....., ... *See also* Purveyance *above.*
almonds, 112, 236, 432, 457.
beans, crushed, 135.
bread, 58, 90, 186, 226, 241, 340, 343, 379, 492, 520, 527.
cakes, 162.
cheese, 140.
chickens. *See* Birds.
corn. *See* Agriculture.
cranes. *See* Birds.
cummin, 162, 432.
dough, 418.
eggs, 121, 191, 198, 245, 269, 309, 331, 356, 365, 369, 391, 486.
figs, 360, 432, 457.
Fish, 159, 186, 200, 212, 241, 266, 367, 374.
bream, 118, 213, 324, 346, 393.
..... in paste, 118, 213, 324, 346, 360, 393.
congers, 10, 413.
....., salt, 382.
eels, 324, 329.
....., (called) pimpernoll, 393, 394, 404.
..... in paste, 324.
....., sticks of, 321.
fresh fish, 401.
greenfish, 10.
haddock, 10.
hake, 382, 413.
herring, 10, 38, 69, 107, 112, 115, 284, 299, 342, 349, 351, 498, 520.

Victuals—*cont.*
Fish—cont.
herring, dressing of, 151.
lampern, 401.
lampreys, 37, 124, 129, 143, 164, 171, 233, 308, 313, 336, 365, 369, 468, 473, 513.
....., fishing for at Gloucester, 156.
net-fish. *See* ? 'steylings' *below.*
pickerel, 73–74, 498.
pike, 163, 329, 360, 393, 401, 404.
....., live, 393, 394, 502.
....., salting of, 415.
pimpernoll. *See under* eels *above.*
salmon, 37, 129, 163, 164, 336, 414.
....., salt, 382.
....., *Cf.* 'steylings'.
shad, 37, 124, 129, 164, 313, 336, 365, 468.
'steylings', *steilingis, steylingis,* ? net-fish, 393, 394, 404.
sturgeon, 320, 378.
..... caught in the Thames, 466.
..... *See also* Works, stewponds, stews.
flour, 90, 162, 186, 516, 520.
fowls. *See* Birds.
game. *See* Meat, venison and game *below.*
geese. *See* Birds.
ginger, 112, 190, 192.
gingerbread, 192, 359.
lapwings. *See* Birds.
lard, 162.
And see under Articles *etc.*
larder, the king's, in Lancashire, sale of the stock of, 531.
mace, 190.
mallards. *See* Birds.
Meat, game, venison:—
carriage, salting *or* taking of, 9, 18, 64, 76, 88, 89, 162, 189, 235, 305, 311, 317, 423, 473, 474, 518–520.
bacon, 27, 135, 139, 140, 155, 168, 170, 402, 413, 414.
boars, carriage, purchase, salting *or* taking of, 8, 17, 20, 96, 105, 150–151, 171, 183, 186, 198, 209, 225, 245, 250, 286, 331, 356, 365, 369, 373, 391, 408.
bucks, carriage, salting *or* taking of, 9, 49, 54, 62, 64, 67, 68, 70, 73, 76, 96, 97, 100, 125, 128, 129, 162, 173, 177, 183, 188, 213, 235, 237, 272, 273, 291, 306, 310, 311, 314, 315, 317, 318, 319, 363, 370, 389, 391–392, 394, 466–467, 474, 513.
bucks. *And see* Sports, *Hunting.*
cows, 382, 500.
deer, 27.
....., hay for winter feeding, 159.
..... *And see* Sports, *Hunting.*
does, carriage, salting *or* taking of, 8, 17, 42, 97, 150, 155, 157, 160, 194, 201, 247, 257, 258, 272, 339, 341, 345, 350, 407–408, 409–410, 429, 430, 442, 510, 536.
..... *And see* Sports, *Hunting.*
hares, 163, 198, 245.
harts, carriage, salting *or* taking of, 42, 49, 54.
hinds, carriage, salting *or* taking of, 8, 339, 340, 409–410, 441, 449.
meat, 241, 343.
oxen, 183, 198, 274, 315, 351, 355, 356, 382, 404, 500.
....., salted, 402.
pigs, 15, 183, 198, 245, 331, 350, 356, 391, 486.
....., salted, 335.
....., wild, heads in brine, 5, 6.
....., ..., salted, 5, 6.
poultry. *See* Birds.
rabbits, 27, 105, 108, 121, 198, 245, 286.
roebucks, 429.
roes, carriage, salting *or* taking of, 8, 121, 370, 479.
sheep, 250, 274, 391, 486.
sows, carriage, salting *or* taking of, 5, 6, 8, 17, 20, 35, 150, 183, 335, 408.
stags, carriage, salting *or* taking of, 62, 70, 97, 125, 129, 173, 177, 235, 238, 291, 311, 314, 315, 318, 320, 370, 384, 390, 391, 392, 394, 466–467, 513.
whalemeat, for the royal larder, 188, 193, 273.
nut-oil, 276.
oats. *See under* Agriculture.
oil, 110, 358.
partridges. *See* Birds.

Victuals—*cont.*
peacocks. *See* Birds.
peas, white, 135.
pepper, 112, 190, 192, 418.
pheasants. *See* Birds.
pies, ovens for, 173, 343.
pigeons. *See* Birds.
plovers. *See* Birds.
raisins, 432.
rice, 112.
salt, 96, 97, 125, 140, 160, 162, 186, 274, 418.
setwall, 190.
spices, 212, 457, 528.
See also under Medicine.
suet, 162.
sugar, 112.
..... of Alexandria, 190.
swans. *See* Birds.
vinegar, 162.
wafers, 90.
wheat. *See* Agriculture.
widgeons. *See* Birds.
woodcocks. *See* Birds.
Viewers of the king's buildings; marble; parks; works. *See* Works *under* works.
Vinegar. *See under* Victuals *above.*
Vines; vineyards. *See* Agriculture.
Vintners. *See* Trades.
Visits. *See* Foreign Relations.

W

Wafers. *See* Victuals.
Wainscoting; wainscots. *See* Works.
Walls. *See* Works.
War. *See* Military forces *and* operations.
Wardrobe, the: (*incl. Great Wardrobe*).
accounts of, rolls and counter-rolls of, 54.
articles delivered into:
charter, 23.
cloth, linen, *etc.*, 130, 214, 242.
....., gold-wrought, 192, 198, 278, 517.
crossbows, quarrels, 387, 390.
figs, 360.
furnishings *etc.*, 192.
furs, 192, 409.
gold, 242.
..... leaf, 282.
jewels, 466.
quarrels. *See* crossbows *above.*
shoes for the poor, 45, 132.
wax, 68, 100, 120, 241, 242, 260, 277, 324, 329, 371, 415, 424.
Wardrobe, the—*cont.*
at or in:
Bury St. Edmunds, 70.
Canterbury, 324, 489, 490.
Chester, 390.
Clarendon, 344, 368, 535.
Colchester, 282.
Ditton, 274.
Eagle, 438.
Ely, 71, 275.
Gascony, 208, 304.
Gloucester, 312, 313, 324.
Marlborough, 86.
Merton, 324.
Missenden, 68.
Nottingham, 9, 17, 18.
Oxford, 449.
Portsmouth, 147.
Reading, 137, 216.
St. Albans, 68.
St. Benet, Holme, 277.
Southwick, 141, 143.
the Tower of London, 214, 332.
Waltham, 117.
Warsop, 11.
Westminster, 33, 35, 71, 121, 126, 130, 407, 411, 426, 427, 444, 473, 508, 514, 534.
Winchester, 93, 260.
Windsor, 53, 100, 106, 178, 382, 524.
Woodstock, 24, 64, 277, 324.
York, 12, 13, 15, 22, 30.
buyers, takers of. *See* Ewell, Richard de; Lombard, Bonacius the; Ros, Roger de; Shireburn, Richard de; Turri, Hugh de, *and cf.* Bampton, Master Palin de; Whethampstead, William de, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
carried from Canterbury to the Tower of London, 188.
..... London to Canterbury and back, 199.
..... Southampton to the Tower of London, 222.
..... to Canterbury, 187.
..... to Winchester, 137, 513.
..... to York, 6.
cart of, in Gascony, 304.
clerks, keepers of, 30, 214, 318, 355.
And see Chaceporc, Peter; Fiscampo; Poynant; Rivallis; Ros, Roger de; Sancto Romano; Winton, Peter *and* Thomas de *in* Index of Persons and Places.
[controllers, former, of. *See* Hardel, William; Kilkenny, Master William de).

Wardrobe, the—*cont.*
debts of, 384.
expenses of, 242.
imprests in, 25.
keepers of. *See* clerks *above*.
laundress of, Cecilia, 503.
liveries of, 192.
money paid into, 30, 56, 239, 429, 434, 526.
And see in Index of Persons and Places, Chaceporc, Peter; Fiscampo; Rivallis; Sancto Romano; Winton, Peter de, money delivered to, *and* writs of *liberate* for.
..... Exchequer instead of Wardrobe, 434.
..... paid out of, 22, 37, 53, 116, 131, 138, 143, 146, 208, 367, 377, 382.
purveyances for, 188.
spicery of, 439.
takers for. *See under* buyers *above*.
treasurer of. *See* Chaceporc, Peter.
Wardrobe, the queen's, 282, 310, 398.
....., clerks, keepers of, 310, 312, 320, 418.
And see Aqua Blanca, Master James de; Bradele, Walter de; Penne; Wycumb, Simon de, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
....., money delivered into, 27, 130, 395, 396.
Wardrobes. *See* Works.
Wardship; wards. *See* Law and administration.
Warrens. *See* Forests.
Washerwomen. *See* Officers *etc.* laundresses.
Washing-place. *See* Works.
Watchmen. *See* Officers *etc.*; Trades *etc.*
Water-supply. *See* Works.
Wax. *See* Articles *etc.*; Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
Weights and measures:—
boatloads. *See* shiploads.
bushels, 502.
cartloads (of brush-wood), 162.
..... (of crossbows), 164.
..... (of firewood), 498.
..... (of iron), 203.
..... (of lead), 61, 76.
..... (of planks), 175.
..... (of stone), 175.
ells, 1, 10, 113, 130, 162, 164, 180, 184, 352.
Weights and measures—*cont.*
fothers (of lead), 3, 19, 20, 43, 60, 63, 70, 84, 115, 139, 232, 257, 342, 442, 458.
frails, of figs, 360.
gallons, 110, 162, 276.
hundred, hundredweight, *centena*, of wax, 186, 197, 419.
lasts (of herring), 10, 69, 107, 112, 115, 151, 284, 299, 342, 349, 351, 498.
mark's weight of gold leaf, 282.
pipes (of wine), 301, 309.
pounds (of suet), 162.
..... (of tin), 127.
..... (of wax). *See* Articles *etc.*
quarters (of coal), 162.
..... (of flour), 162.
..... (of grain). *See under* Agriculture,
..... (of lime), 77, 125.
..... (of salt), 140, 274.
sesters (of wine), 47, 275, 277.
shiploads, boatloads (of brushwood), 107, 352, 410, 419.
..... (of firewood), 498.
..... (of hay), 140.
Cf. Works, transport . . . by water.
sticks (of eels), 321.
thousand, *miliare*, of canvas, 434.
..... (of herring), 520.
..... (of wax), 68, 70.
tuns. *See* Articles *etc.*
..... (of cider, wine). *See* Wine *passim*.
weys (of cheese), 140.
..... (of iron), 169.
Weirs. *See* Works.
Wells. *See* Works.
Weys. *See* Weights and measures.
Whalemeat. *See* Victuals, *Meat etc.*
Wheat. *See* Agriculture.
Whitewashing. *See* Works.
Widgeons. *See* Birds.
Will. *See under* Law *etc.*
Wind. *See* Tempest and flood.
Windows. *See* Works.
Wine, *etc.*, 83, 141, 144, 181, 195, 197, 210, 221, 241, 242, 264, 265, 358–360, 428, 431, 451, 492, 510.
buyers of the king's wines. *See below under* takers.
carriage of, 3, 9, 13–15, 17, 26–29, 38, 40, 42, 47, 50, 51, 55, 58, 63, 72, 73, 83, 87, 88, 90, 91, 93, 97, 111, 113, 115, 120–122, 125, 128, 130, 153–157, 159, 160, 165, 166, 168, 170, 178, 183, 188, 189, 191, 201, 206, 210, 213, 219, 220, 225, 227, 239, 240, 245–247, 252, 256, 257, 261, 268, 271, 274, 276, 277,

Wine—*cont.*
carriage of—*cont.*
290, 295, 298–300, 305, 307, 330, 335, 343, 357, 366, 371, 372, 377, 385, 386, 388–390, 394, 401, 402, 407, 409, 414, 415, 419, 444, 451, 453–455, 463, 472, 473, 475, 477, 491, 496, 498, 499, 507, 510, 515, 516, 529.
cellars of the king. *See* Abingdon; Barnwell; Berkeley; Bisham; Bobbington; Breamore; Bridgnorth; Brill; Chawton; Chertsey; Chester; Christchurch; Clarendon; Croxton; Darlington; Dinsley; Durham; Evesham; Feckenham; Geddington; Gloucester; Guildford; Havering; Hereford; Hodsock; Kempton; Kidderminster; King's Cliffe; Kingston Lacey; Ledbury; London; Ludgershall; Marlborough; Merton; Newcastle upon Tyne; Northallerton; Northampton; Nottingham; Oddington; Oxford; Portsmouth; Reading; St. Albans; Sandleford; Sherborne, Monks; Shrewsbury; Silverstone; Stamford; Sutton at Hone; Tewkesbury; Wallingford; Waltham; Wenlock; Westminster; Wherwell; Winchester; Woodstock; Worcester; Worksop; York.
....., hired, 470.
cider, 502.
clove-scented, 309.
gift of, 4, 18, 22, 24, 26, 38, 56–59, 63, 67, 69, 70, 73, 81, 87, 91, 93, 94, 98–101, 107, 110, 118, 127, 144, 150, 160, 181, 189, 196, 228, 233, 256, 277, 279, 311, 313, 315, 316, 320, 332, 339, 342, 346, 348, 353, 359, 360, 369, 395, 412, 417, 418, 430, 445, 450, 511.
hooping of tuns of, 305, 453, 498, 499, 516, 520.
keepers of the king's wines, 150, 181.
And see Dacre.
..... at Clarendon, 90.
..... at Northampton, 9.
..... at Southampton, 4, 26, 63, 98, 339, 385, 445.
merchants, 4, 5, 14, 33, 34, 50, 62, 83, 84, 91, 94, 141, 166, 167, 187, 195, 204, 205, 210, 264, 265, 297, 307, 320, 325, 358, 419, 420, 428, 431, 437, 438, 451.
must, 58, 72, 476, 479, 488, 535.
Wine—*cont.*
must, white, 85, 252.
....., ..., for the queen, 521.
of Bordeaux, 256.
..... France, 14, 117, 301.
..... Gascony, 94, 134–135, 181, 210.
..... Oléron, white, 116.
..... St. Jean, 135.
prisage, 4, 14, 26, 33–35, 42, 51, 58, 59, 71–73, 91, 93, 98, 116, 117, 122, 135, 141, 150, 154, 160, 166, 167, 169, 181, 204, 205, 213, 219, 256, 270, 281, 286, 297, 298, 301, 302, 304, 310, 320, 328, 343, 356–358, 368, 372–374, 379, 382, 383, 414, 417, 419, 420, 439, 445, 451, 457, 458, 470, 473, 476, 488, 493, 494, 499, 513, 517, 518, 526, 527, 534.
....., keeper of, at Southampton, 213.
And see Flemmeng, Roger *and* Walter le.
purchase of, 4, 5, 14, 33–35, 42, 46, 50, 51, 58, 60, 62, 71–73, 80, 84, 91, 94, 106, 107, 114–117, 133–135, 141, 143, 153, 166, 187, 191, 196, 204–206, 211, 215, 219, 234, 256, 260, 267, 268, 274, 275, 277, 280, 297, 298, 301, 302, 307, 312, 315, 320, 324, 328, 330, 356, 361, 368, 369, 373, 374, 377, 379, 391, 419, 420, 437, 439, 446, 447, 451, 458, 459, 470, 476, 487, 494, 499, 502, 504, 523, 534.
purveyance of, 236, 237, 385, 390, 403.
racked, 188, 320.
taken for the king, 273, 309, 433, 505.
takers *or* buyers of the king's wines, 527.
And see Dacre; Flemmeng, Roger le; Geraudun; Gisorciis, John *and* Peter de; Somerset, John de; Swineford, John de *in* Index of Persons and Places.
..... at Southampton, 29, 93, 160, 343, 518.
And see Flemmeng, Roger le.
Woodcocks. *See* Birds.
Woods. *See* Forests (i) *and* (ii).
Woodwork. *See* Works.
Wool. *See* Costume (ii), cloth.
Workmen. *See* Works.
Works and buildings:—
acineta, recte acincta. See ? curtain-wall.
aisles (of a hall) works, 311.
alley, works, 454.

Works and buildings—*cont.*
almonries, 57, 156, 269, 525.
....., works, 92, 117, 119, 311, 410.
alures, works. *See* passages *below*.
ante-rooms. *See* oriels *below*.
aqueduct. *See* water-supply *below*.
arches, 96, 289.
baileys, 16, 18, 47, 147, 296, 363, 382, 446, 454, 501, 505, 516, 525.
....., works, 11, 144, 196, 342.
bakehouses, works, 80, 90.
barbican, 307.
....., works, 60, 151, 519.
barges, works. *See* Ships.
barns, works, 509, 519.
barriers, works, 47, 187, 323, 465, 519.
bars. *See* Articles *etc.*
bath, bathroom, *lavacrum*, *lavatorium*. *See* washing-place.
battlements, works, 18, 21, 47, 223, 260, 323, 500.
And see breastworks; crenellation.
bays (of stews), works, 7, 66, 87, 193, 223, 243, 272, 306, 322, 451.
beams, -tie. *See* Timber.
..... (61). *See* screens *below*.
bedchamber, works, 159.
bells, cast, 32, 119.
....., hung, 161.
bell-tower, roofing of, 24.
..... *Cf.* steeple *below*.
benches, made. *See* Articles *etc.*
boards. *See* Timber.
breach, *fractura*, of park, repaired, 446.
breaches, *breccae*, *breckae*, *brekkae*, of castles repaired, 18, 147, 271, 272, 522.
breastworks, works, 4.
.... (147). *See* palings.
bridges, works, 7, 158, 282, 391, 497.
....., castle, works, 4, 8, 106, 134, 138, 175, 198, 209, 233, 269, 275, 280, 306, 341, 344, 348, 360, 417, 422, 436, 452, 468, 474, 476, 480, 501, 505, 512, 516, 521, 522.
....., drawbridges, works, 92.
....., -swing, works, 115, 132.
....., and hurdles. *See under* Ships.
building for bailiff's stock, works, 90.
..... for the king's galleys, works, 77.
..... for the king's foresters at Clarendon, 61.
building for the king's serjeants, 296.
..... for warming the queen's food, works, 410.
buildings, the king's, keepers of. *See* Gargat, Hugh; Gerard, Master, the engineer; Guldeford, Alan de; Sarresberia, Bartholomew de.
buttery, works, 477, 525.
buttresses, works, 307, 315, 526.
canopy, works, 24.
carpentry, 69, 158, 278.
carving. *See* Fine Art.
catapults. *See* Arms, armour *etc.*
causeway, works, 7.
ceiling, painted, 289.
cellars, the king's. *See under* Wine.
....., works, 49, 61, 147, 161, 235, 262, 307, 343, 501, 509.
chairs made. *See* Articles *etc.*
chambers, works, 3, 6, 7, 11, 16, 18, 24, 57, 61, 82, 83, 86, 90, 92, 93, 104, 140, 175, 186, 193, 196, 207, 223, 233, 260, 263, 268, 296, 298, 307, 308, 313, 319, 342, 346, 362, 363, 424, 443, 464, 467, 504, 509, 525, 527.
..... of Edward the king's son, works, 3, 61, 83, 85–86, 92, 93, 95, 119, 193, 273, 509.
....., the king's, works, 6, 9, 16, 18, 24, 57, 60, 61, 66, 67, 95, 107, 172, 176, 193, 223, 262, 270, 272, 275, 276, 296, 307, 311, 315, 318, 332, 346, 375, 384, 394, 426, 445, 457, 464, 486, 509, 522, 525, 529.
....., the queen's, works, 3, 9, 11, 12, 18, 61, 92, 119, 159, 223, 262, 276, 289, 305, 307, 315, 318, 342, 343, 363, 382, 394, 395, 410, 412, 422, 427, 445, 446, 454, 464, 467, 475, 509, 516, 525.
..... *And see* rock, the, *below*.
chancel, *sacrarium*, works, 24, 464.
chancery building at Hensington, works, 419.
chandlery, works, 119.
chapels. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Chapels*.
....., works, 6, 101, 424.
....., ..., 21. *See* Corrigenda.
..... of the king, works, 3, 4, 7, 11, 17, 19, 21, 24–25, 47, 57, 59, 61, 90, 92, 93, 95, 119, 139, 161, 172, 193, 202, 262, 270, 272, 276, 289, 291, 296, 307–308, 311, 313, 315, 316, 318, 342, 343, 346, 384, 393, 410, 444, 450, 457, 464, 477,

Works and buildings—*cont.*
chapels of the king, works—*cont.* 486, 494, 504, 509, 522, 525, 526, 528, 529.
. . . . . of queen Eleanor, works, 18, 21, 23, 57, 75, 90, 92, 119, 248, 262, 276, 278, 289, 296, 313, 318, 335, 343, 363, 408, 410, 422, 454, 464, 501, 509, 511, 526, 529.
cisterns. *See* water-supply *below*.
cleaning, 273, 284, 385.
cloister(s), 21.
. . . . . , works, 289, 525.
. . . . . , 'hanging' (*pendens versus . . .*) *recte* ? adjoining . . ., 23.
colonnade, *oriellum*. *See* oriel *below*.
columns, 90, 289.
And see buttress.
conduits. *See* water-supply *below*.
coping with lead, 6.
cornice, works, 343.
counterpoise. *See* Arms, engines.
courts, courtyards, 158, 209, 316.
. . . . . , ... , works, 119, 201, 218, 270, 275, 395, 443, 450, 464, 527, 531.
cowshed, works, 473, 519.
craftsmen. *See* master craftsmen *below*.
crenellating, 6, 11, 18, 21, 99, 156, 307.
cresting with lead, 21, 504 (ridges of lead).
cupboards, made. *See* Articles *etc.*
curtain-wall, ? *acincta*, works, 66.
dais, *desc'*, 97.
. . . . . , ... , works, 11.
diapering. *See* Fine Art.
ditch, castle, 280.
. . . . . , ditching, works, 23, 57, 92, 158, 185, 262, 284, 307, 341, 456.
doors, doorways, 3, 9, 21, 24, 92, 272, 308, 464.
. . . . . , ... , works, 11, 21, 23, 49, 66, 92, 95, 111, 119, 132, 161, 272, 290, 308, 311, 410, 464, 517, 525.
dovecot, works, 233.
earth and litter, wall made of, 443.
elephant house, works, 197.
engaged on the king's works. *See* Grenvill, Adam de; Shorne, John de.
engines, the king's, works. *See* Arms.
exchange at Canterbury, works, 133.
fabric of chapels and churches, works, 101, 260, 294.

Works and buildings—*cont.*
fences, fencing, works, 90, 116, 159, 319, 464, 508, 518. *See also* palings; palisades.
fireplaces, works, 11, 12, 16, 21, 23, 24, 26, 57, 67, 90, 92, 99, 119, 207, 218, 272, 275, 289, 298, 311, 318, 342, 394, 410, 424, 447, 457, 464, 507, 514, 525, 527.
And see hearth *below*.
fishery, works, 23.
See also stews.
flooring, 21, 207, 500, 505.
. . . . . , earthen, 511.
. . . . . *And see* paving *below*.
flue, works, 12.
forge, 243, 306.
. . . . . , works, 240, 323, 464.
. . . . . , shoeing, works, 257, 464.
forms, made. *See* Articles *etc.*; Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
freestone. *See* Mines and minerals, stone.
gables, 18, 21.
. . . . . , works, 289.
galleries, *oriola*. *See* oriels *below*.
galleys, works. *See* Ships.
gangways, works. *See* Ships.
gaols. *See* Prisons named.
. . . . . , works. *See* prisons *below*.
gardener's house. *See under* Gardens.
gardens, herbgardens, works. *See* Gardens.
gates, gateways, works, 11, 15, 16, 18, 21, 61, 66, 99, 119, 132, 134, 193, 233, 260, 297, 342, 343, 452, 464, 495, 525, 527.
. . . . . , postern, works, 60, 262, 307.
. . . . . , wicket, 514.
gilding. *See* Fine Art.
glass. *See under* windows *below*.
granaries, granges, works, 82, 140, 158, 291, 296, 473.
gutters, works, 66, 156, 159, 171, 173, 183, 240, 243, 298, 306, 311, 343, 363, 428, 436, 443, 494, 525, 526.
halder' of the chancellor's chamber at Guildford removed, 342.
hall, the queen's, 341.
halls, works, 7, 11, 18, 71, 82, 92, 171, 186, 240, 268, 319, 526.
. . . . . , the king's, works, 4, 30, 49, 85, 122, 152, 165, 173, 176, 223, 270, 275, 289, 311, 343, 394, 453, 455, 486, 509, 516, 525–527.
. . . . . , the queen's, works, 526.
hearth, tiled, 464.

Works and buildings—*cont.*
hedges, works, 23, 163, 180, 272, 395, 430, 496.
hen-house, works, 193.
hood, of fireplace, 12.
house of Robert de Stopham at Clarendon, works, 311.
house of the king's chaplains, works, 343.
hurdles, made. *See under* Ships, bridges.
images, making *or* painting of. *See* Fine Art.
ironwork, for windows *etc.* *See* Articles *etc.*
joists. *See* Timber.
kitchens, works, 7, 21, 61, 82, 92, 176, 193, 315, 316, 384, 411, 454, 490.
....., the king's, 67.
....., ..., works, 60, 66, 156, 172, 176, 197, 270, 275, 313, 464, 477, 504, 507, 509.
....., the queen's, 3.
....., ..., works, 67, 517.
lanterns. *See* Articles *etc.*
lanterns (11, 119). *See* smoke-vents *below.*
larders, 67, 531.
....., works, 66, 82, 172, 410.
laths. *See* Timber.
lawns. *See under* Gardens.
leadworks, made, 464.
lime-kilns, works, 38, 49, 50, 77, 107, 142, 189, 223, 260, 381, 419, 498.
line, a, smoothing with, 11.
lists, works, 465.
locks. *See* Articles *etc.*
lodge for masons, works. *See below under* workshops.
loopholes, works, 11, 517.
....., ..., 96. *See* arches.
louver. *See* smoke-hole *below.*
machicoulis, 196.
mangers. *See* Articles *etc.*
mantlets, 308.
marble. *See* Mines and minerals.
masonry, 278, 289.
master craftsmen. *See* Officers and others in the king's service *under* bell-maker; carpenters; engineer; masons, painters; (sculptor).
Cf. goldsmith.
mats. *See* Ecclesiastical matters, *Church ornaments etc.*
mews. *See* stables *below.*
mills. *See* Mills, named.
....., works, 23, 53, 82, 85, 145, 262, 411, 421, 436, 442, 451, 455, 529.

Works and buildings—*cont.*
mortar. *See* Articles *etc.*
nails. *See* Articles *etc.*
napery, works, 119.
nave, works, 354.
offices, *officinae*, works, 47.
oratory, works. *See* Ecclesiastical matters.
oriels, *oriella, oriola* (galleries *or* passages, porches *or* ante-rooms, window), works, 57, 223, 248, 289, 291, 422, 456, 509.
....., ..., 21. *See* Corrigenda.
....., ... *Cf.* passages; porches, *below.*
ovens, works, 80, 119, 176, 243, 262, 307, 319, 443.
..... for pies, works, 173, 343.
painting, paintings. *See* Fine Art.
..... of windows. *See* windows, glass, pictorial *below.*
palings, works, 38, 147, 180, 270, 442, 456.
See also fences; palisades.
palisades, 11.
....., works, 187, 207, 348, 424.
See also fences; palings.
panels, painted (346). *See* Fine Art, pictures.
pantries, works, 90, 262, 307, 525.
parks *etc.* works, 3, 25, 58, 66, 111, 159, 160, 161, 163, 173, 207, 296, 306, 378, 440, 442, 452, 455, 486, 496, 497, 508, 518, 532.
partitions, works, 68, 96.
passages, passageways, works, 18, 19, 24, 464, 504, 511.
....., alures, works, 21.
....., colonnade, 509.
pavements. *See* paving *below.*
pavilions. *See* Articles *etc.*
paving, 61, 318, 410, 464, 525, 529.
....., with tiles, 95, 305, 343.
..... *See also* flooring *above.*
penthouses, pentices, works, 3, 21, 24, 57, 60, 90, 159, 272, 316, 346, 347, 410, 509, 516, 525.
pictures. *See* Fine Art.
planks. *See* Timber.
plaster, plastering, 11, 16, 17, 57, 119, 316, 519, 525.
..... free *recte* french, 11.
..... of Paris, 514.
ponds, works, 98, 395, 421.
....., mill, works, 436.
....., (of stews), works, 8, 126, 177, 223, 243, 451, 453, 497.
porches, 263, 272, 316, 525, 527.
Cf. oriels *above.*
porter's room, works, 527.
posts, works, 119, 289.

Works and buildings—*cont.*
preserve for fish, works. *See* stews *below*.
prisons, gaols. *See* Prisons named.
....., ..., works, 60, 71, 169, 201, 233, 275, 314, 315, 411, 442, 463, 499, 515, 520, 531.
privy chambers, works, 7, 12, 17–19, 21, 24, 61, 68, 92, 207, 223, 262, 307, 311, 316, 343, 422.
And see wardrobes *below*.
propping up, 438.
quays, works, 56, 315, 332, 413.
road, works, 262.
See also causeway *above*.
rock, the, at Clarendon, buildings above, works, 90, 92, 147, 207, 223, 311.
roofing, of straw, replaced with shingle, 504.
....., ridge-piece, ridge-pole, roof-tree, works, 18, 21, 119, 171, 354, 464, 504.
....., works, 3, 7, 19, 30, 61, 72, 76, 92, 93, 152, 170–173, 176, 183, 193, 196, 223, 282, 289, 306, 344, 354, 363, 385, 417, 438, 444–446, 451, 455, 456, 463, 466, 477, 478, 486, 496, 500, 516, 525, 528.
....., ..., with lead, 11, 18, 21, 24, 43, 72, 99, 139, 180, 332, 343, 445, 446, 504, 509, 529, 533.
....., ..., ..., 504. Shingle on the great kitchen replaced by lead, *recte* stone. *See below*.
....., ..., with shingles, 18, 21, 60, 119, 504.
See also under Timber, shingles, manufacture of.
....., ..., ... and laths, 117, 122.
....., ..., with slate, 57.
....., ..., with *recte* stone replacing shingle on the great kitchen at Marlborough, 504.
....., ..., with thatch, *coopertura*, thatching (3, 30, 170, 172, 173, 176, 183, 289, 306). *See recte*, roofing, works *above*.
....., ..., with tiles, 223, 298, 341, 532.
rough-casting, 6.
rubble. *See* stock.
saucery, works, 119, 193, 410, 443.
scaffolds, beeches for, 434.
screens, spurs, works, 11, 21, 61, 119.
And see partitions.
scullery, works, 61, 193.
seats ; shelves. *See* Articles *etc.*
Works and buildings—*cont.*
shingles *and* manufacture of. *See* Timber.
....., roofing with. *See above under* roofing.
ships, works. *See* Ships.
sluices, works, 86, 280, 360.
small stones. *See* Mines and minerals.
smoke-vents, smoke-holes, works, 11, 92, 119, 504.
solar, works, 342, 343.
spike. *See, recte*, screens.
springs, conducting of water from. *See under* water-supply *below*.
stables, mews, 272.
....., ..., works, 4, 21, 61, 80, 117, 119, 159, 172, 175, 223, 298, 359, 395, 410, 456, 504, 509.
stairs, staircases, stairways, 61, 504.
....., works, 7, 306, 307.
stalls. *See* Articles *etc.*
staples. *See* Articles *etc.*
steeple, works, 161, 477.
Cf. bell-tower *above*.
steps, works, 90, 233, 290, 315, 454, 456.
stews, stewponds, 126, 163, 213.
....., ..., bridges of, works, 391, 497.
....., ..., mill of, works, 451.
....., ..., stocking of, 73–74, 498.
....., ..., works, 7, 23, 24–25, 58, 86, 159, 165, 175, 188, 272, 391, 468, 508.
And see bays *and* ponds *of stews*.
stock of stone and lime laid in for summer work, 237, 451.
stools. *See* Articles *etc.*
storehouses, works, 410, 477.
storeys, works, 16, 18, 99, 382, 422, 454, 517, 519.
stove. *See* Articles *etc.*
string-course, works, 50.
swing-bridges. *See* bridges *above*.
switches, manufacture of. *See* Timber.
tables. *See* Articles *etc.*
task-work, 173, 218, 291, 310, 426, 533.
tents. *See* Articles *etc.*
tie-beams. *See* Timber, beams.
tiles, manufacture of for a hearth, 464.
tiling. *See* tiles *and under* paving *and* roofing *above*.
tomb, tomb-stone, making of. *See* Fine Art.
towers, 504, 505.

Works and buildings—*cont.*
towers, works, 6, 8, 11, 18, 24, 25, 43, 50, 57, 71, 77, 83, 95, 96, 99, 101, 132, 134, 139, 180, 196, 207, 223, 233, 240, 289, 308, 315, 341–343, 366, 445, 452, 472, 474, 480, 486, 500, 511, 519, 525, 529, 533.
transport of lead and timber by water, 108, 458, 464–465, 476. *See also* Weights and measures, shiploads.
turrets, 248, 525.
....., works, 6, 8, 11, 16, 66, 83, 99, 134, 198, 269, 273, 282, 296, 422, 438, 454, 474, 500, 501, 511, 517.
upperfloors. *See* storeys.
vaults, works, 171.
viewers of the king's works *etc.* *See below under* works.
vineyards, works. *See under* Agriculture, vines.
wainscoting, 7, 11, 18, 19, 21, 24, 47, 83, 86, 92, 95, 119, 193, 223, 262–263, 296, 307, 308, 342, 343, 346, 394, 426, 454, 467, 475, 501, 506, 511.
walls, works, 6, 11, 15, 18, 21, 23, 58, 61, 66, 67, 92, 111, 119, 134, 138, 156, 159, 172, 175, 176, 183, 193, 201, 207, 209, 223, 233, 260, 262, 272, 275, 289, 306–308, 315, 316, 322, 323, 342, 384, 438, 443, 445, 446, 452, 453, 455, 474, 490, 499, 525, 532.
..... *And see* curtain-wall *above.*
Wardrobe, great, at the Tower, works, 332.
wardrobe(s), works, 7, 11, 21, 66, 76, 92, 96, 256, 272, 316, 342, 454, 464, 501, 525.
....., the king's, works, 12, 17, 23, 57, 68, 119, 275, 296, 311, 316, 464.
....., the queen's, works, 12, 19, 26, 47, 93, 95, 111, 119, 193, 234, 262, 289, 307, 341, 363, 375, 395, 517.
..... *And see* privy chambers *above.*
washing-place, works, 289, 507.
water-supply, works, 289.
....., aqueduct, 484.
....., cisterns, 240, 282, 453.
....., conduits, 274, 507.
....., springs, conducting of water from, 289.
..... *See also* wells *below.*
weir and half-weir, 369.
Works and buildings—*cont.*
weirs, works, 143, 158, 171, 233, 308, 336, 372, 421, 442, 472, 513.
wells, 177, 223, 311, 318, 341, 467.
....., works, 49, 289, 529. *See also* water-supply.
whitewash, whitewashing, whitening, 7, 18, 92, 119, 207, 289, 342, 516.
windows, works, 18, 21, 57, 61, 66, 92, 111, 173, 175, 202, 233, 262, 308, 316, 342, 346, 394, 464, 504, 525, 529.
....., bound with iron. *See* shutters *below.*
....., cowled, 11, 17.
....., fixed, *recte* upright, *below.*
....., glass, works, 6, 7, 9, 18, 19, 21, 26, 57, 61, 90, 93, 202, 223, 311, 315, 323, 342, 424, 443, 457, 494, 504, 511, 525, 526.
....., ..., pictorial, heraldic, works, 18, 21, 24, 61, 92, 95, 97, 119, 308, 311, 343.
....., ..., to open and shut, works, 97.
....., knobs of raised, 173.
....., sash, *recte* cowled *above.*
....., shutters for, 11, 17, 18.
....., upright, *stantivae*, 23. 24.
....., wooden. *See* shutters *above.*
woodwork, raised, 196.
workmen of Pondaurat [France], 221.
workshop(s), for masons, works, 24.
....., building appointed for works at Windsor, works, 341.
....., room for tools of Master David (the carpenter), works, 61.
works, non-royal, 26, 57, 98, 104, 260, 274, 294, 323, 346, 349, 354, 363, 392, 424, 484, 499, 531.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Waltham, Master Thomas de.
works, the king's. *See* Ampney Crucis; Aylesbury; Bamburgh; Bedford; Bolsover; Bowden, Great; Bray; Bridgnorth; Brigstock; Brill; *Bristol*; Burwash; Cambridge; Canterbury; Cardigan; Carlisle; Carmarthen; Chester; *Clarendon*; Clipstone; *Colchester*; Cookham; *Corfe*; Darnhall; Deganwy; Devizes; Diserth; Dorchester; Dover; Elham; Ellesmere; Ely; Evereswell; Exeter; Feckenham; *Freemantle*; Frodsham; Gedding-

Works and buildings—*cont.*
works, the king's—*cont.*
ton; *Gillingham*; *Gloucester*; Guernsey; *Guildford*; Hambledon; *Havering*; Hensington; Hereford; Hertford; Hodsock; Horston; Ilchester; Ipswich; Jersey; Kempton; King's Cliffe; Lancaster; *London*, Newgate; St. Margaret Pattens, *and* the *Tower*; *Ludgershall*; Lundy Island; *Marlborough*; Marwell; Melbourne; *Montgomery*; Newcastle under Lyme; Northampton; Norwich; *Nottingham*; Orford; Oxford; Pickering; *Portchester*; Portsmouth; Rochester; *Rockingham*; Rye; St. Briavels; Salisbury; Sauvey; Scarborough; Seabridge; Shelton; *Sherborne*, co. Dorset; Shotwick; Shrewsbury; Silverstone; Somerton; Southampton; Southwark; Stafford; Tickhill; Wallingford; Waltham, Bishop's; *Westminster*; Wichnor; Wighton; *Winchester*; *Windsor*; *Woodstock*, *and* Woodstock, Evereswell; *York*, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
works, the king's, cessation of during winter months, 237, 451.
....., ..., covering of for the winter, 237, 451.
....., ..., estimates for, 509.
....., ..., keepers of, *not named*. *See* Index of Persons and Places *under places italicised in entry* works, the king's, *above*.
....., ..., ... *or* masters of, *named*. *See* Alexander, Master; Carpenter, Master Simon the; Clerk, Alfred le; Constable; Dungun; Farlegh; Fremantel, Richard de; Gannoc, Peter de; Gargat; Gerard, Master, engineer; Gilbert, Master, carpenter; Gloucester, Master John de; Haneberg, John de; Hants, sheriff of; John, Master, carpenter; Lamburn; Legh, Peter de; Mansel, Ellis; Parmenter; Pershore, Elerius, abbot of; Purbyk, Walter; Richard the clerk; Ruter; Simon the chaplain; Waledon; Westminster, Edward de, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
works, the king's, keepers of. *Cf.* buildings, the king's, keepers of *above*.
....., ..., viewers of, 87, 267, 388, 407, 472, 476, 480, 508, 511, 528.
And see Blund, Thomas le; Blundel, Robert; Everle, William de; Evesk, Nicholas le; Grenvill; Hogh; Horel; Hurst; Limberg, John de; London, Laurence de; Paumer, Hugh le; Pollard; Puteo, Thomas de; Roeston; Roos; Scalby, *in* Index of Persons and Places.
....., ..., ..., deceased before account rendered, 316.
....., ..., ... the king's buildings this side Trent. *See* Alexander, Master, the carpenter; Gloucester, Master John de.
....., ..., ... park at Guildford. *See* Forests (ii).
....., ..., ... the taking of the king's marble at Purbeck. *See* Red, Nicholas.
wyura, *wynra*, construction of, 119.
Workshops, lodges. *See* Works.
Wounding. *See* Medicine and health.
Writs. *See* Law *etc. under* Bench, *and* writs.
Wyura or *wynra*. *See* Works.

Y

Year and day, of lands. *See* Law *etc.*
Yeomen. *See* Officers *etc.*

Printed under the Authority of HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
by William Clowes and Sons Ltd, London and Beccles
(22) Wt. 2959—124. 375. 1/59. W. C. & S. Ltd. **Gp. 358.**
S.O. Code No. 44-1043-4

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 02327 6416